MECHANICS · AUTOS · HOMEBUILDING

POPULAR SCIENCE

Oct. 35¢

MONTHLY

Take the Wheel of Ford's New Sports Car PAGE 131

SPECIAL SECTION: **How to Pick a Hi-Fi System** *STARTS ON PAGE 175*

Copyrighted material

I'll Train You AT HOME in Spare Time for Good Jobs in RADIO-TELEVISION

America's Fast-Growing Industry Offers You

1. EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME

Keep your job while training at home. Many NRI students make $10, $15 a week extra fixing neighbors' sets in spare time, starting soon after enrolling. The day you enroll I start sending you special booklets that show you how to fix sets. You use the Multitester built with equipment I furnish to locate and correct set troubles. Adam Kramlik, Jr., Sumneytown, Pa., wrote: "Earned $12 to $15 a week, spare time. Now have my own Radio-TV shop."

2. GOOD PAY JOB

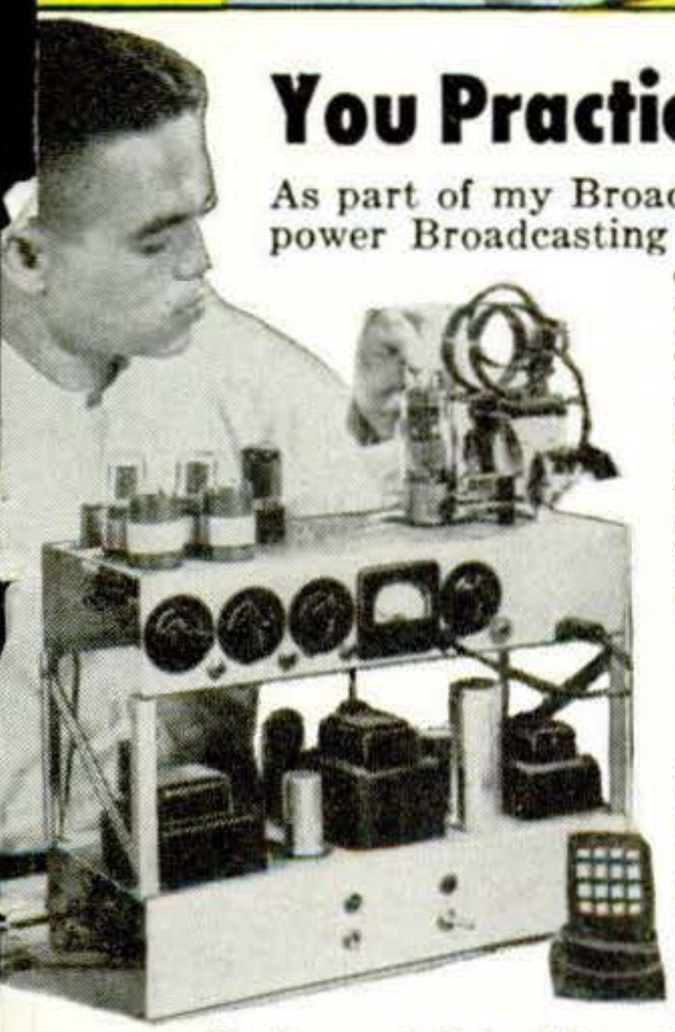
Radio-Television growth and expansion and new uses for known principles are making more jobs for well-trained men. There are over 3000 Radio Broadcasting Stations on the air giving good pay to operators, technicians. Over 115 million home and auto Radios are now in use, providing full time and spare time servicing opportunities. Government, Aviation, Police, Ship, Micro-wave Relay, Two-way Radio Communications for buses, taxis, trucks, railroads are growing fields of opportunity.

3. BRIGHT FUTURE

About 200 Television stations are now on the air from coast-to-coast. Hundreds more being built and hundreds of others authorized. These new stations will need operators, technicians. More than 25 million Television sets are already in use and require servicing. Thousands more Television sets are being sold every week and need installation, servicing. Act now to qualify for a good job or your own sales and service business. Cash in on this rapid growth.

Television is Making Good Jobs, Prosperity

Training plus opportunity is the PERFECT COMBINATION for job security, advancement. When times are good, the trained man makes the BETTER PAY, gets PROMOTED. When jobs are scarce, the trained man enjoys GREATER SECURITY. NRI training can help assure you and your family more of the better things of life. My training is practical, complete; is backed by 40 years of success training men at home. My well illustrated lessons give you basic principles you need and my skillfully developed kits of parts "bring to life" things you learn from the lessons.



You Practice Broadcasting *with Parts I Send*

As part of my Broadcasting Course I send you kits of parts to build the low-power Broadcasting Transmitter shown at left. You use it to get practical experience putting a station "on the air," performing procedures demanded of broadcasting station operators. An FCC Commercial Operator's License can be your ticket to a better job and a bright future. My Communications Course gives you the training you need to get your license. Mail card and see in my book other valuable equipment you build.

You Practice Servicing *with Parts I Send*

Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. That's why NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. You use parts I furnish to build many circuits common to Radio and Television. With my Servicing Course you build the modern Radio shown at right. You build a Multitester which you use to help fix sets while training. Many students make $10, $15 a week extra fixing sets in spare time, starting a few months after enrolling. All equipment I send is yours to keep. Mail postage-free card for Actual Lesson and Book.

Find Out What Radio-Television Offer You

Without obligating you in any way, I'll send an Actual Lesson to prove that training at home is practical. I'll send my 64-page book to show good job opportunities for you in Radio-Television, show equipment you build, show what my graduates are doing and earning. Terms for NRI training are as low as $5 a month. Many graduates make more in two weeks than the total cost of my training. Mail coupon now. J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute. Dept. 4KB, Washington 9, D. C. OUR 40TH YEAR.

The Tested Way to Better Pay

Copyrighted Material

No wonder it's called "Miracle Vinyl-Flooring"!

MATICO ARISTOFLEX

RESISTS GREASE, ACID, ALKALI AND GRIME!

You'll call it "miracle flooring," too, when you see for yourself how rugged, durable MATICO Aristoflex shrugs off household acid, alkali and grease . . . stays new and sparkling looking with easy damp moppings. Biggest miracle of all is the price! Produced especially to meet the needs of homeowners everywhere, MATICO Aristoflex is low in cost . . . gives you more for your money. And you can install economical Aristoflex in every room in your home . . . from basement to attic. See Aristoflex in 12 rich, clear colors at your MATICO dealer soon. You'll find him listed in your classified telephone directory.

QUALITY CONTROLLED MATICO PRODUCTS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — Replacement or Return of Money if Not as Advertised Therein

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

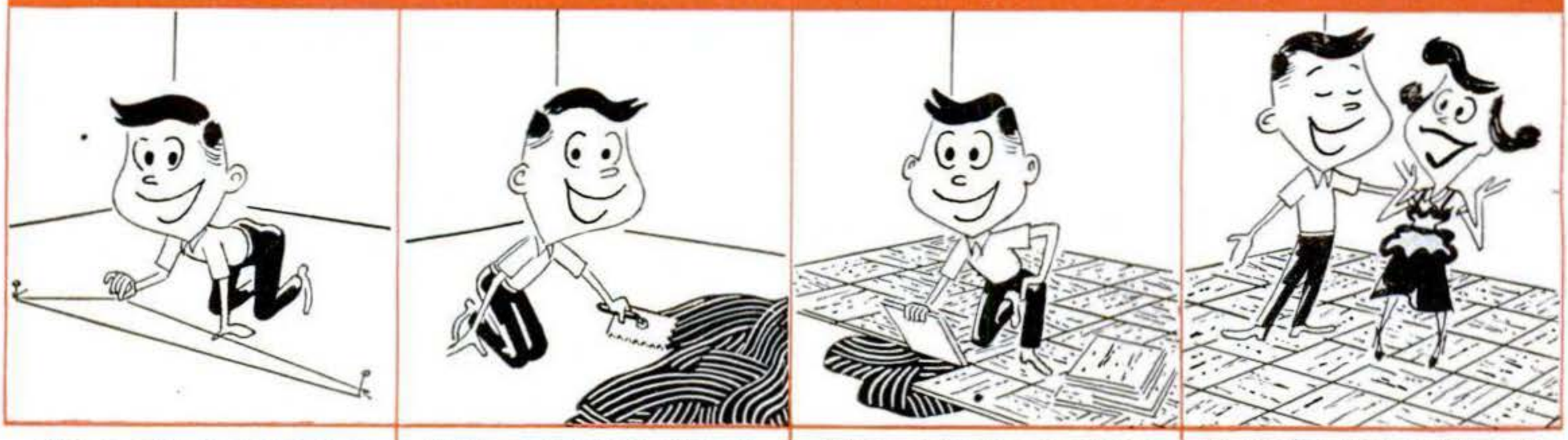
Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.

Manufacturers of:

Aristoflex • Confetti • Parquetry • Asphalt Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile

4C158

INSTALL IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!



It's easy! Just mark a straight line through the center of your room in both directions, using a chalk and line. Be careful not to cover up your guide lines.

With a notched trowel, spread adhesive over one-half of your room at a time. leave only a thin coat of adhesive on the floor.

After adhesive becomes tacky, snap the tiles into place. Do not slide tiles or adhesive will push up between the tiles.

Here's the best part! Show your wife your handiwork. (Don't tell her what a cinch it is with MATICO's easy-to-follow instructions).

Copyrighted material

America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 82 Years

Founded 1872,
Vol. 165: No. 4

POPULAR SCIENCE

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF *Monthly*

Mechanics and Handicraft
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

October, 1954

Page

How They "Paint" Color TV Pictures.....101
These Jets Leave the Pilot Behind.....106
The Gas Turbine: Car of the Future?.....112
Home Builder Designs Out Upkeep.....115
Card Tricks Thrill Football Crowds.....121
Weird New "Rhino" Can Go Anywhere.....125
What's Coming in 1955 Cars.....130
Driving Ford's New Sports Car.....131
What Every Inventor Should Know.....136
N. Y. Thruway Will Be Puddleproof.....142
PSM Readers Answer British Car Expert.....146
What's New in Home Heating.....149
Towers in Sea to Support Radar Curtain....156
Wilbur Shaw Reports on a Quiet Outboard..158
These Houses Have Solid-Wood Walls.....164
$4,000 Draggin' Wagon Tops 147 M.P.H.....166
New Controls Make Gas Range Automatic....168
Gus Tricks a Truck.....170

Special High-Fidelity Features

How to Pick Out a Hi-Fi System.....175
Filling Your House with Music.....180
Unusual Hi-Fi Installations.....185

Good Desks Make Homework Easier.....192
Modern Oak Lowboy Displays Treasures.....194
How to Buy or Mix Baby-Safe Paint.....199
New Work Horse on Wheels.....204
Making an Oil-Drum Trash Burner.....210
The Other Fellow's Shop.....213
Hocus-Pocus to Mystify Your Friends.....218
13 Uses for Old Tires.....221
Wintering Your Outboard.....225
These Hinges Solve Problems.....232
How to Build a Midget Power Plant.....240

(More features and departments are listed on page 4)

Editor
VOLTA TORREY

Managing Editor
HOWARD ALLAWAY

Art Editor
HOWARD C. JENSEN

Associate Editors
Alden P. Armagnac, Henry B. Comstock, Devon Francis, Sheldon M. Gallager, Wesley S. Griswold, Herbert O. Johansen, Martin Mann, Herbert R. Pfister, Ruth Westphal.

Art
Harry Samuels (Director), Herbert Anthony, Gene Butera, Mary E. Dee, Eric A. Karminski Jr., Henry W. Kazmirowski, Laylen H. Sweet.

Copy
Kendall W. Goodwyn (Director), Carol Ennis, Everett H. Ortner, Trudie Ray, Georgette Sparks.

Photography
W. W. Morris (Director), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra.

Assistant Managing Editors
Frank Rowsome Jr.
Robert P. Stevenson

Mechanics and Handicraft
Harry Walton

Midwestern Editor
Kenneth Wylie (Chicago)

Western Editor
Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles)

Editorial Assistants
Harriet Trowbridge, Stanley Beitler, Judith Ellis, Louise Levis, Teresa Robbins, Rose Weil.

Publisher
GODFREY HAMMOND

Advertising Director
STEPHEN P. GLENNON

Circulation Director
EUGENE WATSON

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.; CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.; DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.; SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.; CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—1127 Wilsnire Blvd.; PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President; Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-President and Secretary; Ralph H. Flynn, Vice-President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, F. W. Briggs, Eugene Watson, Vice-Presidents. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A.
Copyright, 1954, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention.
Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, $3.00 (2 years, $5.50; 3 years, $7.50); foreign countries $1 per year extra. Four weeks' notice is needed to change a subscriber's address. Please give both old and new addresses, including postal zone numbers.

NOW...A SENSATIONAL NEW KIND OF HAMMER

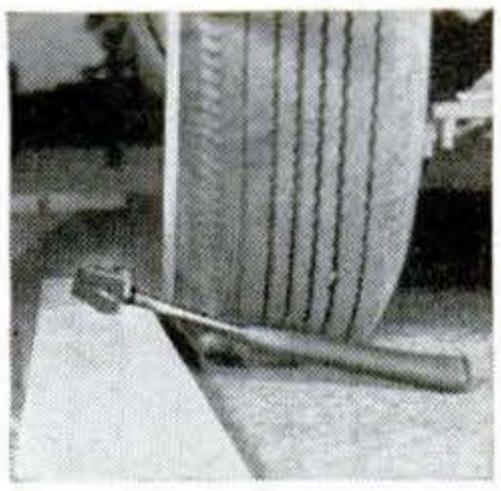
TRUE TEMPER ROCKET*No.A16

GUARANTEED INDESTRUCTIBLE

IN ALL NORMAL HAMMER USE

Next time you're in your favorite hardware store or tool department, ask to see the sensational new True Temper Rocket hammer. Try its wonderful "feel" and "swing" that come from its new kind of grip and shaft and from its perfect balance. You'll want this fine new tool to use in your workshop or on your job.

The new Rocket is backed by True Temper's 112 years of integrity in supplying top quality tools to American craftsmen. It is guaranteed indestructible in all normal hammer use.

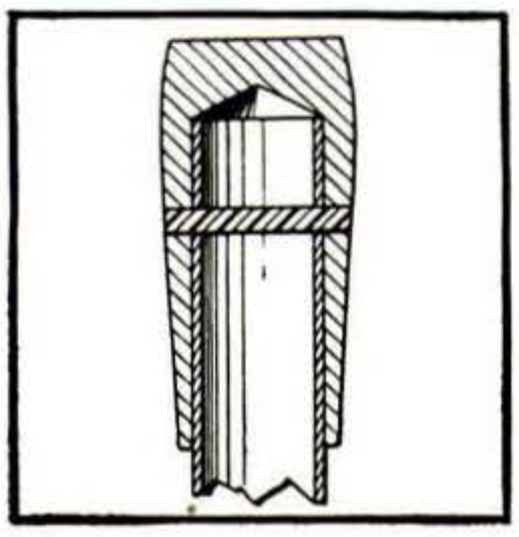


WORLD'S STRONGEST

The shaft of the new True Temper Rocket is made of the finest, chrome-plated boron tubular steel. It won't break . . . it won't bend . . . even if you run over it with your car.

SHOCK-ABSORBING CUSHION GRIP

Comfort is built into the new-type grip that soaks up impact shocks before they get to the hand or arm. Bonded to the shaft . . . won't turn . . . won't come loose. Doesn't slip even when wet.



HEAD CAN'T COME OFF

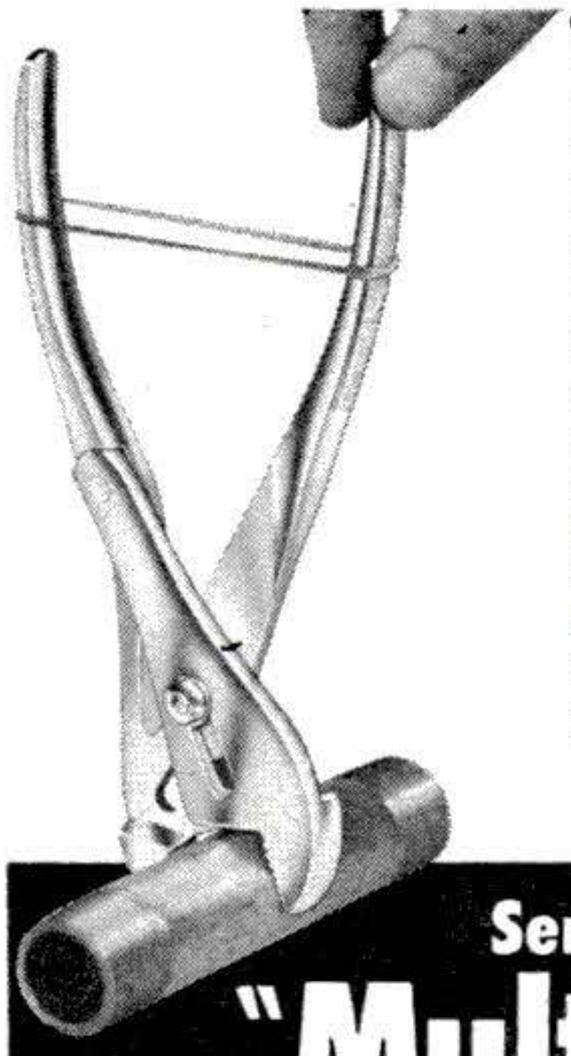
The octagon-shaped forged steel head won't come loose . . . will never fly off. Shaft is wedged into the head. A steel pin, through head and shaft, holds head permanently tight. Precision claws bite even smallest nails.

*Pat. Applied for

TRUE TEMPER® Finest Quality

LAWN, GARDEN, FARM TOOLS • HAMMERS, HATCHETS, AXES • SHOVELS, SCOOPS • FISHING TACKLE • GOLF CLUB SHAFTS

Copyrighted material



Try the Novel Rubber Band Test

Place a rubber band around the handles of a No. 234 "Multi-Plier," and grip a hard-to-hold object, like a piece of pipe. Suspend the plier by one handle only, and note how the jaws hold the weight securely without further pressure. Now try the same test with an ordinary two-piece plier — see what happens.

Sensational "Multi-Plier"

Increases Your Gripping Power 10 Times!

Unique 3-Piece, Compound Leverage Design Is Greatest Plier Development in 19 Years

Everyone should own PROTO'S new "Multi-Plier" — a multi-purpose, multi-pressure plier that is really a "chest of tools in one." By using a patented 3-piece design to compound the leverage, pressure applied to the handles is increased *ten times* at the jaws. That means you can hold square, round and even tapered objects securely with just a slight grip. The plier gets into hard-to-reach places, works safely at any angle, and holds small or large objects, having four different jaw opening positions. First try this revolutionary plier — No. 234 — at your PROTO dealer's, and then buy one! Send 10¢ for 68-page catalog of entire PROTO line to

PLOMB TOOL COMPANY

2257Q Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, California

BENDIX BRAKE PLIER

Also NEW!

Actually three tools in one, the new No. 216 plier handles three big jobs on Bendix brakes. Special jaws remove the hold-down cup. One handle releases anchor pin springs. The other handle replaces these springs. Get this plier now and save precious time on Bendix brake work.

5486

PROTO® TOOLS — Professional Quality

PROTO means PROfessional TOols

Eastern Factory—Jamestown, N.Y.
Canadian Factory—London, Ont.

News and Pictures

Movie Men Tow Camera Under Water..105
Baby Atom Gun Makes X Rays.....108
New Upholstery Is Painted On.....109
Four Fighter Generations Fly Together..110
Radar Fighter Finds Target in Snow.....111
Floating Suit Bars Out Cold.....119
Life Jackets Float Card Players.....120
Jar Holds 3,000-Year-Old Baby Mummy..124
Phone Wires Put Up Without Climbing..128
High-School Classes Teach Gun Safety..129
Ship to Raise Wrecks Easy Way.....135
Pogo-Stick Plane Makes First Flight.....140
Camera Takes Pictures 30 Miles Away..148
Pocket Fan Runs on Batteries.....167
Mechanical Partner Teaches Dancing....173

Mechanics and Homebuilding

How to Frame a Living Picture.....189
Model Rig Drills Half-Inch Hole.....193
Color Shows Where to File Saw.....197
Gate Weight Is Like Pumpkin.....203
Desk Doubles as Hideaway Vanity.....207
One-Evening Shop Projects.....208
Folding Tray Is a Work Horse.....212
Help Bake a Halloween Cake.....222
Use a Fork to Speed Nailing.....224
Cake Decorator Tightens Tiles.....229
Bottle-Top Corks Pad Lamps.....236
No Chatter in This Saw Vise.....239
Pilot Light Tells When Heat's Off.....243
How to Make Drills from Drill Rod.....244
Tapping Machine Runs by Foot Power..247

Departments

Letters..... 14
Last-Minute News and Notes..... 96
New Ideas from the Inventors.....161
I'd Like to See Them Make.....174
New for the Handy Man.....190
New for Your Car.....198
New Tools 217
Wordless Workshop 230
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....237
New Shop Ideas.....245
Hints from the Model Garage.....252
How Much Did You Learn?.....294

For Your Convenience

Names and addresses of the manufacturers of the items described in "New for the Handy Man," "New Tools" and "New for Your Car" are printed in italics at the bottoms of the pages devoted to these regular departments of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

CAN YOU PROFIT BY THEIR MISTAKES?

"I didn't get enough education"

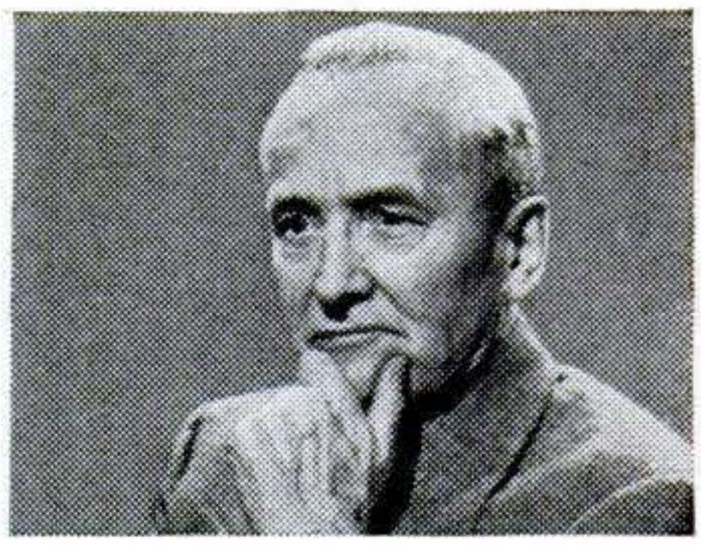
You needn't make that mistake. You can get that better job, those big promotions, the regular raises that so many I.C.S. students report. And you can do it without "going to school," without interfering with your present job or your social life.

YOU can study with I.C.S. at home, in your spare time!

"I chose the wrong career"

When you study with I. C. S. you have 277 courses to choose from. And part of our job here at I. C. S. is not only giving you sound, practical, up-to-date instruction, but making sure you pick the course that's right for you!

YOU get expert guidance FREE when you mail the I.C.S. coupon!



"I failed to seize opportunities"

Your opportunity—the turning point in your life—may be right here on this page. Don't pass it by. Don't put off mailing the coupon. Send it now and let us return to you the free book, "How to Succeed," opportunity catalog and free lesson.

YOU can start cashing in on opportunities by acting now!

3 FREE BOOKS 36-page, pocket-size guide to advancement, a gold mine of tips on "How to Succeed." Also big catalog outlining opportunities in your field of interest. And free sample I. C. S. lesson text.

For Real Job Security — Get I. C. S. Training! **I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.**

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 7691-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. (Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints
- ☐ Steamfitting

ART
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio—TV Eng'r'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Television—Technician

RAILROAD
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Section Foreman

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Eng'r'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

MISCELLANEOUS
- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Shipfitting
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

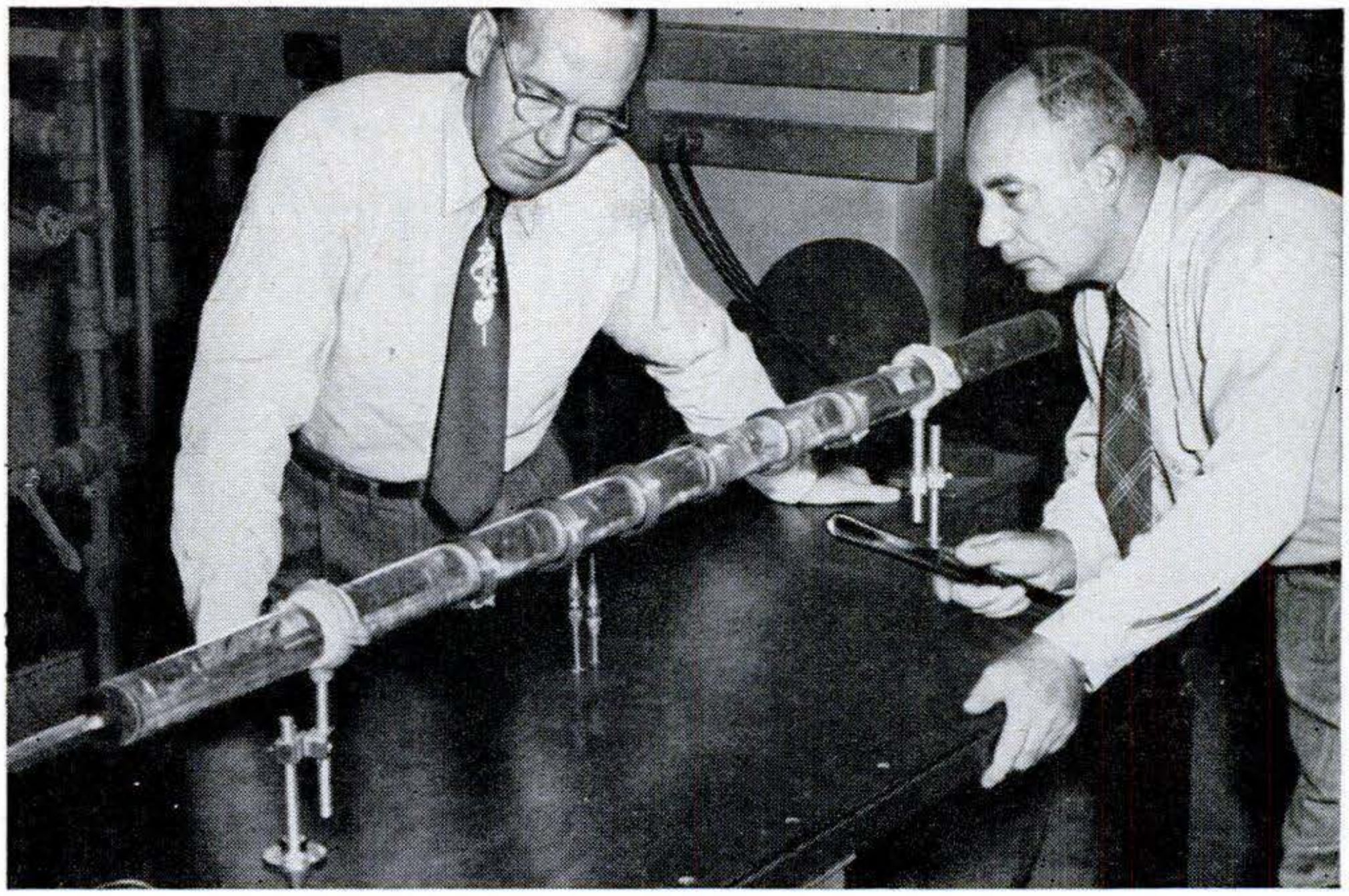
Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Copyrighted material



Zone Refining apparatus, showing tube and induction-heating coils. For transistors—tiny electronic amplifiers—germanium is made extremely pure. Then special impurities are added in controlled amounts for best transistor performance.

1 part in 10,000,000,000

To make the most of their revolutionary invention, the transistor, Bell Laboratories scientists needed ultra-pure germanium.

The scientists solved their problem by devising a radically new refining process. The germanium it yields may well be the purest commercially produced material on earth. It has only *one part in ten billion* of impurities harmful to transistor performance . . . about the same as a pinch of salt in 35 freight cars of sugar.

Yet the new process, Zone Refining, is simple in principle. An ingot of germanium is drawn through a series of induction-heating coils which melt narrow zones of the substance. Since impurities are more soluble in the liquid than in the solid form of a metal, the molten zones collect impurities. They are swept along by the successive melts to the end of the ingot, which is finally cut off.

Zone Refining is also being applied to the ultra-purification of other materials useful to telephony. This single achievement at Bell Telephone Laboratories clears the way for many advances in America's telephone system.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

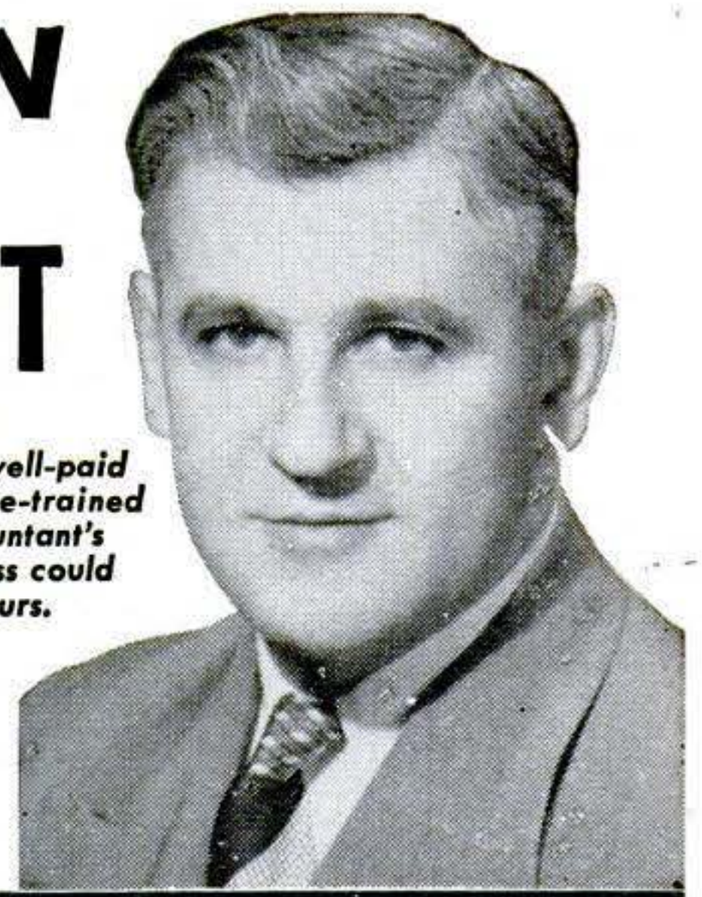
IMPROVING AMERICA'S TELEPHONE SERVICE PROVIDES CAREERS
FOR CREATIVE MEN IN SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL FIELDS

Copyrighted material

This *FREE SAMPLE LESSON*

will prove you can become an expert

BOOKKEEPER . . . ACCOUNTANT OR C.P.A.



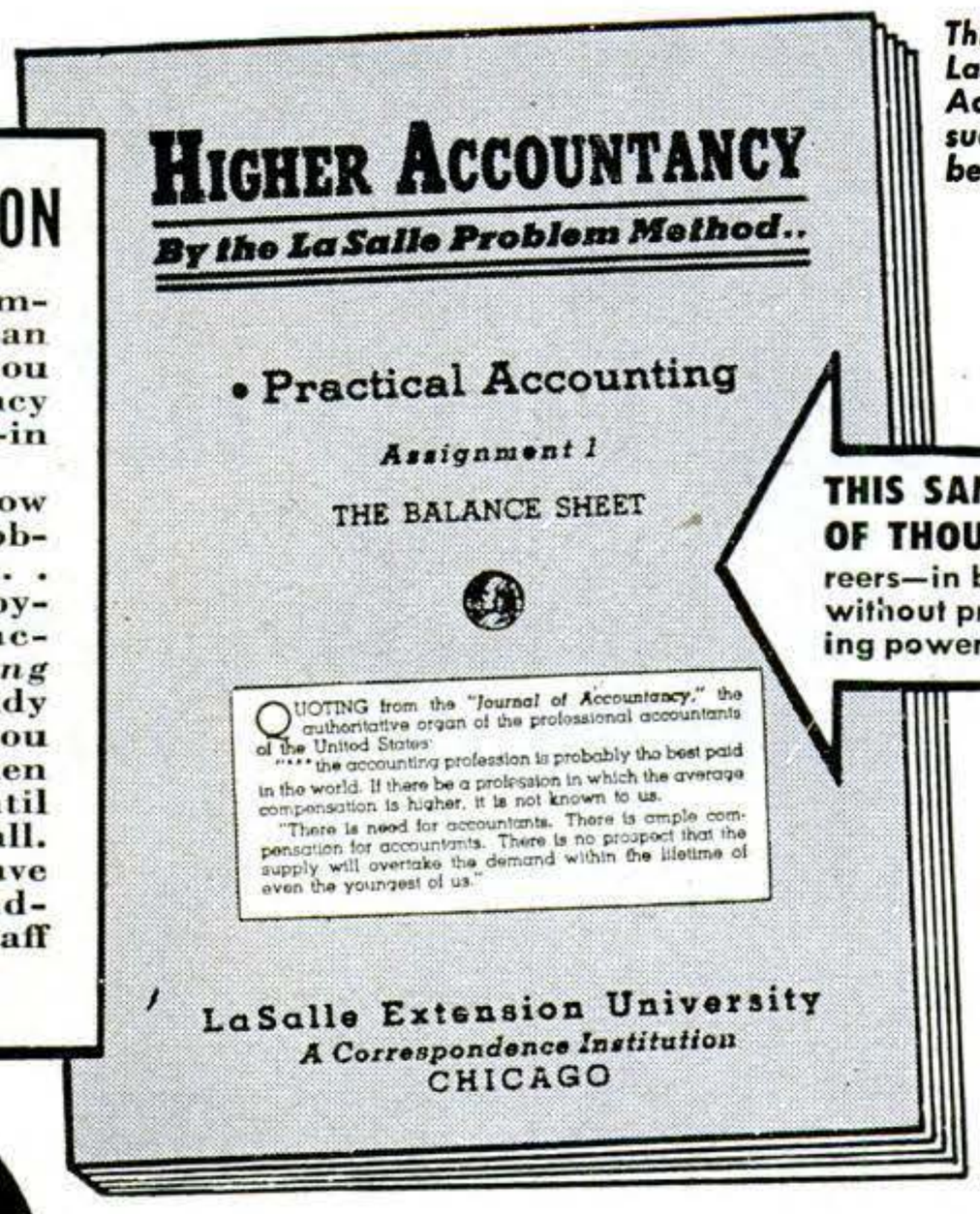
This well-paid LaSalle-trained Accountant's success could be yours.

THIS SAME LESSON HAS STARTED HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS toward well-paid accounting careers—in business, government, and as C.P.A.'s. Even without previous knowledge, progress is rapid—earning power climbs fast. This sample lesson shows why.

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

We offer you this free sample lesson so that you can *prove to yourself* that you CAN master Accountancy—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works . . . how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—*learning by doing* and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of C.P.A. instructors.



Nearly 10% of all C.P.A.'s in the U.S. have been trained by the LaSalle Problem Method

GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 5 BIG FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Surveys show that accountants earn more than those in other major professions.

There are five big fields of opportunity open to Accountancy-trained men and women . . . opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment . . . or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays" . . . plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

IF you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today . . . incomes ranging from $4,000 to $10,000 and more per year . . . why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accountancy simple, interesting, practical, and certain . . . how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the coveted degree of Certified Public Accountant if you so aspire.

It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert bookkeeper, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant . . . you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today . . . if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in this highest-paying of all professions . . . send your name and address on the coupon below. We'll send the free sample lesson—plus our 48-page book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

Clip Coupon . . . Mail TODAY!

LaSalle Extension University . . . *A Correspondence Institution*
Dept. 1083H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES, I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works . . . how I can qualify for high-pay Accountancy positions. Send Free Sample Lesson—also your 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays" . . . all without cost or obligation.

Name . . . . . *Age* . . . . .

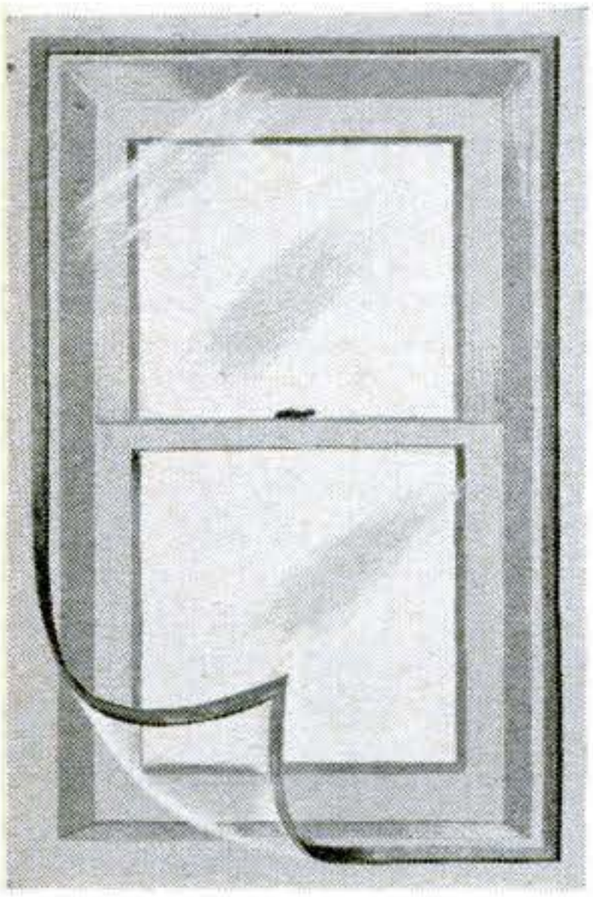
Street Address . . . . . .

City, Zone & State . . . . . .

Present Position . . . . . .

Copyrighted material

39½¢ STORM protects your



install in 5 minutes

SAVE $100 OR MORE!

just press on *That's All!*

• no nails • no hooks • no screws • no tools

Imagine a storm window that weighs less than 8 ounces — yet seals out wintry blasts and humidity like magic! Flexible like rubber! You can punch it, kick it, even tap it with a hammer and it springs back — never shatters! This amazing new type storm window is as TRANSPARENT as CLEAR GLASS! Not affected by snow, sleet, rain, dampness, because it is 100% WATER-PROOF. Resists climate changes — won't crack even at 25 degrees BELOW zero! Will pass any and all Fire Department tests! To install just press it on with dual purpose Adheso border — no nails, no screws, hooks, or tools! Costs you only pennies, yet you can use and re-use it year after year for winter protection and comfort! Try one at our risk and you'll never use old-fashioned storm windows again!

LIFT ADHESO BORDER FOR AIRING

low-cost health protection

WINTER COMFORT! You can hardly see this TRANS-KLEER storm window—it's wonderfully transparent, but it protects you and your loved ones from winter's cold blasts and humidity. Saves dollars, too, in fuel bills! It's your cheapest health insurance! And only 39½c each!

OVER ONE MILLION SOLD LAST YEAR!

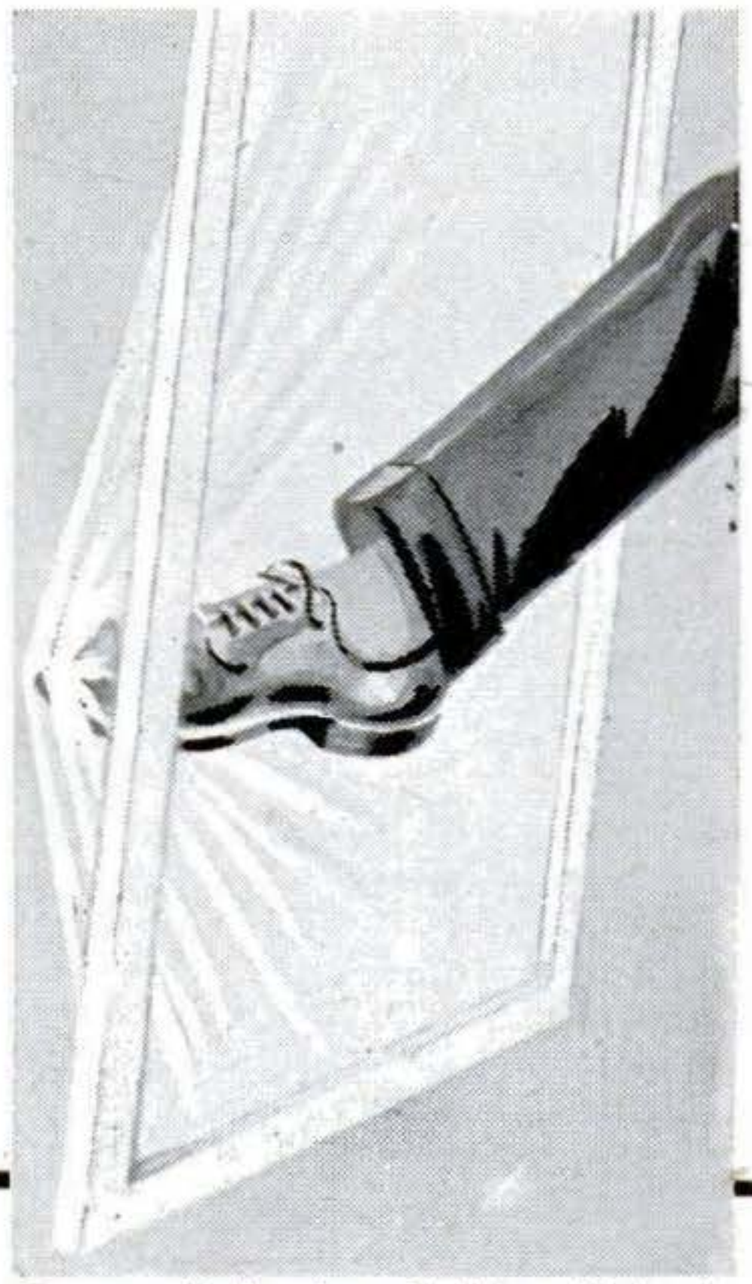
Over 1,000,000 of these new type windows sold last winter alone. We invite you to try one, too, entirely at OUR RISK—no obligation whatsoever for you! When you have tried one, when you see how easily and quickly it goes on, when you've TESTED it, you'll never again use the heavy, bulky, old-fashioned kind! No more back-breaking installation! No more broken glass to contend with! No more storing problems—at winter's end just fold away like CLOTH for the following season—year after year! Enjoy the ease and convenience of this new, safe, sure way to winter comfort—for only pennies per window! TRANS-KLEER comes in rolls 36 inches by 432 inches—ENOUGH FOR 10 AVERAGE SIZE WINDOWS, at ONLY 3.95—HARDLY 39½c EACH! Of course, smaller windows use less TRANS-KLEER material, while larger ones use more. In all, you receive 108 SQUARE FEET! Yes! 108 SQUARE FEET for only 3.95! Why pay MUCH MORE elsewhere? You cut TRANS-KLEER with scissors to any size required—then press on with

Copyrighted material

WINDOW family all winter!

the Adheso border—and presto! The job is done! You can lift it any time for airing the room—then re-seal in 1 second flat! How practical! How convenient! And how low in cost! No wonder so many have been sold! No wonder so many home owners, hospitals, government buildings and churches are switching to this new winter protection! We disappointed lots of folks last year because the supply ran out. To avoid disappointment, rush your order NOW—while our supply lasts! More cold weather is on the way right now! SEND NO MONEY. Simply fill in coupon and mail at once. Pay postman only 3.95 plus a few cents postage on delivery of each roll. Try a window at OUR risk for 5 days. Test it any way you like. If not delighted, KEEP THE WINDOW and get your 3.95 back—no questions asked! You have nothing to lose—LOTS to gain in winter comfort and health protection! ACT NOW!

THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-L-47
352 FOURTH AVE. NEW YORK 10



prove it yourself with this simple match test!

On a windy day, hold a lighted match just inside a CLOSED window. The first stiff, strong gust of wind will blow it out. NOW put up your TRANS-KLEER sheeting as instructed . . . you'll find out that a lit match held just inside the window will NOT blow out EVEN IF YOU KEEP YOUR REGULAR WINDOW OPEN!

5 WAYS BETTER

1. REAL GLASS-LIKE TRANSPARENCY! Never milky or cloudy.
2. LOW CONDUCTIVITY — A modern REYNOLON development.
3. WATERPROOF & FIRE RETARDANT — conforms with all Fire Department ordinances.
4. RESISTS CLIMATE CHANGES — never cracks even at 25 below zero!
5. RE-USABLE YEAR AFTER YEAR — takes little storage space!

mail coupon now →

THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-L-47
352 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

RUSH . . . . . rolls TRANS-KLEER at 3.95 each, enough for 10 windows or 108 square feet. I will pay 3.95 plus postage on arrival. This is on a trial basis. I will try one FREE. If not delighted, I will return the 9 remaining windows for refund of 3.95—no questions asked. Include Adheso Borders at no extra cost.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

TOWN..... ZONE..... STATE.....

. . . .SAVE POSTAGE by sending only 3.95 with this coupon. In that case, we pay ALL POSTAGE to your door. Same money-back guarantee.

(CANADIANS. Send orders direct to our Montreal plant. Add $1 (total $4.95)—same guarantee; no extra for tariff. THORESEN CO., Dept. 7-L-47, 45 St. James St., West, Montreal 1, P.Q.)

Copyrighted material

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

Your Big Opportunity!

34-lesson course on proved, tested, up-to-date, **profitable** methods. Amazing treasure-house of the best mail order plans and practices. How to start your mail order business on a small one-man scale . . . how to keep it growing more and more profitable month after month. Money-making *facts*. Full price only **$8.95.** Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Circle below **No. 40** for Mail Order Course.

ART SCHOOL *Self-Taught*

No previous Art training necessary. These excellent lessons guide you step-by-step. You train yourself for a fine career in Art by following these logical, easy-to-understand instructions. More than 700 illustrations included! Lessons cover industrial design, fashion drawing, painting, lettering, typography, packaging, photography, etc. Entirely PRACTICAL and commercial throughout. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Full price, only **$9.95.** Order "Art School Self-Taught." **No. 1** in coupon at bottom of page. Rush order today.

How to Run a RESTAURANT...

Get into a Good MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS of *Your Own!*

Virtually a complete self-instruction course on starting and operating profitable luncheonettes, cafeterias, diners, tea rooms, etc. Teaches you the all-important facts about leases, licenses, equipment, furnishings, decorating, kitchen arrangement, menu-planning, etc. How to make money!

FULL PRICE, Only $4.95, Postpaid

This could be your BIG chance! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Order "How to Run a Restaurant." **No. 2** in coupon below.

PUBLIC SPEAKING FOR SUCCESS

HOW TO HANDLE PEOPLE

Oratory and public speaking is an art which **must be learned.** Don't you believe bunk about "natural born" speakers! For your greater personal advancement let this excellent course teach you the fundamentals of influencing people: how to make them laugh, cry and ACT. Only **$3.95.** Circle **No. 3** in coupon below. Satisfaction or refund.

5 ACRES *and* INDEPENDENCE

How to Buy a Small Farm and Run It PROFITABLY!

SECURITY is yours when you own a few acres and use them wisely. You supply your own food requirements and possibly enough extra to enjoy a comfortable cash income. Teaches you practical things you want to know about livestock, farming, poultry, orchards, etc. Only **$2.95.** Order 'Farming'. **No. 4** in coupon.

WATCH and CLOCK REPAIRING

Learn at home spare time. How-to-do-it lessons for beginners as well as those already in the trade. Thorough self-instruction training in the fundamentals of American and Swiss timepieces. Contains a wealth of helpful photos, drawings, diagrams, charts, etc. Only **$5.95** for everything! Order "Watch & Clock Repairing." **No. 5** in coupon. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE! Only $4.95 complete

Teaches you the **professional** "secrets." How to pick locks, de-code, make masterkeys, install and service key systems, etc. Step-by-step detailed, illustrated instructions make every operation crystal clear. Money-making information for carpenters, mechanics, hardware dealers, gunsmiths, cycle shops, maintenance men, etc. 53 lessons! Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Order 'Locksmithing Course.' **No. 6** in coupon. Only **$4.95.** Mail coupon today!

PIANO TUNING

Experienced piano tuners charge up to $10.00 for a job they finish in about an hour. Repeat business, too! You can start training for this profitable field **right now.** It is NOT necessary that you play piano . . . you don't even have to understand music at all.

SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSE — only $4.95 complete price. This excellent home-study course includes instructions on piano regulating, repairing —other servicing operations every good piano tuner knows. Also covers electric organs, tuning by Stroboscope, etc. Good, clear, helpful illustrations to guide you step-by-step. Money-Back Guarantee. Order "Piano Tuning Course" today. Only **$4.95. No. 7** in coupon.

HOW TO BUY, SELL, TRADE OLD GOLD, ETC.

A new to-the-point Technical Bulletin to teach you how to make money dealing in precious metals—broken jewelry, old gold, silver, platinum, etc. Enormous opportunities for those with experience. Only **$1.00.** Order "Old Gold." **No. 20** in coupon below.

Awaken Your Hidden Powers!

MENTAL SCIENCE

YOU are a sleeping giant . . . learn how to release your unused forces. Teaches you self-mastery, influencing others, getting ahead, etc. Written by 34 renowned psychologists. COMPLETE, ONLY **$6.95.** Low price! Order "Mental Science." **No. 19** in coupon.

HOW TO GET A GOOD JOB

Shows you step-by-step the successful techniques of upgrading yourself into a better position in any field. Teaches you how to SELL yourself to a new employer for the highest price. A Practical 36-Lesson Course. Full price only **$6.95.** Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Just circle **No. 43** in coupon below for this 36-lesson course.

Learn UPHOLSTERING

Start by doing work on your own furniture to save money & beautify your home. Then branch out as you gain experience. You'll learn quickly and enjoy these step-by-step illustrated lessons. Easy-to-follow instructions on how to create, repair and remodel practically all kinds of upholstered furniture. You get everything for only **$5.95,** complete. Satisfaction or money back. Order "Upholstering". **No. 9** in coupon.

CRIME DETECTION

This good one-volume course will help you train to be a detective. Includes valuable examination questions and answers. These lessons are arranged for men who want to qualify for professional work in criminology. Also of enormous value to detectives and investigators, officers, guardians and any law enforcement official. This valuable **up-to-date** instruction on criminal investigation may be used to great advantage by lawyers, detective story writers, etc. Complete, only **$3.95.** Satisfaction guaranteed. Order "Criminal Investigation" by circling **No. 10** in coupon below.

MASTER MIND!

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous **lightning-quick** mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course. A fascinating study.

Sharpen Up Your Brain Power

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only **$2.95,** postpaid—or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today. Simply circle **No. 11** in coupon. Then clip and mail.

RETIRE AND BE HAPPY

A practical plan for retiring young and fully enjoying life... while you still have plenty of health and vigor. Tells you how to adjust yourself and make a little money go a long way with comfort. Only **$2.95.** Order "Retirement." **No. 12** in coupon.

POULTRY RAISING

Practical, workable instructions on how to start a chicken flock in your back yard or on a small farm. Teaches you how to do egg farming efficiently, pleasantly—**and profitably!** Explains every detail of poultry raising, step-by-step. Only **$3.95** complete. Order "Poultry Raising." **No. 13** in coupon. Satisfaction or refund!

practical RADIO servicing

Self-instruction course in one large volume—ONLY $3.95 COMPLETE! Teaches you the **practical** side of radio: repair, adjustment, operation, alteration, trouble-shooting. No previous knowledge necessary to master these fundamentals. Includes step-by-step illustrations, mathematics, questions & answers. Order "Practical Radio." **No. 14** in coupon. Satisfaction guaranteed. Full price, only **$3.95.**

SWEDISH BODY MASSAGE

Course of instruction in the Art of Body Massage and Hydrotherapy. Contains information on fundamentals of anatomy, physiology, procedure for complete massage, approved exercises, etc. Includes business advice. This valuable study may open door to a basic knowledge of the profession. Only **$7.95,** complete. Order "Body Massage." **No. 15** in coupon. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Complete PRACTICAL BLUEPRINT READING COURSE

Interesting, simplified self-instruction lessons for builders, mechanics, electricians, etc. 24 volumes, including over 600 actual blueprints, diagrams and step-by-step drawings. FULL PRICE ONLY **$7.95.** Unusual bargain! Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Blueprint Reading Course" today. Circle **No. 16** in coupon below.

BUILD IT YOURSELF Be a practical handyman! Save time and money using these professional TRICKS-OF-THE-TRADE. Carpentry now made easy. New self-instruction course in one handy volume, complete with full-page photographs, etc. Teaches practical woodworking, painting & decorating, upholstering, power tools, cabinet making, etc., etc. COMPLETE PRICE ONLY **$2.49.** Order "Build it Yourself." **No. 17** below.

JEWELERS & WATCHMAKERS Cyclopedia

Packed with trade secrets, manufacturing processes, little-known formulas, etc., for opticians, stone setters, engravers, case makers, horologists, photographers and others. 1001 money-making ideas for the practical man! Only **$1.95.** Order "Jewelers Cyclopedia." **No. 18.**

How to be a BARTENDER

and the Art of Mixing Drinks

Professional information for the liquor trade and man-about-town. Details on mixing and serving 300 most popular drinks. PRACTICAL instruction for working behind the bar. How to handle and use spirits, wines, beers. **Trade secrets** on the care of bottles, glassware, mirrors, utensils. How to make syrups, bottle in bulk, prepare fruit. Excellent illustrations. Also includes appropriate toasts for good fellows. Only **$1.95.** Order 'Bartender' **No. 32.**

APARTMENT HOUSE MANAGEMENT Wonderful field for ambitious men and women, especially those over 40. Experienced managers have steady work, good pay and SECURITY. Satisfaction or money back guaranteed. Complete, only **$6.95.** Course **No. 8** in coupon below.

Cure SELF-CONSCIOUSNESS

How to develop a strong, positive personality—get rid of timidity, bashfulness, shyness and fear. Successful self-instruction lessons based on new principles of practical psychology. Healthy self-confidence can be yours! Complete course of 22 home-study lessons, **NOT a book.** Full price only **$6.95,** postpaid, or COD plus postage. Mailed in plain wrapper. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order "Curing Self-Consciousness Course" today. Circle **No. 41** in coupon at bottom of page.

. . . BUSINESS LAW

Shows you how to avoid trouble and get ahead faster. Valuable legal information for ambitious men who want to be even more successful in business. Teaches MODERN law for **practical** use TODAY! In understandable language you are introduced to many important principles and fundamentals of the law that you should understand. Only **$5.95. No. 34** below.

Practical Business Arithmetic

Where time is money this **useful** course should pay for itself many times over. Teaches you how to handle your everyday business calculations accurately and quickly. Here are the best ways of figuring interest, discounts, profits, turnover, expenses, percentages, etc. Works ACTUAL business problems, not just meaningless theoretical numbers. Satisfaction guaranteed. ONLY **$3.95.** Order "Practical Business Arithmetic." Circle **No. 35** in the coupon below.

Make the Most of What You've Got!

Learn YOGI!

The Art of SELF MASTERY

Practical Course — ONLY $4.95 Complete

Yogism aids your self-confidence, will-power, self-control. Helps your personal efficiency. Points out time-tested methods for a happier, more **successful** life . . . based on modern scientific discoveries plus ancient Yoga Secrets for releasing your deeper powers. Practical, valuable for everyday use by busy, level-headed Americans. **Send No Money.** Pay postman $4.95 plus COD, or send **$4.95** for postpaid shipment. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Send for this "Practical Yoga Course"! **No. 22** in coupon.

STOP FORGETTING!

How To Develop Your Memory And Put It To Practical Use

Teaches you how to remember by teaching you how to do CLEAR, ORDERED thinking, speaking and working. Not a "trick system" but virtually a self-instruction course in **concentration** and straight thinking. Learn how successful people retain, recall and USE information, knowledge and facts. This information worth its weight in gold. Full price only **$3.95.** Order "Memory Course." **No. 23** in coupon!

How to Use BETTER ENGLISH

in Your Letters and Conversation

Daily YOU are being judged by the language you use. Your other abilities, however great, are generally discounted if your English is faulty. So don't let your shaky English hold you back in business or social life. **Improve your speech and writing** by studying these interesting, PRACTICAL lessons. Teaches you how to increase your vocabulary—learn new words and use them right. How to spell and pronounce correctly. Secrets of good letter-writing and entertaining conversation. Full price ONLY **$2.95.** Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Better English." Circle **No. 30** in coupon below.

SHOE REPAIRING COURSE

New, well-illustrated, step-by-step series of lessons on how to rebuild shoes. Written for the beginner who wants to go into business or the family man who wants to save money by doing his own shoe repairing. Full price, only **$4.95.** Satisfaction guaranteed. Order "Shoe Repairing Course." Circle **No. 44** in the coupon below.

How to Write Songs-

A PRACTICAL COURSE IN LYRICS—MUSIC—SELLING

Best selling hit songs often are written by **those who know** only the special "techniques" **or secrets.** You don't have to spend long dreary years studying theoretical music in order to do **popular** songs the public goes wild over. If you have the stuff inside of you to begin with . . . this **practical course** will teach you how to get it down on paper and will teach you exactly how and where to offer it for sale. ONLY **$3.95.** Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Song Writing." **No. 26** in coupon.

REVEALS to you the fundamentals of **Practical** Hypnotism. Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jam-packed with fascinating information. In simple understandable language you will enjoy. Full price only **$2.95.** Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. **No. 27** in coupon below.

HYPNOTISM

EUGENE FEUCHTINGER'S HINTS ON

VOICE DEVELOPMENT

Basic exercises designed to *strengthen* your vocal organs and *improve* your voice. These new self-instructions include the most important parts from the world-famed voice course put out by the Prefect Voice Institute. Full Price, only **$2.95.** In coupon below circle **No. 28.** Order "Voice Development."

HOW TO SING FOR MONEY—Teaches you the art and business of singing popular songs professionally. **Practical** course written by ASCAP-member Charles Henderson, one of Hollywood's top-flight vocal coaches—who has worked with Bing Crosby, Dinah Shore, Frances Langford, Kenny Baker, etc. These short-cuts to success teach you how to make the most of what you've got! Full price, ONLY **$3.85.** Order "How to Sing for Money." Circle **No. 29** in coupon below.

2,000 MONEY-SAVING FORMULAS

Chemical and trade information—up-to-date & reliable—on cosmetics, paints, cleaning compounds, insecticides, fertilizers, inks, lubricants, beverages, drugs, etc., etc. Only **$3.95** complete. Satisfaction or refund. Order "2000 Money-Saving Formulas." Circle **No. 48** below.

IT'S EASY TO ORDER In coupon draw a circle around the number of each course you want us to send you. Print your name and full address clearly, then mail coupon right away. Send full payment with your order and we'll prepay all postage charges—on C.O.D. shipments you pay charges. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed . . . you take no risk.

FREE!! Select two or more courses from this page and we will include an **EXTRA** educational item as a special bonus . . . without any additional cost to you! You may ***keep*** this excellent Dividend Item, as your own, even should you send back for refund the courses you order. We reserve the right to withdraw this unusual offer when present limited stock is gone. Don't lose out—***mail coupon today!***

NELSON-HALL CO., *(Established 1909)*
210 S. Clinton St., Dept. KW-1. Chicago 6, Ill.

Mail This No-Risk Coupon Today

NELSON-HALL COMPANY, Dept. KW-1.
210 South Clinton Street, Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush me the practical concentrated courses I have circled below. I understand each is complete and that this is the full price, nothing more for me to pay. I have the right to examine everything you send me for 10 full days. Then if I am not ***more*** than satisfied in every way I will return the material and you ***guarantee*** to make complete immediate refund, without question or quibble. (Draw a circle around the number of each course you want.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48

☐ I enclose $_____ in full payment. Ship entirely postpaid.
☐ Ship C. O. D. for $_____ plus postage.

☐ Check here if above order is for two or more numbers. In this case we send you, **without extra charge,** a fine educational volume as a bonus. You'll be delighted with this excellent gift. And it is yours to keep, free, even if you return the courses after inspection. MAIL this coupon NOW—this special bonus offer is subject to cancellation when our present stock runs out.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Copyrighted material

HOW TO FIX

Brakes, Clutches, Transmissions, Rear Ends, Carburetors—*Yes,*

ANY PART OF ANY CAR

QUICKLY-- EASILY-- RIGHT!

USED BY U. S. ARMED FORCES

NOW—Whether You're a Beginner or an Expert Mechanic —You Can "Breeze Through" ANY AUTO REPAIR JOB! MOTOR'S BIG BRAND-NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL Shows You HOW — With 2950 PICTURES AND SIMPLE STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS.

Free 7-DAY TRIAL
Return and Pay Nothing If Not Satisfied

COVERS EVERY JOB ON EVERY CAR BUILT FROM 1940 THRU 1954

YES, it's easy as A-B-C to do any "fix-it" job on any car whether it's a simple carburetor adjustment or a complete overhaul. Just look up the job in the index of MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Turn to pages covering job. Follow the clear, illustrated step-by-step instructions. Presto—the job is done!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual takes nothing for granted. Tells you where to start. What tools to use. Then it leads you easily and quickly through the entire operation!

cuts that will amaze you. No wonder this guide is used by the U. S. Army and Navy! No wonder hundreds of thousands of men call it the "Auto Repair Man's Bible"!

Meat of Over 140 Official Shop Manuals

Engineers from every automobile plant in America worked out these time-saving procedures for their own motor car line. Now the editors of MOTOR have gathered together this wealth of "Know-How" from over 140 Official Shop Manuals, "boiled it down" into crystal-clear terms in one handy indexed book!

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR'S Truck and Tractor Manual

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck, tractor made from 1946 thru 1954. FREE 7-Day Trial. Check proper box in coupon.

Covers 685 Models—All These Makes

Buick	Ford	Nash
Cadillac	Frazer	Oldsmobile
Chevrolet	Henry J	Packard
Chrysler	Hudson	Plymouth
Crosley	Kaiser	Pontiac
De Soto	Lincoln	Studebaker
Dodge	Mercury	Willys

Many Letters of Praise from Users

"MOTOR'S Manual paid for itself on the first 2 jobs, and saved me valuable time by eliminating guesswork."
—W. SCHROP, Ohio

He Does Job in 30 Min.—Fixed motor another mechanic had worked on half a day. With your Manual I did it in 30 minutes."
—C. AUBERRY, Tenn.

Over 2,950 Pictures! So Complete, So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!

BIG BRAND-NEW REVISED Edition. Covers everything you need to know to repair over 685 chassis models—*including ALL 1954 CARS.* ONE THOUSAND giant pages, 2,950 "This-Is-How" pictures. Over 290 "Quick-Check" charts — more than 22,598 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures are so clear you *can't* go wrong!

Even a green beginner mechanic can do a good job. And if you're a topnotch mechanic, you'll find short-

Try Book FREE 7 Days

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon! When the postman brings book, pay him nothing. First, make it show you what it's got! Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen —return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: MOTOR *Book Dept., Desk 2-K, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.*

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 2-K, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $9 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.** If O K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

☐ **Check box and save 35c shipping charge** by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $6.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8 for Truck and Tractor Repair Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

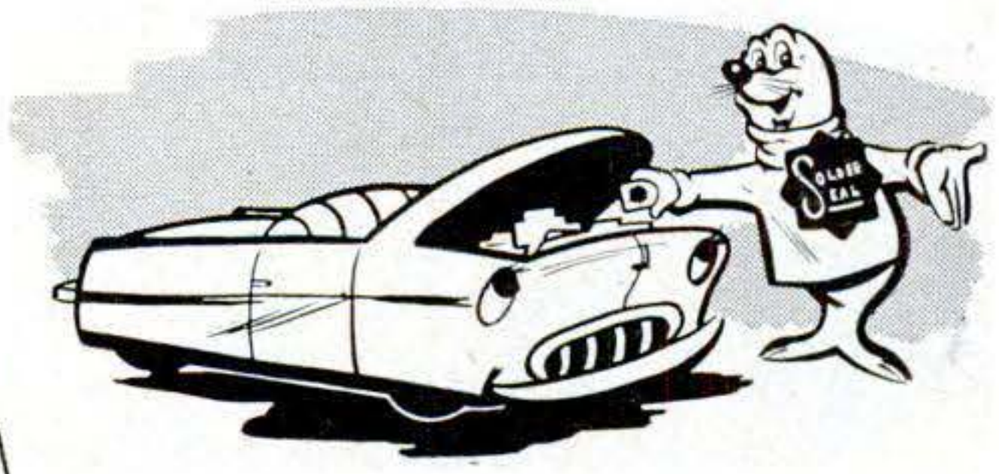
Copyrighted material

After hard Summer wear... your car's COOLING SYSTEM needs Solder Seal Care!

3 TIPS FOR CAR CARE

Avoid overheating—loss of anti-freeze with Solder Seal Chemical Tools

1. *Before* you add anti-freeze DO THIS...

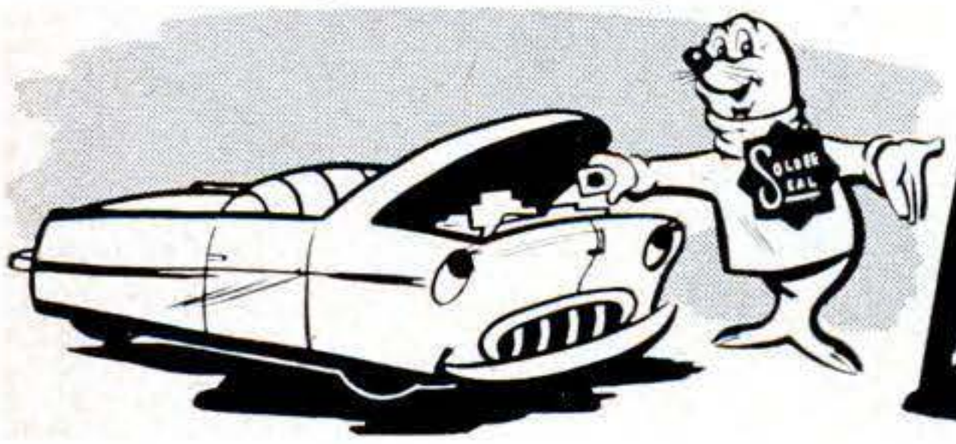


Dissolve and flush out rust, scale and sludge with

SUPER SOLVENT

This powerful cleaner breaks down rust, dissolves scale and sludge so that all are flushed out easily.

2. *When* you add anti-freeze DO THIS...

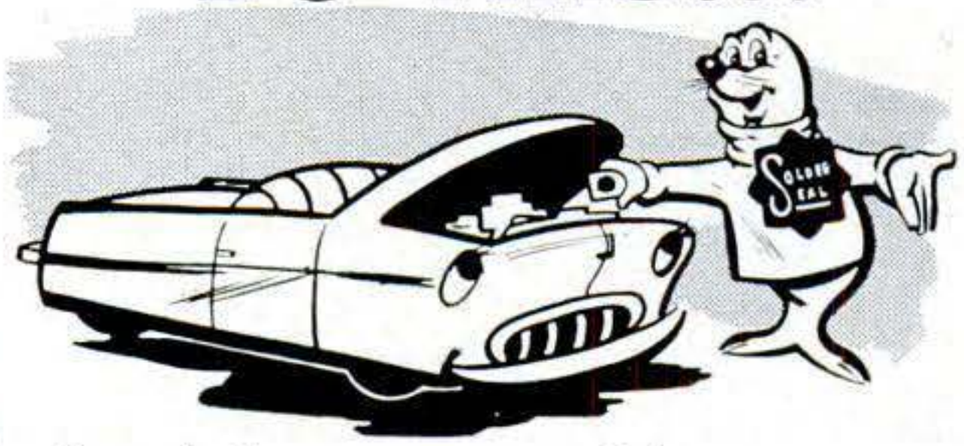


Prevent new rust, corrosion . . . add

WATER PUMP LUBRICANT and RUST INHIBITOR

A soluble oil that lubricates water-pump bearings and seals—stops chattering and squeaks—keeps cooling system clean.

3. *Anytime a leak appears* DO THIS...



Stop it fast—save anti-freeze with Solder Seal

RADIATOR REPAIR

Actually seeks out and stops even the tiniest leak . . . with a lasting, durable seal. Prevents new leaks and loss of anti-freeze.

Get all 3 at your Service Station or Garage

Write for your Free copy of "Tips for Car Care"

Here's another good tip!

Keep a can of this handy . . . all the time!

LIQUID WRENCH

1001 uses in workshop, home or office

This super penetrant loosens rust and corrosion *in seconds*. Makes mean jobs easy. Loosens rusted bolts, nuts, joints—quickly frees "frozen" parts *without breakage*. Cleans, protects metal surfaces, prevents formation of rust and corrosion. Safe for all metals and alloys.

AT SERVICE STATIONS, GARAGES, HARDWARE STORES . . . EVERYWHERE

QUALITY SOLDER SEAL PRODUCTS

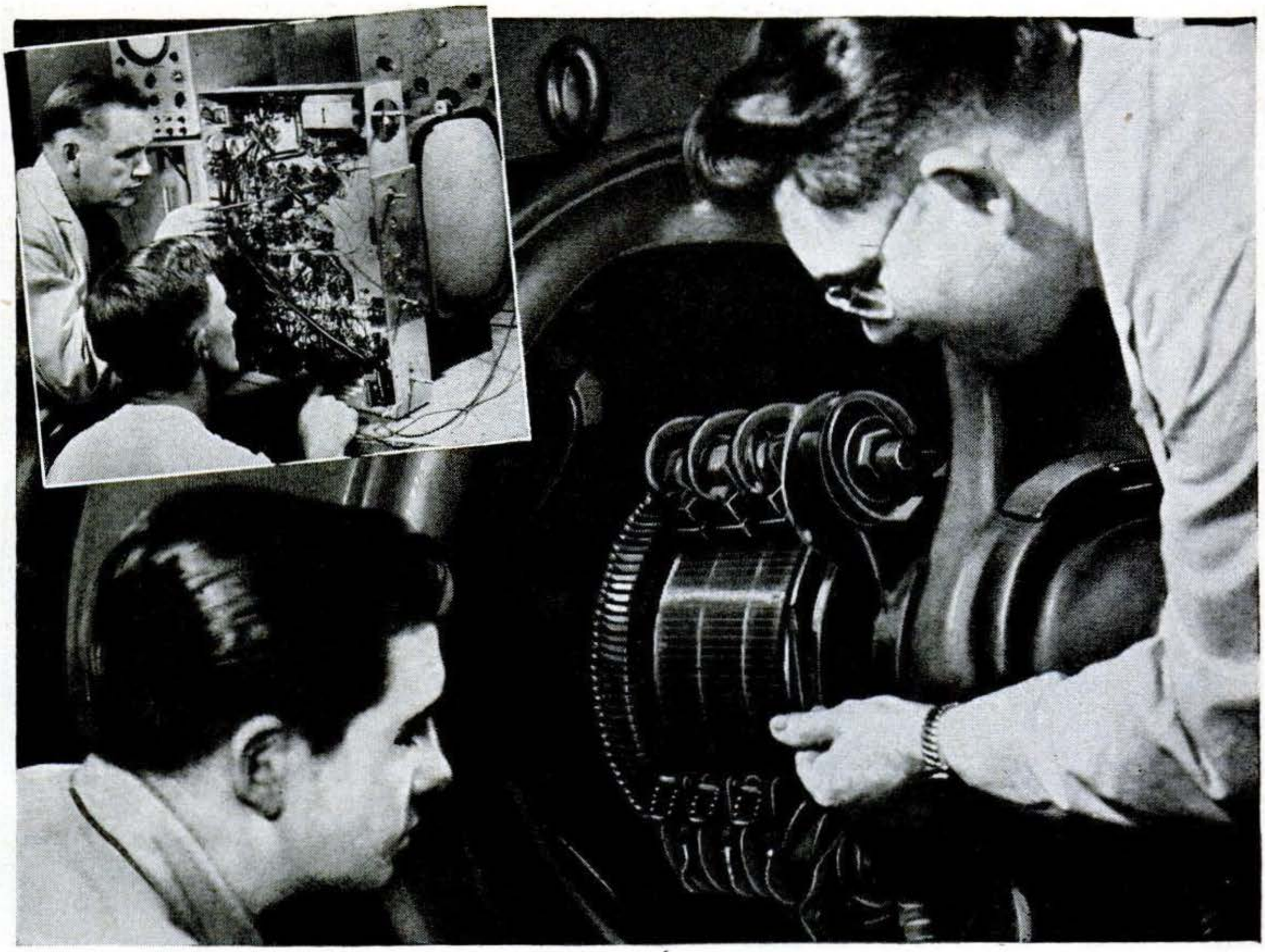
RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY

1700 Dowd Road · Charlotte, N.C.

In Canada Radiator Specialty Co Ltd., Toronto

2065

Copyrighted material



TRAIN FOR A FUTURE IN

Electricity or Television-Radio

IT'S THE ACTUAL SHOP TRAINING AT COYNE THAT MAKES THE DIFFERENCE!

Prepare quickly at Coyne for a career with a future!

Trained men are vitally needed now whether 17 or up to 45. Get a better rating, if drafted—an essential job in industry, if not in A FIELD THAT OFFERS A REAL FUTURE.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO

Learn the easier, practical way at *Coyne*, on real, full size equipment. No advanced education or previous experience needed. You learn *better* the *Coyne* way.

Train in the shops of Coyne—where thousands of successful men have trained for over 55 years—*Coyne is the largest, oldest, best equipped school of its kind*—established in Chicago in 1899.

FINANCE PLAN Enroll now. You may pay most of tuition later. We have a *special plan for men of draft age.*

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated *Coyne* book. No obligation; no salesman will call. Get vital facts now!

B.W. COOKE President **COYNE** FOUNDED 1899
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT
500 S. PAULINA, CHICAGO, Dept. 74-73H
ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

Mail Coupon Today for

BIG FREE BOOK

Check whether interested in ELECTRICITY or TELEVISION-RADIO or both.

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept. 74-73H

Send BIG FREE book and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me **and no salesman will call.** I am interested in:

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

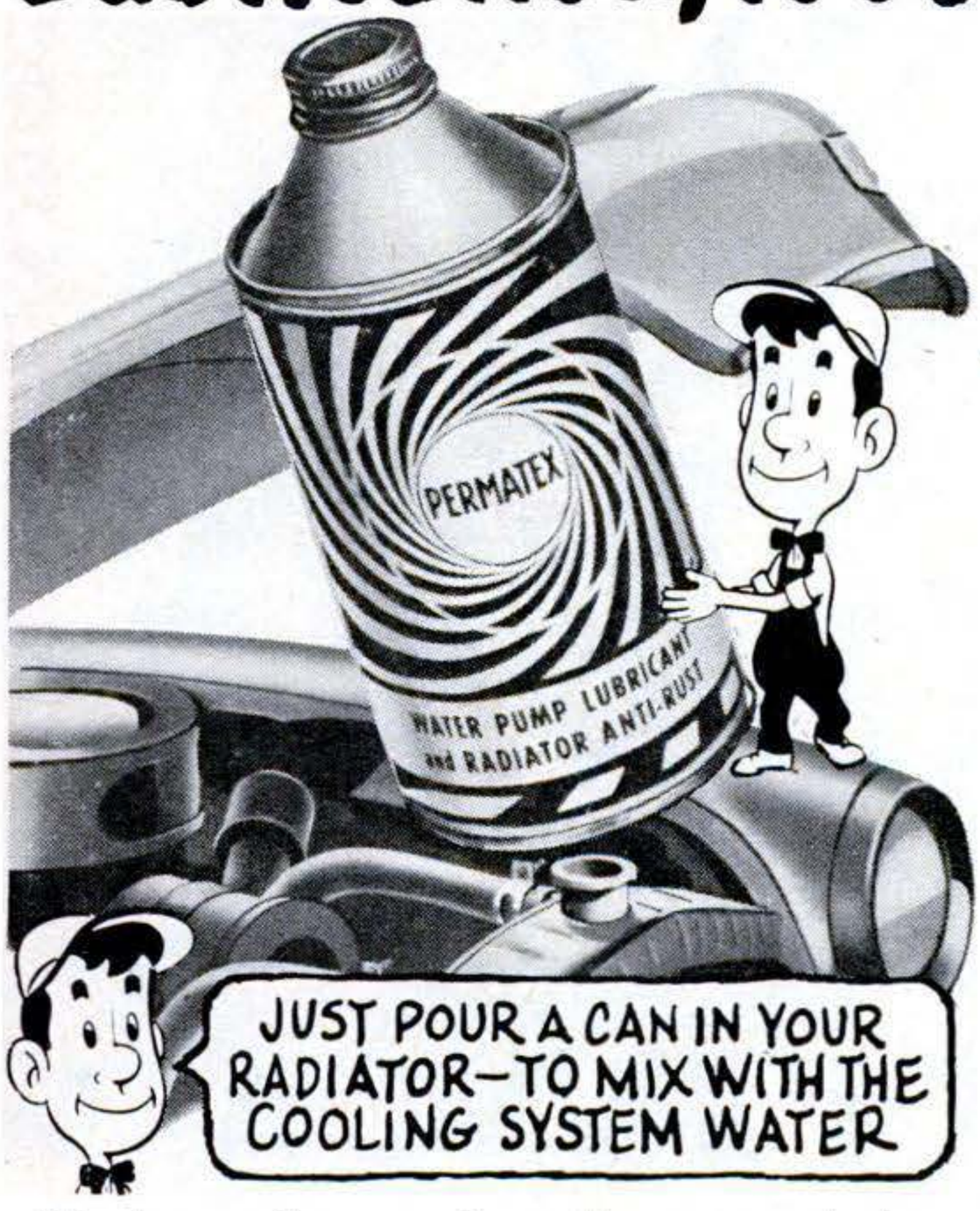
Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Copyrighted material

Your Car's Water Pump needs Lubrication, too!



The heart of your car's cooling system is the pump that circulates the water. Completely enclosed, your pump never derives benefit from the lubrication applied regularly to other parts of the car, yet it operates continuously while the engine is running.

Permatex Water Pump Lubricant provides the internal lubrication that every water pump should have. It mixes perfectly with cooling system water and anti-freeze to thoroughly penetrate the moving parts of the pump. It prolongs pump life—prevents wear and squeaking. Contains Anti-Rust to keep the radiator water supply crystal clear. Prevents rust for entire season.

Install one can of Permatex Water Pump Lubricant now. Available at garages and service stations everywhere. The distinctive Permatex label has been a guarantee of quality for over 45 years. Permatex Company, Inc., Brooklyn 35, N. Y.

PERMATEX
Water Pump Lubricant and Radiator Anti-Rust

Over Fifty Chemical Products for Better Automotive Maintenance

Letters—

Help for Inventors

I have an invention in mind that I would like to patent and then put on the market.

Would you please tell me the best way to go about it?

V. C. Bullard Sr., Fort Worth

Please see page 136.

Contest Teaches Good Driving

As a onetime contestant in a local teen-age driving road-e-o, I thoroughly enjoyed your August article on how America's best young driver is selected. This contest is one of the best things ever thought up to teach good driving. I wish all teen-agers would try it—and all adults, too.

Roger L. Bacon, Boston

Can Accelerating Save Gas?

An automotive engine's efficiency increases as the load increases (up to about 80 percent of maximum load), so it seems to me that you could *save gas* by almost maximum acceleration as long as you are in high gear. Does this sound reasonable to you?

Rudy R. Mueller, San Antonio, Tex.

In a paper entitled "150 Miles Per Gallon Is Possible," an investigator told the Society of Automotive Engineers in 1950 that the least fuel was used when accelerating by having the throttle wide open or nearly so.

Against Turn Signals

I suppose I am just a sorehead, but I would like to put in my nickel's worth on

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

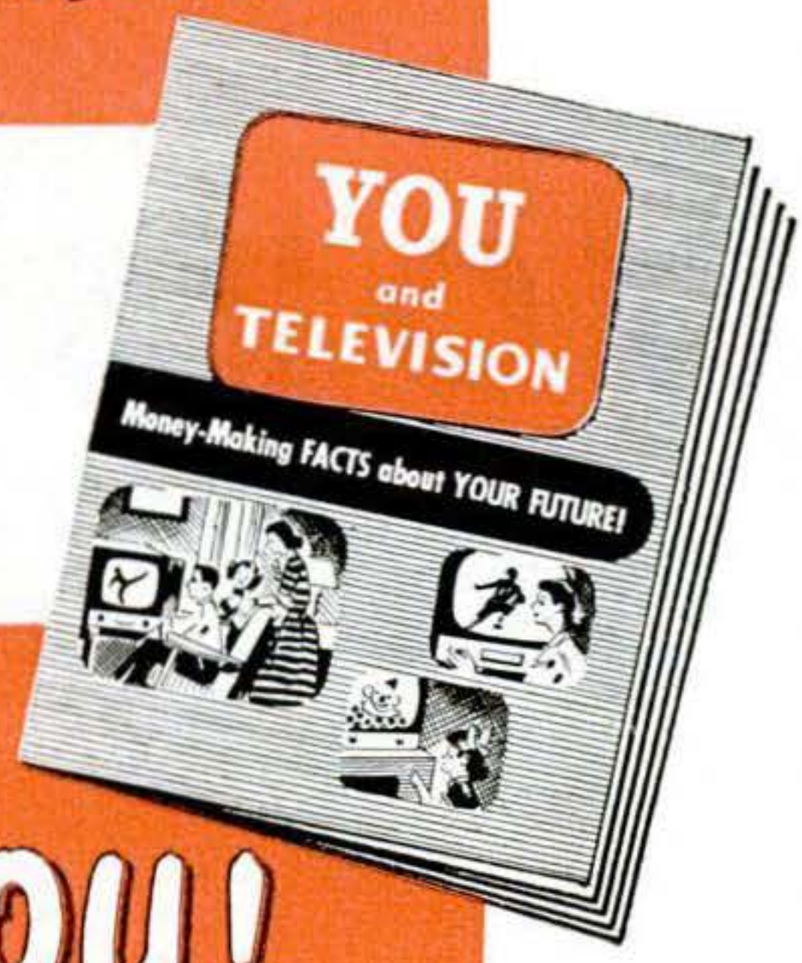
42-K DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Copyrighted material

A GREAT NEW

TV BOOK



IS READY FOR YOU!

SUCCESS SECRETS FREE!

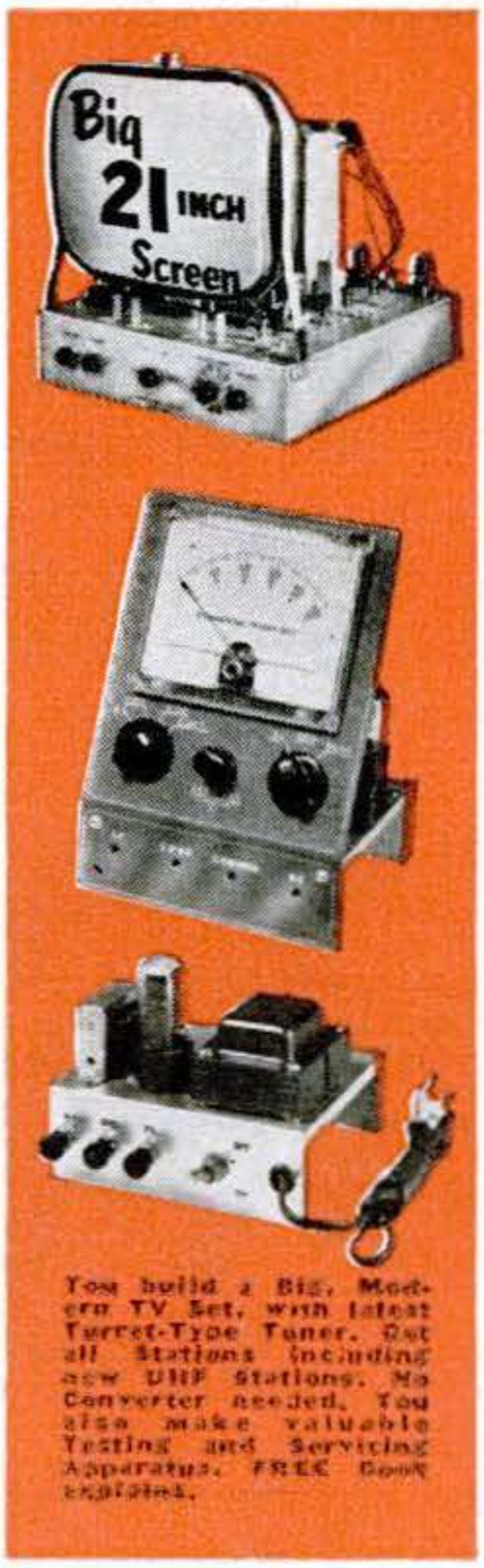
Television Needs You NOW!

YES, while thousands of men are looking for jobs in other fields—in TELEVISION, thousands of Jobs are looking for MEN. Today over 30 MILLION TV Sets are in use. Millions more are being sold each year. That means jobs—Jobs—JOBS—for Trained TV Technicians. These millions of sets must be Installed, Serviced and Repaired. And the end is not in sight. New Stations are being opened every month. And color TV is coming soon. No wonder Television is America's fastest-growing, most exciting, best-paid field of Opportunity. Get ready now. There is a place for you. All you need is the RIGHT KIND of TRAINING.

Make Big Pay the Home-Shop Way!

Get ready for a Big-Pay Job, or a business of your own. You can, you know, by training right at home in spare time. The proved C.T.I. Home-Shop Plan makes it easy. No experience; no special education needed. Thousands of CTI Men are CASHING IN on CTI Proved Home-Ship Training. Get the book that shows how you, too, can succeed. Many make $125.00 a week and UP. Others make even more by running businesses of their own. We have the Way if you have the WILL. And you can get all the facts without risking a dime . . .

Build Your Own TV Set!



You build a Big, Modern TV Set, with latest Turret-Type Tuner. Get all Stations (including new UHF Stations. No Converter needed. You also make valuable Testing and Servicing Apparatus. FREE Book explains.

Make THIS Your NEW Day!

Right now, TODAY, you can take the very FIRST STEP towards a Brighter Future. Get the Book that has opened the Door of Opportunity for Thousands. Mail the Coupon TODAY!

COMMERCIAL TRADES, 1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Illinois

BIG OPPORTUNITY COUPON!

Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. T1-10,
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Send me the Big FREE Book telling how I can train at home to Make Money in Television.

Name.....Age....

Address.....

City.....State.....

County.....

20 BIG KITS

Hundreds of Parts, Tools and Equipment, plus latest Instruction on Color TV, come with Course. FREE Book shows scores of Pictures, Charts, Diagrams. Rush Coupon for Your Copy. Mail TODAY.

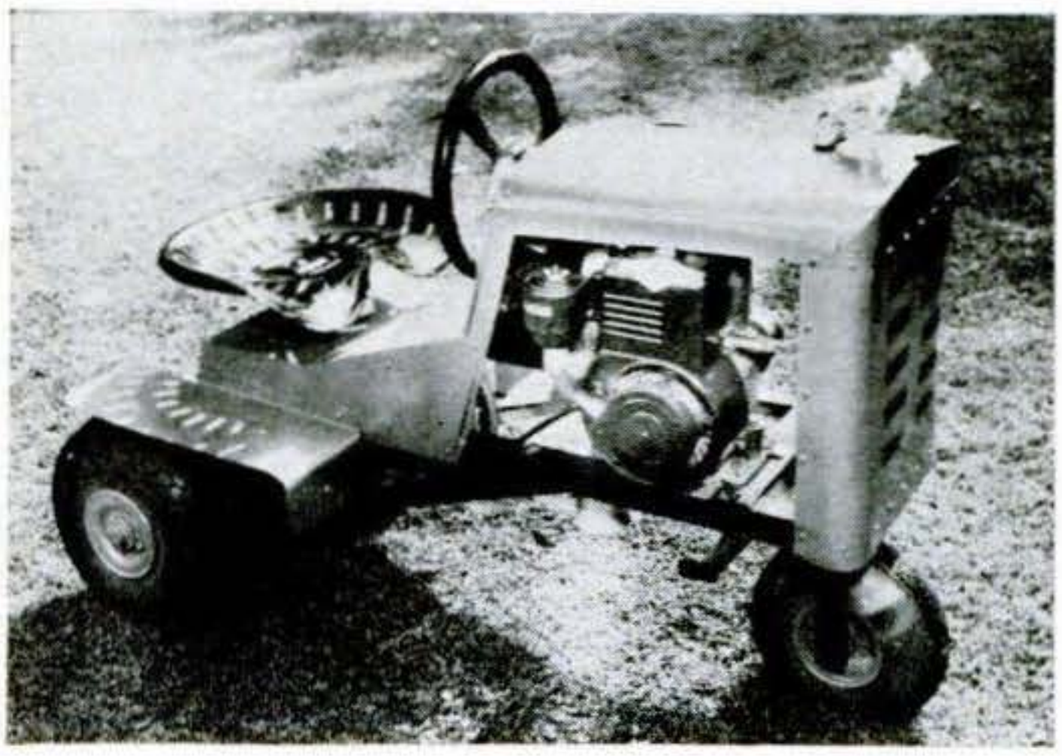
inventions that should never have been invented [PSM, Sept., p. 10]. The one that is a particular source of anguish to me is the electric turn signal for automobiles. People turn 'em on, they stick, and they go on flashing a false prediction for miles. I followed one motorist on a turnpike for 75 miles, his turn signal flashing the whole distance. That's dangerous. What's wrong with the old reliable, nonsticking hand signal?

IRA C. BOLLART, St. Louis

Any others?

Father-and-Son Tractor

Enclosed is a photograph of a small tractor I made for my son—and, needless to say, myself too—from the plans in your March issue [p. 183]. Practically the only changes I made were using a Briggs & Stratton engine and adding fenders instead of the chain



guard. As you can see, it turned out pretty well, and most of all I am pleased with the work it can do.

DONALD O. BITTLER, Elmira, N.Y.

Biggest or BIGGEST?

So sorry, but in your August issue [p. 128] you stated that the USS *Forrestal* is the biggest ship ever built. How about the two 80,000-ton Japanese aircraft carriers sunk by American subs near the end of World War II?

J. A. THOMPSON, Ft. Thomas, Ky.

Depends on how you interpret "biggest"—displacement or over-all size. Actually, three Japanese warships outclassed the Forrestal's *60,000-ton displacement: the 72,809-ton battlewagons* Yamato *and* Musashi, *sunk by our carrier-based aircraft, and the 71,890-ton aircraft carrier* Shinano, *sunk by the submarine* USS Archerfish. *The British luxury liners* Queen Mary *and* Queen Elizabeth *also outweigh the* Forrestal *in displacement.*

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

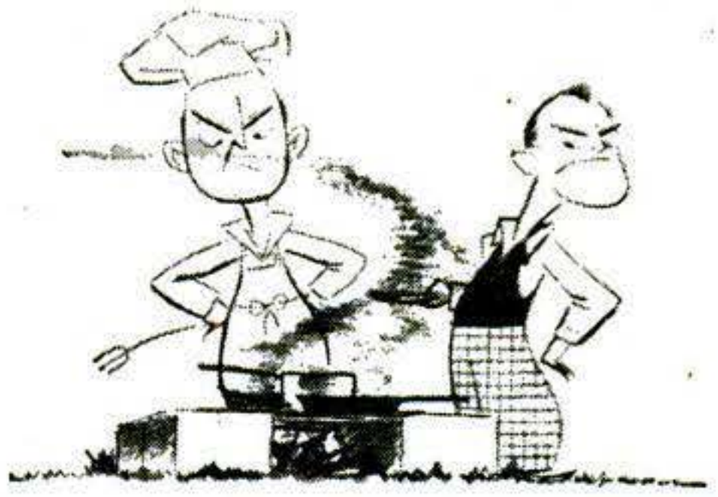
1426 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINTON 1, D. C.

Copyrighted material

But no ship has ever approached this new U.S. carrier's 1,039-foot length and 252-foot flight-deck width. The Japanese battleships —the Navy knows of no 80,000-ton aircraft carriers—were 863 feet long and had a beam of 127 feet. Shinano *was converted from the same class.*

Burn Off the Zinc

Your article on how to make outdoor fireplaces [July, p. 143] suggested using refrigerator grates but didn't point out that these are often zinc-coated. Heated by the



fire, such grates give off poisonous fumes. Eventually the zinc burns off, but stove grates are better as they have no zinc.

CARL HALD, Seattle

Zinc-coated grates should be thoroughly burned off—in the open air—before food is placed on them.

That Grasshopper Was Real

I always read Gus Wilson's adventures with great interest. However, the idea of a grasshopper's shorting a spark plug without getting hurt [July, p. 128] is too fantastic.

CLIFFORD MARTIN, Torrington, Conn.

Martin Bunn, Gus's literary godfather, insists that he saw it happen.

He Lolls in a Homemade Chair

I thought you might be interested in hearing about my version of the reclining chair which you showed me how to make in June [p. 210]. I substituted two-inch red-oak slats for the plastic-clothesline ribbing suggested, and I plan to have a two-inch pad made to cover the chair.

It cost me $15 to make the chair, and I consider it an investment well worth while.

W. J. HUPER, Wichita Falls, Tex.

Scales Can Be Fishy

I wouldn't want to buy anything by weight from the artist who illustrated the

NEW GREASELESS WAY TO KEEP YOUR HAIR NEAT ALL DAY

New Vitalis with V-7 makes even dry, unruly hair easy to manage

V-7, the *greaseless* grooming discovery now in Vitalis, outdates messy oils...doesn't "pile up" on your hair. You can use Vitalis as often as you like—even every day—yet never have an overslick, plastered-down look.

Vitalis helps prevent dry hair and scalp. And it maintains your hair's natural moisture balance better than any other leading tonic.

Dick Hageman, WLW's "Mr. Television," says: "Vitalis keeps my hair neat without a trace of grease."

VITALIS®
HAIR TONIC
WITH V-7

PRODUCT OF BRISTOL-MYERS

Copyrighted material

NOW! WORK OVER

300 PRACTICAL PROJECTS with THESE PARTS AT HOME

to help **You** learn

TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Now . at home in spare time you can get BOTH the very training and subsequent Employment Service you need to help you start earning real money in America's thrilling, multi-billion dollar opportunity field of Television-Radio-Electronics. Now that Television is coming to almost every community, here is a chance of a lifetime to prepare to cash in on one of Television's great expansions.

D.T.I.'s amazingly practical home method enables you to set up your own HOME LABORATORY. You get many Electronic parts which you mount on individual bases with spring clip connectors. Tops for experimenting! Add or remove parts in a jiffy. No wasted hours of soldering and unsoldering for each project. You spend *minimum* time to get *maximum* knowledge of important circuits that really work. In fact, you get exactly the same type of basic training equipment used in our Chicago training laboratory—one of the nation's finest.

Build and KEEP This VALUABLE TEST EQUIPMENT

Your home laboratory projects also include building and keeping a versatile 5-inch Oscilloscope and precision Jewel Bearing Multi-Meter. These quality commercial test instruments help you EARN WHILE YOU LEARN and will prove mighty valuable, should you later decide to start your own full time TV-Radio service business. You also build and keep a quality 21-inch TV SET.

D. T. I. Provides EVERYTHING YOU NEED to master TELEVISION

In addition to your home laboratory and easy-to-read lessons, you even use HOME MOVIES—a wonderfully effective and exclusive D.T.I. training advantage. You watch hidden actions . . . see electrons on the march. Important fundamentals become "movie clear," helping you learn faster . . . easier . . better.

LABORATORY TRAINING

Full time Residential training in D.T.I.'s great Chicago laboratories also available. MAIL COUPON TODAY for all facts. (If subject to MILITARY SERVICE you'll especially welcome the information we have for you.)

HOME MOVIES

***Get This Information-Packed Publication* FREE!**

89 WAYS TO EARN MONEY IN TELEVISION RADIO ELECTRONICS

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
AFFILIATED WITH
DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO 41, ILL., Dept. PS-10-K

I would like your valuable information-packed publication showing how I can get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name_____ Age_____

Street_____ Apt._____

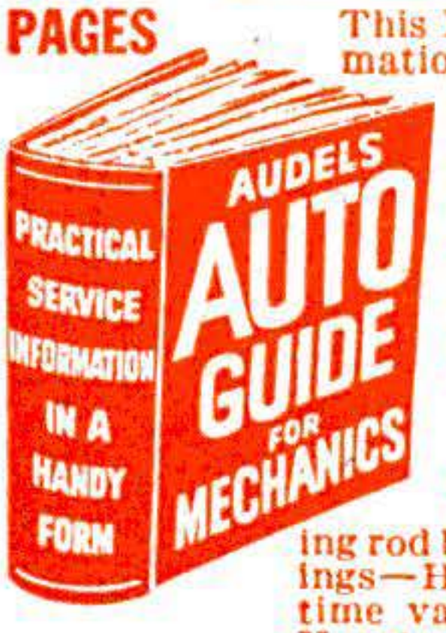
City_____ Zone___ State_____

D. T. I.'s Training is Available in Canada

Copyrighted material

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

1664 PAGES



This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete Guide of 1664 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks, How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors and chokes, How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY $1 A MO.
TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a Handy Form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

MAIL ORDER

Check NOW!

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home — Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

MAIL THIS TODAY

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (X) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE,	$4
☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages	4
☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages	2
☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages	4
☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages	1
☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages	2
☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages	2
☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages	4
☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs.	1
☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages	1
☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages	2
☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages	1
☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages	2
☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages	4
☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages	2
☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages	4
☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages	1
☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages	1
☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages	2
☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages	4
☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms	2
☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set)	18
☐ MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs.	4
☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages	1
☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs.	4
☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs.	4
☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages	4
☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages	1
☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs.	4
☐ ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set)	9
☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages	4
☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)	6
☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)	6
☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set)	6
☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)	6
☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs.	2
☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages	4
☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages	1

Name_____

Address_____

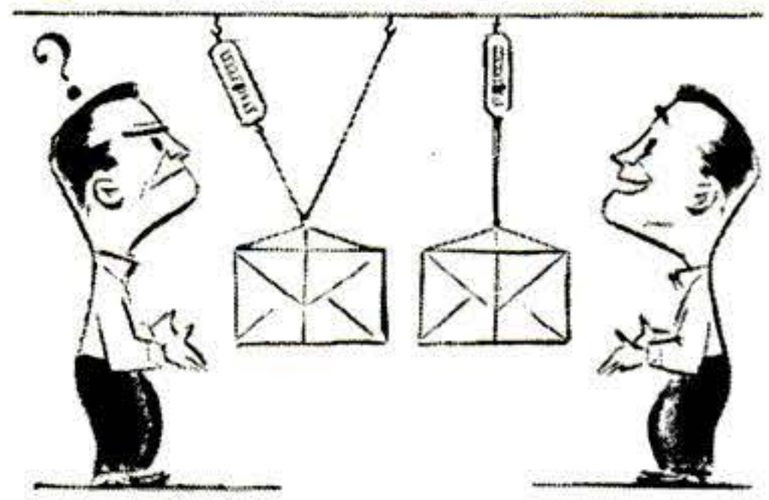
Occupation_____

Employed by_____ $10

little item "Piece of String Doubles Scale Capacity" on page 173 of your August issue. In the drawing, the angle between the two segments of string is about 40 degrees. Constructing a parallelogram of forces on this angle, I figure the reading on the spring scale would be 5.32 pounds when a 10-pound weight is hung on the ring. Doubling this you would get a false "weight" of 10.64 pounds. And the scale reading will become greater if the points of suspension are more widely separated.

F. W. KUHLMANN, Long Beach, Calif.

All we can say for our drawing is that anybody who uses the method shown will never get a package back marked "insufficient postage." Readers who called us to task are 100-percent right. The method of doubling scale capacity by hanging a package mid-



way along a string looped between the scale and an overhead hook is accurate only when the angle between the two sections of string is zero.

Safer Ground Connection

The Tesla Coil article in August [p. 190] suggests fastening the ground wire to the cover screw of the outlet. That is all right with BX or conduit wiring, but with other types the box itself may not be grounded and so would afford no protection.

CHANDLER BROOKS JR., Hapeville, Ga.

You're right: a water or heating pipe provides a more reliable ground.

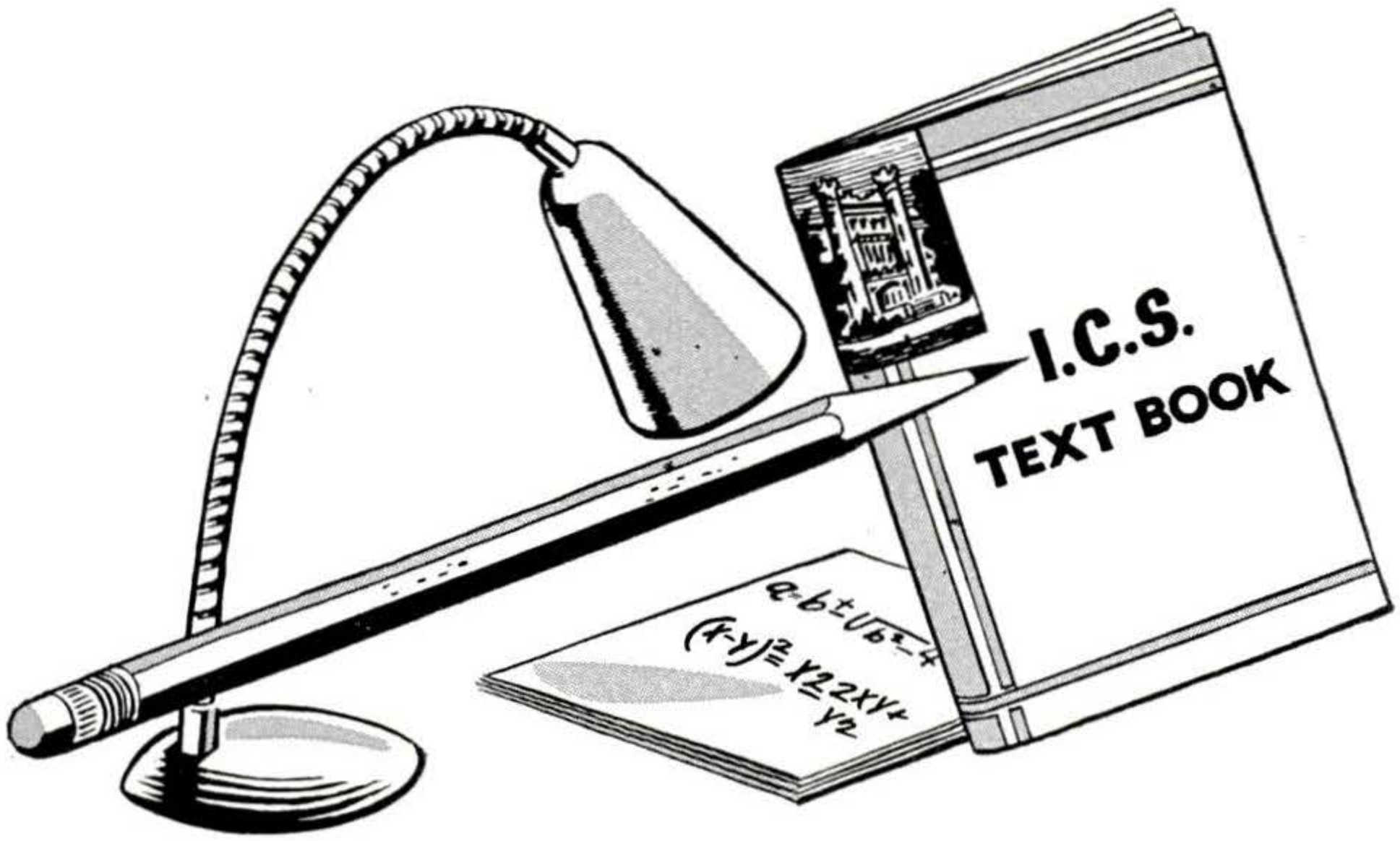
Copter Kite to Join CAP

I really enjoyed your July article, "He Rides a Kite" [p. 98]. Then, after a few days of dog-earing the pages, I had a miniature brain storm: I am in the Civil Air Patrol in my town, and now we are considering building the motorless man-carrying helicopter as an instructional aid. It should prove a lot of fun as well. Maybe other organizations will use it as a club project.

JACK ROREM, Kankakee, Ill.

More letters on page 26

Copyrighted material



TOOLS FOR MEN WHO WANT TO SUCCEED

It's the men with ambition who turn to I. C. S. and take up these tools. They study by mail, at home, in their spare time. Then overnight, it seems, they start moving up. A factory worker is promoted to foreman. A clerk becomes a department head. An engineer is suddenly a management man. Or an unexpected raise comes along. In many thousands of cases, I. C. S. training has helped forge careers, increase incomes, build a man's pride in himself. Mark the field below that interests you and mail the coupon today.

3 FREE BOOKS One tells you about the job opportunities in the field of your choice. The other, "How to Succeed," is a 36-page gold mine of success hints. Third is a sample lesson text to demonstrate I.C.S. method.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.**

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 7692-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. (Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ACCOUNTING
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Accounting System
- ☐ Installation ☐ Auditing
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Junior Accounting
- ☐ Partnership Accounting
- ☐ Practical Accounting

ADVERTISING
- ☐ Adv. Production
- ☐ Business Paper Adv.
- ☐ Department Store Adv.
- ☐ Direct Mail Adv.
- ☐ Magazine & Newspaper Adv.
- ☐ Mail Order Adv.
- ☐ Psychology of Adv.
- ☐ Public Relations
- ☐ Radio and Television
- ☐ Research and Testing
- ☐ Retail Adv.
- ☐ Visualizing the Layout
- ☐ Window, Interior Display

COMMERCIAL ART
- ☐ Adv. Layout, Illustration
- ☐ Commercial Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Drawing
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Show-Card Lettering
- ☐ Sign Lettering

ENGINEERING
- ☐ Aircraft ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Chemical ☐ Civil
- ☐ Electrical ☐ Industrial
- ☐ Mechanical ☐ Petroleum
- ☐ Stationary

EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Budgetary Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Business Mathematics
- ☐ Condensed Business Practice
- ☐ Credits and Collections
- ☐ Financing ☐ Insurance
- ☐ Interpreting Financial Statements
- ☐ Letter Writing Improvement
- ☐ Marketing & Production
- ☐ Public Relations ☐ Purchasing
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Report Writing
- ☐ Retail Business Management

INDUSTRIAL
- ☐ Drafting ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Shop Practice
- ☐ Supervision

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership
- ☐ Personnel Management

OFFICE MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Indexing and Filing
- ☐ Office Analysis
- ☐ Office Communications
- ☐ Office Forms
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Office Reproduction
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Supervision

PERSONNEL
- ☐ Collective Bargaining
- ☐ Employee Relations
- ☐ Employment Practices
- ☐ Incentive Wage Systems
- ☐ Job Analysis & Evaluation
- ☐ Labor Relations
- ☐ Organized Training

RETAIL
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping, Business Forms
- ☐ Buying, Pricing
- ☐ Department Store Operations
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Retail Salesmanship
- ☐ Window, Counter Display

SALESMANSHIP
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Real Estate Salesmanship
- ☐ Sales Analysis
- ☐ Sales Letters
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Sales Records and Reports
- ☐ Selecting Salesmen
- ☐ Supervising Salesmen
- ☐ Training Salesmen

SECRETARIAL-STENOGRAPHIC
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Business English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Secretarial Accounting
- ☐ Stenography ☐ Typewriting

TRADES AND CRAFTS
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Apprentice Training
- ☐ Automotive Repair
- ☐ Blue Print Reading
- ☐ Building Trades
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Internal Combustion Engines
- ☐ Plumbing & Heating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Railroading ☐ Sheet Metal
- ☐ Television Servic'g ☐ Textiles

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Air Services
- ☐ Freight Class. Rules
- ☐ Freight Services, Facilities
- ☐ Motor Traffic Management
- ☐ Regulation of Carriers
- ☐ Shipping Documents
- ☐ Tracing, Expediting, Claims
- ☐ Traffic Control, Management

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Copyrighted material

Learn ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

ONE BUSINESS THAT IS NOT AFFECTED by STRIKES, DEPRESSIONS OR POLITICS

WITH A POTENTIAL MARKET OF 50,000,000 CUSTOMERS

New shop-method, home training system gives you electrical know-how that used to take years to learn. Learn at home by building valuable testing kits, repairing your own and neighbors' appliances. It is not unusual for appliance repairmen to charge on the basis of $5.00-$6.00 an hour.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

Shows you how you learn every phase of electrical appliance. How to make money while you learn. Write today for your FREE copy.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. D-4401
4804 North Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

NEW! AUTOMATIC SAFETY LIGHTER!

Casco, world's largest manufacturers of automatic car lighters—"standard equipment" in 4 out of 5 cars on the road today, now brings you this newest, safest, most efficient of all car lighters.

You just push it in; click, and it's ready in a fraction of the time other lighters take. The ingenious telescoping sleeve automatically extends when you remove the lighter from the dashboard receptacle catching sparks and ashes that may frequently fall when you are lighting up.

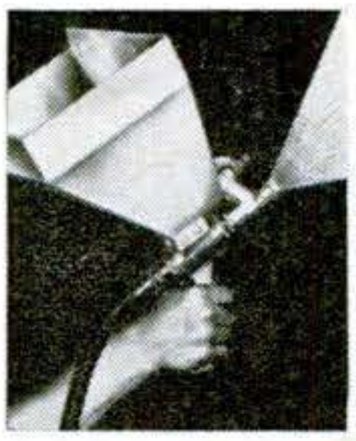
FITS ANY STANDARD 6 VOLT LIGHTER WELL

Just remove your old lighter, insert the *new* Ash-Guard lighter — and get the fastest, safest light of them all.

SPECIAL OFFER! If your dealer does not yet have these *new* Ash-Guard lighters — send $2 and we will ship one post paid, on receipt of check or money order.

CASCO

CASCO PRODUCTS CORP., Box 2-A, Bridgeport, Conn.



C7

Colorcreting Can Be Your Big Opportunity

Local Colorcretors are Needed Everywhere

Colorcreting is a small investment enterprise, rich in sales potentials, high in income possibilities. Work is easy and fascinating. No experience required; we supply complete instructions.

Colorcreting is a building-beautifying process, with Colorcrete being pneumatically applied to new or old masonry surfaces such as concrete or stucco. Lasts indefinitely — 25 years or more. Easily cleaned. Gleaming white, or a choice of 30 colors.

Colorcrete equipment is compact and portable. Easy to operate and practically wear-proof. Easy-payment terms when desired. Write at once for Opportunity Book.

COLORCRETE

Colorcrete Industries, Inc.
572 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Michigan

IN CANADA: DUNN MASONRY MACHINERY LIMITED
1022 Dundas Highway, Cooksville, Ont.

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address FREE BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 1910D, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

★ WORK FOR UNCLE SAM ★

U. S. GOV'T. JOBS! AS HIGH AS $4205.00 YEAR TO START. Men, women, 18-55. Experience often unnecessary. Write immediately for FREE 36-PAGE BOOK with list of positions, salaries, sample tests, and full particulars telling how to qualify for them. (Not Gov't. Controlled)

Franklin Institute, Dept. T-80, Rochester 4, N. Y.

more jobs than graduates

ENGINEERS

...enging opportunity! If you ...g interesting work in these fi... pay you to write Box D ... ...r, including a complete history ... and education.

Demand for our engineering graduates exceeds supply. *Effective placement!* Study in this world-famed college . . . established 1884. New term starts quarterly. *Approved for Korean Vets.*

Bach. Sc. degree in 27 months

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television), Administrative Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks certificate courses in Surveying, Drafting, Secretarial Science. *Intensive program: technical fundamentals accented.*

Small classes: personalized instruction. For earnest, mature students whose time and budget require accelerated courses and *modest costs.* Preparatory courses.

Beautiful campus in friendly college town. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and labs. Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. *Write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for Catalog and View Book.*

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

5104 College Avenue **Angola, Indiana**

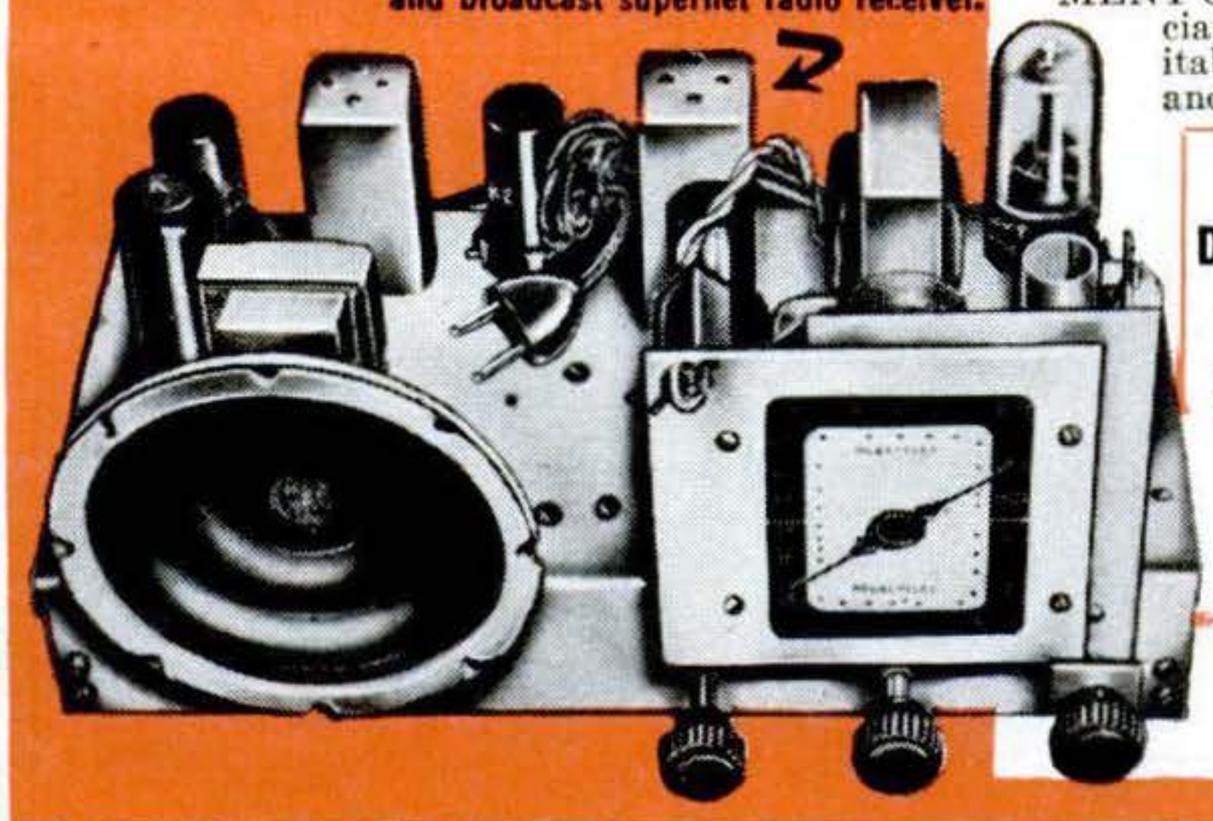
Copyrighted material

It's New! 3 Years in Development —NOW READY FOR YOU!

This is the new Sprayberry Training Television Receiver.

You build the new Sprayberry Tester . . . 18-range Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter readings.

You will build this powerful short wave and broadcast superhet radio receiver.



New Equipment! New Lessons! Enlarged Course!

SPRAYBERRY PRACTICAL TRAINING IN

RADIO-TELEVISION

3 NO OBLIGATION TRAINING PLANS

F. L. SPRAYBERRY
Pres.

You have NO MONTHLY PAYMENT CONTRACT to sign ...pay for this outstanding training as you learn!

Mail the coupon at once for my big all-new 56 page FREE CATALOG and FREE Sample Lesson. Get the full story of this remarkable new Training Plan. Read about my 3 NO OBLIGATION PLANS of "packaged unit" instruction. I can prepare you in as little as 10 MONTHS to take your place as a Trained Radio-Television Technician. You take no risk in enrolling for my Training because you DO NOT SIGN A BINDING TIME PAYMENT CONTRACT. I have been training successful Radio-TV technicians for 22 years...I can prepare you, too, to get into your own profitable Service Shop or a good paying job. Full information FREE and without any obligation. No salesman will call.

NEWEST DEVELOPMENTS

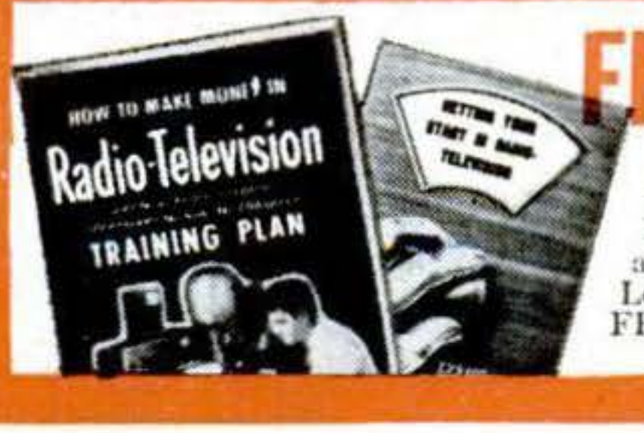
Your training covers U H F, Color Television, F M, Oscilloscope Servicing, High Fidelity Sound and Transistors.

PRACTICE AND TRAIN AT HOME WITH 25 NEW KITS of EQUIPMENT

You get valuable practical experience in construction, testing and shop practice. You build a powerful 2 band superhet radio, the all-new 18 range Sprayberry multitester, the new Sprayberry Training Television receiver, signal tracer and many other projects. All equipment is yours to use and keep. All your training is IN YOUR HOME in spare hours. I help you earn extra spare time money while you learn. Rush coupon below for all the facts—FREE!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO

111 NORTH CANAL STREET, DEPT. 55-P
CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS



FREE CATALOG AND SAMPLE LESSON

Rush coupon for my catalog "How to Make Money in Radio-Television". PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson without obligation—ALL FREE. Mail coupon NOW!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE
Dept. 55-P, 111 N. Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill. FACTS AND SAMPLE LESSON

Please rush New Catalog and Sample Lesson FREE. I understand that no salesman will call.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

Do *you* enter traffic cautiously? It can help you...

save up to 40% on your auto insurance!

Read why careful drivers get top-notch protection at rock-bottom rates with

STATE FARM MUTUAL

Most car owners who read this are every bit as careful as the driver in our picture.

If *you* are, you should find it easy to qualify for State Farm Mutual's low-cost "careful driver insurance."

We can cut your auto insurance cost up to 40 per cent because we aim to insure careful drivers only. Careful drivers cost less to insure. We pass the saving right back to State Farm members in the form of *low rates*.

There are other reasons, too, why you should consider State Farm insurance. We insure more than 3 million cars—far more than any other company. We offer the convenience of semi-annual payments at no extra cost. We handle claims in a fast, fair, and friendly manner, through our own organization of 7,000 agents and 700 claim expediters.

For full details—and the exact amount you can save—call the nearest agent listed under "State Farm Insurance" in the yellow pages of your phone book. Or write: State Farm Mutual, Dept. I-15, Bloomington, Illinois.

Can You Qualify?

State Farm aims to insure careful drivers only. Drivers who can be counted on to:

- ☐ **Enter traffic cautiously**
- ☐ **Be alert for emergencies**
- ☐ **Make full stop at stop signs**
- ☐ **Obey speed laws**
- ☐ **Always signal stops and turns**
- ☐ **Keep safe distance from car ahead**
- ☐ **Avoid mixing alcohol and gasoline**
- ☐ **Yield pedestrians the right of way**

STATE FARM MUTUAL

"the careful driver insurance company"

STATE FARM
Auto
Life
Fire
INSURANCE

FREE TO MEMBERS!

Ask your agent for your new State Farm insignia (like above) in bright red headlight-reflecting Scotchlite. Display it proudly on left rear car bumper to identify yourself as "careful driver, soundly insured"... to provide emergency reflection when parked or if taillight fails.

State Farm Insurance is written only by the
State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co.
and its wholly owned affiliates:
State Farm Life Insurance Company
State Farm Fire and Casualty Company

Home Office: Bloomington, Illinois. Field claim offices in 325 principal cities. 7,000 agents in 40 states, District of Columbia, and Ontario, Canada

Hear "Jack Brickhouse Sports News" Saturdays and "Cecil Brown News Commentaries" Sundays over Mutual Stations. Check local radio listings.

Copyrighted material

HI-FI FANS!

THESE SIMPLIFIED GUIDES WILL SAVE YOU MONEY, TIME, TROUBLE

HIGH FIDELITY *SIMPLIFIED*

By H. D. Weiler

Here, at last, is a completely practical, easy-to-follow book that shows you how to get the most out of your hi-fi system —the true listening enjoyment you've always wanted. It's the one basic, absolutely essential guide whether you own or plan to buy a hi-fi system.

RADIO-TELEVISION NEWS says: "Those planning high fidelity music systems for their homes will save themselves time, money and trouble by reading this first, then making purchases."

Contents of HIGH FIDELITY SIMPLIFIED include chapters on: Sound; Acoustics; Electronics and Music; The Simple Loudspeaker; The High Fidelity Loudspeaker; Loudspeaker Enclosures; The Basic Amplifier; The Amplifier—Part 2; The Record Player; The Tuner; Use of the Music System; Tape Recorders. Fully illustrated, Paper Bound, 5½"x8½". 208 Pages. ONLY $2.50.

Other Important Books for Audio Enthusiasts

GUIDE TO AUDIO REPRODUCTION

By David Fidelman

Complete explanation of sound reproduction: Amplifier circuits, audio, speakers, etc. Illustrated. Paper Bound. 5½" x 8½". Over 250 pages. Only $3.50.

HOW TO SERVICE TAPE RECORDERS

By C. A. Tuthill

Full description of a tape recorder—operation of recording head, types of electronic circuits, trouble-shooting. Illustrated. Paper Bound, 5½" x 8½". 160 Pages. Only $2.90.

TV, Radio Book Bargains!

CHECK THE BOOKS YOU WANT

- ☐ PICTURE BOOK OF TV TROUBLES, VOL. I—$1.35
- ☐ TV AND OTHER RECEIVING ANTENNAS—$6.90
- ☐ TV TROUBLE SHOOTING AND REPAIR GUIDE BOOK, Vol. 1—$3.90 Vol. 2—$3.30
- ☐ TV SWEEP ALIGNMENT TECHNIQUES—$2.10
- ☐ RADIO TROUBLE SHOOTING GUIDE BOOK, Vol. 1—$2.40
- ☐ SERVICING TV VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL OUTPUT SYSTEMS—$2.40
- ☐ HOW TO TROUBLE SHOOT A TV RECEIVER—$1.80
- ☐ INTRODUCTION TO COLOR TV—$2.10
- ☐ HIGHLIGHTS OF COLOR TV—$0.99
- ☐ HOW TO LOCATE AND ELIMINATE RADIO AND TV INTERFERENCE—$1.80
- ☐ HOW TO INSTALL AND SERVICE AUTO RADIOS—$1.80
- ☐ ADVANCED TV SERVICING TECHNIQUES—$3.60
- ☐ ADVANCED TV SERVICING TECHNIQUES LAB WORKBOOK —$0.95
- ☐ TECHNICIANS GUIDE TO TV PICTURE TUBES—$2.40
- ☐ COLOR TV DICTIONARY—$1.25

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

PAXTON-SLADE PUBLISHING CO., INC.
Dept. PS-10, 43 West 16th Street, New York 11, New York

Please send me a copy of

- ☐ HIGH FIDELITY SIMPLIFIED
- ☐ GUIDE TO AUDIO REPRODUCTION
- ☐ HOW TO SERVICE TAPE RECORDERS
- ☐ TV, RADIO BOOKS CHECKED ABOVE

Name.....

Street.....

City & State.....

☐ Payment enclosed; postal charges pre-paid
☐ Send C. O. D. plus postal charges.

The Science in Science-Fiction

John Lear's article ["Let's Put Some Science in Science-Fiction," PSM, Aug., p. 135] is excellent. But . . . perhaps what we need is more fiction in science-fiction. By this I mean good fiction: believable, entertaining reading . . . Accurate science is fine—but secondary.

If I must, I will accept hyperspace, time travel—even invasions by masquerading lima beans. But please, none of the crude, stereotyped characters and trite situations that so often inhabit the pages of bad fiction of all kinds.

PHIL GIBSON, Rochester, N.Y.

Does Mr. John Lear expect folks to learn broncobusting out of Westerns, navigation from sea stories or criminology and law from whodunits? Yet he says science-fiction's gotta teach science, or else dreadful things will happen.

JL wants SF to stimulate our youth to "think imaginatively," to show them "man is responsible for his acts," to "substitute hope for horror" and to prepare people to make traffic judges out of the very robots that JL assures us (elsewhere in his article) can't think nohow.

Let SF alone. But let's put some science in JL.

D. STOKES, Washington, D.C.

Hear, hear, Mr. Lear! You tell 'em! I read science-fiction, and I'd like to be able to read more of it but I can stand just so much of the ultra-fantastic stuff.

I'd like to see all science-fiction stories labeled by degree of fantasy, so that the reader (me) would have a fighting chance to pick out the more plausible ones and pass the others by.

EARLE W. THOMPSON, Los Angeles

Mr. Lear is forgetting about the average person. When I pick up a science-fiction book, I'm not looking for a book crowded with scientific theory and terms; I'm looking for pure, simple enjoyment.

Some of the best SF stories in the past have been based on detective and other such themes because people enjoyed them, not because they were filled with instruction in science.

RAY WEITZMANN, North Sacramento, Calif.

Copyrighted material

BLACK FOREST CLOCK

U. S. Retail ~~$5.50~~

Now Only $2 Postpaid Duty and Tax FREE

Shipped Direct to You from GERMANY

Unheard of savings on treasures from abroad through our unique direct import plan. This genuine Black Forest Clock adds a quaint touch of old world hand craftsmanship to any room. Deeply carved — black walnut antique finish with bird at top — complete with winding chain, weight and pendulum. A conversation piece that is decorative and a good timekeeper. Perfect for den, alcove, child's room or kitchen. Shipped in export packing, with strange foreign stamps, direct to you from free Germany—a thrill from the very start. Order as gifts, too. Send only $2 for each clock. Only one shipped to a person. No C.O.D.'s permitted on shipments from abroad. Money-back guarantee. Note: Your postman must collect a 15¢ service charge for delivering foreign packages. This cannot be prepaid.

SEVEN SEAS IMPORTS Dept. PS 10

Village Station, Los Angeles 24, California

IMPORT PAYS BIG!

B. L. MELLINGER
Exporter-Importer

NEW WORLD TRADE BOOM OFFERS BIG PROFIT OPPORTUNITY to ambitious Men and Women everywhere. I'll show you how you may Import Thousands of desirable products at low foreign prices for buyers in your locality at high U.S. Prices —how you can operate a world-wide mail-order Import-Export business from home whether you live in a big city, or small town.

B. L. Mellinger

HERE'S PROOF!

As startling first-hand proof I will send you an actual import from overseas, **AT MY COST** — something to see and use. Just mail me 25¢ in coin and I will rush you this Imported Melson Automatic cigarette lighter — made to retail in the U.S. at $2. This magnificent Import will convince you of the tremendous profits being made in World Trade.

START AT ONCE WITHOUT CAPITAL

or previous experience. Fantastic profits are possible. My training also includes shipment to you of many sample imports from 'round the world.

GRASP THIS OPPORTUNITY TODAY!

Send for your Melson Automatic cigarette lighter now and I will include full details that show you how to learn my Big Profit secrets of Import-Export—complete instructions that will put you on the road to a Profitable business of your own. Opportunity to travel abroad for profit and pleasure. I'll also show you how you can save many dollars on your own purchases of Clothes, Tools, Gems, Antiques, Watches, Cameras, China, Silks, Toys, etc. You can have the complete details FREE without ordering the lighter if you wish, but I would like to send you the Melson lighter as an actual demonstration of Import Values. Either way, mail coupon Now. Airmail reaches me overnight.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. A24A 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

HERE'S MORE PROOF!

"We operate a profitable World Trade Business from our home...Thanks to MELLINGER."

Mr. and Mrs. Beke, N.Y.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

The Mellinger Co., Dept. A24A
1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Mr. Mellinger: ☐ Show me the big profits to be made through World Trade. I enclose 25¢ in coin. Send me one Melson Cigarette Lighter and your plan that shows me how to learn the secrets of World Trade. (No lighter without a coupon. Only one to a person.)
☐ Just send your FREE World Trade Plan.

Name_____ Age_____

Street_____

Town_____ Zone___ State_____

Copyrighted material

These great minds were Rosicrucians . . .

Francis Bacon. Benjamin Franklin Isaac Newton

WHAT SECRET POWER DID THEY POSSESS?

Why were these men great?

How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin, statesman and inventor . . . Isaac Newton, discoverer of the Law of Gravitation . . . Francis Bacon, philosopher and scientist . . . like many other learned and great men and women . . . were Rosicrucians. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been in existence for centuries. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Address: Scribe I.D.X.

THIS BOOK FREE

The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose (AMORC) California, U.S.A.

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe I.D.X.
The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
San Jose, California, U.S.A.

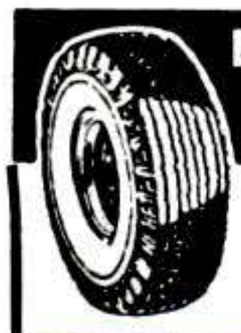
Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life,* which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____



INSURED TIRE SERVICE POPULAR BRANDS

SPECIAL! Deduct 10% on orders for Two or More used tires.

FREE INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

Tube Given Free with Each Used Passenger Tire Upon Request

YOU CAN'T LOSE!!

GOODYEAR SUBURBANITE TYPE SNOW TIRES
New Tire Guarantee—Factory Rebuilt
BEST WEATHER TRACTION OF ALL!

670x15	600x16	710x15	800x15	650x16	
$8.95	$8.95	760x15	820x15	650x15	$9.90

Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 15 Months Insured Service

600x16	$3.65	670x15	$3.95	700x16	$4.45	760x16	$4.75
650x15	3.85	670x16	4.05	710x15	4.35	820x15	4.95
650x16	4.25	700x[illegible]	3.95	760x15	4.45	550x17	4.65

Supreme Quality — Nothing Finer — 30 Months Insured Service

600x16	$5.25	475x19	$5.45	700x15 *6*	$10.45	700x20	$12.50
600x16 *6*	6.75	640x15	4.95	750x16 *8*	15.95	750x20 *8*	15.50
650x16	5.75	670x15	5.35	700x17	11.95	750x20 *10*	17.50
650x16 *6*	7.25	710x15	5.45	750x17	16.45	825x20	21.50
700x16	6.35	760x15	5.95	750x15	10.95	900x20	19.95
750x16 *6*	8.45	800x15	6.35	30x5	11.25	1000x20	20.45
550x18	4.95	820x15	6.35	600x20	10.95	1100x20	21.25
550x17	4.75	550x15	5.35	650x20	11.75	1000x22	21.95
650x15	5.25	670x16	5.15	32x6 *8*	11.95	1100x22	22.75
700x15	5.35	700x16 *6*	10.25	32x6 *10*	12.75	1100x24	25.95

Whitewalls $1.00 extra

MIDLAND TIRE SALES

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance Policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER. No COD's.
3701 S. Normal, Dept. SS-24, Chicago 9, Ill.

NEW! CHEAP! OIL BURNER

AMAZING HEAT INVENTION

$14.75 for Stoves
$29.50 for Furnaces

FITS IN ANY COAL STOVE, RANGE, BOILER OR FURNACE. No more shoveling Coal or Ashes. This Universal Unit makes one of the quickest, hottest, cheapest fires known. **Sold on a 60 day Money-Back Guarantee.** Send No Money. You will receive Agents Prices and full details by sending your name to
NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 20-M Main, Mitchell, South Dakota

WATCHMAKING

FREE SAMPLE LESSON Cash in on growing opportunities. Study at home or in person with Chicago School of Watchmaking. Approved for veterans.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 4104, Chicago 47, Ill. ☐ Veteran

SAVE UP TO 50% & MORE!

GENUINE DIAMONDS

Buy diamonds and diamond jewelry half-priced from Kaskel's, America's foremost Pawnbroker. Every diamond is re-set in a luxurious new mounting . . . *graded* according to nationally accepted standard . . . and *bonded* to this effect. For over 70 years, we've served over 1,000,000 satisfied customers from all 48 States.

10 DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.
References: Your bank, or any Rating Agency.

SEND FOR BIG **FREE** ILLUSTRATED **CATALOG**

FROM NEW YORK'S LEADING **PAWNBROKER**

KASKEL'S 41 West 57 St. N. Y. 19, Dept. 408-K

Send FREE CATALOG and Advice about DIAMONDS without obligation.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Copyrighted material

GET INTO RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRONICS by Shop-Method Home Training

GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN

There is a place for *you* in the great Radio-Television-Electronics industry when you are trained as National Schools will train you at home!

Trained technicians are in growing demand at good pay—in manufacturing, broadcasting, television, communications, radar, research laboratories, home Radio-TV service, and other branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Home Training, with newly added lessons and equipment, trains you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these fascinating opportunities. OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF NATIONAL SCHOOLS TRAINED MEN, ALL OVER THE WORLD, SINCE 1905.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many National students pay for all or part of their training with spare time earnings. We'll show you how you can do the same! Early in your training, you receive "Spare-time Work" Lessons which will enable you to earn extra money servicing neighbors' and friends' Radio and Television receivers, appliances, etc.

MASTER ALL PHASES!

Get Master Shop-Method Home Training from an Established Practical Resident School with its own Training Shops, Laboratories, Studios — almost 50 Years of Successful Experience in Training Ambitious Men.

We Bring National Schools To You!

Superheterodyne Receiver

Signal Generator

Audio Oscillator

T.R.F. Receiver

National Schools Training is All-Embracing

National Schools prepares you for your choice of many job opportunities. Thousands of home, portable, and auto radios are being sold daily—more than ever before. Television is sweeping the country, too. Co-axial cables are now bringing Television to more cities, towns, and farms every day! National Schools' *complete* training program qualifies you in all fields. Read this partial list of opportunities for trained technicians:

Business of Your Own • Broadcasting
Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service • Telecasting
Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service
Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment
Electrolysis, Call Systems
Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service
Sound Systems and Telephone Companies, Engineering Firms
Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio
And scores of other good jobs in many related fields.

FREE! RADIO-TV BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON!
Send *today* for National Schools' new, illustrated Book of Opportunity in Radio-Television-Electronics, and an actual Sample Lesson. No cost—no obligation. Use the coupon now—we'll answer by return airmail.

LEARN BY DOING
You receive and keep all the modern equipment shown above, including tubes and valuable, professional quality Multitester. *No extra charges.*

APPROVED FOR VETERANS AND NON-VETERANS
Check coupon below

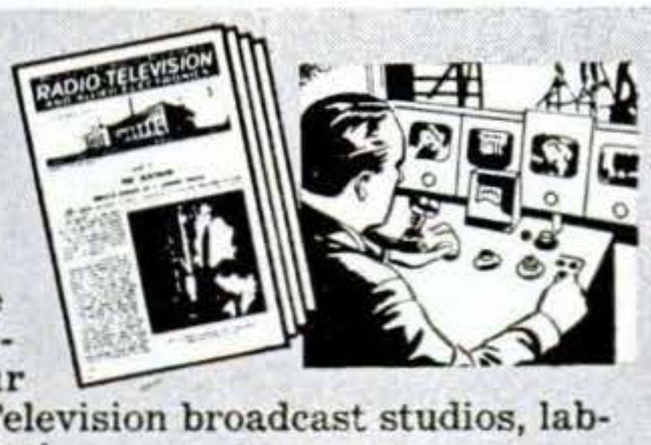
Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA • ESTABLISHED 1905
IN CANADA: 811 W. HASTINGS STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEVISION TRAINING

You get a complete series of up-to-the-minute lessons covering all phases of repairing, servicing and construction. The same lesson texts used by resident students in our modern and complete Television broadcast studios, laboratories and classrooms!



GET FACTS FASTEST! MAIL TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. RC-104

4000 S. Figueroa Street, Los Angeles 37, Calif. or **323 West Polk Street, Chicago 7, Ill.**

Send FREE Radio-TV Electronics book and FREE sample lesson. No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME_____ BIRTHDAY_____ 19___

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

☐ Check here if interested in Resident School Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge_____

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

WE recommend that you take the following preliminary steps toward patent protection. Make a disclosure of your invention; sign, date and have your disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention; authorize us to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. We give you a report on the probable patentability of your invention and our recommendation for further course of action.

Let us send you a copy of our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
940-L MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

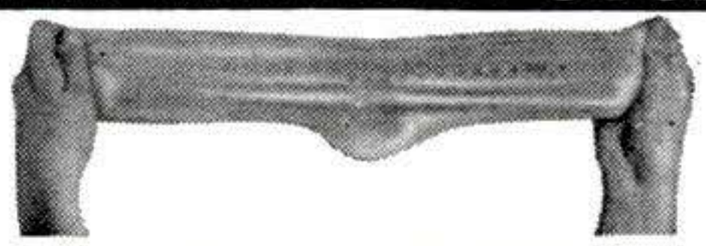
PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

CAN YOU GIVE AWAY FREE HOSIERY?

How would you like to get paid for giving every man and woman a FREE pair of hose REGARDLESS WHETHER OR NOT FINAL PURCHASE IS MADE? Here is an amazing new plan that is more like a sampling campaign than actual "selling," yet can give you up to $3 an hour just for your spare time!

Imagine showing free stocking included in outfits and saying to any woman: "Will you accept a pair of these beautiful nylon stockings, guaranteed against runs, undue wear and even snags, just to prove how good they are?" Nothing finer made. Knitted of 100% DuPont nylon with 560 needles (each making one stitch) and over 2000 "courses" (rows of loops). Choice of plain or dark seams—latest shades including Red Fox and white—proportioned fit and lengths.

NEW MIRACLE SOCK



Picture yourself showing sample of this sensational sock (included free with outfits) and saying to men: "Here is a new miracle one size, two-way stretch nylon sock that will fit any size foot from 9 to 14. It contains no rubber yet will cling to your foot like a second skin. It never sags or droops, retains its shape and is guaranteed for ONE FULL YEAR! Would you like a gift pair to try out?"

FREE SAMPLES

Buy nothing. Deliver nothing, yet receive advance cash plus huge cash bonus and your own hose as extra bonus. Mrs. J. B. Thurmond, Utah; Ozaki, Ill.; Mattie Sanders, Miss. and others have already earned over $1,500.00 each. These exceptional earnings show what can be done. Just mail postcard with name and address. That's all. Nothing to pay now or later. You'll receive FREE samples of stockings and new miracle socks with money-making outfits. Absolutely no obligation. Write TODAY.

KENDEX CORP., BABYLON 349, N. Y.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
205 Columbian Building — Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTIONS For Sale

Our clients have excellent inventions in many fields to be manufactured and marketed on a cash, royalty or license basis. Full description of clients' inventions will be sent if you state your field of interest. INVENTORS: We also want inventions of every type. Write for details.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
1404 Mitchell Street — Dept. PS — Oakland 1, Calif.

INVENTORS

Send for
PATENT INFORMATION
Book and
INVENTOR'S RECORD
without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
104-PS WARNER BUILDING
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U.S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929

Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
PATENT LAWYER

PATENTS

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
426 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 104C
NEW YORK CITY

Copyrighted material

VETERANS! NON-VETERANS!

L. C. Lane, B.S., M.A.
President, Radio-Television Training Association. Executive Director, Pierce School of Radio & Television.

KEEP YOUR PRESENT JOB AND PREPARE FOR A BETTER ONE!

Train to be a Radio-Television Technician *AT HOME in your SPARE TIME*

Maybe you have a steady job now — but it isn't just what you'd like to do all the rest of your life.

The pay may be all right — but not really good enough to enable you to do all the things you'd like to do for yourself or your family.

The hours may be all right — but at the end of the day you don't feel that you've gotten anywhere.

If you're in such a job you can train yourself for a better one — with all the opportunities for higher pay, satisfying work every day, job independence and security — and you don't have to give up your job or present income to do it.

Even if you've had no experience in radio you can qualify as a technician for transmitting stations or television studios, television repairman, or set up your own business.

My courses — especially prepared for home study — will prepare you for a better-paying job in the constantly expanding radio-television-electronics industry.

ENOUGH EQUIPMENT TO SET UP YOUR OWN HOME LABORATORY

As part of your training, I give you all the equipment you need to prepare for a BETTER PAY TV job. You build and keep a professional GIANT SCREEN TV RECEIVER complete with big picture tube (designed and engineered to take any size up to 21-inch) . . . also a Super-Het Radio Receiver, AF-RF Signal Generator, Combination Voltemeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Transmitter, Public Address System, AC-DC Power Supply. Everything supplied, including tubes.

EXTRA TRAINING IN NEW YORK CITY AT NO ADDITIONAL COST

You get two weeks, 50 hours, of intensive laboratory work on modern electronic equipment at our associate resident school in New York. And I give you this AT NO EXTRA COST WHATSOEVER, after you finish your home study training in the Radio-FM-TV Technician Course or the FM-TV Technician Course. However, your home study course is complete even without this two-week laboratory session. It is only one of the many Extras available to you from RTTA if you want it.

My Four FREE Aids Show You How and Where to Get a Better Pay Job in Television.

See for yourself how my simple, practical methods can make success as easy for you as for my hundreds of graduates.

Radio Television Training Association

52 EAST 19th STREET • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Licensed by the State of New York • Approved for Veteran Training

VETERANS!

My School fully approved to train veterans under new Korean G.I. Bill. Available only to Veterans discharged after June 27, 1950. If eligible, CHECK COUPON.

Radio-FM-Television Technician Training

My Radio-FM-Television Technician Course is especially prepared for men with no previous experience or training. I have trained hundreds of men for successful careers in radio-television-electronics. Many of them had only a grammar school education and no previous experience whatsoever in the field.

Expert FM-TV Technician Training

My FM-TV Technician Course lets you take full advantage of your previous experience — either civilian or Armed Forces. YOU CAN SAVE MONTHS OF TIME. Train at home with kits of parts, plus equipment to build BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER. ALL FURNISHED AT NO EXTRA COST!

Practical TV Cameraman & Studio Technician Course

(For men with previous radio & TV training)

I train you at home for an exciting big pay job as the man behind the TV camera. Work with TV stars in the TV studios or "on location" at remote pick-ups! Available if you want it . . . one-week course of practical work on TV studio equipment at Pierce School of Radio & TV, our associate resident school in New York City.

Earn while you learn

Almost from the very start you can earn extra money while learning by repairing radio-TV sets for friends and neighbors.

FREE FCC Coaching Course

Qualifies you for Higher Pay! Given AT NO EXTRA COST after TV Theory and Practice is completed. Helps you qualify for the TOP JOBS in Radio-TV that demand an FCC license!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY! NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President — Dept. P-10
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
52 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Lane: Mail me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE aids that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

I AM INTERESTED IN:

- ☐ Radio-FM-TV Technician Course
- ☐ FM-TV Technician Course
- ☐ TV Cameraman & Studio Technician Course

VETERANS! Check here ☐ for Training under NEW G.I. Bill.

Copyrighted material

No Telling What Hidden Treasures YOU'LL Find. We **guarantee** that the 145 stamps are all Spanish or Spanish colony stamps—many from collections of centuries-old church missions. Completely **unsorted**—there's no telling what treasure you may find. We inspected a few at random—and found the Saint Fernando Airmail and famous Spanish windmill stamp. You may find even **more** valuable stamps in **your** package.

FREE-145 STAMPS

Get Them While They Last—A Whole Collection of Spanish and Spanish Colonies Stamps

YOURS FREE! 145 Stamps from Spain and the little-known Spanish colonies. Each stamp worth real money. Total price—in Standard Catalog—guaranteed to be AT LEAST $3.00. And you also get a FREE mystery packet of special Spanish colony stamps, plus other interesting stamps for your inspection. Also Free valuable information on how to collect stamps.

Best of all—none of these stamps have been sorted out as to value. There's no telling *what* valuable stamps you may find!

World's Most Fun-Filled Hobby

What other hobby offers you so much fun, adventure, PROFIT? On the stamps you collect—you'll find a world of information about far away lands . . . their history, geography, native peoples, famous war leaders, athletes, kings, explorers, etc.

Mail Coupon Now

Supply of FREE Spanish stamps is limited. So don't be disappointed. Rush coupon with 10c to help cover postage and handling. If coupon has been used—mail coupon and 10c direct to: LITTLETON STAMP CO., Dept. PS-10, Littleton, N. H.

Also FREE

Mystery Packet of 5 Stamps

We just received a shipment of stamps from Spanish Guinea, Ifni, Andorra, etc. We have only a few of each, so we can't tell which stamps you'll get. But if you act now—we promise you 5 stamps you'll treasure.

Littleton Stamp Co., Dept. PS-10
Littleton, New Hampshire

Please send—FREE—150 Spanish and Spanish Colony Stamps including mystery packet of 5 stamps. Also send me other interesting stamps for my inspection and a FREE copy of "How to Collect Stamps." I enclose 10c to help cover actual postage and handling costs.

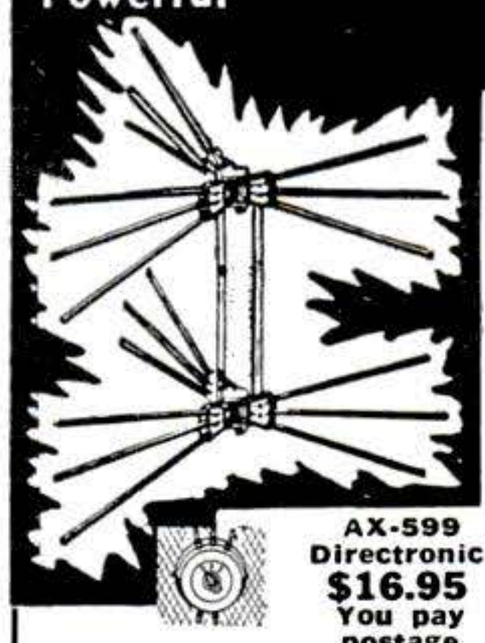
Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Super Powerful

All Channel TV RECEPTION IN ALL DIRECTIONS



Rocket DIRECTRONIC MOTORLESS TV ANTENNA
360° Electronically Switched Beam

- **No Motors**
- **No Roof Orientation**
- **No Electric Power**
- **No Ghosts**
- **Flick of Switch Clears Picture Instantly**

In the city or in an ultra-fringe area, the Directronic will out-perform ordinary antennas. Only the Motorless 360° Directronic TV Antenna offers "around the compass" reception WITHOUT Rotors. Clarity of picture will amaze, it's so bright, so sharply defined. AX-599 "Serviceman's Array" contains Hi-Pac molded insulator of extremely high tensile strength, 18 hi-tensile aluminum alloy elements, 1 set connecting stubs (3). Universal U-Clamps for masts to 1½". Directronic Beam Selector. 75' Tri-X Cable.

AX-599 Directronic $16.95 You pay postage

Do not remit more than complete purchase price. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders, please. Money-back guarantee.

NATIONAL ELECTRONICS OF CLEVELAND
410 DELCO BLDG. CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

BARBELLS

100 POUND SET $9.80

Extra Plates Only 10c Pound

140-Pound. **CHROME DELUXE** Barbell-Dumbbell set only **$16.80.** This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.

Training with adjustable weight is the **BEST** way to keep fit; the **ONLY** way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.
BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your **own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020 Grand Dept. PS Kansas City, Mo.

BUILD LUGGAGE AT HOME WE SELL YOUR PRODUCTS!

Only New Home Money-Making Plan in Years!

Make Luggage and cases for traveling, photographers, musicians, salesmen, electronics, tools, portables, 1001 other items. Also repair Luggage. No special equipment needed. BIG Profits. We supply complete instructions—everything. Write for free details and Business Plan. ABARSI CASECRAFT Dept H-10, 805 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

EARN BIG MONEY

BE YOUR OWN BOSS • GET A BETTER JOB

IN CUSTOM FURNITURE UPHOLSTERY

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

AT HOME prepare for big opportunity upholstery field with practical N. Y. State approved UTS Course. Be your own boss, get big pay job. Pay for training with spare time earnings while learning professional custom furniture upholstery, reupholstery, slipcovers, furniture finishing and repairs, window cornice, cushion and drapery making.

FREE with Course: ALL tools, frames, materials and fabrics you use to make 3 beautiful pieces of upholstered furniture with slip covers—yours to keep or sell. You learn How to Start Your Own Upholstery Business and are entitled to Wholesale Supply Service privileges.

FREE Illustrated book "Your New Way to a Successful Career," gives full details. Write today. Training in N. Y. School also available.

Approved for Veteran Training.

E. Weber, former foundry worker says "Now I'm boss in my own successful custom furniture upholstery business."

SEND FOR BIG FREE BOOK

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. CR-1607, 721 B'way, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

Send me FREE book on:
☐ Home Study ☐ In N. Y. School Training

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ___ State _____

☐ Check if Korean Veteran

Copyrighted material

THOUSANDS NOW PLAY

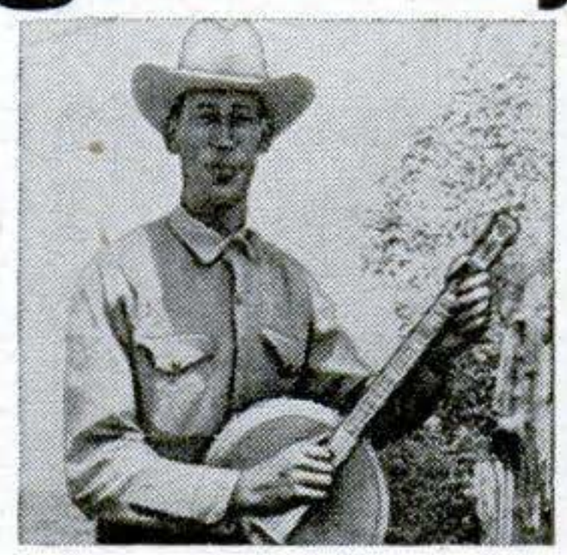
who never thought they could!

"Opened Door to Popularity"

"I was able to play many pieces in a short time. Family and friends certainly surprised. Course opened door to popularity, wider circle of friends. Recently I entered amateur contest—won First Prize."—*Peter H. Kozyra, Manitoba, Canada*

Course Inspires Music Circle

Shown above is Miss Mildred Cade, of Houston, Texas. She and a number of her friends are so enthusiastic about the U. S. School of Music's quick easy way of learning that they've ALL taken it up.



Plays Banjo in a Short Time

"Enjoy your lessons for the Tenor Banjo; am progressing rapidly. Lessons are so simple, anyone can understand; yet so thorough I have learned to play by note in little more than a month!" — *Andrew Schneider, Hanna, Wyoming.*

"Can't Thank Your School Enough"

"Never studied music before. Your method is easy; being your own teacher is best. After 4 lessons, I could play a few pieces. Now play any piece I like. Can't thank you enough." —*Rose Boyer, Blackwell, Mo.*

Learns Faster Without Teacher

"I have no special talent — but thanks to you I play my guitar better than many who have taken lessons from teachers longer, and naturally at higher cost." — *Myrella-Muquette Saint Andre, Montreal, Canada.*

Now a Famous Orchestra Leader

"I got my start in music with a U. S. School Course. How easy it is to learn to read notes, play an instrument, this 'teach-yourself' way! I've enrolled my two daughters." — *Lawrence Welk.*

You, too, can play any instrument— By this EASY A-B-C Method

You think it's difficult to learn music? That's what thousands of others have thought! Just like you, they long to play some instrument — the piano, accordion, violin, guitar, saxophone or some other favorite. But they denied themselves the pleasure — because they *thought* it took months and years of tedious study to learn!

Learn in Spare Time at Home

And then they made an amazing discovery! They learned about a wonderful way to learn music at home — without a private teacher — without tedious study — and in a surprisingly short time. They wrote to the U. S. School of Music for the facts about this remarkable short-cut method. And the facts opened their eyes! They were amazed to find how easy it was to learn!

900,000 Students!

The result? Over 900,000 men and women have taken up music at home this simple, A-B-C way. Now, all over the world, enthusiastic music-lovers are enjoying the thrilling satisfaction of creating their own music. They have found the key to good times, and popularity.

CHOOSE YOUR FAVORITE INSTRUMENT

Piano, Guitar, Piano Accordion, Violin, Haw. Guitar, Mandolin, Trumpet, Cornet, Saxophone, Tenor Banjo, Organ, Ukulele, Clarinet, Trombone, Flute, Piccolo, many others.

Costs Only Few Cents a Lesson

And that's what you can do, right now. NO TEDIOUS PRACTICING OF BORING SCALES AND EXERCISES! Even if you don't know a single note now, you'll "start right in on pieces." This builds up your skill and confidence so rapidly that soon you'll be able to play ALL your favorite songs and compositions *by note*. It's all so clearly explained—so EASY to understand—that even children "catch on" at once.

Get the proof that you, too, can learn to play your favorite instrument — quickly, easily, in spare time at home for only a few cents a lesson!

FREE BOOK

Never mind if you have no musical knowledge, training or special "talent." Just read the fascinating 36-page illustrated FREE BOOK that fully explains all about the famous U. S. School method. (Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit.) If interested tear out the coupon now, before you turn the page. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 1510, Port Washington, N.Y. *(56th Successful Year.)*

U. S. School of Music, Studio 1510, Port Washington, N. Y.

Send me your 36-page illustrated FREE BOOK. No obligation —and no salesman is to call upon me. I'm interested in playing (name instrument) .....

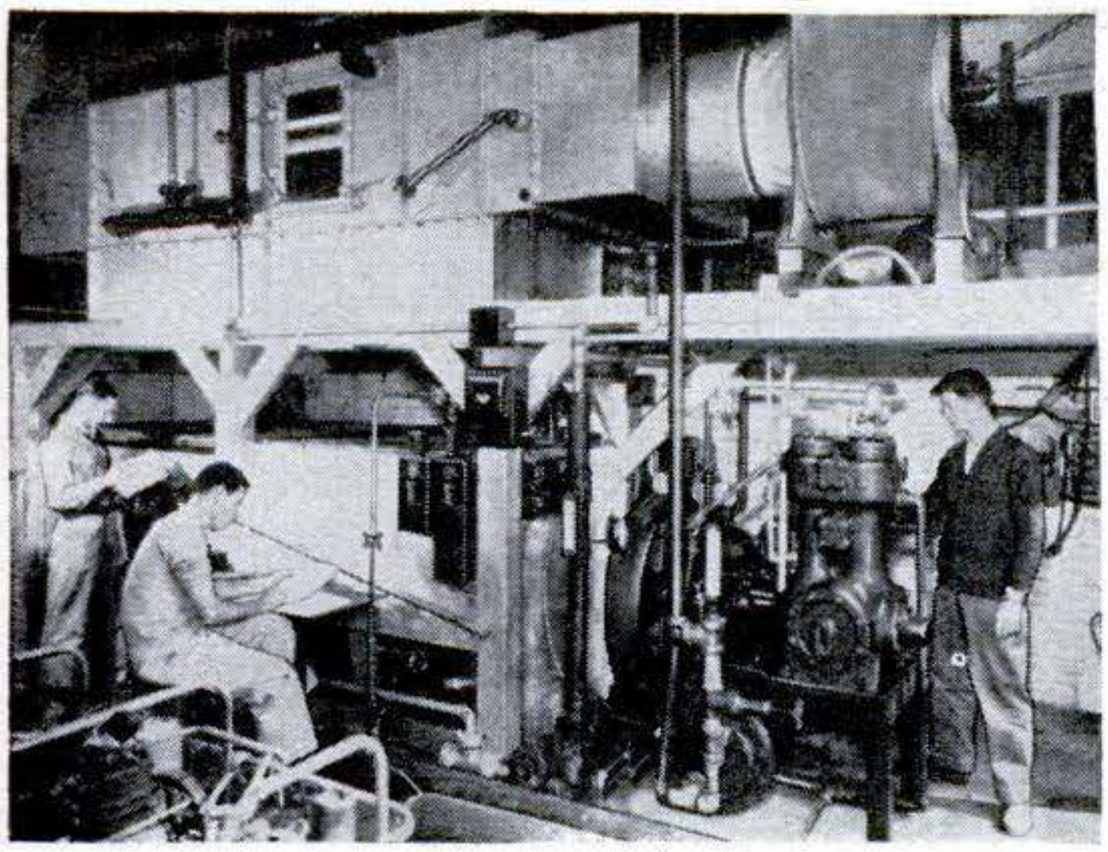
☐ I do ☐ I do NOT—have instrument now.

Name .....
(please print)

Address .....

Copyrighted material

BECOME A Mechanical Engineer



B. S. Degree in 36 months

Mechanical Engineers hold respected, well-paying, and highly interesting jobs in many fields of industry. You can prepare now . . . for a secure future and a well-paid career as an engineer or engineering technician at the Milwaukee School of Engineering.

Choose from these courses at the Milwaukee School of Engineering

ENGINEERING 36 months, Bachelor of Science Degree
- Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication or Plant Engineering.
- Electrical Engineering with a major in Electronics or Power.

SERVICE 6 to 12 months
- Electricity
- Heating
- Refrigeration
- Welding

TECHNICIAN 12 to 18 months
- Radio and Television
- Electronics
- Electrical Power
- Mechanical Technician
- Air Conditioning
- Welding

General preparatory course — 3 months.

TERMS OPEN JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, SEPTEMBER

Faculty of specialists. Over 50,000 former students. Annual enrollment from 48 states and 23 overseas countries. *Non-profit. 51st year.* Military, Practical or Academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Approved for Veterans Training. Write for details today.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MS-8A

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PS-1054, 1025 N. Milwaukee
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send free illustrated career booklets ☐ Radio-TV ☐ Mechanical Technology ☐ Electrical Technology

I am interested in_____
(name of course)

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

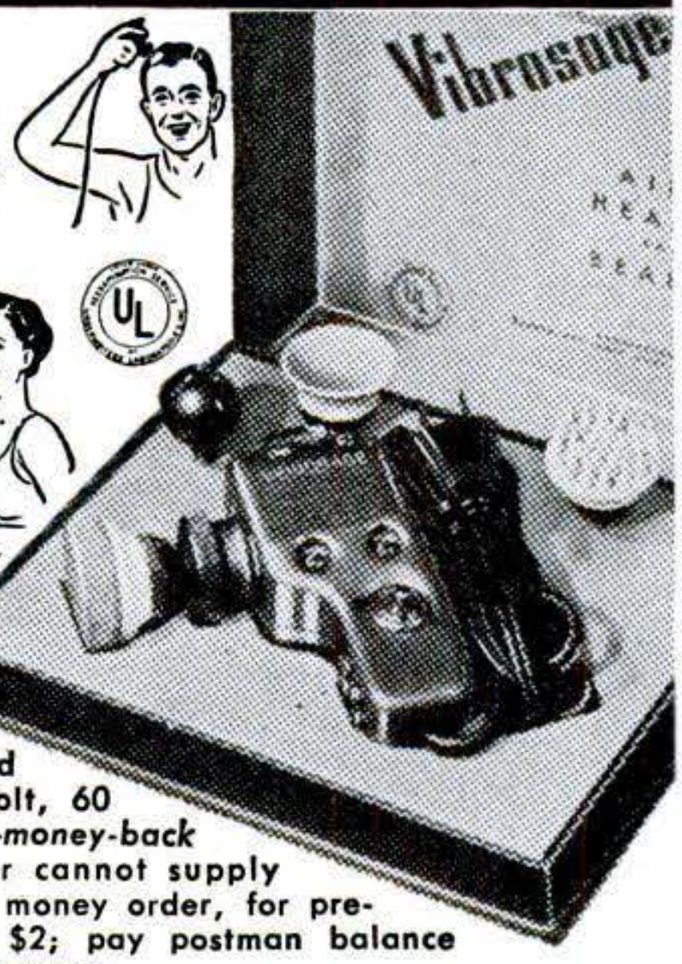
If veteran, indicate date of discharge_____

LOOK BETTER! FEEL BETTER!

USE A **Vibrosage®**

ELECTRIC MASSAGER

- Professional-Type
- 4 Scientifically Designed Applicators
- Sanitary



A few minutes daily use of VIBROSAGE gives that stimulating, healthful aid to circulation . . . relief from aches and pains. *Four* applicators assure maximum effectiveness for scalp, face and body. Operates on 110 volt, 60 cycle A.C. *Five day trial—money-back guarantee!* If your dealer cannot supply you, send $8.95 check or money order, for prepaid shipment. Or, send $2; pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D. charges.

BEAUTY APPLIANCE CORP., Dept. V534-K, RACINE, WIS.

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution, Dept. 1083T, Chicago 5, Ill.

Bar Bells

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY
Write for free booklet and price list

$8.95 up

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. "C"
Los Angeles 58, Calif.

HYPNOTISM

BE POPULAR • AMAZE • ENTERTAIN

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Auto-suggestion in short time, by training at home, with GUARANTEED RESULTS — DON'T DELAY. Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotic school for free information - now - today.

JUST FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL

SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY
Dept. 210
120 Central Park South, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Please send me Free information: SENT IN PLAIN WRAPPER

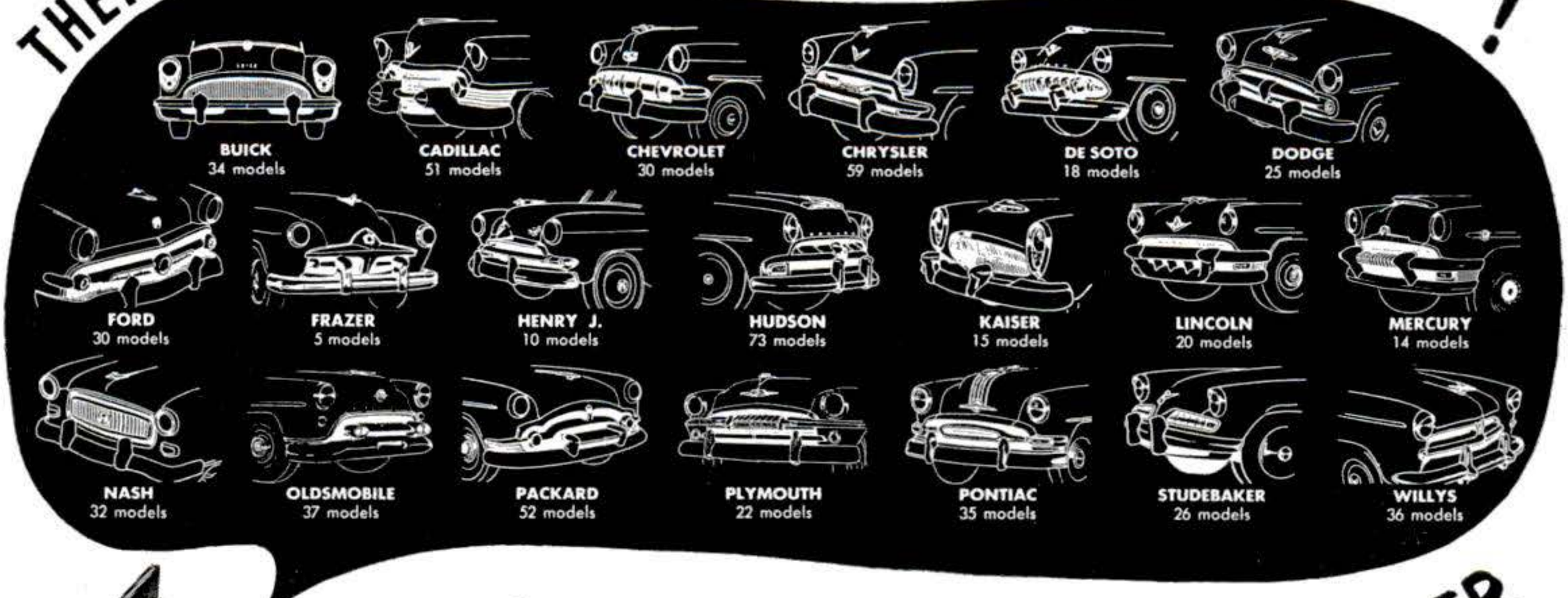
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Copyrighted material

THERE'S A "SECRET" TO EASY AUTO REPAIRS ... and this giant book is it!



FIX CARS THIS EASIER F-A-S-T-E-R WAY!

New, Enlarged 1954 Edition!

Weighs 4¾ pounds!

Has 864 big pages
. each one almost TWICE as big as this magazine page!

Covers EVERY model of the above 20 makes SINCE 1940!

58 Troubleshooting Charts—353 "Quick Checks" Data Tables

2532 clear, how-to-do-it pictures

. . . and thousands upon thousands of helpful parts and service specifications.

Handle practically ANY job on ANY make, model or part since 1940

Using this giant Chilton "ALL CARS" auto repair manual is like having 19 of the world's greatest service experts standing by your side.

First they tell you how to locate the trouble. Then they show you how to fix it "slick as a whistle."

Step by step they guide you . . . even to telling you what tools to use. No guesswork! No wasted time!

And you don't need a lot of previous experience to do EVERY job fast and right!

Complete, Easy-To-Understand Car Repair Instructions

Just look up the make, model and part of the car you want to fix. Simple, easy instructions PLUS big, clear pictures show you exactly what to do, what shortcuts to take, what changes or adjustments to make, what parts to replace, what mistakes to watch out for.

From simple tune-ups to carburetor troubles . . . from rear end jobs to engine overhauls . . . from windshield wipers to ignition systems . . . or from clutches, axles, oil pumps, cooling systems and king pins to standard and automatic transmissions, overdrives, power brakes and steering and dozens more, this big book makes each job as clear as A-B-C.

Remember! For over 25 years, previous editions of this famous Chilton "ALL CARS" Manual have been first choice of beginners, garages, schools and for Army-Navy car repair training . . . *because* it has long been recognized as the largest, most complete, fully authentic manual of its kind . . . and, *because* it makes the work so clear that even beginners cannot fail to understand every step.

Covers 14 Years of Cars!

By the world's largest automotive publishers!

Get the big, complete CHILTON service manual that comes direct from automotive publishing headquarters . . . home of AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, COMMERCIAL CAR JOURNAL and MOTOR AGE magazines, the well-known Chilton FLAT RATE book, etc.!

PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!

The Chilton Co., Dept. PS-104
56th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Send the big 864-page Chilton "ALL CARS" REPAIR MANUAL (Price $6.95) for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. If I like it, I will then promptly remit $1.95 (plus 35c postage); then send $2.50 monthly for 2 months. Otherwise, I will return manual postpaid in 10 days and owe you nothing.

(OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Cash only, price $7.95. Same 10 day return privilege with money refunded.)

Name.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

Copyrighted material

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you are a victim of the above symptoms, the trouble may be due to Glandular Inflammation. A constitutional Disease for which it is futile for sufferers to try to treat themselves at home. Medicines that give temporary relief will not remove the cause of your trouble.

Most men, if treatment is taken before malignancy has developed, can be successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated for Glandular Inflammation. If the condition is aggravated by lack of treatment, surgery may be the only chance.

NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

The NON-SURGICAL treatments afforded at the Excelsior Institute are the result of 20 years research by scientific Technologists and Competent Doctors.

The War brought many new techniques and drugs. These added to the research already accomplished has produced a new type of treatment that is proving of great benefit to man as he advances in years.

The Excelsior Institute is devoted exclusively to the treatment of diseases of men of advancing years. Men from all walks of life and from over 2000 cities and towns have been successfully treated. They found soothing and comforting relief and a new zest in life.

EXAMINATION AT LOW COST

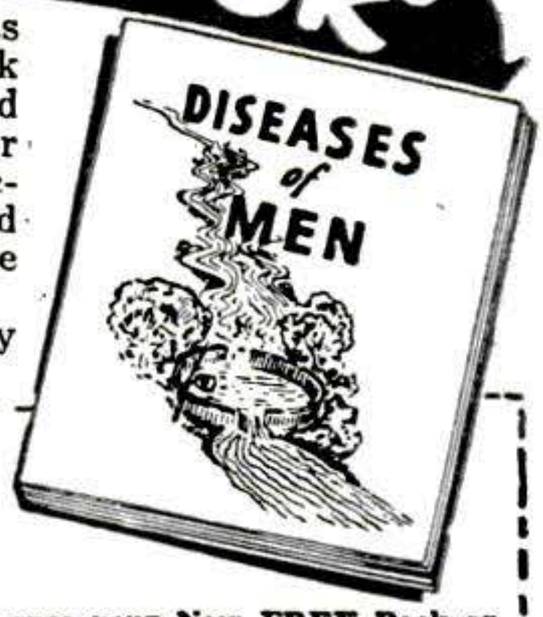
On your arrival here, Our Doctors who are experienced specialists, make a complete examination. Your condition is frankly explained to you with the cost of treatment you need. Your decision is then made. Treatments are so mild that hospitalization is not necessary—a considerable saving in expense.

RECTAL COLON
Are often associated with Glandular Inflammation. We can treat these for you at the same time.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

The Excelsior Institute has published a New FREE Book that is fully illustrated and deals with Diseases peculiar to men. Gives excellent factual knowledge and could prove of utmost importance to your future life.

Write for your FREE copy today.



Excelsior Institute
Dept. B-77
Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once your New FREE Book on Diseases peculiar to men. I am.....years old.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

MAKE EXTRA MONEY **PLASTICS** LEARN AT HOME

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, internal carving, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures. Plastics and Fabricating Kits for 23 valuable Plastic items come with training at no extra cost. START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the Plastics field.

PLASTICS AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED FOR 23 VALUABLE PROJECTS

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. C-2-K Portland 13, Oregon

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

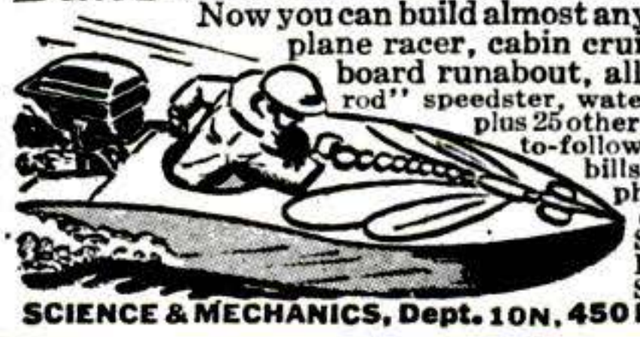
MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT 3/4¢ SELLING PRICE $1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. PS-10, AURORA, MO.

---

33 BOAT PLANS 50¢
Build the Boat of Your Dreams



Now you can build almost any type of boat—hydroplane racer, cabin cruiser, motor sailer, inboard runabout, all-purpose sloop, "hot rod" speedster, water bike, sailing dinghy—plus 25 other boats from simple, easy-to-follow plans. Includes complete bills of materials, scores of photos and step-by-step construction pictures. Send 50c for our "Boat Builder's Handbook". Satisfaction guaranteed.

SCIENCE & MECHANICS, Dept. 10N, 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11

LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home!

Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-58
15 PARK AVENUE RUTHERFORD, N. J.
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Education
Approved for Veterans

BATTERIES START A FACTORY AT HOME

maintain, rebuild—and re-cast junk batteries into new, with and without new materials; the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Large daily profits.

BATTERY LABORATORIES
DEPT. PSM, MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

WANT TO Write Stories Articles Mysteries?

FREE BOOK shows how you learn at home

Would you be willing to spend a few hours a week learning to write so you may earn $300-$1200 a year *part-time?* Or many thousands full-time? FREE book, "Art of Writing Salable Stories", and typical lesson material tell how to get started writing stories, radio-TV scripts, articles, business items. Many students earn while learning (A.B. Aretz sold first 2 stories for $255). Endorsed by famous authors, scores of successful graduates; approved for veterans. Send *today* for FREE book and lesson material.

PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP, Since 1917
1680 N. Sycamore Hollywood 28, Calif. Desk U-104

Copyrighted material

5 YEARS' RESEARCH PAYS OFF!

17 PT. SELF CLEANING PLUG FIRES HOT, STEADY AT 50,000 MI. CHECK!

PERMANENT GAP: After months of use LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs mike at exact factory pre-gap. Now—order registered set at popular price!

Most spectacular spark plug research break-through in 50 years allows us to make this unique and unprecedented statement—WE GUARANTEE MORE GAS MILEAGE—GREATER ACCELERATION—A MAJOR POWER INCREASE—OR YOUR MONEY BACK.

SELF CLEANING FOR LIFE Confined gases exploding in chamber formed by multiple electrodes re-clean with each piston stroke.

TO MATCH LIFE-TIME'S radically advanced electrode design . . . superior construction throughout.

1. SPECIAL SINTERED CORUNDUM INSULATOR to withstand the increased requirements of high-compression engines. Special insulator is designed to actually vaporize and exhaust wet carbon and oil. Better combustion eliminates cleaning.

2. PLATONIUM-NICKEL ALLOY ELECTRODES Metallurgists first major step beyond platinum aircraft plug electrodes. Electrodes made of this alloy have continued to function after 120,000 miles and are still going strong! **This is 12 times the life expectancy of other plugs.**

3. WIDER GAP ALLOWED New design improves slow speed, idling performance.

4. 100% INSPECTED TESTED **Every** LIFE-TIME Spark Plug must pass individual inspection and testing.

For the first time you can now put a spark plug in your car, truck, boat or industrial engine, which was designed *from the start* to use fully and economically the *modern high-octane leaded fuel you are now using.*

WASTING ONE GALLON IN TEN?

Regardless of how well your car is tuned, you may be wasting *one gallon in every ten you pay for*—due to faulty spark plugs. *Rapid deterioration* is the key to this big yearly waste of your dollars.

"CREEPING PARALYSIS"

You can always feel a complete plug failure. But, you may not notice the "creeping paralysis" of gradually disintegrating plug electrodes, carbon build-up, gradually widening gap, all of which throw off timing, drastically reduce power, cause missing, slow and uneven acceleration.

FIRST 17 PT. ROTATING SPARK

For years automotive engineers have been acutely aware of the crying need for a vast stride forward in the design of the spark plug—UP UNTIL NOW THE MOST OFTEN REPLACED PART OF YOUR ENTIRE AUTOMOBILE! The 17 PT. LIFE-TIME SPARK PLUG is our guaranteed answer to this need. The LIFE-TIME Spark Plug is the final result of world-wide research and development which has gone from the original 2-electrode plug through a wide variety of double and triple electrode systems until the practical application of the full 360 degree rotating spark perfected in the LIFE-TIME plug. The new principle of full rotating spark gives more complete firing, is vastly superior to expensive platinum points once used in aircraft.

ONCE COST $17 EACH!

The LIFE-TIME Spark Plug has been brought down from $17 each to a cost of just 98c apiece —an amazing example of U.S. production methods and know-how!

YOU RECEIVE BY MAIL THIS MATCHED, REGISTERED SET You receive your matched, registered set of LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs of proper series (heat range and gap) for the car you indicate in coupon below.

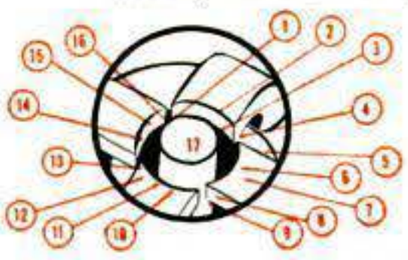
GUARANTEE Your registered set also bears a warranty guaranteeing greater gas mileage, more power, greater top speed, greater acceleration and less oil dilution **than with any spark plug you have ever used,** or full refund to you of the purchase price. Performance must even exceed more expensive European imports!

DEAR CAR OWNER: The 17 PT. LIFE-TIME Spark Plug has been my baby now for five years. During this time the big problem has been, "How can we take this remarkable plug out of the special race, test and economy-run class and put it in your car at your price?" Time and ingenuity have licked this problem. I hope you will write me about your personal experience with it, and I will greatly enjoy hearing from you. Many thanks!

Frank E. Williams

FRANK E. WILLIAMS, M.E.
Inventor of Life-Time Spark Plug

WHAT DOES 17 PT. FIRING MEAN? Note construction closely. A completely circular arcing area consisting of four concave segments (electrodes). Distance to the center electrode being equal at all points, **electricity has the property of arcing from the coldest point. Electricity also arcs more readily from the apex of two planes than from the face of a flat metallic surface.** See above that there are 16 apexes (places where two planes meet) on the outer circular electrode of the LIFE-TIME Spark Plug **all exactly the same distance from the center electrode!**



17 ARC POINTS—360 DEGREES Normal heat and spark erosion are spread around the entire 360 degrees of the circular electrodes **and** around the entire circumference of the center electrode! **Firing simultaneously from 2 or more** of the 16 outer points, LIFE-TIME plugs give a larger spark for more complete combustion.

FULL ROTATING SPARK ALLOWS OVERALL COOLER ELECTRODE TEMPERATURE FOR GREATLY INCREASED LIFE. This allows the use of a hotter spark to avoid fouling, yet the cooling effect of the multiple electrode system (plus superior heat conductivity) minimizes the common faults of burning, erosion, blistering and insulator failure.

A larger, more powerful spark every time gets more miles from every gas dollar you spend. Giving better gas economy, increased power, acceleration and top speed. Compare this principle with the conventional 2-point spark plug design.

1. MAKE THIS TEST WITH YOUR OWN CAR! Time your acceleration from 0 to 60 mph with any other spark plug. Then time 0 to 60 mph with LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs in your car. This test performed in a hopped-up 1952 Merc **cut 2 full seconds off the time** when LIFE-TIME plugs were installed!

2. MAKE THIS TEST WITH YOUR OWN CAR! At the time you order your set of LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs fill your tank with gas and figure your present miles per gallon. Figure your miles per gallon immediately after you install LIFE-TIME plugs—and **again** after your LIFE-TIME plugs have gone the same number of miles as your present plugs. Our tests indicate that **both tests** with LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs will show from 4% to 13.5% greater gas mileage than with any conventional spark plug.

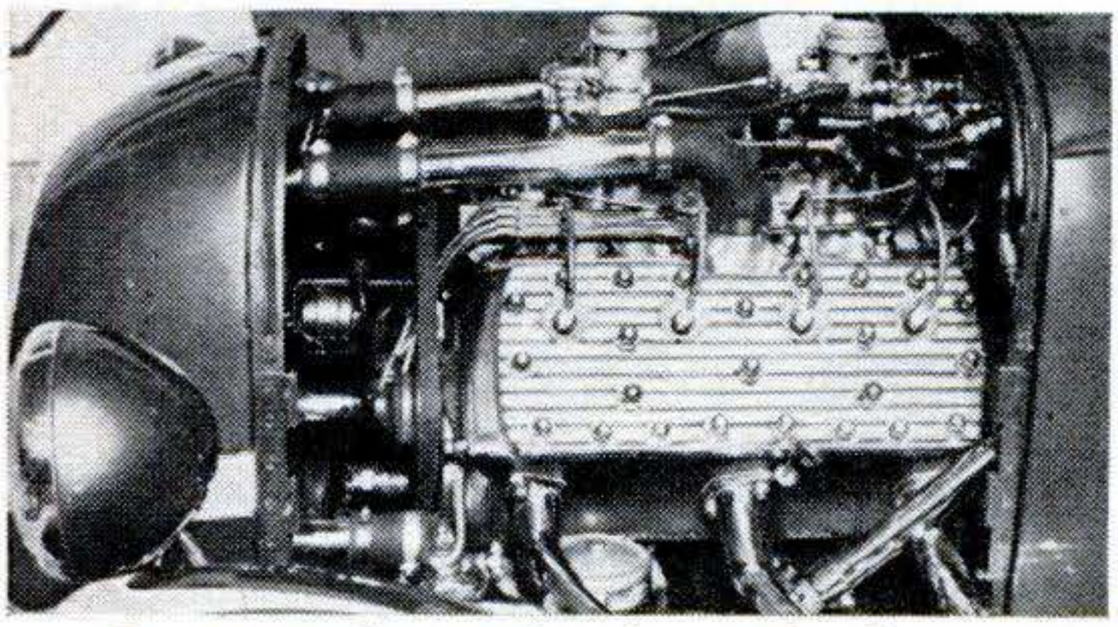
DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS Write us today for sales details on the revolutionary new LIFE-TIME Spark Plug.

Life-Time Spark Plug Division—CONTINENTAL MANUFACTURING CORP.
Department PS-10, 10411 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.
Gentlemen: Please mail postpaid_____set(s) (matched, registered) of LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs at 98c per plug. (Set of six...$5.88) (Set of eight.. $7.84)
OR $1.00 Deposit, Balance C.O.D.
Make of my car is_____, Year_____, Model_____, No. Cyl._____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Copyrighted material

IF YOU "EAT, SLEEP AND LIVE" CARS...

TURN YOUR HOBBY INTO A CAREER!



Get America's Big-time, Big-future

AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL COURSE *at home in your spare time!*

Los Angeles' *National Schools,* America's automotive Technical Trade School since 1905, now brings its famous resident Shops and Faculty direct to you at home—to prepare you to earn more money, with job security, in today's fast-moving, opportunity-filled Auto Mechanics Industry!

Get *your* home training from the "Car Capital of The World"—America's most auto-minded city, center of Hot Rod and Sports Car activity! Mail coupon right now!

"SHOP-METHOD" HOME TRAINING!

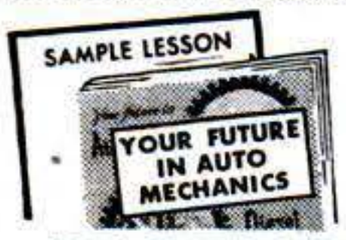
YOU MASTER ALL PHASES, INCLUDING DIESEL! All lessons fully illustrated. Latest equipment covered.

THIS SET OF LIFETIME TOOLS IS YOURS! Also all-metal tool box. Part of your course, yours to keep.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN! We show you how to start Spare Time Earnings soon after enrollment.

ATTENTION MEN OF DRAFT AGE. Learn how you can achieve higher rating and pay. Mail coupon *at once!*

APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING. Both Home Study & Resident Courses. Free help with technical and personal problems—Job Placement Service.



Send for FREE FACT-BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON!
NOW! 2 offices to serve you faster! Mail coupon today to one nearest you!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Technical Trade Training Since 1905

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

IN CANADA: 811 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B. C.

MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DC-104

4000 S. FIGUEROA STREET LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. OR **323 WEST POLK STREET CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS**

Send *FREE* Auto-Mechanics Book and Sample Lesson. No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME_____ BIRTHDAY_____ 19___

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE___ STATE_____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge_____

FREE! ELIZABETH II EMPIRE STAMPS

and illustrated booklet

We'll send generous collection of hard-to-get (mint and used) **Elizabeth stamps, Coronation and others — Falkland Islands, Ceylon, Seychelles, South Africa, Tristan da Cunha — many others. PLUS! FREE copy "Stamp Collectors Guide"! — FREE color copy World's Rarest Stamp! Other offers for your *free* inspection. Rush name, 10¢ for postage and handling — *limited time offer!* GARCELON Stamp Co., Dept. 10PS0 Calais, Maine.**

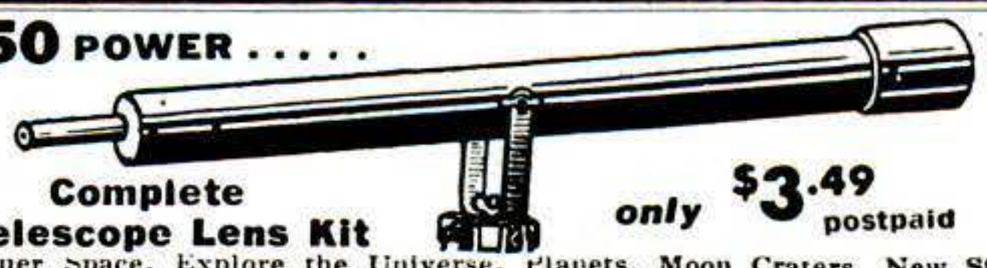
BE A CAMERA CRAFTSMAN...

Send for FREE book!

Many are needed in this big paying field and now - - YOU can learn to repair cameras using manufacturers' service methods at home. . . in your spare time! Instructions, tools, practice equipment - everything you need is included in this approved course! Write for big FREE illustrated booklet that tells you HOW!

national camera repair school - DEPT. PS-10 ENGLEWOOD COLORADO.

250 POWER . . . . .



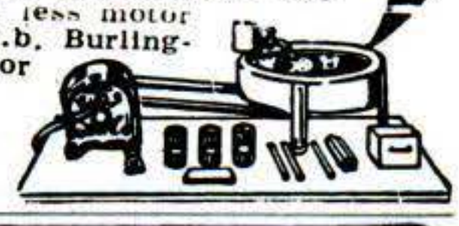
Complete Telescope Lens Kit *only* **$3.49 postpaid**

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS26

make your own *Gems* 29.50 F.O.B

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b. Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.



B & I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S Burlington, Wis.

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GEIGER COUNTERS (as shown) for Uranium Detection. **TREASURE DETECTORS** for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra sensitive. None finer. Also Mineralights for Tungsten.

● INFORMATION FREE ●

Detectron CO.
5420 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif

A FULL PAGE AD COULDN'T OFFER GREATER VALUES

FINEST FAMILY SAFE USED TIRES ...FOOLISH TO PAY MORE...SATISFACTION GUARANTEED FOR THE LIFE OF THE TIRE! GOODYEAR, U.S. ROYAL, GOODRICH, FIRESTONE AND OTHERS.

				FINE RUGGED TRUCK TIRES			
600-16	$4.45	640-15	$4.25				
600-16(6)	5.95	670-15	4.45				
650-16	4.90	710-15	4.45	750-16(8)	$8.95	700-20	$ 9.45
650-16(6)	6.95	760-15	4.55	700-17	8.95	750-20	11.25
700-16	5.95	800-15	4.60	750-17	9.95	825-20	16.80
700-16(6)	7.45	820-15	4.65	700-15(6)	7.50	900-20	16.80
750-16(6)	7.50	650-15	4.45	700-15	7.25	1000-20	16.80
550-17	3.95	700-15	4.75	600-20	7.35	1100-20	16.80
475-19	4.95	525-18	3.95	650-20	8.95	1000-22	16.80

WHITEWALLS $1 EXTRA; & DELUXE WHITEWALLS $2 EXTRA

ONLY ONE GRADE . . . THE FINEST!

BLATT THE NAME THAT'S KNOWN OVER THE WORLD
Send check or M.O. for a rush shipment

2827 N.W. 7th Ave. MIAMI, FLORIDA

Copyrighted material

Get on the Road to a Better Job-Brighter Future with *RIGHT* Training

—then You Can Really GO!

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G746, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ High School Courses
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations
- ☐ Mathematics & Slide Rule
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Plastics Engineering
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

NAME _____ OCCUPATION _____

HOME ADDRESS _____ AGE _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

START NOW by checking, filling in and mailing this coupon. You'll get full information — No cost, No obligation!

• *Today,* make the BIG decision of your life. Choose the career you want and take the first easy step toward your goal. Learn how you can get the training that can put you in the bigger pay class and give you security in the years ahead. Find out how, in spare time at home, you can qualify for work you prefer, and higher pay. Or if you are already in the work you like, find out how you can win quicker promotion and a larger income.

Backed by 57 Years of Training Know-How

Since 1897 American School has helped many thousands of ambitious people toward success by providing specialized training for commercial and technical advancement. Its study program for *you* has been prepared by experts in the subject you select and the school will give you guidance every step of the way. In time you might otherwise waste and at a cost you can afford you can prepare at home and really GO on the *right* road.

Don't Delay YOUR Start

Give serious thought to the list of training courses listed above. Pick the opportunity that interests you, check it and add your name and address. (Check more than one if you are undecided which appeals most.) Then clip and mail the coupon. Full information will be supplied without cost or obligation.

PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE HOME STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

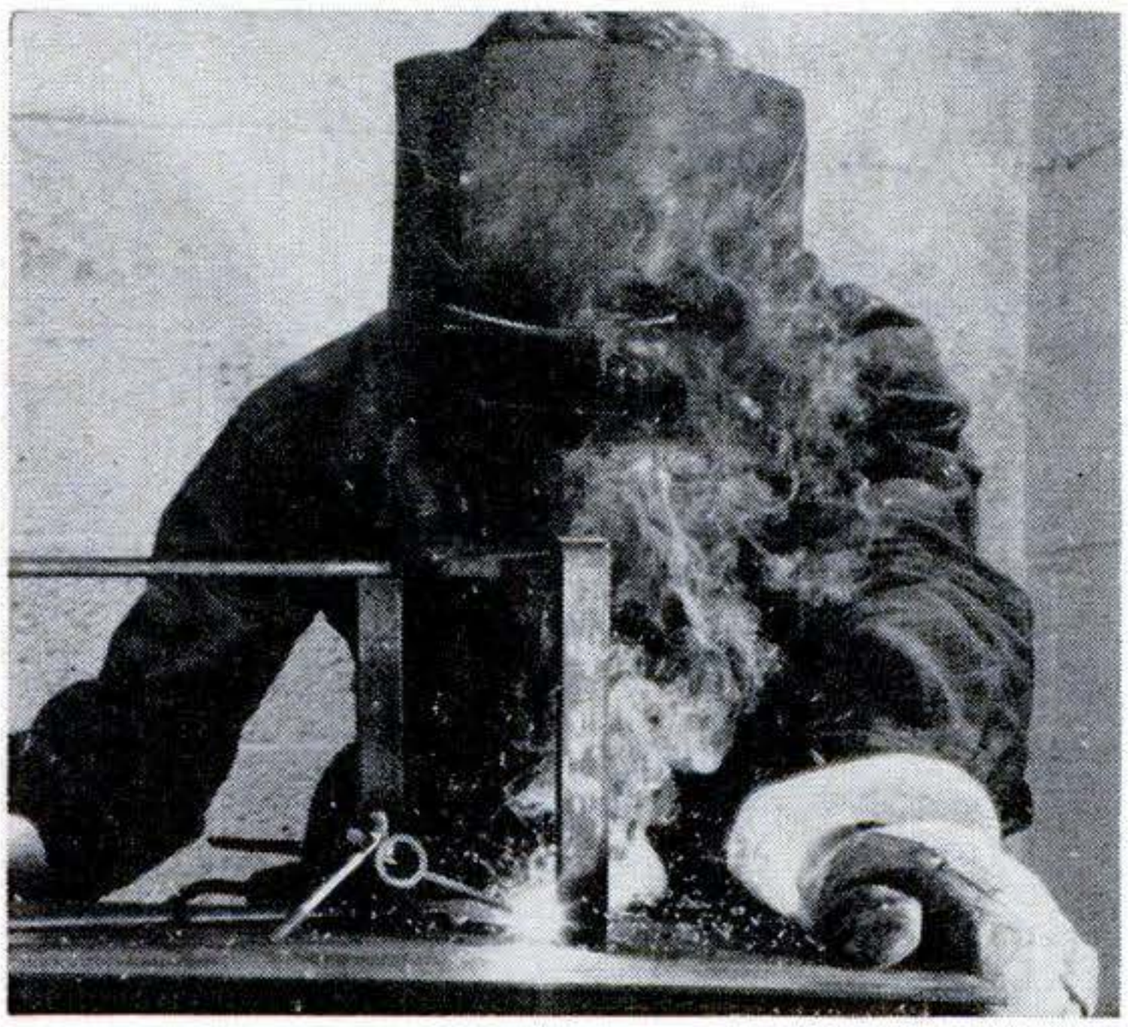
AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G746, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Canadian Residents: Write to American School, 1610 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal

THE SOONER YOU START, THE SOONER YOUR GOAL CAN BE REACHED

Copyrighted material

"SELFWELD"



Look . . . no hands. *Just lay the electrode on the work . . . Selfweld welds itself.*

NEW WELD-IT-YOURSELF METHOD

Makes welding simple as turning on a light. Ideal for the home workshop.

Many people have wanted to weld at home, but hesitated because of time necessary to learn to weld.

Now look what *you* can do with *no previous welding experience:*

- **Build wrought iron furniture, porch railings, garden carts; wagons, gates, tool stands.**
- **Repair garden tools, car fenders, wagons, toys.**

With the 100 ampere welder you can also

- **Solder copper pipe, electric wiring, sheet metal.**
- **Torch heat, braze, cut metal.**

So easy. Just touch Selfweld to the work, press a switch and weld. That's all there is to it.

Selfwelding Kit includes: "Lincwelder 100" welder, headshield, cable, electrode holder, "Selfweld" electrodes. Only $99.00 F.O.B. Cleveland, Ohio.

ORDER NOW!

"LINCWELDER 100"

Complete with accessories.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

The Lincoln Electric Company, Dept. 3002
Cleveland 17, Ohio

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

☐ Send me the Lincoln Selfweld Kit_____enclosed is check____money order____for $_____

☐ Send Selfweld Bulletin giving more information on home welding.

PICTURED PERFECTION— BULLDOG TRAILER PARKING JACKS!

MODEL 50-P makes hitching or parking trailers an easy, one-man job. Rides flush. Easily installed. $15.37 complete, Fed. Ex. Tax included, F. O. B. Wausau.

Manufacturers of a complete line of trailer axles, couplers and jacks. Write for Brochure 14-J

HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY
"As old as the Industry!"
WAUSAU, WISCONSIN

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.
PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM *Now Revealed!*

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.
FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio PS-10 Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

BE A LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR

Make $20 to $60 a day. Millions of new and old homes, estates, etc., need modern landscaping. Contracting is full time job for those who want to start own business. Start with smaller projects, and work into larger jobs. We show you how. Easy-to-follow Home Study Course. Hundreds of successful graduates. Write for FREE Book.

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
310 S. ROBERTSON, DEPT. PS-10, LOS ANGELES 48

See the Greatest Show on Earth with this

GIANT ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

$15.00 FULL PRICE

Delivered ready for use. Has 45X, 75X and 100 power individually mounted eyepieces with brass focusing tube plus sun projector lens for observing sun spots and solar storms. Steel telescope tube 50 in. long. Rigid 6 ft. tripod adjustable to any height. Steel forked mounting with closely machined aluminum tripod head assembly assures extra fine adjustments. This professional type instrument provides full power with clear vision at all times. See the moons of Jupiter, our own moon, planets, milky way, double stars, star clusters, etc. All for only $15.00 FOB Mattituck. Sent express. COD orders require $5.00 deposit. Satisfaction guaranteed. 200X and 400X eyepieces available at $2.00 ea.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE
DEPT. ATP-10 MATTITUCK, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

Tired of the same old job?

Sure you are. Anybody gets tired of standing still. But don't get the idea that just quitting your present job and going somewhere else will get you out of the rut.

The trouble may be inside yourself. You're burning up energy *worrying* about getting ahead instead of actually getting ahead. You want to make more money, be respected. All right, you *can!*

Look around you. The men who are getting ahead are *trained* men. They've learned special skills that bring higher pay. The men *without* training stick in the same old job.

What are you going to do?

Ask yourself one question—Do I really want to succeed? If the answer is yes, you can succeed. All you need is training. And you can get that *at home*, in your spare time, for pennies a day.

International Correspondence Schools offer you a course in practically any field you choose, giving you the practical side *plus* the bedrock facts and theory. Earn while you learn.

Machine operator to shop foreman

And success can come in just a few months. Here's what one student reports: "When I enrolled for my I.C.S. course in Carpentry and Millwork, I was a machine operator. Today, eleven months later, I am a shop foreman. As a consequence, my salary has been increased 73.3%."

I. C. S. has the course for you

There are a total of 277 I. C. S. courses. The lessons are modern, simple, easy to understand. Each course takes you further up the road of knowledge to success.

The most important step in your life

Pick out the field of study that interests you most. That's the one with the greatest future for you—whether it's in your present field or not. Then mark and mail the coupon and find out what I. C. S. can do for you. It costs one stamp. *But it can be the most important step in your life.*

2 FREE BOOKS Pocket-size career guide, "How to Succeed." Also illustrated catalog outlining 1954 opportunities in field that interests you. Send coupon!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 7693-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. (Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X:

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints
- ☐ Steamfitting

ART
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio—TV Eng'r'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Television—Technician

RAILROAD
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Section Foreman

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Eng'r'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

MISCELLANEOUS
- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Shipfitting
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Copyrighted material

The WONDERS of LIQUID PLASTICS

MANUFACTURE WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY

No previous experience or special ability required! NO TOOLS OR MACHINERY required . . . *the entire process is about as easy as pouring water out of a glass!* The WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS make all this possible! Many of the products made with our liquid plastics serve so many diverse and useful functions, many can so easily be converted into beautiful and attractive products that thousands of our customers are now actively engaged in a wide variety of proud and profitable businesses established with the aid of our products and instructions!

UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES

Work with LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID EBONY, LIQUID PORCELAIN, LIQUID WOOD, LIQUID GEMSTONE, and many other LIQUID PLASTICS and in a matter of minutes turn them into an endless and valuable procession of beautiful imbedded jewelry, novelties, ornamentals, statues, bookends, lamps, pensets, lighters, ashtrays, keychains, figurines, curios, SOUVENIRS, art and gift products, fishing lures, BOATS, GADGETS galore, exquisite GEMS! Make gears, tools, dies, forms, handles, dials, knobs, MACHINE PARTS, models of inventions, pistol grips . . . the list is endless! The only LIMITATION is your IMAGINATION! Liquid Plastics are the blessing of every creative and ambitious person . . . with these materials ANYONE can create and manufacture by the THOUSANDS and at a tiny fraction of what it would cost by any other method! Just send 25c and we will send you our big combination Instruction-Catalog describing all of the products mentioned above and the methods of use! You'll readily admit it's the most fascinating book of its kind as far as opening new worlds of activity and opportunities for you! Send for it today.

PLASTICAST CO., (Dept. A)

P.O. Box 6737, Chicago 80, Ill. *(Write to either address)* P.O. Box 987, Palo Alto, Calif.

FREE!

This highly instructive book will be sent FREE only to those serious inquiries requesting our Instruction-Catalog (25c). No postcards, please.

PLASTIC LAMINATING

This remarkable Plastic Laminating Machine will earn $18.00 an hour right in your kitchen! Big profits laminating Business, Social Security, Identification, Credit CARDS of all kinds, photos, passes, clippings, plaques, etc. Prices from $35.00 and up. Easy terms. *Will accept any equipment in trade.* Lit. FREE!
PLASTICAST—*(address above)*

WOODWORKING

LEARN The Easy Way!

Low Cost Home Craft Courses Now Available

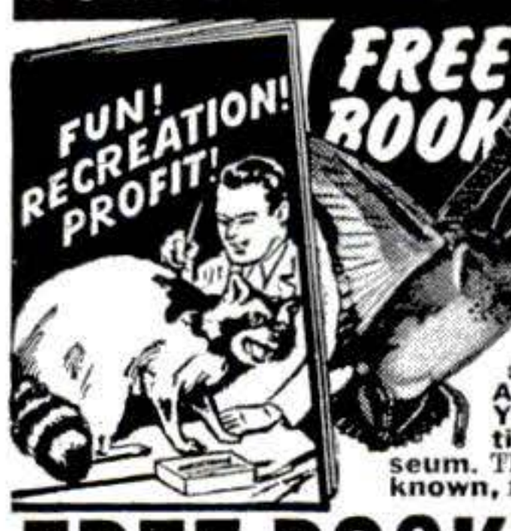
Make money. Become a skilled woodworker. Interstate's new woodworking course tells and shows how to turn out hundreds of professionally constructed and finished wood projects with hand and power tools. Twenty-two profusely illustrated manuals. Over 1,000 pages. Over 75 projects. Written by expert instructors. The *only* complete course available today! Get full information without obligation...today.

HOW TO BE A SKILLED WOOD WORKER

Write for FREE Booklet

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
SCHOOL OF WOODWORKING
DEPT.F-2-K, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

Tells How You Can Learn to MOUNT BIRDS!



Learn At Home

Men, Boys, Hunters, Fishermen, **mount** and **save** your lovely wild-game **trophies.** Be a **Taxidermist.** Mount **Birds, Animals, Heads, Fish, Tan** skins. **YOU** learn easily, quickly in **spare time.** Have a grand **home-museum.** The finest and the greatest **hobby known,** for sportsmen. **Fun,** real **profits.**

FREE BOOK

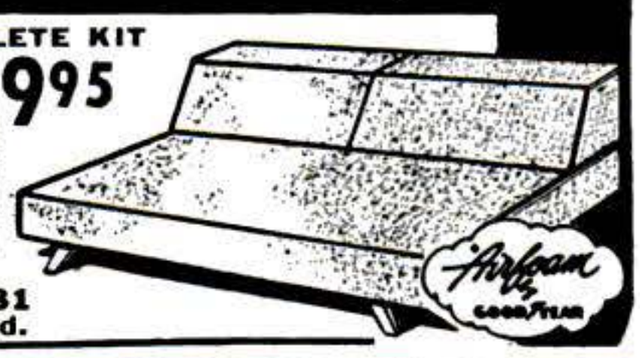
Yes, **FREE.** Beautiful **strange,** valuable **Book,** telling **all** about Taxidermy. Contains over **100** beautiful game-pictures. And it's yours **FREE,** if you rush **your request. You can mount all kinds** of **wild-game,** and common specimens too. **We can positively TEACH YOU.** So **GRASP** this opportunity. **RUSH** letter or postal for this amazing **FREE BOOK.** Don't delay. State your **AGE.**
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, 2610 Elwood Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

DO IT YOURSELF KIT

FOAM RUBBER SOFA BED $160 Val.

Save over $100. Sofa by day—single bed by night. Easy assembly. 6'3" long. "No Sag" springs. Goodyear 4½" Air Foam mattress. Presewn covering. Tan, Gray, Green, Red. Money back guar. Order now. $10 deposit. Bal. COD. Or write for literature.

COMPLETE KIT $59.95



BESTECRAFT CO., Dept. 81
Mathieson Bldg., Balto. 2, Md.

.22 RIFLE SALE

CARBINE STYLE

$9.95 Reduced from $14.95

Exclusive with **UNITED.** **German** Precision, simplified, 4 lb. **Feather-Weight** rifle, 34" long. Rugged, 1 screw takedown. Automatic ejector with self adjusting sporting rear sight, blade front sight. **Highly Polished Bolt Action.** Blued. Amazingly accurate. Replacement parts easily secured. **Shoots American Longs, Shorts, Long Rifle** (regular & hi-powered), **10 Day No Risk Trial.** If dissatisfied return for refund. Add $1 for postage & handling. C.O.D.'s require $2 deposit. Mail Orders Only. State Age. **United Arms, 9043 S. Western, SHOB-2755, Chicago 20.**

FREE WHOLESALE CATALOG

TELEVISION SETS • RADIOS

Picture Tubes • Hi-Fi Record Players • Short Wave Sets • Tape Recorders • Power Tools • Appliances

ALLIED-INC. DEPT. 66, 2503 N. 3rd Street Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin

MEN WANTED

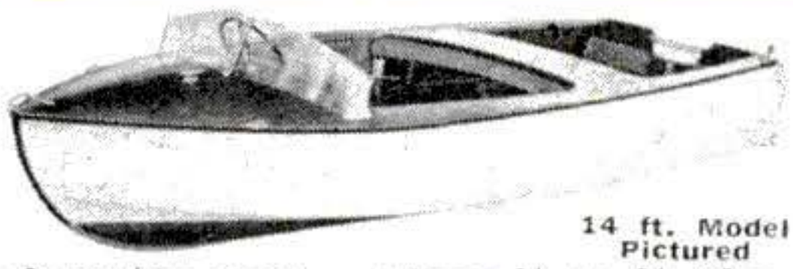
Earn $100 Per Week and up

AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41 Nashville 3, Tenn.

FREE CATALOG BOAT KITS



14 ft. Model Pictured

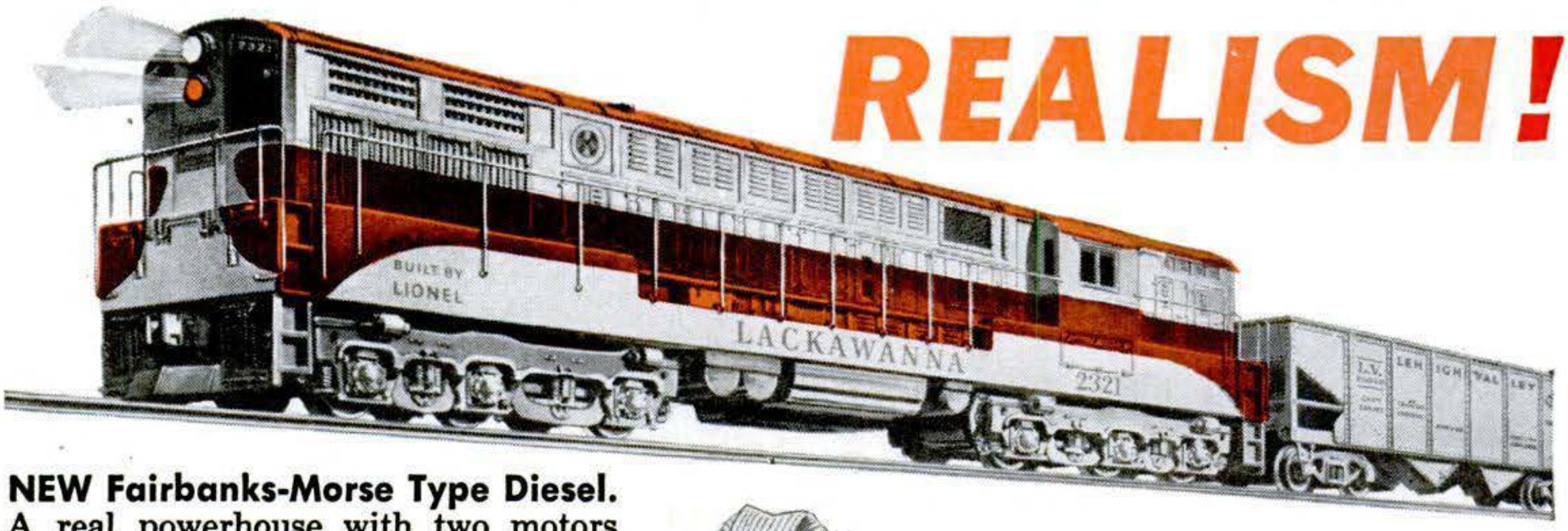
- Assemble your own boat
- No experience necessary
- Save ½ to ⅔ "factory built" prices
- Prices include freight and paint

8' to 14' Models from $39.25
Trailers, Fiberglas, Marine Hardware

LUGER Marine Division INDUSTRIES 3207 FREMONT AVE. SO. MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.

Copyrighted material

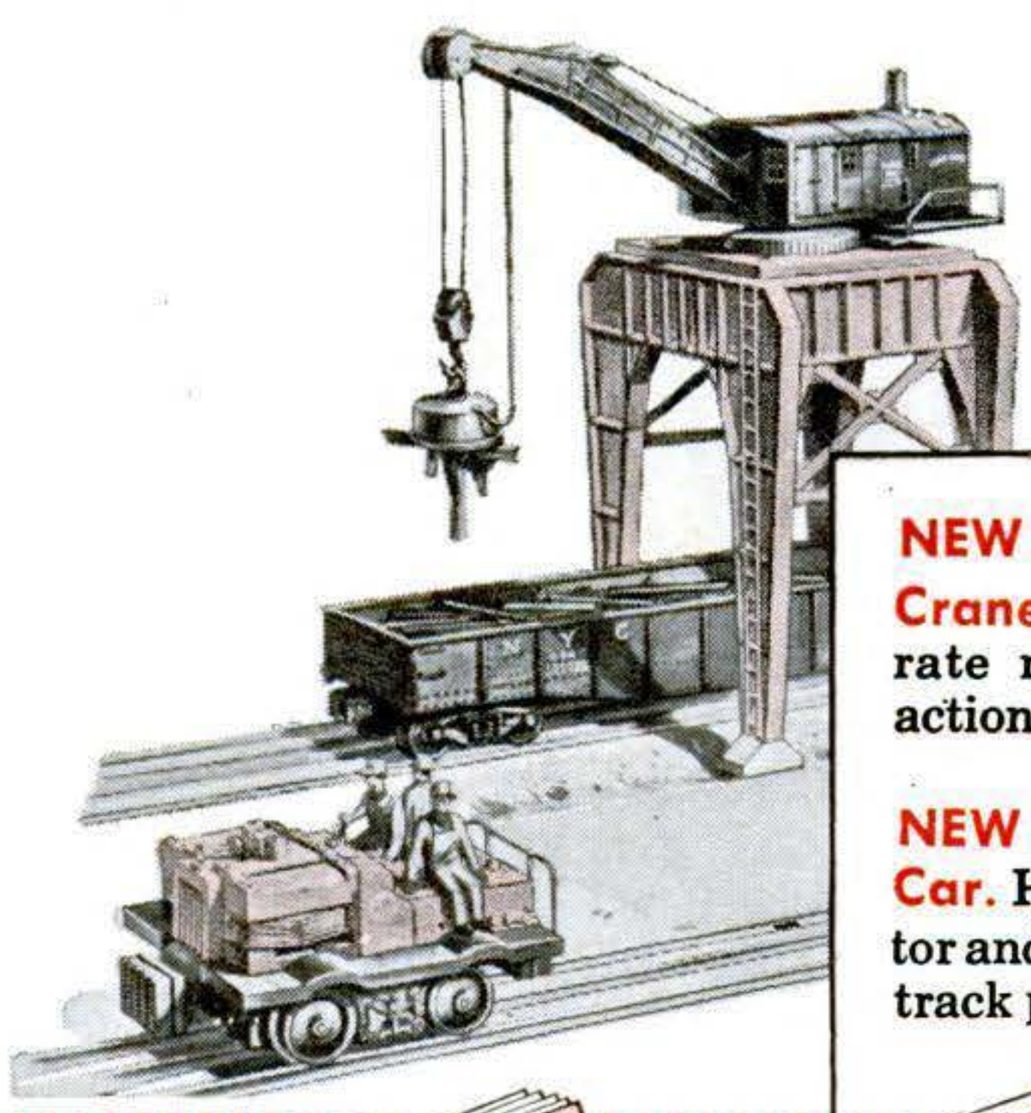
MORE RAILROADING REALISM!



NEW Fairbanks-Morse Type Diesel. A real powerhouse with two motors and *Magne-Traction*. 17" long.

LIONEL TRAINS

WITH MAGNE-TRACTION



Scale detailing that reproduces not only the appearance but the action of the real thing . . . that's part of Lionel's undisputed leadership for over 50 years. Lionel Trains *look* and *act* the part! So do famous Lionel operating accessories. Only Lionel locos have *Magne-Traction* for speed, pull, climb and control. Real R. R. remote-control knuckle couplers on every car. See the newest of the world's finest trains at your Lionel dealer's.

NEW Portal Gantry Crane. Three separate remote-control actions!

NEW Section Gang Car. Has its own motor and operates from track power.

**Plays on all 78 RPM phonographs except some spindle or automatic changers.*

SPECIAL COUPON OFFER!

LIONEL TRAINS, Post Office Box 9, Dept. X
New York 46, N. Y.

I enclose 25¢. Please send me special Lionel Train catalog offer, postage prepaid.

1. The new 44-page full-color Lionel catalog.
2. The new 5½" double-faced record of whistles, bells, railroad sound effects and Diesel horns.*
3. Lionel's special "Pop Persuader."

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Copyrighted material

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

N-222 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Paint STRIPES with New "PAINT PEN"!

Makes Straight, Curved or Parallel Lines!

Just fill glass vial with any color paint. Use like a fountain pen to stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wall board. Beautiful, clean, crisp results every time, like professional painters. No experience needed to draw straight, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines. Can't clog or smear. May also be used with glue, tempera, textile paint, or ceramic underglazes. Paints on wood, glass, plastics, metal, fabrics and paper. Lasts a lifetime. Only **$1** postpaid, complete with tip for 1/16 inch stripe. C.O.D.'s plus postage. Used by industry. Order your Paint Striping Tool TODAY!

$1.00

DEALERS
Master Paint Striping Tool packed in Display Cartons of 1 dozen. Fast, profitable seller. Write for discounts.

Attention All Home Craftsmen!
New Paint Striping Tool gives "professional" results every time, yet simple, easy to use. Send $1 now.

ATTENTION—MANUFACTURERS!
Write today for information about our industrial and production striping tools.

WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. 4 L
4234 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois

New! "DOUBLE-STRIPE" MODEL Only $2.95

Newest paint striping invention. Makes DOUBLE stripes—one wide and one narrow or two wide or two narrow **at the same time.** Or adapt quickly for wide or narrow single stripe. Makes 5 combinations. FREE—Send postcard for complete information...or order now...$2.95.

6 Other Complete Tools
Complete tools for 1/64, 1/32, 3/64, 5/64, 3/32 or 1/8 inch stripes, $1.50 each. Extra tips 75c ea. COMPLETE KIT with ALL 7 TIPS, $5.00. (Also 1/4" tip, only $1.00). **All tips interchangeable.**

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

There's a Thrill in Bringing a Crook to Justice Through Scientific

CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you, too, *in your own home.* Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography and Criminal Investigation thoroughly, quickly and at small cost.

Be A FINGER PRINT Expert

Over 800 of All U. S. Bureaus
of Identification employ students or graduates of I. A. S. You, too, can fit yourself to fill a responsible crime detection job with good pay and steady employment. But don't delay—get the details now. Let us show you how easily and completely I can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time, in your own home. You may pay as you learn. Write today, stating age. No salesman will call.

(A Correspondence School Since 1916)

FREE!!!
Send for Thrilling "BLUE BOOK OF CRIME"

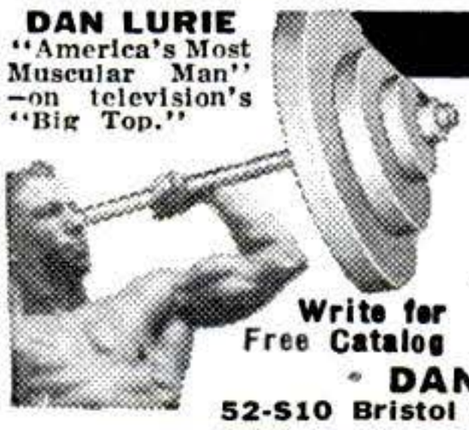
INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1367, Chicago 40, Ill.

ILLUSTRATED CARTOON BOOKLETS

Men, here are the small illustrated cartoon booklets of comic characters they're talking about. 20, all different, (and other offers) sent for $1 postpaid. No C.O.D.

GAY SALES, 448-L N. Prior, St. Paul, Minn.

DAN LURIE
"America's Most Muscular Man" —on television's "Big Top."



FAMOUS DAN LURIE

BARBELLS

with 4 courses—low factory prices

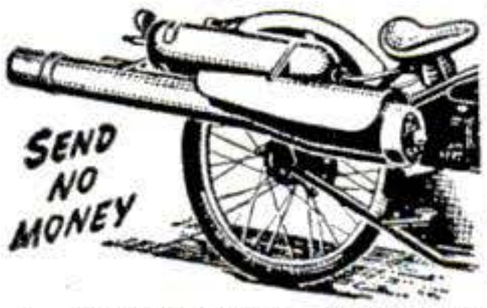
50 lb. set....$ 8.48	150 lb. set....$20.48
100 lb. set.... 13.98	200 lb. set.... 25.98

Order by Mail; 50% with order, bal, C.O.D. Extra wts. 13c per lb., F.O.B. plant

Write for Free Catalog

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
52-S10 Bristol St. Dept. 470K Brooklyn, N. Y.

Build your own *JET ENGINE!*



Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions $1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions $2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order $3.75.

SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once $3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio

FREE BOOK ON ARTHRITIS

RHEUMATISM • Neuritis • Sciatica

If you suffer the distressing pains of these diseases after the usual remedies have failed, learn about a specialized system of treatment. This marvelous system is fully explained in the Ball Clinic's FREE BOOK. Write Today.

BALL CLINIC Dept. 36 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN DIVING LUNG

We can supply the parts you need. Complete instructions furnished illustrates and describes in details how to assemble your own rig. Send for FREE literature today!

New Navy Surplus Underwater Outfit
Lightweight. Complete. Includes filled tank, demand type regulator, hose, harness, mask, mouth piece, nose clip. No conversion required. Ready for immediate use. Wt. 7 lbs. F.O.B. St. Louis. **$44.95**

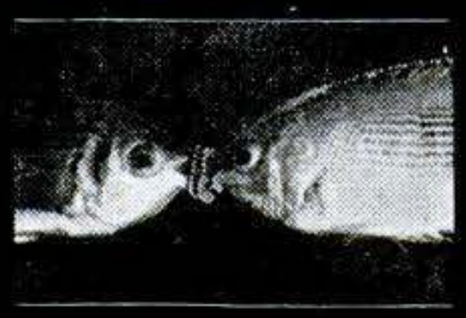
FREE Catalog! Underwater swimming equipment. Write today!

Edw. Aguado Trdg. Co. Dept. 04, P. O. Box 4525 Plaza Station, St. Louis, Mo.

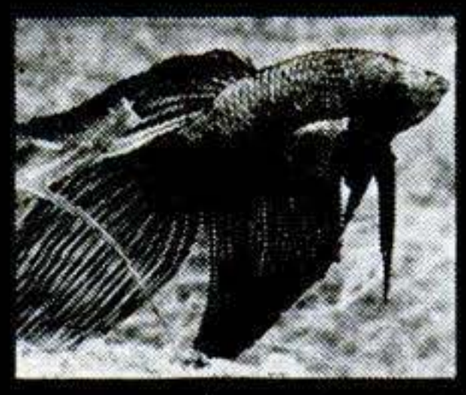
Copyrighted material

"GET INTO PARTNERSHIP WITH NATURE"

for PLEASURE & PROFIT



KISSING FISH (Gourami) — Smooch away in aquarium. Recommended for newlyweds. Female lays over 200 eggs at a time. Retail for about $5.50 pr.



FIGHTING FISH (Betta) —Beautiful brilliant coloration. Terrific fighters. Female lays as many as 500 eggs at a time. Retail for about $4.50 pr.

SEA HORSE–giving birth to young in home aquarium. This Sea Horse gave birth to 350 young in one hour. (Note: young being expelled from pouch). Retail for $4-$15 pr.

BREED HUNDREDS OF OTHER RARE VARIETIES — including Tetras that light up like neon signs, WEATHER FISH that predict the weather, etc., etc., and many more surprising beautiful exciting varieties.

ANGEL FISH and Small Fry. Female Lays 400 Eggs at a Time.

Learn the SECRETS Earn Big Money NOW!

Breed Rare tropical fish

...IN YOUR HOME...SPARE ROOM, BASEMENT, GARAGE ...*ANYWHERE!* –EARN UP TO $7.50 SPARE TIME

AMAZING NEW HOME-BUSINESS – Never before have all the carefully guarded breeding secrets been made available, that's why it's your "opportunity of a lifetime" to cash in on the greatest profits ever. Breed rare "Water Jewels" in a little used space in your home or garage. Do it as a profitable hobby or spare time business once you know the secrets of breeding. Earn while you learn ...yes you're in partnership with nature.

FABULOUS PRICES FOR RARE VARIETIES – Many rare varieties sell for $100 to $1000 a pair, but of course this is exceptional. Most rare varieties sell for $5 to $20 a pair–you may breed these by the hundreds or even thousands.

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY – once you know the breeding secrets. Yes, even if you've never seen a Tropical Fish before you may be successful. It's easier than you think!

NO ACTUAL PRODUCTION COST–no large overhead or investment needed to earn money immediately. More than money, you need only time and patience.

NO COMPETITION FROM LARGE COMPANIES – here's another advantage over any other home-business. Nearly all existing Tropical Fish Breeders are small . . . home breeders. They earn big money now because they know the breeding secrets.

NO SELLING! — BUILD A MAIL ORDER BUSINESS – Our National Advertising Campaign is designed to flood you with names of people and stores who want to purchase Tropical Fish from you–in your own area no matter where you live.

WONDERFUL OPPORTUNITY IN SUPPLIES, MAINTENANCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES TOO! Breeding Tropical Fish for profit offers you not one but MANY CAREER OPPORTUNITIES. There are Big Profits in SUPPLIES–you buy them wholesale and sell retail. Many people make amazing profits supplying and MAINTAINING AQUARIUMS in businesses, restaurants, bars, offices, etc.

WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED – yes every secret can be yours – all materials and breeding stock – everything! It's timely–the opportunity of a lifetime to anyone who wishes to turn spare time and pennies into dollars. **Write today.**

HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND–from hobbyists, architects, offices, hospitals, schools, photographers – ready made demand in your area. America's biggest booming hobby–10-20 million hobbyists already–millions spent yearly. YOU BREED THEM – Our National Advertising Campaign designed to SELL THEM FOR YOU.

TROPICAL FISH MULTIPLICATION CHART		
Species of Fish	No. Eggs or Birth Given at one time	Approx. Retail Price of Full Grown Fish
NEON TETRA	20 to 100	$2.50-$4.00 pr.
ALBINO SWORDTAIL	70 to 200	$3.00-$4.00 pr.
POMPADOUR FISH	10 to15	$50 to $100 pr.
RED BETTA	120 to 500	$3.50-$4.50 pr.

FREE!

Complete illustrated Home-Business Plan. Colorful Breeding Brochure, Reprints, etc, etc.

TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA
15127 S. Broadway, P. O. Box 61007,
So. Station, Dept. CA, Los Angeles, Calif.

© 1953

RUSH THIS COUPON TODAY!

TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA
15127 S. Broadway
P.O. Box 61007, So. Station
Dept CA, Los Angeles, Calif.

Dear Sir: Rush everything free to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

I am _____ years old.

I own Tropical Fish equipment _____

Copyrighted material

Sworn statement from Chas. Lemming reads:

"After starting my own business, I've averaged

$100 A DAY

—most of it clear profit!"

Not everyone does as well . . .
Mr. Lemming owns two machines

• In city of less than 50,000, Mr. Lemming started his own business after filling in coupon like one below. He averaged $100 *a day* during first year, some days $200. Many others have succeeded. For example, Geo. Held grossed $350 in one week.

• How much you earn depends largely on *you*. No special skill, no large investment required for our electric upholstery cleaning machine. Can start spare time until full time available. Hire helpers as needed.

No shop necessary. You clean upholstered furniture on customers' premises—homes, hotels, motels, etc. Auto upholstering, too. No hauling; operate from your home. Watch business grow as satisfied customers tell friends. Supplies cost little, profits high.

• If you want to be *independent*—free of bosses, layoffs—start profitable year-round business of *your own*. FREE book tells *exactly* how to do it.

$END COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
1411 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Please rush your **FREE** booklet telling how I can start *my own* profitable, year-round electric Upholstery-Cleaning business. Request incurs no obligation.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

LEAVES VANISH!

GRAVELY LEAF MULCHER

does away with leaf raking, leaf burning . . . gets rid of leaves in minutes instead of hours!

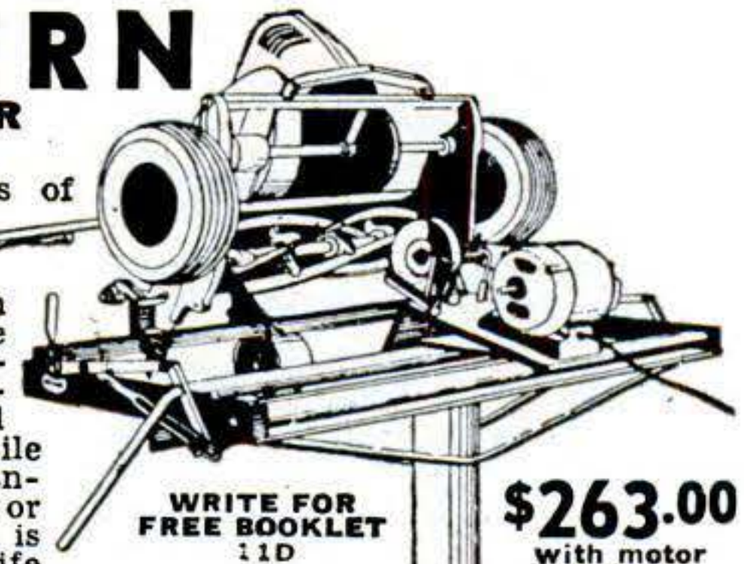
WITH GRAVELY CHAIN SAW ATTACHMENT you clear land, cut timber, firewood.

5-HP Gravely Powers 21 Tools—does every lawn, garden, field and farm job *faster, easier, better*. Write for FREE Booklet, "Power vs. Drudgery."

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 1084 DUNBAR, W. VA.

MODERN

LAWN MOWER SHARPENER



Service departments of leading Lawn Mower manufacturers use the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener. One lever moves lawn mower into grinding position. Gasoline and oil remain in engine while sharpening, no dismantling of wheels, roller or handle. The Modern is a precision bed knife grinder—no extra grinder to buy. Imitated but never equaled—Compare before you buy.

If it isn't a Modern it can't be Modern

(Prices subject to change without notice)

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET 11D

$263.00 with motor F.O.B. PASADENA

MODERN MFG. CO.
160 N. Fair Oaks - Pasadena 1, Calif.

FIND $ $ $ $

NEW U-238 geiger counter—world's smallest, most sensitive uranium locator. Ideal for prospecting even on hunting, fishing trips! (Full line of mineral and metal locators, too.)

FREE booklets on request. (Dealer inquiries welcome.)

GOLDAK COMPANY 1544 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Calif.

MAKE MONEY! Sell Warm **LEATHER** Jackets

Rush Card TODAY for FREE SELLING OUTFIT!
Sell warm leather jackets to truckers, milkmen, gas stations, etc.! Men really go for these fast-selling garments of Horsehide, Capeskin, Suede, Nylon, and 100% Wool. Warm quilted linings, fur collars! As our man in your community, you make **BIG MONEY** on every sale, yet you don't invest one cent. Rush card **NOW**... start building your own big profit-making business right away.
MASON SHOE COMPANY, Box MA 393, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin

$2.95 EACH OR 2 FOR $5.00!

Genuine Telephone Company Upright Telephones, complete with cords, in tested and guaranteed condition with 50 ft. of wire, intercommunication instructions. Complete line of telephones and parts, dial, magneto, intercommunication, etc. Write for free list. All shipments F.O.B.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.
Dept. 10A4 Simpson, Pa.

BUILD YOUR OWN

AIR CONDITIONERS

AND DEHUMIDIFIERS — For Home or Automobile
FROM JUNKED REFRIGERATORS — FOR $15

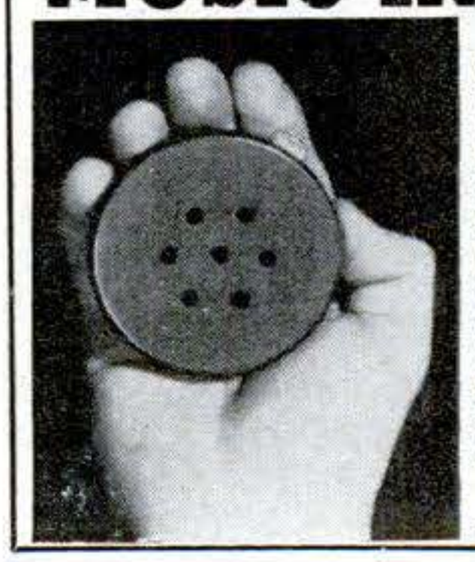
Instruction books ☐ for Home—75c ☐ for Car—75c. Both for $1.00

COMPLETE "Install-It-Yourself" KIT for Auto ONLY $164.70

Now you can drive in cool comfort. This kit contains everything you need to install an air conditioner in your car that's equal to capacity and performance of units costing $600 or more. Save hundreds of dollars. Send for instruction books or further information to
SEELEY PRODUCTS CO., Dept. 6110, 3716 Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.

MUSIC IN YOUR PALM

NEW TUBELESS POCKET SIZE RADIO



WEIGHT ONLY TWO OUNCES. BUILT-IN SPEAKER MECHANISM – NO HEADPHONES REQUIRED! NO STATIC! Uses world's finest Signal Detector–Super-Sensitive Germanium Diode Rectifier–Developed for Radar, it performs at a high level of volume and efficiency. Nothing to burn out or run down; should last for years. Gets local radio stations with amazing clearness – many users report reception up to several hundred miles. *War may stop production or might take entire output for military use*, so order today and be prepared in case a national emergency should arise. Over 25,000 sets already ordered and delivered. RADIO COMPLETE ready to play. Rush check, cash or money order. No C.O.D.'s accepted. $7.95 ea. or 2 for $15.

Scientific Products of Indianapolis, Inc.
Dept. PS-10, 2450 E. 52nd St., Indpls 5, Ind.

Copyrighted material

Here Is Proof MILLIONS Are Paying Too Much for VITAMINS!

FREE GUIDE BOOK Proves You Can Cut Costs up to 40%

Vitamins are costing Americans over three hundred million dollars a year. It's time folks should be told the plain facts. Stop taking Vitamin products just on faith, prestige and with the mistaken belief that "high price" means "quality." No longer need you pay $4, $5, $6, and up to $15 per 100 capsules for the very same vitamins your Doctor advises. Nor need you pay $10, $12.50 or $19.50 a month for food supplements rich in California-grown natural factors. After 20 minutes' reading of this Guide Book you will understand Vitamins as never before. You will not be fooled again by confusing mysterious labels; you will be able to pick up any vitamin product and know if you are getting your money's worth. Do not spend a single penny for vitamins until you get this book and catalog, in which you are sure to find the combination of vitamins or vitamins and minerals you are now using. Compare the potencies and the prices and you'll be amazed at the savings of up to 40%. No agents will call. Stop buying vitamins blindly. Send postcard today for free guide book and catalog to VITAMIN QUOTA, Dept. T-59, 880 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y. or Dept. T-59, 1125 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 19, Calif.

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE*, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 5810 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

CRAFT HEADQUARTERS

Leathercraft

Metal Tooling, Textile Painting, Shellcraft, Beadcraft, many more

send for complete catalog today FREE

- COMPLETE SUPPLIES
- QUICK SERVICE
- BEST VALUES

KIT KRAFT— Dept. 36, 7373 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

How to Make Money in PHOTOGRAPHY

If you are OVER 17—good pay, fascinating work await you in photography! Start making money quickly in sparetime—step into your own studio or exciting job. LEARN-BY-DOING method trains you at home! Write TODAY for FREE catalog. Also Resident Training. 45th Year! GI Approved.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 5, 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

HANDS TIED?

—because you lack a HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

• You can qualify for an American School Diploma *in spare time at home!* If you have left school, write or mail coupon for FREE booklet that tells how. No obligation of any kind.

OUR 57TH YEAR

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. V746
Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois

Please send FREE High School booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....

Canadian Residents: Complete Canadian Course Available. Write American School, 1610 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal.

WARNING!

Insure now against Anti-freeze loss and engine overheating

1. CLEAN OUT RUST AND SCALE WITH NEW IMPROVED DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM CLEANSER

To prevent costly spill-over and boil-away, clean out your radiator *before* adding anti-freeze. Du Pont Cooling System Cleanser gets rid of rust, scale and grease quickly, safely, surely. No reverse flushing necessary.

2. PREVENT LEAKS AND SEEPAGE WITH DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM SEALER

Your cooling system may *seem* watertight, yet still have tiny pinholes through which permanent anti-freeze can "creep." To eliminate the threat of this wasteful seepage, simply pour Du Pont Cooling System Sealer into your radiator. It finds and closes the holes . . . can't clog or harm hose or metal parts.

ASK ABOUT THE COMPLETE DU PONT PRE-ANTI-FREEZE SERVICE

at your service station or car dealer today and assure trouble-free driving this winter.

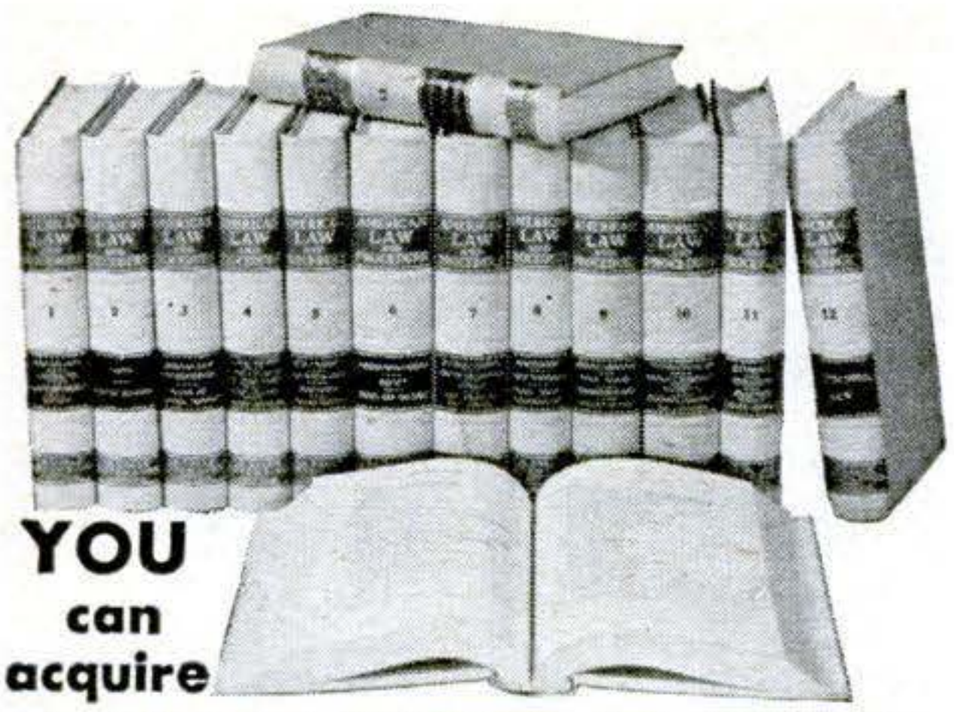
DU PONT № 7® PRODUCTS

From Chemical Research . . . For Easier Car Care

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Copyrighted material



YOU can acquire LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 1083L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Street*_____

*City, Zone & State*_____

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Big Demand for Graduates

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING (inc. TV and Electronics).

Hundreds of young men are earning **B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREES** annually in this recognized institution—year around operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter December, March, June, September. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

SEND COUPON TODAY

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
6104 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

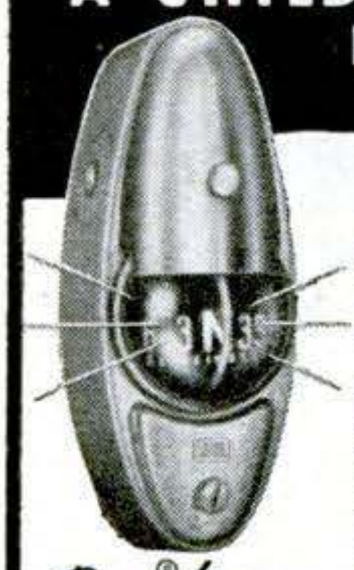
Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil,
☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television.

Name.....

Address.....

A CHILD CAN WATCH YOUR HULL AUTO COMPASS AND TELL WHEN YOU'RE WRONG



● Yes, as long as you know your general direction of travel, a child can watch your Hull Auto Compass and spot a wrong turn as instantly as you. It's that simple, and SURE. Patented, exclusive Hull features assure greater accuracy and ease of compensation. Insist on Hull, the only auto compass, as a stock item, approved and used on thousands of U. S. combat vehicles in World War II.

Beaconlite® ILLUMINATED $6.95
STREAMLINE® NON-ILLUMINATED $4.95

MORE HULLS IN USE Than All Others Combined

Write for local dealer's name, free literature.

HULL MFG. CO. P. O. Box 246, E-10 WARREN, OHIO

A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED!

Free Your Name beautifully written, plus special pen-point for shaded writing, Only 10¢

LEARN TO WRITE WELL

OUR 53rd YEAR

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use: send today for ☐ FREE BOOKLET, "How to Become a Good Penman," or check volumes wanted below at $1 each: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engrossing Alphabets. COMPLETE SET $4.50. Ask for price list of penman's supplies.

TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP
S. A. Ziller, Pres. 438 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA

MORE For Your Money in a SHAW "DU-ALL"

New Low Prices Walking Tractors $99.50 up Riding Tractors $298.50 up

Improved design, better value in 1½, 2½, 3, 5 H.P. walking tractors. New, low cost, streamlined 2½, 5, 8 H. P. riding tractor. Inexpensive, new 1½ H. P. tiller that pulverizes up to 12 inch swath 6 inches deep, and less. Automotive gears on heavier models. Prices will please you. **FREE CATALOG.** Write today.

SHAW MFG. CO. 5710 Front St., Galesburg; Kans. 668PS N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

---

FREE 164 PAGE 1955 B-A CATALOG

Complete guide to Everything in Radio, TV and Electronics for Dealers, Servicemen, Schools, Amateurs, Broadcasters, Public Utilities, Engineers, Experimenters, Factories and Laboratories.

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO., 1012 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.

Staticmaster®

THE TRIED AND PROVEN TOOL THAT ELIMINATES SURFACE STATIC ELECTRICITY

- For cleaning slides before mounting
- For cleaning negatives before printing
- For cleaning Readymounts for projection

$4.95 The Polonium Strip Does The Trick

Buy Staticmasters at your local photographic store or order direct . . . sent postpaid if cash with order

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. 64—10175 E. RUSH ST., EL MONTE, CALIF.

PUMP WATER *FAST!*

Drains Wash Tubs, Cellars, Cisterns. Famous #7 pumps 2800 gph. 420 gph. at 75' high or 1600 gph. from 25' well. Sturdy rustproof alloy metal. Six blade impeller. ¾" inlet, ½" outlet. Standard pipe threaded. Uses any ⅛ to ½ H. P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Ironclad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. **$8.95** IN U.S.

Irrigate, Fill Tanks, Draw Well Water. Heavy duty #8 pumps 7000 gph. —1000 gph. 75' high 3000 gph. from 25' well. Rustproof alloy metal. 8 blade impeller. 1" inlet, 1" outlet. Standard pipe threaded. Will not leak or clog. Iron clad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. **$11.95** IN U.S.

Free Catalogue—Gear Pumps, Large Centrifugal Pumps, Deep and Shallow Well Pumps, Sump Pumps.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDESBORO 2A, NEW JERSEY

Copyrighted material

Sensational Price Reductions ON BRAND NEW–WORLD FAMOUS Firestone TIRES

LESS THAN WHOLESALE

Send for Free Catalog

BRAND NEW—FIRST QUALITY
FIRESTONE PASSENGER TIRES

All Tires Carry Famous Firestone Unconditional Guarantee

Black Wall Tires 4 Ply	Full Price
640x15	11.78
650x15	14.22
670x15	11.88
710x15	13.11
760x15	15.05
600x16	10.56
650x16	14.01

Special! Brand New WHITEWALL TIRES

First Line 4 ply Pass.	
600x16	12.69
670x15	14.30
710x15	15.82
760x15*	18.41
800x15*	20.23
820x15*	21.04

*(Very Slight Factory Blemish)

BRAND NEW • FIRST QUALITY •

Heavy Duty Firestone TRUCK TIRES

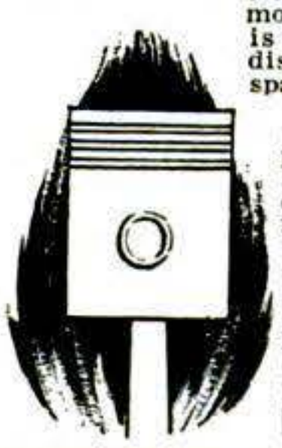
Size		Full Price	Size		Full Price
700x15	6 ply	21.04	650x20	8 ply	24.96
700x15	8 ply	23.12	700x20	8 ply	28.01
600x16	6 ply	14.60	700x20	10 ply	34.95
650x16	6 ply	17.63	750x20	8 ply	36.31
700x16	6 ply	21.02	750x20	10 ply	40.28
750x16	8 ply	27.43	825x20	10 ply	49.70
700x17	6 ply	24.26	900x20	10 ply	61.11
700x17	8 ply	26.76	1000x20	12 ply	77.62
750x17	8 ply	31.25	1000x22	12 ply	81.90

(Order by Mail—Send check or M.O.) (All prices f.o.b. plant)
Farmers—Full line of tractor tires—Also complete stock of Mud & Snow Tires—Write for Prices.

S&S TIRE CO. HADDON AND BRADLEY AVES. CAMDEN 3, N J.

IS YOUR CAR BURNING OIL

Pouring oil into your car doesn't solve the problem. Why burn oil and your money while driving a car that's losing its pick-up day-by-day. You can end your "oil misery" in a jiffy with AUTO LIFE . . . increase compression and save money on gas as well. All you do is squeeze a little of this amazing discovery into each cylinder through spark plug openings . . . your engine does the rest by distributing the seal to all worn pistons, cylinders and ring spots. Stops burning oil because it stops oil from reaching combustion chambers where it burns. Do it yourself in 10 minutes and enjoy new car performance for at least 10,000 to 15,000 miles. Do it with AUTO LIFE and eliminate costly engine overhaul and ring jobs. SEND NO MONEY—pay the postman $3.95 plus postage or send check or money order and we'll pay postage. We guarantee complete satisfaction or your money refunded immediately.



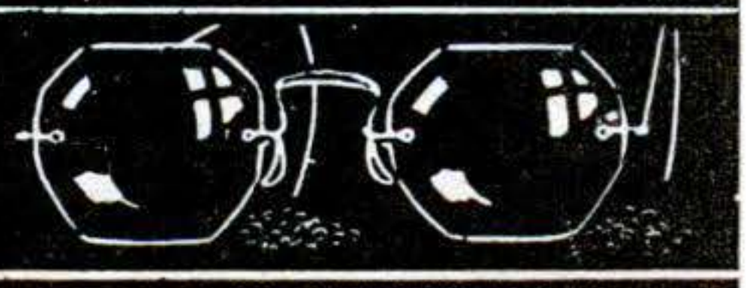
Stop it!

D. Z. AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, 230 Division St., New York 2, N.Y.

EYE GLASSES *by* MAIL As low as $1.95

WRITE for FREE CATALOG with 14 LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of Customers Est. 1939



QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR

ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.
537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. SP-10 Chicago 5, Illinois

INVESTIGATOR TRAINING

Experience unnecessary.
Many opportunities.
Send for Free particulars.
Free credentials.

EXCHANGE SECRET SERVICE SYSTEM
4360 Broadway Chicago 13, Ill.

— — — — MAIL COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION! — — — —

Exchange Secret Service System
4360 Broadway, Chicago 13, Ill.

Without cost or obligation please mail Free particulars

Name.....

Address.....RFD or Zone.....

City.....State.....

Highly Respected Profession Offers You Unusual Opportunity to BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Thousands of men of all ages have found financial security and happiness in a phase of the building and remodeling industry that has become as necessary as the hammer and nails. The pay scale is high for those who are willing to work; many earn $50 a day and more. No great physical stamina required—men from 18 to 80, even with physical handicaps, enjoy this pleasant year 'round indoor work where earnings are limited only by the amount of time you devote to it. The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co., a 50-year-old pioneer firm and leader in the industry, shows you how to quickly make good in this stable business. No schooling, no special talent or skills required. Only small investment in sander gets you started. Send coupon for "money-making booklet" entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.

AMERICAN FLOOR MACHINES

SEND

The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co.
532 So. St. Clair St.
Toledo 3, Ohio

Here is 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing", telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

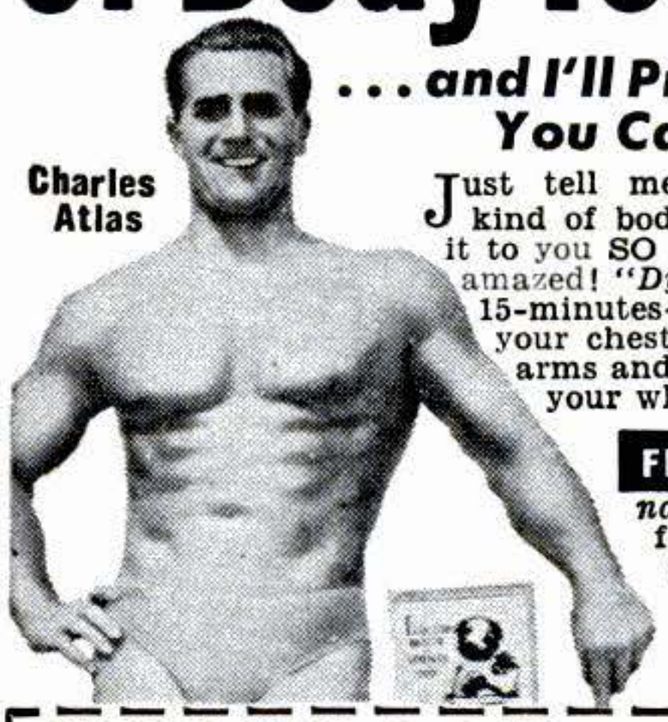
Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

Copyrighted material

Check the Kind of Body You Want



. . . and I'll Prove How EASILY You Can Have It!

Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! *"Dynamic Tension,"* my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . arms and legs surge with power . . . your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE BOOK 32 pages on how *"Dynamic Tension"* changed me from a 97-pound weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and how I'll *prove* it can change YOU too. Mail coupon NOW!

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1K,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I want:

(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ More Weight—Solid—in The Right Places
- ☐ Powerful Arms, Legs, Grip
- ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ Better Sleep. More Energy

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book "Everlasting Health and Strength"—32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

NAME_____ AGE_____
(please print or write plainly)

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Are you a

SQUARE PEG

in a

ROUND HOLE?

If you're unhappy with your job, disgusted with your future and bored with your spare time—don't despair. You've got plenty of company. Surveys show that NINE out of TEN people are in the same fix. But NOW you can do something about it. Modern psychological testing can show you the way to work you're best suited for. It can reveal your basic aptitudes, abilities and personality traits. And once you KNOW these vital facts about yourself, you can do something about changing your present and future. Do simple "yes" and "no" answer tests at home. Mail them to the Institute. You receive a comprehensive, confidential 43-page report by mail that may show you the way to a better, bigger-paying job . . . to a happier future for yourself and your family. Psychological testing by mail is quick, easy, confidential and costs but a fraction of what similar in-person testing costs. Write today for complete details FREE in a plain envelope. Psychologic Testing Institute, 21 N. Wells St., Dept. 250, Chicago, Illinois.

Thousands of flash photos without buying a bulb!

$39.95

SUN ☼ LITE *Flash Saver*

Just plug this new repeating electronic speedflash into any AC outlet and you're ready for a lifetime of rapid-fire snapping with no more bulbs to buy, no bulb changing, no burnt fingers. SUN-LITE Flash Saver pays for itself in no time . . . and its exclusive new SUNFLECTOR (one piece, lifetime flash tube-reflector unit) stops action . . . eliminates camera tremble . . . gives a perfect picture every time. Ideal for black and white, and color too. Fits all cameras built to take electronic flash. *Unconditionally Guaranteed.*

SUN-LITE FLASH SAVER

At your dealer, or write for free folder to
Hershey Mfg. Co., *2427 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.*

BIG SAVINGS ON FAMILY SAFE TIRES!

PARTIALLY USED—NOT RECAPS!

FREE This Pictured Tire Ash Tray With Your Name With 2 or More Tires!

If you buy 2 or 3 tires, get an extra tire Free!
FREE RUBBER TUBE given with every tire!

GOODYEAR, GOODRICH, FIRESTONE, U.S., and others
Factory adjusted tires, change offs—one grade only!

FINEST PREMIUM GRADE—34 MONTHS WRITTEN GUAR.						BOND
600-16	$4.57	650-15	$4.67	I SPECIALIZE IN		650-20 $8.87
650-16	5.07	700-15	4.77	TRUCK TIRES		700-20 9.77
700-16	5.47	800-15	5.27	600-16(6)	$5.97	750-20 10.27
640-15	4.37	820-15	5.47	650-16(6)	6.87	825-20 16.87
670-15	4.57	550-17	3.97	700-16(6)	7.27	900-20 15.87
710-15	4.57	525-18	3.97	700-15(6)	7.77	1000-20 15.97
760-15	4.87	750-16tk	8.77	700-17	7.97	1100-20 17.87
WHITEWALL TIRE $1 EXTRA				750-17	10.37	1000-22 16.87

PASS. CAR SNOW-TRED FACTORY RETREADS GUAR. 24 MOS. $7 Recapped with Grade A Cold Rubber

Marvin **BLATT** 609 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.
"27 Years of Sincerity"

MILITARY MUD-GRIP TIRES			
AA Guar. 20 Mos.		AAA 34 Months	
900-16	$10.27	900-16	$13.97
750-20	9.27	750-20	12.57

Send Check or M.O. & this Ad to save C.O.D. COLL. CHARGES
We Cater to School Busses, Churches & Hospitals the World Over

---

CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!

Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, *book ends*, figurines, etc., with X.L. rubber molds.

NO EXPERIENCE, VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED

X.L., Rubber, Pts. $2.50; Qts. $4.00 (postage extra). Molds and enough rubber for three molds, $1.50 prepaid. U.S. only. Send 25c (refunded with order) for informative catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting *Profit-making* business.

HUGE PROFITS! MORE MONEY!

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 3 MUNCIE, INDIANA

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

Write 120 words per minute
Age no obstacle—Lowest Cost

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn and use. Fast preparation for a better position. Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service; also by executives, students, etc. 120 words per minute—50% FASTER than Civil Service requirements. Over 250,000 taught by mail. The very low cost will surprise you. Typing available. 32nd Year. Schools in over 400 cities in U.S., Canada, Cuba, and Hawaii.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET TO SCHOOL OF

Speedwriting
Dept. 2610-4, 55 W. 42 St., N.Y. 36 ®

Copyrighted material

BIG BAG of STAMPS only $1.00

Exciting Treasure Hunt! More than 1,000 stamps from over 30 countries in Asia, Africa, Europe, etc., unpicked, unsorted, just as received from foreign missionaries, banks, etc. Nobody knows what's inside! Guaranteed worth over $10 at Standard Catalog prices or your money back. ONLY $1.00.

H. E. HARRIS & CO.
742 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

FREE—VALUABLE U.S.A. STAMPS!

Scarce genuine postage stamp, as illustrated, picturing first U. S. A. (issued in 1847!); PLUS big collection of 30 all-different United States: 19th century, valuable $5.00 stamp, etc.; PLUS packet beautiful **Commemoratives** including 1893 Columbian, Boy Scouts, Wild West, many others. Big illustrated U.S. catalog included if you send *today!* EVERYTHING *for 10c to cover mailing expenses only!* Approvals. Act at once!

H.E. HARRIS & CO. 62 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture. **ENGINEERING:** Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Refrigeration, Chemical. Send for free catalog.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-A3, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

HOBBIES

For **FUN** and **PROFIT!** Everything under the sun that's new, fascinating, different! Send only 25c for our big new Catalog No. 20 and receive an exciting **GIFT KIT FREE!**

PLASTICAST CO. (DEPT. A)

P. O. Box 6737, Chicago 80, Ill. *(Write to either address)* P. O. Box 987, Palo Alto, Calif.

RUPTURE

RELIEF...OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Write now for free booklet and pictures of rupture care. You can be helped...work steady, with low cost, easy to wear Web Truss, thousands satisfied.

WEB TRUSS CO. Dept. PS-10, Hagerstown, Maryland

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE-FREE

and Show You How to Make Up to $30.00 in a Day

Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring Sample Case packed with 150 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon—today!

STONE-FIELD CORP., 532 South Throop Street
DEPT. S-820 - CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

STONE-FIELD CORP., Dept. S-820
532 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill.

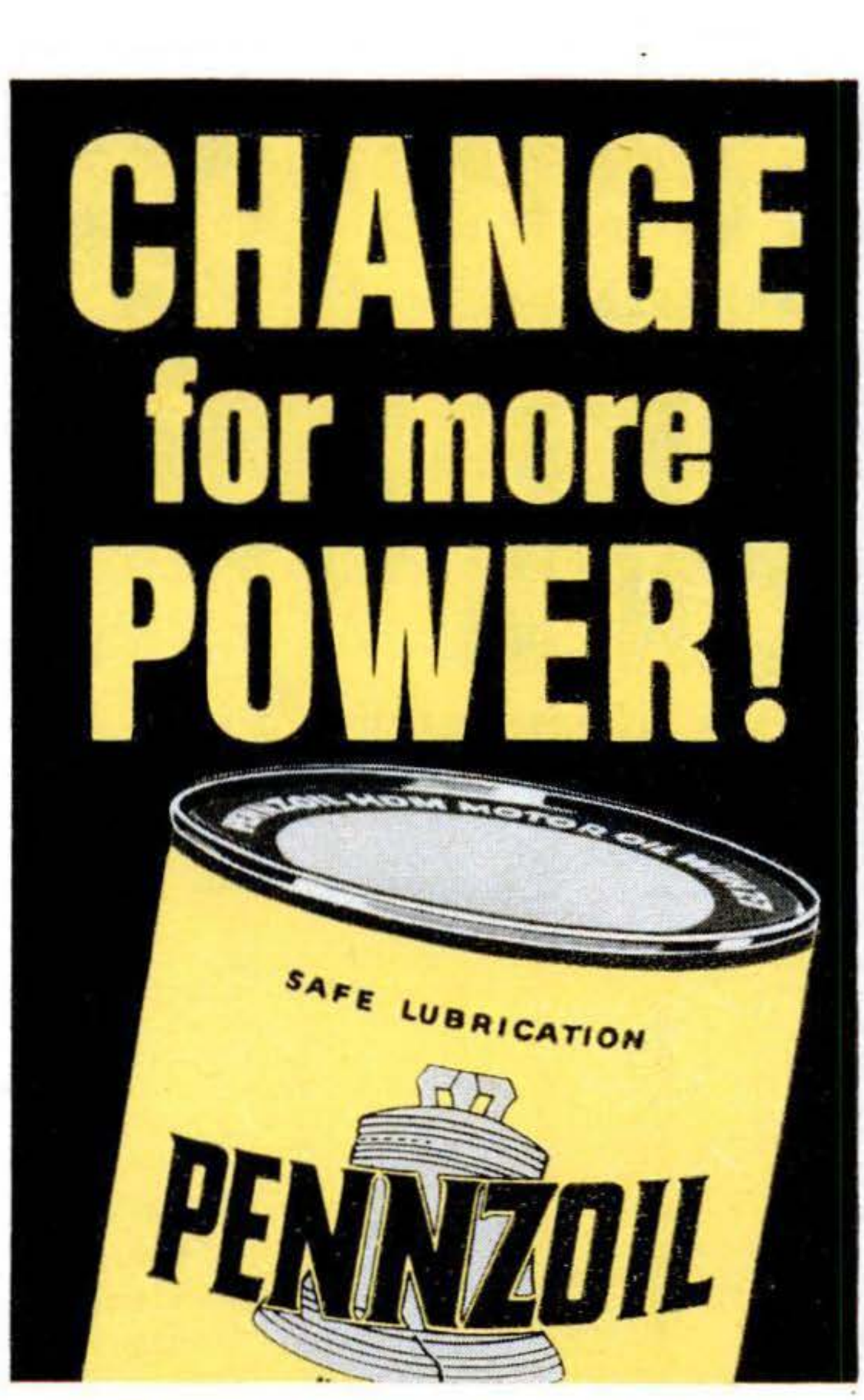
Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUTELY FREE.

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

CHANGE for more POWER!



PENNZOIL

THE ONLY OIL WITH **Z-7**

UNLOCKS HORSEPOWER

- ENDS WINTER SLUDGE PROBLEMS!
- STARTS FAST! PROLONGS BATTERY LIFE!
- STOPS VALVE LIFTER RUSTING!
- ELIMINATES VALVE NOISE!

NO EXTRA COST!

Sound your Z

©1954. The Pennzoil Co.,
Member Penn. Grade Crude Oil Assn., Permit No. 2

Copyrighted material

SEND FOR

Free Record

START SPEAKING

SPANISH or FRENCH

ALMOST OVERNIGHT!

MORE MONEY

NEW CAREER

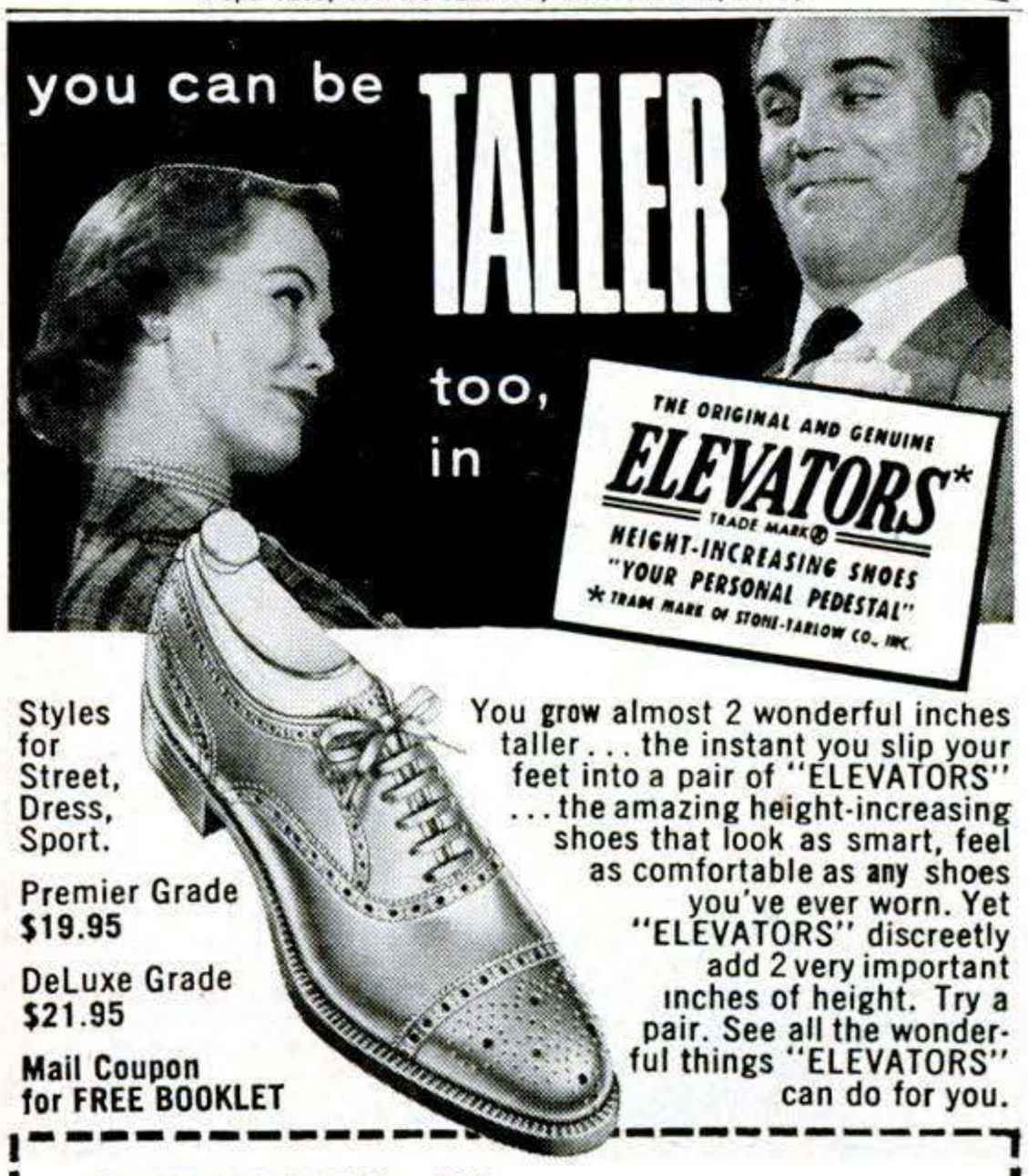
TRAVEL FUN

HERE'S the easiest way to learn a new language. Listen to FREE 2-sided non-breakable record. Let your eyes follow words in FREE sample lesson. Almost at once you'll be chatting whole sentences in your new language *with a perfect accent!* Offer may end soon. Rush 25c to help cover cost of special packaging, shipping of free record, lesson. State language you want. We'll also send free information on full Cortina course. No obligation.

Also:
GERMAN
ITALIAN
RUSSIAN
JAPANESE
BRAZILIAN

CORTINA ACADEMY
"Originators of the Phonograph Method"
Dept. 1210, 136 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N. Y.

you can be **TALLER** too, in



THE ORIGINAL AND GENUINE
ELEVATORS* TRADE MARK
HEIGHT-INCREASING SHOES
"YOUR PERSONAL PEDESTAL"
* TRADE MARK OF STONE-TARLOW CO., INC.

Styles for Street, Dress, Sport.

Premier Grade $19.95

DeLuxe Grade $21.95

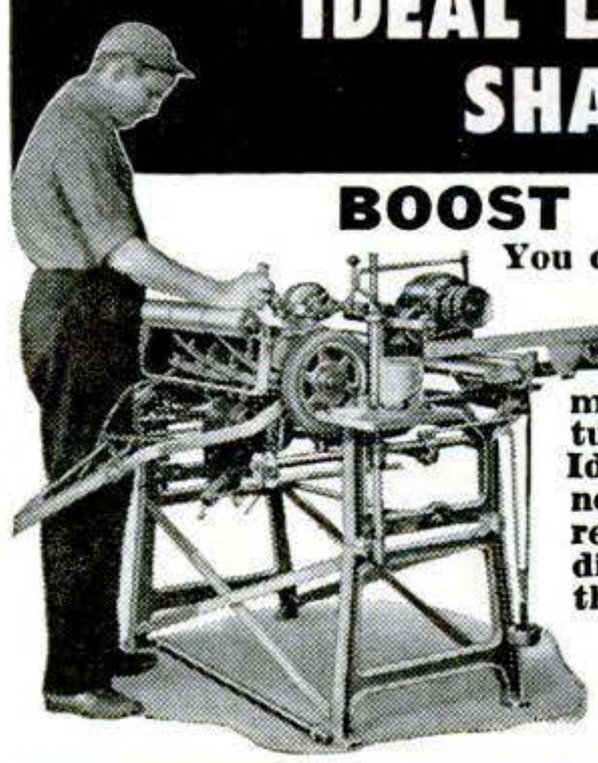
Mail Coupon for FREE BOOKLET

You grow almost 2 wonderful inches taller . . . the instant you slip your feet into a pair of "ELEVATORS" . . . the amazing height-increasing shoes that look as smart, feel as comfortable as any shoes you've ever worn. Yet "ELEVATORS" discreetly add 2 very important inches of height. Try a pair. See all the wonderful things "ELEVATORS" can do for you.

STONE-TARLOW CO., INC.,
Dept. PS1054, Brockton 68, Mass.
Send Free Booklet and name of nearest dealer.
I understand no salesman will call.

NAME_____
(Please Print)
Address_____
City_____ State_____

IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER



BOOST YOUR INCOME

You can earn extra cash with the Model 300 Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener. Used and recommended by leading manufacturers and service shops, the Ideal has everything you need, nothing else to buy. Grinds reel and bed knife, also reconditions. Get started now in this highly profitable business. Write for catalog today.

The FATE-ROOT HEATH Co.
Dept. PS-10, Plymouth, Ohio

VITAMINS

BUY DIRECT • SAVE UP TO 50%

We offer Vitamins & Vitamin-Mineral combinations at DOWN TO EARTH PRICES. Hudson Vitamins conform with Federal regulations. Money Back if not satisfied.

FREE Catalog shows formula and price. Compare and Save. Write today.

HUDSON VITAMIN PRODUCTS INC.
199 Fulton St. Dept. 47, New York 7, N. Y.

BUY IT **WHOLESALE!**

GET UP TO 40% OFF

☆ Start a Buying Service at Home, SPARETIME. GET BIG-NAME MERCHANDISE FOR SELF AND CLIENTS UP TO 40% LESS THAN REG. PRICE. SALES EASY, AS YOU CAN GIVE SIZEABLE DISCOUNTS, STILL MAKE FAT COMMISSIONS. *Post Card brings FREE COPY "The Wholesale Plan".*

FREE! "THE WHOLESALE PLAN"

American Buyers Service

631PS LINDEN AVE., BUFFALO 16, N. Y.

STOP RADIO & TV NOISES *INSTANTLY!*

NEW ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Bell-Tronic line filter eliminates noisy interference caused by motor appliances, autos, oil burners, etc. Simply plug radio or TV cord into filter and filter into wall socket. Send $1. Add 25c for P.P. & Handling. No C.O.D. Try 5 days. Money back guarantee. **$1.00**

TUBE WHOLESALERS Co.
Box 364, Dept. PS 10, Rockville Centre, N. Y.

Earn BIG STEADY MONEY

SELL WORK UNIFORMS!

It's easy with TOPPS great "Panoramic" line that spreads out over 3 feet wide! Swatches are king size! Style figures are big, full color—they almost pop off the page! Prospects are everywhere—garages, service stations, factories, etc. Profits are big—one man made $800 on a single sale! Selection of sizes, fabrics (including DuPont's miracle ORLON), colors, embroidery is unlimited. Start spare time . . . you'll make it a career! Get the "Panoramic" line FREE. Write TODAY.

TOPPS Dept. 6210 - Rochester, Indiana

60 POWER TELESCOPE $3.98

VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20x-40x-60x—BRASS BOUND

NEW! Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. 60 times as close. Made in U.S.A.

Most powerful for anywhere near the money. 5 Sections. Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 ground and polished lenses. Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of $3.98 complete. Money back guarantee. We pay postage. Get yours now.

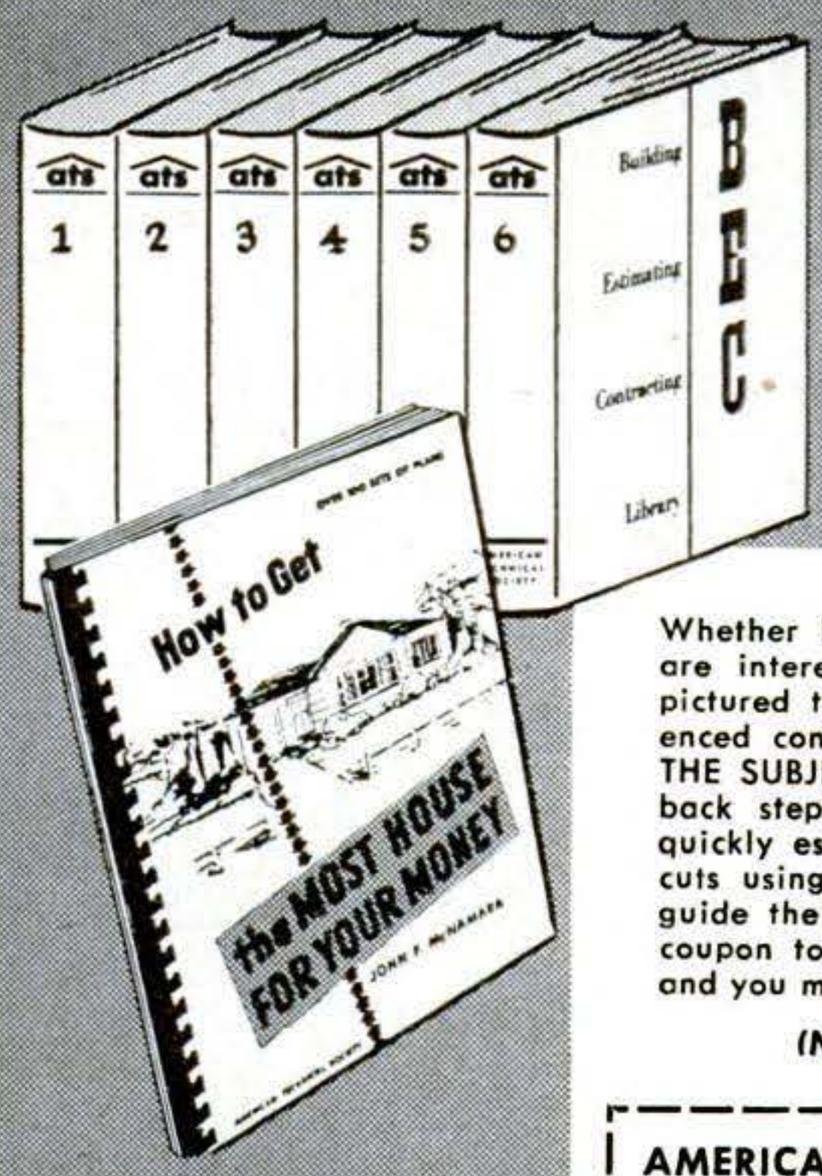
As A Microscope

CRITERION CO.
DEPT. PSB24

331 CHURCH ST.
HARTFORD 1, CONN.

Copyrighted material

MAKE MORE MONEY FASTER IN BUILDING TRADES



This 182-page idea and fact book, containing 200 pictures and plans, is your FREE bonus book. See offer at right and in coupon.

EXAMINE THESE SIX BUILDING SKILL BOOKS AT OUR RISK!

ACT NOW···SEND NO MONEY GET ONE BONUS BOOK FREE

Whether handyman, carpenter's helper or aspiring $1000-a-month contractor you are interested in a pay-hiking opportunity. Here, in more than 2400 pages of pictured trade skills are the time-saving methods proved most efficient by experienced construction specialists. THESE AUTHORITATIVE BOOKS DON'T JUST SKIM THE SUBJECTS—instead they show you just how to do every job from building the back steps to complicated roof framing. Improve your blueprint reading skill, quickly estimate materials and labor, layout and build stairways, know the short-cuts using a steel square, learn modern insulating, waterproofing, etc. Own the guide the experts use in carpentry, masonry, plastering, etc. Fill in and mail the coupon today. If not fully pleased, we insist you return the books after 10 days, and you may retain the Free Bonus Book as a gift.

(NO EXTRA COST: A full year's consulting service with our staff.)

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers Since 1898
Dept. G720, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Illinois

I would like to examine your 6-Volume Set of Building Skill Books. I will pay delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days I prefer to keep them I will send you $4 plus postage and pay the balance at the rate of only $5 a month until $38.65 has been paid. The FREE Bonus Book is to be my property whether I keep or return the 6-Volume Set.

Name.....

Address.....

City and Zone.....

For Speedy Service: Please attach letter giving employer's name and address. If self-employed, give business man as reference. Men in service give home address.

BUILD HELICOPTER GLIDER

GREATEST THRILL IN FLYING!

The famous new GYRO-GLIDER, world's smallest aircraft, as described in July '54 POPULAR SCIENCE.

BUILD IT YOURSELF.

- Three-View Drawings & Specs—only $1.00
- Detailed Construction Plans with Building and Flying Instructions—$10.00
- Raw Materials Kits—$98.00
- Machined parts and Kits also available. Order yours TODAY.

10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP. Dept. PS-10
P. O. Box 2621, Raleigh, N. C.

LAW FREE BOOK

Write today for FREE book. **"THE LAW-TRAINED MAN,"** which shows how to learn law in spare time through the famous Blackstone home-study course in business and professional law. All instruction material furnished including big 16-vol. law library. Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree awarded. Moderate cost; easy terms. Write today.

Blackstone School of Law, *Founded 1890*
225 North Michigan Ave. Dept. 127, Chicago 1, Ill.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a Profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 30 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Get all the facts. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. Approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.
Dept. 51-K, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

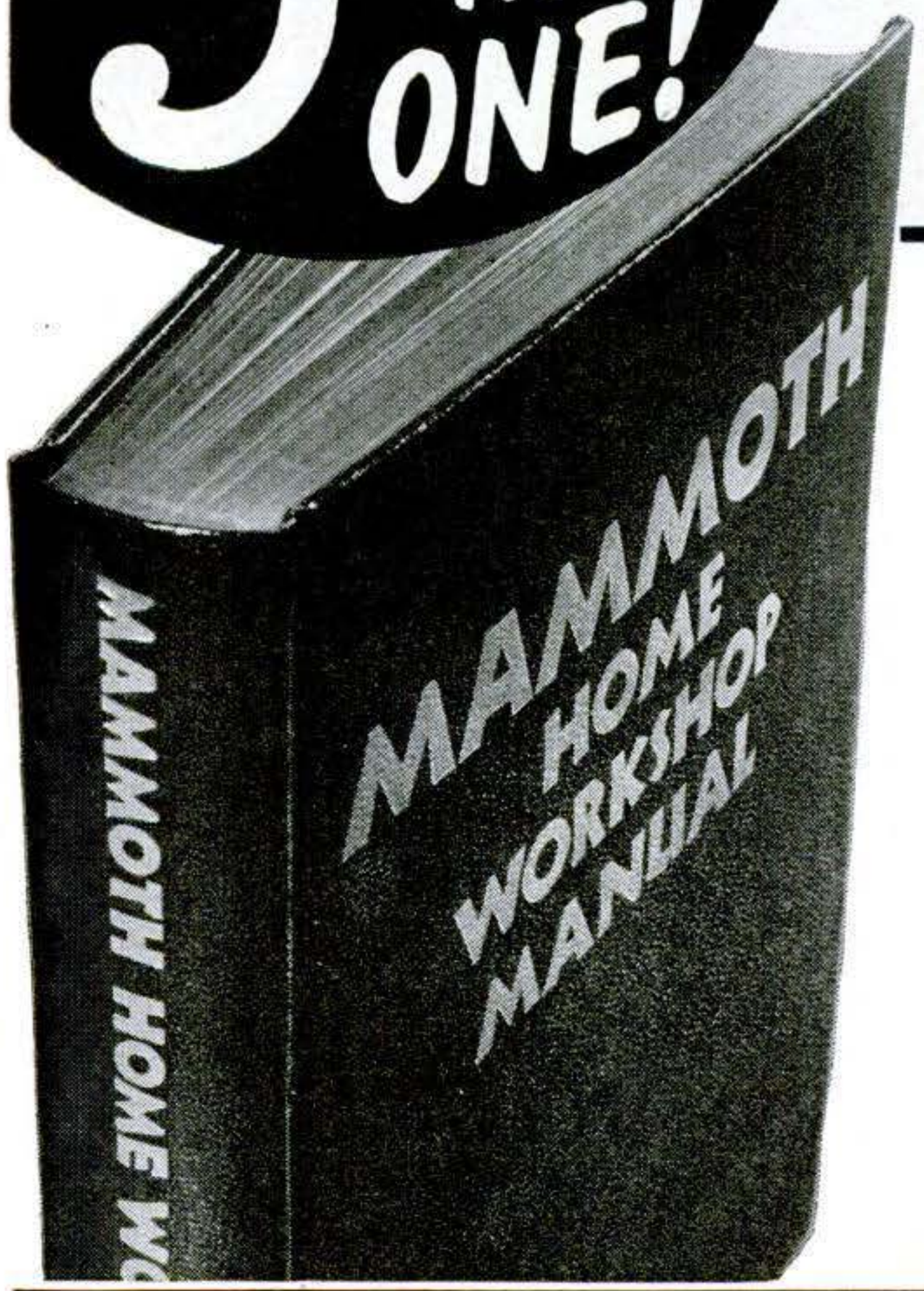
Address.....

City.....State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans

Copyrighted material

3 BOOKS IN ONE!



YOU CAN SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS ON HOME REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS!

Mammoth Home Workshop Manual

HOME WORKSHOP PROJECTS You'll find scores of complete plans never before published in permanent book form. Shows you EXACTLY how to build chairs, desks, bookcases, tables, storage units, lamps, book-ends, etc. Hundreds of hands-at-work photographs.

HOME REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE Full instructions for plastering walls, building doors, servicing the gas range, glazing windows, carpeting your stairs, pipe fitting, building shutters, repairing a roof, etc.

CRAFTS AND HOBBIES How to tool leather, carve wood and plastic, mold, solder, plate, tool making, etc. All about jewelry craft, photography, boats, radios, scale models, metal work, sports equipment, etc.

ALL BOUND TOGETHER IN ONE MAMMOTH VOLUME!

PUT YOUR SKILLS TO WORK FOR FUN AND PROFIT!

The MAMMOTH HOME WORKSHOP MANUAL shows how you can use your spare-time hours for profitable projects and have more fun than ever before in any or all of these exciting fields:

Furniture building—Leather craft—Radio building—Science experiments—Metal work—Tool making—Photography—Model Railroading—Electricity — Auto repairs — Painting — Boat building—and dozens more!

512 Huge Pages! 1671 Pictures!
530 Complete Start-to-Finish Plans!

only $2.98

for limited time only. Regular value $6.98

POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 1054
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me the MAMMOTH HOME WORKSHOP MANUAL in the edition checked below. I will pay postman price plus postal fees. If not satisfied, I may return the book within 7 days for full refund of purchase price.

- ☐ Regular Cloth-bound Edition..... $2.98
- ☐ De Luxe Edition bound in extra-heavy cloth, stamped in gold, with stained page edges..... $3.48

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

☐ Check here if you remit now. We will pay all shipping costs. Same return privilege. Sorry, no Canadian or foreign COD's.

FREE TRIAL COUPON

Send No Money Now!

As a Popular Science reader, you're entitled to a 7-day FREE trial while this bargain edition lasts! Clip and mail attached coupon today. When your book arrives simply pay postman $2.98 plus a few cents postage as payment in full! At the end of an entire week, if you're satisfied that it's the best Workshop Manual you've ever seen, keep it at no further charge! If not, return it for full refund!

Copyrighted material

Piles Keep Coming Back?—

No Matter What You Do!

There *is* a way of dealing with piles, so effectively that this can actually be guaranteed: "If piles come back after this medically-approved method, any further therapy required is *free!*" Details are told in vitally interesting book written under supervision of the medical staff of famous Thornton & Minor Hospital; completely authoritative. Get your copy *now!* Write Thornton & Minor Hospital, Suite 1049, 911 E. Linwood, Kansas City 9, Mo.

Ball-Bearing *SPEED WHEELS*

JUVENILE WHEELS (No bearing, solid tires)

5" . . . . . .45c 6" 65c
7" 75c

(Semi-pneumatic tire, ball bearing)

8x1.25	$1.85	10x1.25	$2.20
8x1.75	1.95	10x1.75	2.30
8x2	2.20	10x2	2.65
12x1.75	$3.45		

INDUSTRIAL WHEELS

(Lug Base, Semi-Pneumatic tire)

6x2 SW	$3.45	10x2.00	$6.10
6x2.00	4.00	10x2.75	5.15
8x2.00	5.20	10x2.75 Pneu.	6.90
8x2.50	5.40	12x2.00	6.90
16x4.00	15.15	12x3.00	9.20

(Smooth Base, Pneumatic tire and tube)

8x3 2 ply	$10.00
10x3.50 2 ply	10.55
12x4 2 ply	14.41
4.00x8 2 ply	13.10
14x4.50 2 ply	15.96

CASTERS—Now Available
Write for circulars on all wheels.
No c.o.d. orders. Prices F.O.B. our plant.

JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY
1095 HOME AVENUE PS-1054 AKRON 10, OHIO

New World Adventure Catalog FREE

Things of interest to **students, explorers, experimenters, travelers, readers, and those who want to know more about the world around them.** Get more fun and adventure from life. For those with intellectual curiosity. Catalog of **articles, films, kits, records, educational materials, sets, guides, directories and books.** Also helps for **vocational guidance, personality aids, intelligence & aptitude tests, consumer buying help, etc.** Includes **science kits, display sets, nature specimens, travel guides, pictorial wall charts, maps, language records, bird song records, outline guides to almost every subject, experimental sets, unusual records & music helps, models of pre-historic animals, star globes, list of low-priced non-fiction paper covered books, etc., etc.** Send name & address with stamp or coin for postage.

WORLD OF ADVENTURE, Dept. 107, Ann Arbor, Michigan

BUILD 15 RADIOS

AT HOME WITH THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT"

ONLY $19.95 COMPLETE

All Parts, Instructions, Soldering Iron, Tester Included. Money Back Guarantee.

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.
Dept. PS-520, 497 Union Ave., Bklyn. 11, N.Y.

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.
Dept. PS-522, 497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
RUSH ME THE FOLLOWING:
☐ Free Descriptive Literature—No Obligation.
☐ Free Valuable Radio and TV Guides—No Obligation.

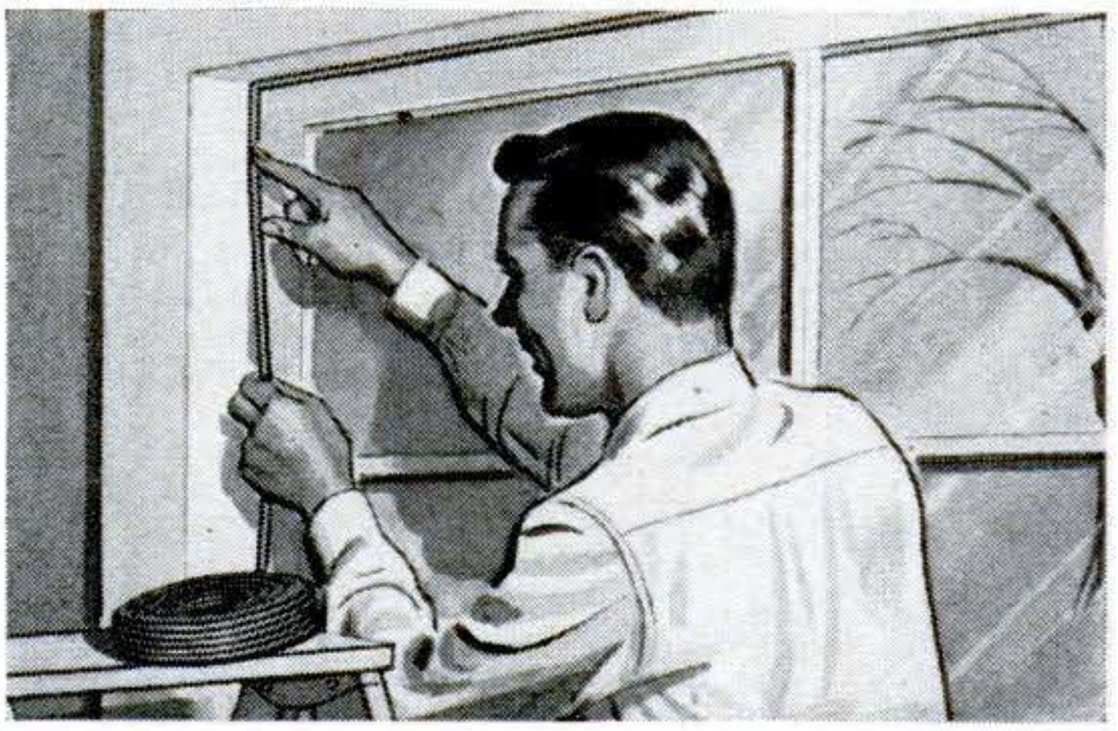
Name .....

Address .....

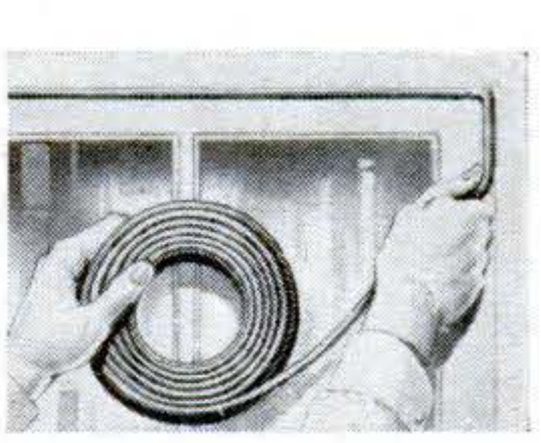
City ..... Zone .... State .....

Weatherstrip with your fingertip

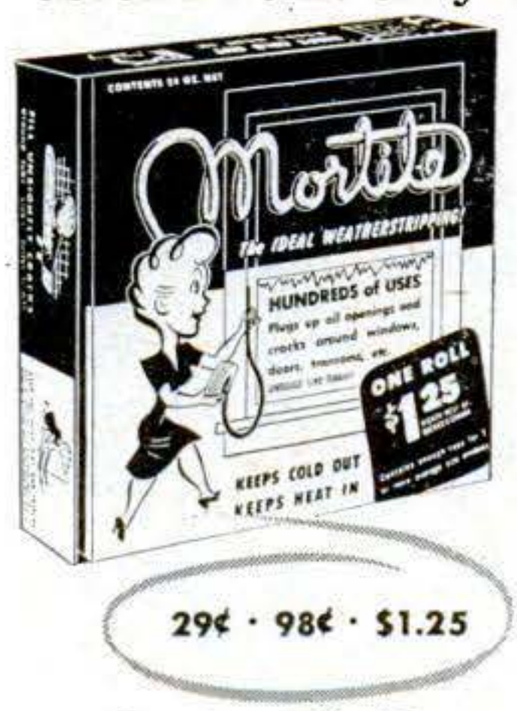
THE EASY Mortite WAY!



ELIMINATE UNHEALTHY, fuel-wasting drafts —Mortite your windows *now!* Weatherproofs a window *in seconds* at so little cost! Self-adheres—no tacks or tools—just press in place!



SOFT, ROPE-LIKE STRANDS. (¼" diameter), unroll like ribbon, mould into place like modeling clay. Use inside or out—no need to go out in cold to apply. Won't crack, chip or peel. Use over and over—in Spring, hold one end, pull right off. 1,001 other uses! Ideal as gasket, caulker, base for flower stems. Perfect plugger-upper for variety of uses in, around home all year long!



29¢ · 98¢ · $1.25

KEEP Mortite HANDY

Available At All Leading Stores. Send For Your FREE Circular Showing Mortite Uses In, Around Home!

JW Mortell COMPANY

Serving The Home and Industry Since 1895

534 Burch St. KANKAKEE, ILL.

Copyrighted material

DIESEL MECHANICS NEEDED

BIG PAY—GOOD FUTURE

Virtually all heavy power equipment is rapidly going DIESEL, creating big paying, steady jobs—through good times or bad—for properly trained men.

Back during the DEPRESSION . . . there was a *big demand* for Bailey Trained Diesel mechanics.

We can QUICKLY TRAIN YOU to enter this big pay field . . . no previous experience or special education necessary!

With our method of training you don't spend years pouring over books, figures, charts or graphs —you learn by repairing and operating big Diesel engines, under the guidance of experienced and friendly instructors.

This method of training gives you the experience and confidence that enables you to move right into the BIG PAY JOBS without spending years-as a mechanic's helper. We help you find part-time jobs while in school—full-time jobs after graduation. Mail coupon for complete information.

BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS

Veteran Approved

1632 S. Grand St. Louis 4, Mo.

NAME.....AGE.....

STREET.....

TOWN.....ZONE.....STATE.....

FREE *Trial Offer*

TIGHTEN LOOSE PLATES SOOTHE SORE GUMS

Prove to yourself that STIX soft-plastic liners can make teeth stay firm and comfortable for months. Mail $1.00 for 2 STIX liners . . . **get extra one free.** Try one liner (50c value) on your uppers or lowers at our expense. If not satisfied, return the unused liners for FULL REFUND. See how easy STIX is to apply, clean, remove. Harmless. Never hardens. Now you too, like thousands of others, can laugh, talk without embarrassment and eat anything. ACT NOW on this free trial offer (limited time only). **Send $1.00 today for 2 STIX liners—get your extra one free.**

STIX PRODUCTS, INC. Dept. JU-3
304 S. Dearborn Street Chicago 4, Ill.

GIANT 100 POWER DAY & NIGHT TELESCOPE

Steel and brass tubing construction. Ready to use. Two eyepieces. Instructions for use as a helioscope. Extra heavy tripod. $7.95 fob factory.

400X telescope makers lens kit has brass focusing tube, erector, 5 lenses and instructions, $3.95 postpaid.

H. L. JAMER, Dept. S5, MANORVILLE, N. Y.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY!!

Spare time work at home. Big mail-order firm needs men and women to send out postcards. Easy! No experience necessary. Just address and mail. Steady work every month. Act now—write at once.

BUSINESS INFORMATION CORPORATION
143 Belmont Street, Belmont, Mass.

SAVE $65 ON THIS $100 CONTOUR CHAIR

- Goodyear Air Foam Cushioning
- Duran Upholstery
- Easy to assemble —hammer, screwdriver only.
- Green, Gray, Red, Brown
- Money back Guarantee

Everything needed to put together in one evening

Complete Kit Only **$34.95**

ORDER NOW. $5 deposit. Balance C.O.D. Or write for literature. BESTECRAFT CO., Dept. 80, Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.

ELECTROPLATE

ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE OR START YOUR OWN WELL PAYING ELECTROPLATING BUSINESS

NO TANKS USED NEW SIMPLIFIED METHOD

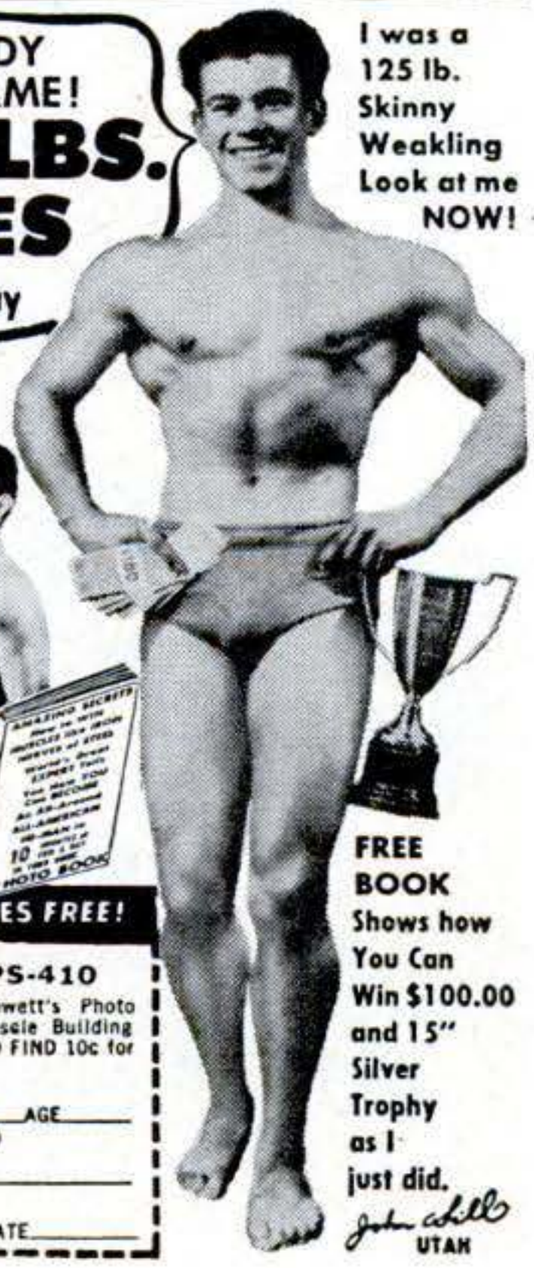
Refinish TOOLS SILVERWARE HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES JEWELRY BABY SHOES AUTO PARTS ETC like new!

NOW, using **NEW** plating kit, it's easy to electroplate any object. Complete kit and instructions on plating Metal and non-metal objects with nickel, copper, chrome, gold, etc. plus full data on obtaining all the business you desire and make **BIG MONEY** full or spare time. **ONLY $5.95. SEND NO MONEY**—everything sent COD plus postage—OR send $5.95 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. **M. Z. NATIONAL SALES CO.,** Dept. PS-6, 113 West 42 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.

Get a NEW HE-MAN BODY For Your OLD SKELETON FRAME!

I GAINED 60 LBS. of SHAPELY MIGHTY MUSCLES

in 10 EASY MINUTES of FUN a day



I was a 125 lb. Skinny Weakling Look at me NOW!

"Hey YOU SKINNY You look Like SOMETHING the CAT DRAGGED IN!"

the boys yelled as I dragged myself into the gym, says another pupil, Gleason R. Cleveland. Then I gained 70 lbs. and made the football team.

◀ BEFORE—90 lb. Skeleton
AFTER JOWETT TRAINING ▶
160 lbs. of Muscle

Do as I did! Mail the all-FREE Coupon Get the "Amazing Secrets" PHOTO BOOK plus ALL 5 Picture-packed Courses. Millions sold for $1. Yours FREE.

LAST CHANCE COUPON — 5 COURSES FREE!

JOWETT INSTITUTE,
220 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y. Dept. PS-410

Dear George: Please mail to me prepaid FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, a Muscle Meter, plus all 5 Muscle Building Courses, "How to Become a Mighty He-Man." ENCLOSED FIND 10c for postage and handling (no C.O.D.'s).

NAME_____AGE_____
(Please print plainly, Include Zone Number)

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE & STATE_____

FREE BOOK Shows how You Can Win $100.00 and 15" Silver Trophy as I just did.

John Abbs UTAH

SWISS MUSICAL CHURCH

Plays Silent Night. You can sell these as fast as you can assemble them. Beautiful all wood 11 in. high with brass bell in steeple, stained windows, princess pine bushes. Glistening Snow. *Regular retailer $7.50. Sample Kit Price $3.95. Add 50c Postage.*

PILTZECKER SWISS IMPORTS Wood-Ridge, N. J.

Make Big Money At Home

INVISIBLE REWEAVING

PAYS UP TO $10.00 IN AN HOUR!

Here's your chance for lifetime financial security! Be THE expert INVISIBLE REWEAVER in your own community. Make cuts, burns, moth holes, tears in dresses, suits, all fabrics DISAPPEAR! Do it at home—in spare time. Constant demand from tailors, cleaners, dept. stores, laundries, individuals—**and reweavers are scarce!** Profits up to $10.00 for a single hour's work! Quick, easy to learn with complete, **professional** home-study course—**first in the field!** Write for FREE details TODAY!

FABRICON CO., 8342 S. Prairie Ave., Dept. 5510, Chicago 19, Ill.

Copyrighted material

SELL JUST *ONE* SENTRY SAFE *A DAY* AND YOU CAN EARN *$8,000 A YEAR!*

ONLY 5% of the people own a personal safe to protect their valuables from fire, theft and loss! Cash in on this untapped market with SENTRY—the world's finest small safe. Prospects everywhere—householders, professional men, farmers, small businessmen. Set your own price, take a big mark-up, and still undersell all competition. Just *one* SENTRY sale a day can bring you $8,000 a year. Choice, exclusive territory. Drop shipment if desired. Send for full details.

Write to Dept. PS-10 giving address, including county.

BRUSH-PUNNETT CO.
545 WEST AVE., ROCHESTER 11, N. Y.

PLYWOOD BOAT KITS

12 Ft. $97
14 Ft. $129
Freight Incl.

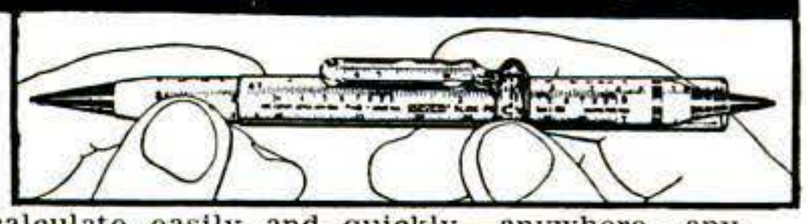
Send for free folders on all models as low as $39.00 *freight included*

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. PS10 636 39th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

NEW: Among Our Many Unique Engineering Values!

SLIDE RULE Pencil

Calculate and Write with New Handi-Slide Pen-Cyl



Now you can calculate easily and quickly—anywhere, anytime—with latest DEVCO writing slide-rule. Measures—Calculates—Writes 1 or 2 colors. Clips in pocket like a regular pencil: lifetime plastic & metal, 6" long, weighs 1 ounce. Permanent, accurate calibrations. A dependable instrument and smart gift. Slide-rule instructions included. Two models: 6 scales, writes one color—$3.98; 8 scales, writes 2 colors —only $5.00.

10-day money-back guarantee. Send check or money order. Act now!

DEVICE DEVELOPMENT CO., Dept. C-1, 226 W. 4th St., New York 14, N. Y.

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

GROW **HERBS & SPICES** *AT HOME*

MEN! WOMEN! Earn Spare Time $$

Successful home grower tells you how he started growing Herbs as a hobby **in a small apartment** and developed a fine, nation-wide business **by mail order.** Learn how **big-profit** orders come from neighbors, stores, gift shops, manufacturers, etc. **Millions of $$ worth used yearly** in foods, drinks, cosmetics, perfumes, medicines, etc. Easy to grow indoors or out. A few plants in kitchen window supply all household needs. **Herbs multiply rapidly**– a half-dozen plants soon become **hundreds.** No big overhead. **SEND NO MONEY.** Instructions and living Herb plants sent for **no-risk examination. FREE**–full details that show you how to learn to grow and process Herbs and spices, and **market them by mail order.** Write Now! **Airmail is quicker. World of Herbs,** Dept. 5A, 601 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

"All that oil in Texas . . . *and not a drop in my crankcase!*"

Doctor drives over 200 miles with NO OIL in crankcase!

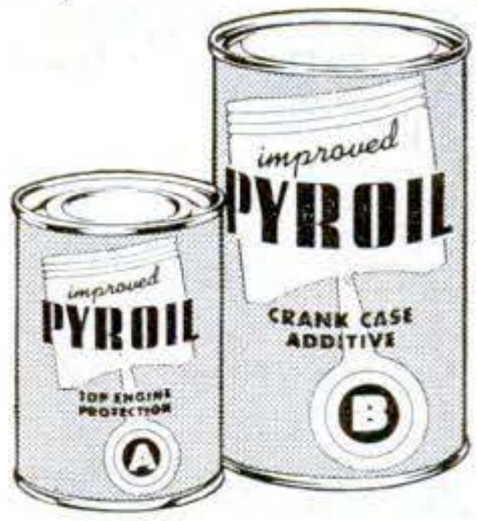
"Before driving from San Antonio, Texas to Nashville, Tenn.," writes Dr. W. F. Buckley of Marietta, Ohio, "I stopped for gas, an oil change and a grease job. That night, I drove hard to Dallas, over 200 miles away. My dashlights were off and, since the motor didn't overheat, I did not check my oil pressure. Imagine my surprise when I found the station attendant in San Antonio had drained all the old oil, *but had not added any new!* My car had been lubricated for 200 miles only by the thin, protective Pyroil film which had remained in the engine. And I can truthfully say that my engine was unhurt in any way — thanks to Pyroil!"*

This was a freak situation . . . in all probability, your engine will never have to undergo such a grueling test. Yet Dr. Buckley's experience does emphasize the fact that, herculean task or normal driving, *Pyroil* will keep your car running smoother longer, and for very little money. Use Pyroil "A" in the gasoline and Pyroil "B" in the crankcase.

World's First Additives, Always the World's Finest!

PYROIL "A"
Complete Upper Engine Lubrication *Only* **25c**

PYROIL "B"
Complete Crankcase Treatment *Only* **79c**



• Prevent pre-ignition and dry starting • Free hydraulic valve lifts • Protect against rust, friction, acid corrosion • Lubricate all vital engine parts • Save gasoline, cut maintenance costs • Increase compression, restore power • Clean out sludge, prolong engine life

IT PAYS TO PYROILIZE!

For summer-smooth driving all winter long . . .
New Winter FROSTFREE PYROIL "A" and "B"
40° Below Zero Protection!
★ ***Pyroil Frostfree "A"*** — gasoline anti-freeze and upper engine lubricant
★ ***Pyroil Frostfree "B"*** — crankcase super-lubricant plus anti-condensation

THE PERFECT PAIR FOR MOTOR CARE!

Sold by leading gasoline stations, garages and automotive stores in Canada, Cuba and most foreign countries.

Write for descriptive literature.

*This is just one of hundreds of testimonials on file at Pyroil's main offices and available for inspection.

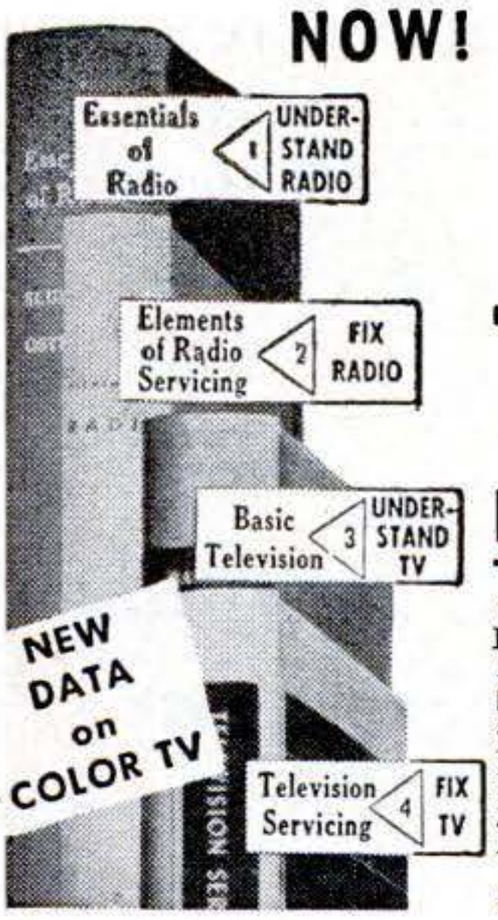
PYROIL COMPANY, INC., 280 PYROIL BLDG., LA CROSSE, WISCONSIN

Copyrighted material

NOW! BECOME EXPERT AT

RADIO-TELEVISION

IN 4 EASY STEPS



Complete self-training library in RADIO and TELEVISION prepared by famous experts. Takes you by **simple, practical steps** from basic theory to advanced problems of repair, installation, color TV, etc. Do **any** repair job like an expert. Step into a good-paying job—or start your own business. Train AT HOME . . . in SPARE TIME.

2376 pages — 1541 illustrations

Every detail clearly explained with step-by-step instructions, "how-to-do-it" illustrations, crosssection diagrams, etc. Review questions and answers "nail down" everything you learn. At-a-glance "trouble-shooting" charts show how to diagnose instantly any radio or TV breakdown . . . and how to repair it expertly and quickly.

The McGraw-Hill Radio and TV Servicing Library gives you all you need to know for FM and TV in FCC's 1st-Class license exam.

10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Dept. PS-10
327 W. 41st St., N. Y. C. 36

Send me **McGraw-Hill's Radio and TV Servicing Library, 4 volumes,** for 10 day's examination on approval. If the books prove satisfactory, I will remit $1.95 in 10 days, and $4.00 monthly until $21.95 is paid. Otherwise I will return books postpaid.

PRINT
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ___ State ___
Company _____
Position _____ PS-10

FREE! STANLEY CUTTING TOOL Reg. $1.00 Model

Yours as a gift with free trial of amazing new book BASIC HOME CARPENTRY. Over 300 pages, 500 "how-to" plans and pictures. Rush card *today!* If delighted, pay only $2.95 plus postage—otherwise return book and owe nothing. Either way, *keep* the Cutting Tool free!

WM. H. WISE & CO., Inc., 50 W. 47th St., Dept. 8010, N. Y. C. 36

ACCORDIONS AT LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES

5-DAY FREE TRIAL

"PAY AS YOU PLAY"
Small Down Payment
As Little As
$10 per month

DIRECT from Importer to You!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED, or your money back! NOW you can save up to 50% by direct purchase from America's leading distributor of famous genuine ITALIAN ACCORDIONS! TRADE-INS ACCEPTED.

MAIL COUPON TODAY • World's Largest Selection

PLEASE RUSH FREE COLOR CATALOG

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ *Zone* ___ *State* ___

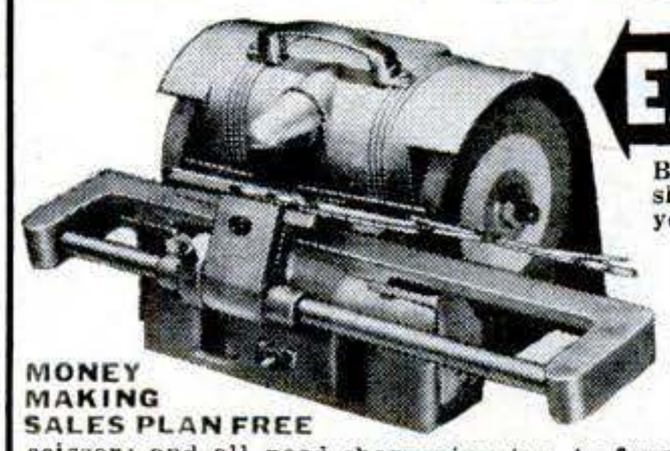
ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALERS OUTLET
2003 West Chicago Ave. Dept. P-104, Chicago 22, Ill.

Kidney Slow-Down May Bring Restless Nights

When kidney function slows down, many folks complain of nagging backache, headaches, dizziness and loss of pep and energy. Don't suffer restless nights with these discomforts if reduced kidney function is getting you down—due to such common causes as stress and strain, over-exertion or exposure to cold. Minor bladder irritations due to cold or wrong diet may cause getting up nights or frequent passages.

Don't neglect your kidneys if these conditions bother you. Try Doan's Pills—a mild diuretic. Used successfully by millions for over 50 years. It's amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief from these discomforts—help the 15 miles of kidney tubes and filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!

MAKE UP TO $5 AN HOUR WITH EASISHARP



MONEY MAKING SALES PLAN FREE

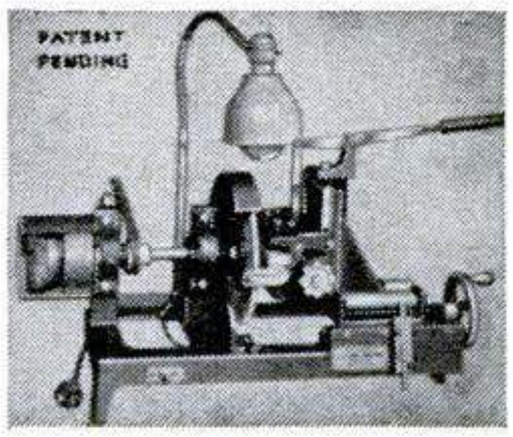
Big profits in your spare time sharpening scissors. We show you how to start making money immediately. This is your chance now to have your own business and a steady income. Sharpen a pair of scissors in less than two minutes! A child can operate it. Weighs only 10 lbs. Every home, barber, tailor, dressmaker—everybody uses scissors and all need sharpening two to four times a year. Don't let some one else beat you to this opportunity. Write immediately to

SERR-EDGE MACHINE CO., 9733 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

Prints Postal Cards!

FREE Use on 30 Day Trial! Send name today for facts and FREE Illustrated Book of unique advertising plans and money-making ideas for your business. Learn how others are boosting sales with post card ads . . . easy with Cardmaster.

Cardmaster Co., 1920 Sunnyside, Dept., 16410 Chicago 40, Ill.



Start a NEW BUSINESS!

or Add to your present Repair Business

SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES
PIPE TAPS & DIES
"GUM" CIRCULAR SAWS
Also MOTOR DRIVEN ROTARY HONE
Write for Information

J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES
Box S 276, Fredonia, Pa.

$1 Sensational TIRE Special $1

THINK OF IT! Just $1.00 buys an extra, SUPER-MILEAGE passenger tire (any size) when you order 2 SUPER MILEAGE pass. tires (any size) at only $5 each. Limited offer! Act quickly! WHITEWALLS $1.00 ea. EXTRA

Finest used tires! Goodyear, Firestone, U. S., Goodrich, etc.
FREE TUBE WITH EACH TIRE! EVERY TIRE FULLY GUARANTEED!
GOLDEN RULE 32 MONTH GUARANTEE BOND WITH EVERY TIRE!

SUPER MILEAGE TRUCK TIRE BARGAINS!

700-15 (6)	$8.60	650-20	$10.62	1000-20	$18.42
750-16 (8)	9.60	700-20 (10)	11.95	1100-20	19.12
700-17	9.60	750-20 (8)	12.80	1200-20	27.02
750-17	10.70	750-20 (10)	15.25	1000-22	19.72
825-15	23.72	825-20	18.50	1100-22	20.42
600-20	8.90	900-20	17.92	1100-24	23.22

MILITARY MUD-SNO TREADS—SUPER MILEAGE SPECIALS!

Std. Guar. 16 Mos.		750-20 Std.	$12.55	900-16 Std.	$12.95
Rugged Guar. 30 Mos.		750-20 Rg.	16.95	900-16 Rg.	16.00

WINTER MUD-SNO PASS. TIRES, any size—$9.95 ea.
FOR RUSH SHIPMENT send check or Money Order!

JAYDEE TIRE CO. 2236 N. FRANKLIN STREET, PHILA. 33, PA. (Dept. PS)

Copyrighted material

IF YOU LIKE TO DRAW SKETCH OR PAINT...

You may have talent that could earn you $75 to $500 weekly! Trained artists are needed. See if your talent is worth training. Take the famous Art Talent Test, at home, alone, in spare time. Developed by world's greatest home study art school, it's helped thousands toward art careers. No fee or obligation. This coupon brings it. Write today!

ART INSTRUCTION, INC., STUDIO **10144**
500 S. 4th St., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
Please send me your Free Talent Test. (Please print)

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____ PHONE_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____

COUNTY_____ STATE_____

OCCUPATION_____ AGE_____

METALIZE BABY SHOES

Add to your present income or have a full-time business. Fill huge demand for most precious keepsakes. Start at once—no big investment. Complete instructions include *all* processing methods. It's fun and very profitable. Start now — SEND NO MONEY — just name and address.

KIKTAVI CO., Dept. S-5410, 7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Cal.

•Instructions Include Complete Kit of Supplies & Beautiful BRONZED BABY SHOE

30 POWER! WHISPER WEIGHT 8½ OUNCES

Newest Pocket Telescope engineered for **UNITED** to give you **sharper, clearer,** crisper images and smooth, easy-sliding focusing action. Use indoor, outdoor, vacationing, trips, **closeup** and long distance viewing. 7" closed, 14½" extended.

NOT A CHEAPLY MADE TOY TELESCOPE. But a precision, all metal, chrome trimmed achromatic masterpiece. Interiors of **VITAL** front Achromatics are **COATED** assuring needle sharp viewing! Price includes handsome carrying case. Made **in** Japan. **UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED.** Try for 30 days. If **not** satisfied return for immediate refund. Cash orders postpaid. C.O.D.'s require $2.00 deposit. **UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S. Western, C-816, Chicago 20. Dealers wanted.**

$9.95 Tax Free

Get into.. PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

THIS MAN . .
. . . is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job — ordered by mail — only 11c in material cost brings back $2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **$25.00 profit per hour of operation.**

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home —or expand into FULL TIME business.

Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. ***No canvassing—no selling.*** We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-9-L, Chicago 26, Illinois

Make $20 to $30 a Day by.. MAGIC MAIL PLAN!

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
Dept. L-9-L, Chicago 26, Ill.
At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Copyrighted material

MEN! TRAIN NOW FOR A BIG PAY FUTURE IN DIESEL & SCIENTIFIC MOTOR TUNE-UP

- Diesel Construction
- Diesel Engine Repairman
- Diesel Operator
- Industrial Maintenance
- Auto Engine Rebuilding
- Bus & Truck Maintenance

Be a Trained Diesel Man

Go places with DIESEL! Farms, factories and power plants, trains, ships, trucks, busses all use DIESEL POWER . . . all need DIESEL-trained men! You can start your DIESEL training at home, in spare time, with tested, proved U E I training. Course includes practical work on Diesel engines under skilled instructors. You learn the operation, maintenance, servicing of all types of Diesel engines, PLUS Scientific Motor Tune-up.

ACT NOW! If you have mechanical ability, **you'll like *Diesel!*** High School diploma not necessary. Write now for FREE book, "EARNING POWER IN DIESEL." Act Today!

MAIL NOW FOR FREE BOOK!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. DM-34
2521 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill. *(Founded 1927)*

O.K.! Rush, without obligation, FREE Book on DIESEL.

NAME_____

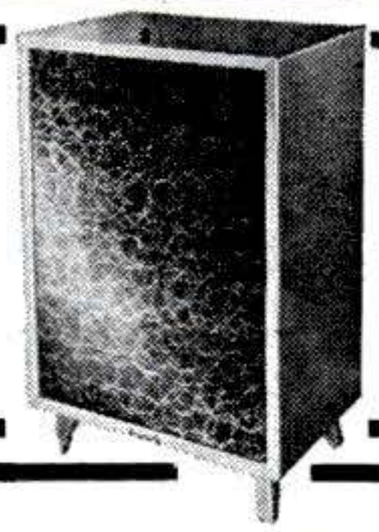
ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

☐ Check here for information if under 17.

Created by Popular Demand

the ***University***
MIGHTY MIDGET
Model EN-8



Hit of every Audio Fair in the nation, University now makes available this special speaker enclosure which was originally designed to demonstrate the remarkable model Diffusicone—8 coaxial speaker. Incorporates combination rear horn loading for unexcelled power handling and distortion control, and tuned horn mouth for phase inverter action for increased bass efficiency.

EN-8 also has cut-out for University model 4401 tweeter and C8W 8" woofer combination, if desired. Order EN-8C for cherry mahogany finish, EN-8B for blond at no extra cost. Model EN-8U available in unfinished mahogany. Front grill material removable in all models.

The MIGHTY MIDGET . . . a *GIANT* in
PERFORMANCE AND BEAUTY
SEE YOUR HI-FI DEALER TODAY!

Write Desk No. 7 for full descriptive literature.
UNIVERSITY LOUDSPEAKERS Inc.
80 South Kensico Ave., White Plains, New York

SAVE MONEY

BUILD YOUR OWN CABIN, RANCH HOUSE or HIDEAWAY

For the Cost of Materials Alone!

Here's an amazing new book that shows you how to build your own cabin, lake cottage, modern ranch house, or mountain retreat at *lowest possible cost!* In all, you have 27 different, easy-to-follow plans to choose from.

SIMPLIFIED DETAILS

You don't need expensive professional help when you have "*How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses*" at your side. This brand-new book gives you 256 pages of step-by-step instructions and hundreds of "show-how" illustrations to help you lay the foundation, build and caulk walls, construct stairs, lay floor boards, estimate costs. You'll find detailed plans that show you how to make windows, build fireplaces and chimneys, cut doors, install plumbing and lighting. You'll also learn how to prevent wood decay, build rustic furniture and lots more! It's truly a home builder's "dream book."

SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Detach and mail coupon below. When book arrives, pay postman the low, bargain price of only $2.49 (plus postage). Examine it for *a full week at our risk!* Then, if you don't agree you would ordinarily pay twice the price for such a big, jam-packed book, simply return it for prompt refund. But HURRY—get your copy while they last!

MAIL COUPON TODAY

POPULAR SCIENCE PUBL. CO., Dept. 1054
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me a trial copy of "*How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses*" today. I'll pay postman $2.49 (plus postage) on delivery. If not delighted, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ *Check here if you remit now. We pay postage. Same refund guarantee.*

Copyrighted material

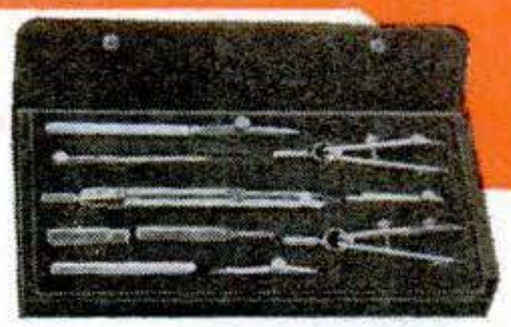
DRAFTING

YOUR LADDER TO SUCCESS

It's EASY if you use CEI Simplified Training & Coaching

Get in on the big money industry is offering for draftsmen. CEI will teach you Drafting easily and quickly in your spare time at home and help you get a job. Be like industry's leaders and use drafting as your springboard to success.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS



You Get This Professional Set of Instruments at no Extra Cost.

FREE SUCCESS BOOK

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Cleveland Engineering Institute
Extension Division PS-10D
6300 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
( ) Mechanical ( ) Aeronautical
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE .....
No Obligation — — No Salesmen

SAVE 75% ON WORK CLOTHES!

SURPLUS STOCK FROM MIDWEST SUPPLY FIRM!
Terrific values you've got to see to believe!

SHIRTS Made to sell for 2.99! Now Only **79c** 4 for $2.99

What a buy! 4 for the price of one! These shirts, though used, are washed, sterilized and ready for long, tough wear. In blue or tan. *Send name, address, neck size.*

PANTS to match Sold for 3.95 now only . . . . . **99c** 4 for $3.75
Unbelievable Bargains! *Send waist measure and inside leg length.*

COVERALLS . . . wear 'em used and save plenty! Originally 5.95. Now only **$1.95** 3 for $5.75
Send chest measurement.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! Your money back if you can beat these bargains anywhere! You can't lose so order TODAY for immediate delivery! Pay postman or send money with your order and save postage. $1.00 deposit on C.O.D. orders.

GALCO SALES CO. Dept. 2410
7120 Harvard Ave. • Cleveland 5, Ohio

BE A WELL-PAID TELEVISION SERVICE TECHNICIAN!

GET DOWN-TO-EARN PRACTICAL TV TRAINING WITH WTI EXPERTS FOR THE TOP PAYING $5,000-$10,000 PER YEAR JOBS

UHF — COLOR — VHF

Master the latest, up-to-the-minute TV and Color TV developments QUICKLY by working in our BIG SHOPS AND LABORATORIES UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF EXPERT INSTRUCTORS. You can Earn While You Learn, too. W.T.I. Shop trained men are in BIG DEMAND. Develop a highly profitable business of your own following our professional methods. Non-essential math and engineering theory omitted. FREE Part-time employment assistance and Graduate Placement Service. Come to America's Leading Television Servicing School to learn and EARN TOP PAY FROM THE START!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS—We Finance You—pay most of tuition after graduation. Send for details TODAY!

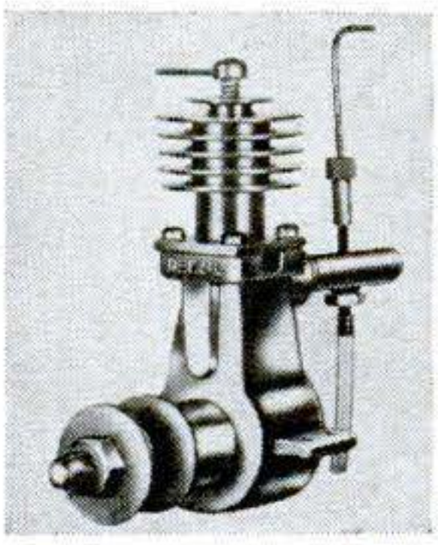
SEND FOR FREE COPY TODAY!

WESTERN TELEVISION INSTITUTE Dept. M104
341 W. 18th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Without obligation, please send FREE fully illustrated booklet. (No salesman will call.)
NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

When Writing to Advertisers

Please Mention Popular Science

FULLY ASSEMBLED REAL 1/7 H.P. DIESEL ENGINE
Over 100,000 sold at higher price. Not a Toy!



DEEZEL is a perfect power plant for planes, boats, race cars and experiments. (Runs at 7500 R.P.M. Produces 1/7 HP Weighs only 5 oz.)

DEEZEL is an ultra precision engine as carefully machine-tooled as Giant army engines. Cylinder is honed to .0001 inch and hand fitted to its individual pistons.

DEEZEL is compact, rugged, streamlined. Starts quickly. Simple to install. You get it fully assembled.

DEEZEL is test run at the factory to assure perfection. Operating instructions included.

Send $1.95 plus 5c postage today.

NOW $1.95 Plus 5¢ Postage

OUR 756th ADVERTISEMENT

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP., DEPT. S, 107 East 126 St., New York 35, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

FREE 1955 CATALOG

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES

"The World's Largest Distributor of Amateur Radio Transmitting Equipment."

Jam packed with bargains — everything in Radio, TV, and Hi Fi — for Handyman, Ham, Experimenter or Serviceman!

- Pay Only 10% Down
- Easy Terms
- Liberal Trade-Ins
- Save Over 50% on Used Equipment
- Over 600 guaranteed reconditioned items

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES
3415 W Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa
Leo I. Meyerson — PERSONALIZED SERVICE

MAIL HANDY COUPON

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES, INC. Dept. PS-10
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa
3'x4' U.S.
☐ Free 1955 Catalog ☐ Used Eqp't List ☐ Radio Map 25c

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

NOW! for only $12.95 postpaid *

... you can

FOLD IT YOURSELF

angles-channels-boxes to 24 inches wide

with the A.B. Parker

Sheet Metal Folder

Save dollars!—fold aluminum, copper, brass, steel to your exact requirements with this high-quality, vise-model brake. Portable, yet rugged—a "must" for every workshop, school, and small business. Capacity: 18 gauge mild steel. *Price: only **$12.95 postpaid,** shipped direct to you from England by fast Parcel Post. You pay small duty charge (about $2.00) on arrival. OR, **$14.95** duty-paid, F.O.B. Virginia warehouse. **Order today or write for details.**

TELVAC Dept. 1-S Box 6001 Arlington 6, Va.

STOP BEING CONFUSED!

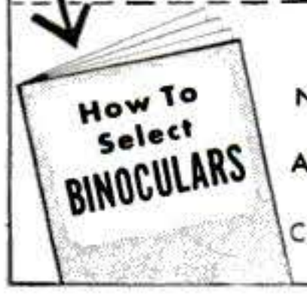
Free BOOK

New Book tells all about High Power BINOCULARS Know BEFORE you buy

Newest Precision Optics
A Million Thrills
33 Models $9.95 to $125
Guaranteed Savings
Ask for Dealer's Name

BUSHNELL *Binoculars* Dept. P90, 43 E. Green Pasadena, Calif.

FILL OUT! Mail TODAY!



NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Send 10c for postage — please

Nasal Congestion Associated With Head Colds May Cause Symptoms Of

SINUS

ASTHMA, HAY FEVER

Amazing New Treatment — FREE TRIAL

Thousands have received amazing, fast relief with this sensational, new treatment, from symptoms of hay fever, asthma, sinus headaches, pressure in forehead, soreness in eyes, cheek bones, top of head, back of head and down neck, when caused by nasal congestion. Write for 7 DAY FREE TRIAL, POSTPAID, no cost or obligation to try it except; it is agreed you will mail it back, postpaid at end of trial period if not amazed with results.

National Laboratories, Dept. S47-A, Galt, Calif.

Offer not good in California.

SEA LEGS

PRICES from $39.00

QUALITY BOAT KITS F. O. B. DEFIANCE, OHIO

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

PENNEY WOODCRAFT INDUSTRIES

1301-09 Ottawa Ave., Dept. 10-P Defiance, Ohio

STAMP COLLECTORS ATTENTION

315 DIFFERENT STAMPS 25¢

This imported collection includes an AIRMAIL group: Lundy Island, Croatia airpost, San Marino, Iberia Air set, etc. TOPICAL COLLECTION of Animals, UPU's, United Nations Set, Flowers, Triangles, etc. Altogether **315 all Different Stamps** Cataloging over $6.50—**only 25c** with good-value Approvals.

IDEAL STAMP CO., Dept. 1C, P.O. Box 64
WEST FARMS STATION, NEW YORK 60, N. Y.

Wholesale! TOOLS! GUNS! CAMERAS!

BUY TOOLS, PHOTO EQUIPMENT, SPORTING GOODS, JEWELRY AND THOUSANDS OTHER NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRODUCTS AT BIG DISCOUNTS. SAVE ON OWN PURCHASES BIG PROFITS SELLING TO OTHERS. *POSTCARD BRINGS FREE COPY "THE WHOLESALE PLAN."*

Get up to 40% off

AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE

631 LINDEN AVE., DEPT. 8, BUFFALO 16, NEW YORK

WHEELS WHEELS WHEELS

7" Disc Wheel 3/4" Tire 3/8" sleeve	45c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1/2" sleeve	70c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 1" Tire 1/2" ball bearing	80c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1/2" ball bearing	$1.00 ea.
6" Disc Wheel 1.50 semi-pneum. Tire 1/2" B.B.	$1.35 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.	$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.	$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 2.75 semi-pneum. Tire 5/8" B.B.	$3.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.	$1.85 ea.

Above wheel prices includes hub cap. Plus Postage. C.O.D.'s accepted.
AXLES—Sizes 5/16 in., 3/4 in., 1/2 in.—Cut to size—End holes drilled.

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO.
12131 S. PEORIA STREET PS-10 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

HERE'S A PROFITABLE BUSINESS FREE!

MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU WITHOUT INVESTMENT!

No experience needed to act as our Local Dealer for MASTER Work Uniform garments. Every business concern a prospect. Advertising embroidered on garments is a big sales feature. Stores can't compete. You can easily earn up to many thousands of dollars yearly. We supply all Sales Equipment FREE. Write

GEO. MASTER GARMENT DIV.
283 WATER STREET, LIGONIER, INDIANA

Copyrighted material

New PROFIT-PROVEN* Home-Business!

"I make $400.00 a week!"

SCREEN PRINT TRADE MARK REG.

***Proves MR. J. T. ANDERSON, Inglewood, Calif.**
(Notorized statement on file in our office and open to inspection)

READ WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING—Investigate! "Would not take $1000.00 for secret...just what I have been searching the world over for," C.S., Nev.; "Making 75% of living expenses already in spare time," E.L., Ontario; "Made $80 first week—terrific opportunity"—W.S., Iowa.

Mail Coupon and Learn Secrets Too!

Big Money?—sure it is—because Huge Profits are waiting to be "tapped" with this **MIRACLE NEW PRINTING METHOD.** Now, you may share the exciting secrets and build a big-paying **FULL OR SPARE TIME** Screen Printing Business right **IN YOUR OWN HOME.** Yes, we'll teach you, too, how to turn pennies into dollars in this newest, most sensational printing method ever invented. **WHAT IS SCREEN-PRINT?** It's an exciting new printing technique—amazingly simple and fascinating. (It may soon revolutionize the entire printing industry) **NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT,** no printing press, no "cuts," no art ability, no experience is necessary—yet you can print beautiful professional jobs on **PAPER, GLASS, LEATHER, CLOTH—ANYTHING!** You print in all colors—even new "glowing" **FLUORESCENT COLORS.** It's amazing—but true! **EARN PROFITS IMMEDIATELY—IN YOUR OWN HOME!** Start in your garage, basement, kitchen, spare room—anywhere! It's much easier than you think. Then expand as this new printing industry grows. **300% PROFIT** on some jobs—earn up to $12.50 per hr. **HELP FILL THE HUGE GROWING DEMAND.** No selling because every business in your area needs Screen-Printing. You can save them up to 50% on printing, too. **WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED.** Never before has such a profitunity been offered to anyone wishing to start a full-time or spare-time "business of his own." Don't Hesitate! All the **CONFIDENTIAL FACTS** are yours if you **MAIL COUPON TODAY**—before it's too late.

SCREEN PRINT CO., P.O. Box 61007 So. Sta. Dept. 1-A
15130 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please mail me Free Revealing Details, samples, Opportunity Plan, etc.—All this is sent absolutely Free and sent to me by return mail. I am under no obligation now or ever.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY _____ ZONE___ STATE_____

free!

Complete REVEALING DETAILS, Authentic SAMPLES, Proven Big-Money OPPORTUNITY PLAN. "HOW-TO" BOOKLET. Learn the secrets. Rush this coupon TODAY!

OWN Your Own Business

$5 per hour

Clean and Mothproof rugs and upholstery "in the home," office, institution. If now employed you can operate in spare time and build a permanent full-time business. Alert dealers can gross $5 hourly profit on own service plus $3 on **EACH** serviceman. We locally train and assist you. Easy to learn—quickly established.

DURACLEAN cleans by absorption. No scrubbing, soaking or shrinkage. Dirt and grease vanish . . matted pile rises . . colors revive. Furnishings used again same day.

DURAPROOF makes fabrics resistant to moths and carpet beetles. Your service backed by an International Money Back 6 Year Warranty.

We furnish enough material to return your total investment. Easy terms. Send for **FREE** booklet TODAY.

DURACLEAN CO.
Duraclean Bldg., 4-180 Deerfield, Ill.

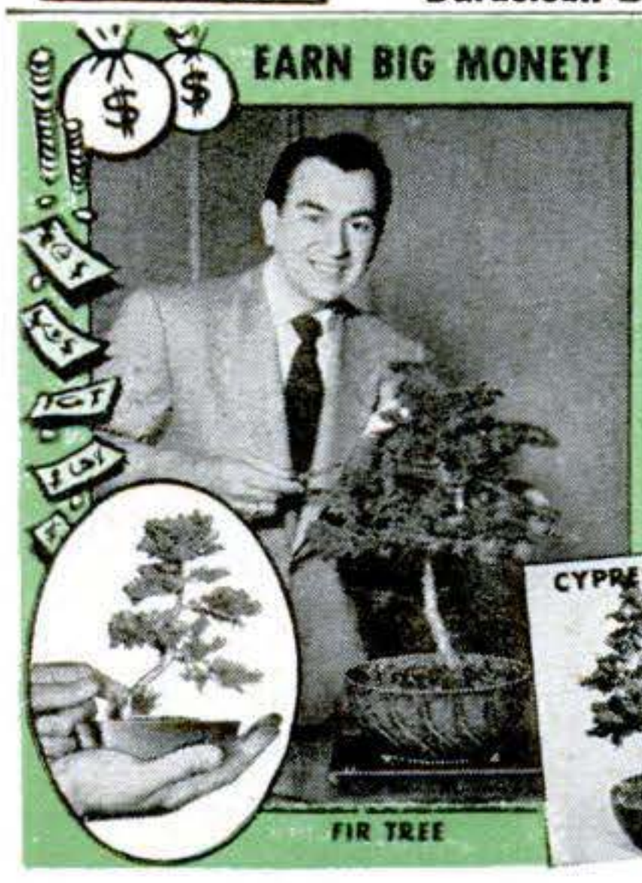
NEW *Pellgun Pistol*

Uses pocket size, throw-away CO_2 gas filled Powerlets. Hard-hitting, accurate adjustable power. Ideal for indoor target and outdoor pest shooting.

Cost **$14.95** at dealers everywhere, ask for demonstration.

CROSMAN ARMS CO., FAIRPORT, N. Y. Dept. 46

EARN BIG MONEY!



GROW "*LIVING*" MIDGET TREES!

AT HOME — SPARE TIME — NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!

It's new! Amazing! At last, the secret of growing miniature (MING) trees can be yours. FULL GROWN, dwarf trees—only a few inches high. Beautiful miniature fir, orange, oak, Chinese elm, peach, pine, cypress—any kind! All BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. All perfect healthy specimens—but miniature in size! Make costly home decorations and expensive centerpieces. (SOLD FOR OVER $1,500 EACH.) Big demand. Costs only pennies—takes only minutes per week. IT'S EASY! Fun! A new fascinating hobby—a new fabulous $$$$ business. Send for free secret plan details and real seed.

HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND

These trees are being demanded by STORES · CLUBS · HOTELS FLORISTS HOUSEWIVES · INTERIOR DECORATORS COLLECTORS HOBBYISTS—Big Money Opportunity for you.

HOW TO LEARN GROWING SECRETS $ BOTH FREE SEED

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE *SEED AND PLAN!*

NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS, Dept. N-10
8463 South Van Ness, Inglewood 4, California
Rush me FREE PLAN and SEED IMMEDIATELY!

Name_____

Address_____ Zone____

City_____ State_____

Copyrighted material

MECHANICS

—EARN BIG PAY—

Industry needs skilled mechanics. GREER, leader for more than 50 years in the Trade School field, can train you quickly—You "learn by doing," using the finest equipment, under the supervision of expert technicians.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS ☐ OR GI'S ☐

—CHOOSE YOUR TRADE—

- ☐ DIESEL MECHANICS . . . . . 20 Weeks
- ☐ AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS . . . . . 20 Weeks
- ☐ BODY & FENDER REPAIR . . . . . 16⅔ Weeks
- ☐ GAS ARC WELDING . . . . . 4 to 12 Weeks
- ☐ REFRIGERATION . . . . . 13½ Weeks
- ☐ AIR-CONDITIONING . . . . . 8⅓ Weeks
- ☐ MACHINIST TRADE . . . . . 30 Weeks
- ☐ ADVANCED MACHINIST (includes tool & die) . . . . . 32½ Weeks
- ☐ PIANO TUNING & REPAIR . . . . . 36 Weeks

CHOOSE YOUR ENGINEERING COURSE

- ☐ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING . . . . . 2 Years
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING ENGINEERING . . . . . 18 Months

Free employment help. Start your career with Greer by checking your interest above and mail coupon for complete information at no obligation.

NAME_____ AGE____

STREET_____

TOWN_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Established 1902 — Over 50,000 Graduates.

GREER SHOP TRAINING

2238 S. Michigan Ave.

Chicago 16, Illinois

---

like having a

100 ft. ANTENNA

on your Car Radio

COILTENNA

(Pat. Pending)

Guaranteed to give you

- *many more stations*
- *far clearer reception*
- *much stronger signal*
- *less static*

than ever before from car radios or your MONEY BACK!

ACT NOW! New, scientific COILTENNA *extends* reception range hundreds of miles . . . eliminates "weak signal" areas, even in ore country. Fits any standard car antenna, adds style to any car. Increase your listening variety and pleasure with COILTENNA. Only $7.75. Install in minutes, no special tools. Complete instructions enclosed. Send check or money order and diameter of your antenna to

EKMAR PROD. CO.

1211 MOHAWK LANE • ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN

SAVE UP TO 74% ON FURNITURE...

Do Your Own

- ★ REPAIR
- ★ BUILDING
- ★ DECORATING
- ★ MODERNIZING
- ★ GLUING
- ★ REFINISHING
- ★ OVERHAULING
- ★ PAINTING
- ★ MAINTENANCE
- ★ REUPHOLSTERING

SIMPLIFIED DETAILS IN NEW BOOK

With *"How to Build and Repair Your Own Furniture"*, new 256-page "how-to" book, you'll be able to own that furniture you've always wanted—and make your present furniture look brand-new! Popular Science Editors have poured all their knowledge and skills of home furnishing into one great book written especially for men who want to furnish their homes handsomely—at little cost! Detailed, easy-to-follow photos and directions make it easy!

BUILD FURNITURE FOR EVERY ROOM IN YOUR HOUSE!

***You* can make coffee tables, chairs, desks, lamps, bookcases, kitchen equipment, consoles, cabinets, children's furniture, plastic furniture, cabinets—for all types of decorating—period or modern! Most of the 163 simplified projects can be done with *simple tools* found in any home!**

SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Just mail coupon below with your name and address and pay postman the low, *low* price of $2.49 (plus postage) on delivery. After 7 days free trial, if not satisfied, return book for money back. But hurry, supply is limited!

MAIL FREE-TRIAL ORDER FORM TODAY!

POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., Dept. 1054
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Please rush my copy of *"How to Build and Repair Your Own Furniture"* in edition checked below. When postman delivers my copy, I'll pay low price indicated, plus postage. If not completely satisfied, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

- ☐ **Regular Edition, bound in handsome Linen Finish Kivar, Only $2.49**
- ☐ **Deluxe Edition, Stamped in Silver Color, bound in Red Duotone Kivar, Only $2.99**

*NAME*_____

(Please print plainly)

*ADDRESS*_____

*CITY & ZONE*_____ *STATE*_____

☐ **Check here if you remit now. We pay postage. Same return guarantee.**

Copyrighted material

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to stop bleeding—without surgery.

In case after case, pain was relieved promptly. And, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

Now this new healing substance is offered in ointment form under the name of *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug stores—money back guarantee.

*Trade Mark

AMAZING NEW POCKET SIZE RADIO

Really Works—Small as a Pack of Cigarettes!

FITS IN ANY POCKET OR PURSE—GETS LOCAL RADIO STATIONS WITH CLEAR BELL-LIKE TONE—NO STATIC OR INTERFERENCE! NEEDS NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR COMPLICATED HOOKUPS! NO AC PLUG INS! Nothing to wear out. Thousands of users—many report years of service. Uses new crystal diode and HI-Q coil. SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE. Just the tiny radio to take with you ANYWHERE YOU GO—ON TRIPS, VISITING, ETC.—for real fun and enjoyment—ANYTIME. **SEND ONLY $1.00** (bill, ck., mo.) and pay postman $3.99 C.O.D. postage or send $4.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN.

MIDWAY CO., Dept. PPS-10, Kearney, Nebr.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, N-33, Meriden, Conn.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

SEND FOR 1954-55 SAVE UP TO 80% OVER 200 *big values*

FREE Catalog

SIOUX FALLS SURPLUS STORE SIOUX FALLS S. DAK.

CUT BUILDING COSTS 2/3

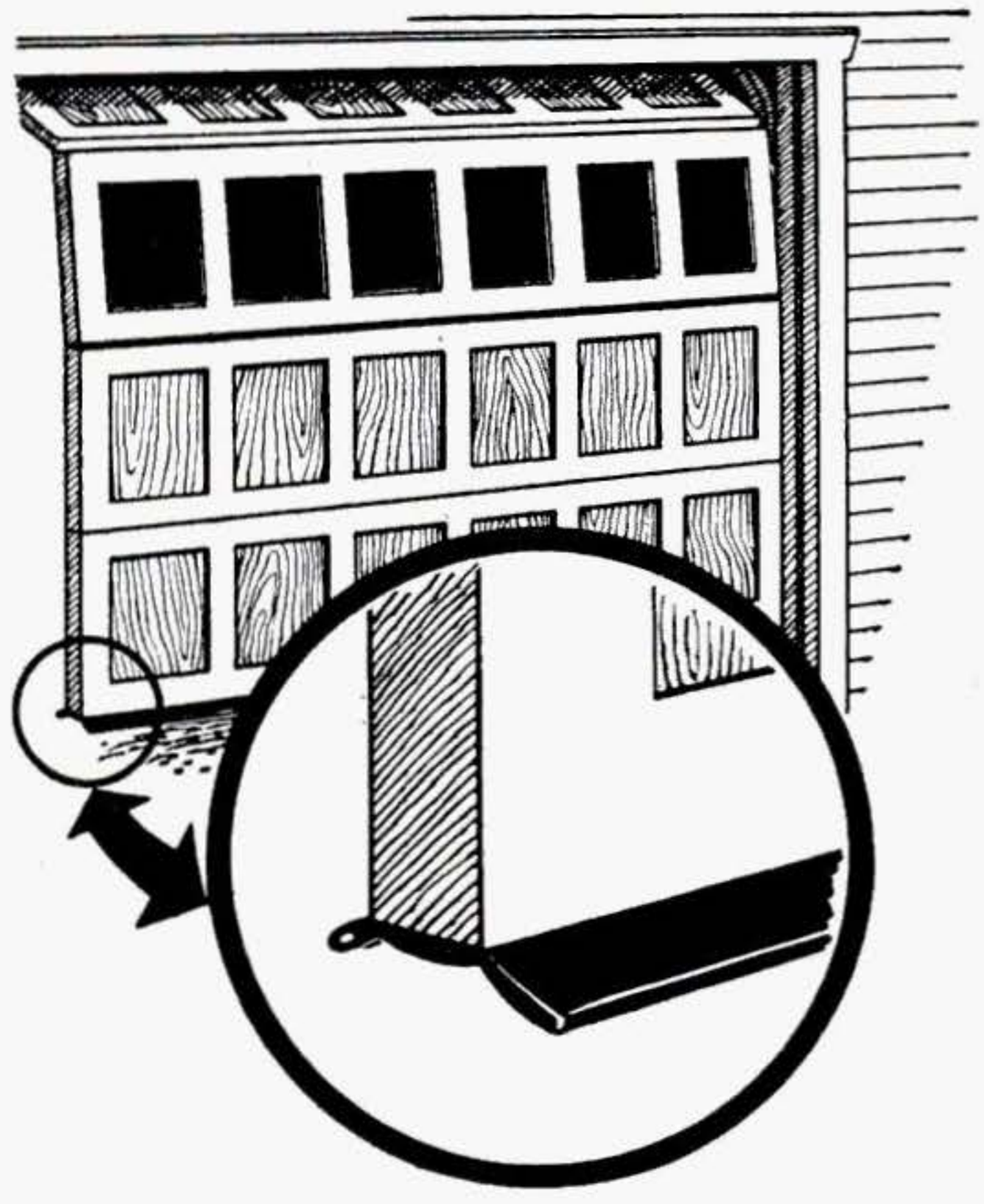
Make Your Own Concrete BLOCKS and BRICKS To Use or Sell

New superior moulds make absolutely square, true, easy-to-lay blocks which will pass any building code. Production is fast . . . easy. One durable $30 machine will make four 5"x8"x12" blocks per minute—1,000 a day. Pays for itself in one day! Sell blocks for big profit . . . or save 2/3 building cost for yourself. POST CARD BRINGS FREE FOLDER.

ECONOMY MFG. CO.

DEPT. S STONE MOUNTAIN, GA.

NAIL this WEATHERSTRIP on the bottom of your overhead-type garage door



- **Seals out rain, snow, dust and drafts.**
- **Seals in heat. Pays for itself quickly.**
- **Cushions door closing.**
- **Protects door bottom against rotting.**
- **Prevents splintering and glass breakage.**

StanStrip* is a durable, live-rubber weatherstrip, easily installed by nailing to the bottom of your present overhead-type garage door. Proved effective for years on thousands of garages. Or if your plans include a new garage, ask the builder to install StanStrip. *Trademark

SOLD IN LEADING HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE. If unavailable, use coupon below. Postage prepaid with check or money order. Sorry, no c.o.d.'s.

THE STANDARD PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. "S", Box 1092, Cleveland 2, Ohio

Enclosed is $_____ for StanStrip as checked below.

☐ 8 Ft. $2.95 ☐ 9 Ft. $3.29 ☐ 16 Ft. $5.90
(Other lengths to 20 Ft., 37¢ per Ft.)

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____

MEN-WOMEN GROW ORCHIDS IN YOUR LIVING ROOM!

Any Climate - Maine to California ➡

YEAR 'ROUND ➡ No Equipment Needed ➡

BIG PROFITS SPARE OR FULL TIME

Fill your home with gorgeous Orchids. Huge purple Cattleyas, exquisite Cymbidiums – dozens of others! Many grow without soil, getting food from the air. White Orchids, yellows, greens, every rainbow color. No equipment needed. Start on table or window ledge.

SUCCESSFUL HOME GROWER SHOWS YOU HOW! Complete instructions show you step-by-step how he and his wife started with a few plants and developed a big-profit home-business–grew an Orchid collection now worth a fortune. **Learn how orchids multiply,** how one plant may become many, each as valuable as the first. No big investment or overhead. Takes but a few minutes a week. Big-profit orders for plants and flowers come from individuals, florists, hotels, clubs, etc. Year 'round gift. Millions sold by Mail-Order.

Orchids have rewarded me richly – thanks to Tropical Flowerland.
S. V. SMART—Colorado

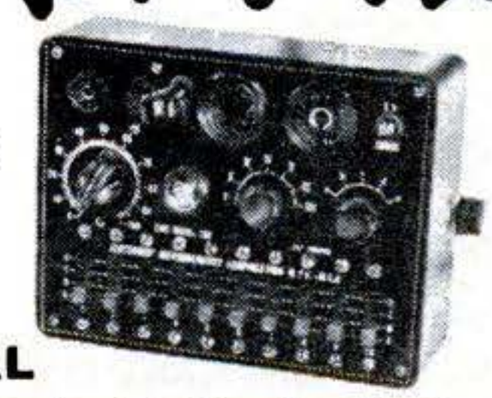
COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS AND BLOOMING-SIZE ORCHID PLANT SENT FOR YOU TO EXAMINE AT HOME WITHOUT RISK. Secrets of the experts in simple language, jam-packed with "show-how" drawings, magnificent full-color pictures of Orchids. **Send No Money!** Write **NOW** for your **FREE FACTS** that show you how to learn to grow Orchids at home. Airmail is quicker.

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 2A
4622 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

New

COMPLETE PROFESSIONAL

TUBE TESTER



ONLY $24.90

Sensational new Model 208 Tube Tester quickly, accurately and easily tests *all* radio and t.v. tubes (including picture tubes*) for quality, shorts, leakages and opens.

TEST YOUR OWN TUBES — SAVE 50% OR MORE

● Lowest price tester ● New design ● Matches Hi-Fi tubes ● Detailed, easy to use, instruction book and tube listings included.

**Picture tube adaptor available, only $4.50*

SAVE! ORDER DIRECT!

Send check or money order for only $5 to TESTMASTER, Inc. now and pay balance plus C.O.D. charges when you receive the sensational new Model 208 by return mail.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Keep Model 208 ten days, if not completely satisfied return instrument for full refund — no explanation needed!

TESTMASTER, INC.

280 LAFAYETTE STREET N.Y. 12, N.Y

EAT ANYTHING WITH FALSE TEETH

If you have trouble with plates that slip, rock and cause sore gums—try Brimms Plasti-Liner. One application makes plates fit *snugly without powder or paste,* because Brimms Plasti-Liner hardens permanently to your plate. It relines and refits loose plates in a way no powder or paste can do. Even on old rubber plates you get good results six months to a year or longer. **YOU CAN EAT ANYTHING!** Simply lay soft strip of Plasti-Liner on troublesome upper or lower. Bite and it molds perfectly. *Easy to use,* tasteless, odorless, harmless to you and your plates. Removable as directed. Money back if not completely satisfied. *Ask your druggist!*

BRIMMS PLASTI-LINER
THE PERMANENT DENTURE RELINER

TELEPHONES

Desk Stand Style

Slightly used but in excellent condition

Many Valuable Uses

Inter-House Phones — House to Barn, etc.
Loud Speakers — Microphones
Educational Purposes, Toys, etc.

Come complete, ready to use with wiring diagrams included. Two complete for only $5.00 **$2.75** Postpaid in U.S.A.

TELEPHONE LAMP KIT—with illustrated instructions for making Desk Telephone Lamp including all parts (harp, nipples, push switch, cord, plug, etc.) . . . . $6.50 Ppd. (Shade is not included).

MICROPHONE, Dept. X-1504, 1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

"SNOOPER" GEIGER COUNTER

Super-sensitive! Only 1¼ lbs.! Fits pocket—uses flashlight battery. Find a fortune in uranium. *Order Now!* Send $5.00, balance C.O.D. *MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. FREE CATALOG*—scintillator and larger uranium and metal detectors. DEALERS WANTED.

29.95 COMPLETE

PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS
2235 PS 5 LA BREA, LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.

HAVE FUN! MAKE YOURSELF A FINE

GRANDFATHER CLOCK

The simple sensible **Red-i-Kut** way as thousands have since 1916. SAVE **$500 to $700! SHOP TESTED PLANS "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY"** Narrow waist 83" tall or stately straight side **"SPIRIT OF AMERICA." EASY-to-FOLLOW** *photopackt* **PLANS** tell all—plus **CLOCK MOVEMENT BROCHURE** of heavy brass weight **Westminster,** tube chime, movements, *gorgeous moving moon* dials. **¾" solid mahogany** case kits.

Send $1.00 today— Both plans $1.50 NOW.

KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK CO.
#A Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

When Writing to Advertiser

Please Mention Popular Science

NOW! USE YOUR WILLYS OR DODGE AS BOTH A 2 and 4 WHEEL DRIVE

Enjoy 2-wheel drive pep, speed, extra mileage, performance–keep 4-wheel drive power and traction with WARN HUBS. Change 4-wheel to 2-wheel or back in seconds with fingertip control. Front end assembly stands still in 2-wheel drive–ends drag, stops shimmy, cuts front tire wear, increases gas mileage to 6 m.p.g. For Willys $69.00, Dodge $74.00 pr.; also Standard Hub for Willys $20.00, Dodge $23.00, Land Rover $24.00 pr.; Automatic Hub for Willys $120.00 pr., all ppd. Money back guarantee. Dealers or direct. Write for folder.

WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064-BD Seattle 88, Wash.

Copyrighted material

TUBE FREE WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST

LOW OVERHEAD—LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS BRING YOU THESE "LOWEST PRICES" SUMMER SPECIALS—WHAT GOOD IS A TIRE WITHOUT A TUBE?

WHY PAY MORE!

21 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS AN ESTABLISHED POLICY OF CAREFUL SELECTION ASSURES YOU MANY HAPPY MILES. BE WISE—TRY ONE—YOU'LL BUY MORE! WE WELCOME COMPETITION. NO ONE CAN TOUCH OUR QUALITY & PRICE!

GOOD USED TIRES—NOT RECAPS—NOT RETREADS
TAKE THE 10% DISCOUNT WE OFFER & PUT MONEY IN YOUR POCKET!
EVERYBODY MAY TAKE **10% off** ON EVERY TIRE
15 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600x16	$3.65	670x15	$3.95	700x16	$4.45	760x16	$4.75
650x16	3.85	670x16	4.05	710x15	4.35	820x15	4.95
650x16	4.25	700x15	3.95	760x15	4.45	550x17	4.65

FREE If you buy 3 PASSENGER, 30 mos. guarantee tires, We GIVE the 4th tire FREE. **FREE**

Specialists in Truck Tires—Selected for Toughest Jobs—Tops in Value

30 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE				32 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE			
600x16	$5.05	475x19	$5.15	700x15(6)	$8.45	700x20	$10.65
600x16(6)	6.35	640x15	4.75	750x16(8)	8.45	750x20(10)	15.05
650x16	5.55	670x15	5.15	700x17	8.75	750x20(8)	12.65
650x16(6)	7.05	710x15	5.25	750x17	10.55	825x20	17.55
700x16	6.15	760x15	5.75	750x15	10.45	900x20	17.65
750x16(6)	8.35	800x15	6.05	825x15	10.45	1000x20	16.55
550x18	3.95	820x15	6.15	600x20	8.75	1100x20	17.05
550x17	4.25	670x16	5.05	650x20	9.55	1100x22	17.95
650x15	5.05	760x15	7.05	32x6(8)	10.52	1000x22	17.95
700x15	5.15	700-16(6)	7.15	32x6(10)	12.95	1100x24	22.95
ALL WHITE WALLS $1.00 EXTRA				(Military Treads)		750x20	14.05

Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad—Dept. 5—No C.O.D.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

ENJOY TRAVELING WITH AMERICA'S FINEST AUTO COMPASSES

GUIDEWAY Only $4.49

TRAVELITE illuminated Only $5.49

ONLY COMPASS APPROVED BY AUTO MAKERS

DINSMORE...

Shows you the right way — the short cuts. Always accurate and dependable anywhere Fits all cars. Send for free folder — "Pants, Knives and Compasses" and name of nearest dealer

DINSMORE INSTRUMENT CO. 1814-39 Kelso St., Flint, Mich.

OIL FILTER REFILLS . . . 10c

Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of Retlif Adapter Plates . . . and you can start using toilet paper rolls (costing about 10c) in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to:

RETLIF CORP., Dept. 128, 1239 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

YOU GET 2 FOR $1.00 POSTPAID: A real screwball is this baseball that's as full of tricks as a practical joker. Even a Major Leaguer couldn't pitch a straight ball with it! It dips. It curves. It bounces crazily. It rolls in circles. Write for FREE Xmas Novelty Catalogue.
NOVELTY MART, 59 E. 8th Street, New York 3, N.Y., Dept. 279A

SEWS LEATHER

AND TOUGH TEXTILES LIKE A MACHINE

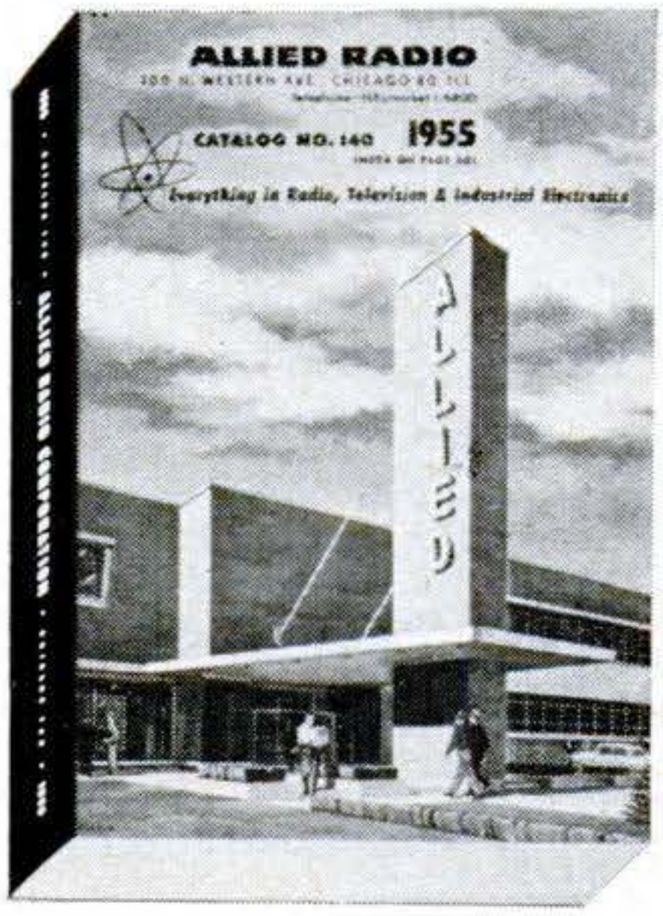
With SPEEDY STITCHER Automatic Sewing Awl, anyone can quickly and skillfully sew or repair anything made of LEATHER, CANVAS, NYLON, lock-stitches like a machine. Gets into hard-to-reach PLASTIC, or other heavy materials. Sews firm, even places. Specially made for heavy duty sewing on LUGGAGE, FOOTWEAR, RUGS, AWNINGS, SAILS, SADDLERY, UPHOLSTERY, OVER-ALLS, AUTO-TOPS, SPORTS GEAR, and other tough sewing jobs. Here's the handiest tool you'll ever own. Will save you many times its small cost. Comes ready for instant use . . . complete with bobbin of waxed thread and 3 different types of diamond-pointed needles. Easy-to-follow directions will make you an expert in minutes. Extra needles and waxed-thread always available. Save money, send $1.98 for postpaid delivery. If C.O.D., $1.98 plus postage. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

SPORTMAN'S POST
366 Madison Ave., Dept. A-221, New York 17

ONLY **1.98**

---

free!



308 VALUE-PACKED PAGES

1955 ALLIED

TV & RADIO CATALOG

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

World's Largest Stocks . . . Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers & High Fidelity Specialists.

Send for ALLIED's big 308-page value-packed buying guide to *everything* in TV, Radio and Electronics! Largest selections of custom TV chassis, antennas and accessories; FM and AM tuners; High Fidelity systems and components; Amateur supplies; recorders and phono equipment; test instruments; builders' kits; industrial electronic supplies—plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools and books. Get *everything*—get *more* for your money—send today for your FREE 1955 ALLIED Electronic Supply Catalog.

ultra-modern facilities

TO SERVE YOU BEST!

Send for FREE Catalog

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7 K 4
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1955 ALLIED 308-Page Catalog

*Name*_____

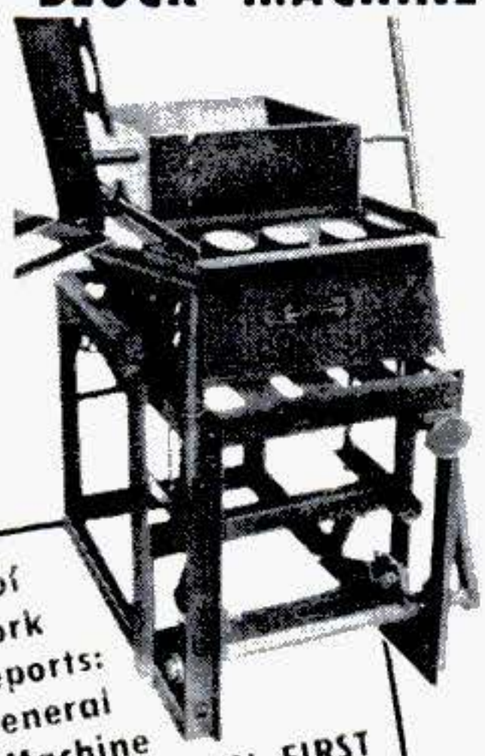
*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Copyrighted material

own your own business! earn up to $75 A DAY CLEAR PROFIT in your back yard or basement!

MAKE CONCRETE BLOCKS With Amazing New LOW PRICED GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE



NOW! Big Building Boom Profits Within Your Reach

You don't need much cash to cash in on the building boom! New high speed, low cost General Block Machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Your profit mark-up is 100% to 150%! Fool-proof, easily operated, sturdy steel machine can make any size from 4" to 12". These superior 3-core blocks meet all building code requirements for foundation, chimney, corner, sash and many other types of blocks. Works indoors or out. Sand, cement and water available anywhere! Simple operating instructions and mixing formulae for cement and cinder blocks supplied FREE. Get full details, no obligation!

R.L.T. of New York City Reports: "My General Block Machine PAID FOR ITSELF IN FIRST 2 WEEKS!"

Thousands now in use the world over

Write for FREE details TODAY

EXTRA!

Amazing illustrated book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached.

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE BLOCK HOME Only 1 Prepaid

SEND $1 — Refunded if you buy machine!

GENERAL ENGINES COMPANY

Dept. S-104, 307 HUNTER STREET, GLOUCESTER, N. J.

BENJAMIN SUPER CO_2 GAS CARBINE-$16.50

NEWEST TARGET RIFLE—22 IDEAL FOR SMALL GAME

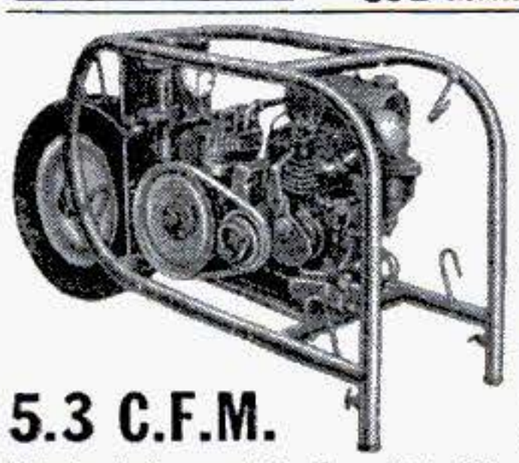
ECONOMICAL
SAFE-NON-TOXIC
ACCURATE-CONVENIENT

PRACTICAL. Easy to operate—No spring recoil — No pumping. Uses low cost Soda Cartridges Cal. .22 Benjamin H-C Pellets and Darts.

Benjamin CO_2 Gas Pistols Also Available

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER OF ALL MODELS BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES AND BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO.
852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO. U.S.A.



AIR COMPRESSOR

SURPLUS! NEW Gov. Release!
Original Govt. Cost $350.00
The Finest 2-H.P. TWIN CYLINDER Industrial Unit Ever Built!
$129.00 fob Fully Guaranteed

5.3 C.F.M. 200 lb. PRESSURE

Maintains 40 to 65 lb. pressure for CONTINUOUS spraying (no waiting 'til tank keeps building up)

Made by **Bendix Westinghouse** to rigid specifications. A **Buy** for Contractor; Factory; Garage; Service Station; Shop; **Farm!** *PORTABLE!* Two independent air outlets—one for high pressure (up to 200 lbs.)—the other controlled by regulator from O to max. Large face gauge. Adjustable Safety valve. Automatic unloader (adjustable up to 200 lbs.) keeps pressure constant without stopping engine. Welded hollow frame acts as air reservoir . . . assuring large supply of **Oil-Free** air with **Absolutely No Pulsation!** Sprays with material tanks of any size. **Unexcelled for: Spraying; Greasing; Tire Inflation; Blowing out heating and refrigeration lines; Small pneumatic tool operation; insecticide dusting and spraying; Flocking; Undercoating! Specifications below:**

—COMPRESSOR—
- Mfg. by BENDIX WESTINGHOUSE
- Twin cylinder
- 4 Rings on each piston for added compression capable of pumping 1100 lbs. p.s.i.
- Forced pressure lubrication assures oil to every moving part
- Ball bearing construction
- Capacity 5.3 cu. ft.

—ENGINE—
- Mfg. by BRIGGS & STRATTON
- Kick or rope start
- 2 H.P., 4-cycle air-cooled
- Splash lubrication system
- 2-qt. gas tank
- Float feed carburetor with adjustable idle speed and automatic governor
- 3 Piston rings

ALSO AVAILABLE! Same unit with 1 H.P. Electric Motor, Single-phase, 110-220 volts, 60 cy $129.00

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! SUPPLY LIMITED! ORDER FROM AD

SEND FOR CATALOG OF MOTORS AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. S-220, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

GET THIS NOW!

MAIL TODAY Only 10¢

U. S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS "BARGAIN BOOK"

TYPE B-19 PARKA

Zipper Mouton Hood!

Handsomely made of finest materials...satin quilted lining over pure wool interlining. Mouton parka hood zips open at top . . . snaps out of way when not in use. Four pockets . . . action back. Sizes 36 to 46. Size 50.....$22.98 reg. $29.00 value only $19.88 *add 65c for postage*

Send for Fisler's VALUE-PACKED catalog . . . 1001 terrific bargains

FISLERS'

1329 MAIN Dept. PS 104 KANSAS CITY, MO.

BLOOD PRESSURE GAUGE

$5.98

For Home Use. Now you can check your own condition daily and in the privacy of your home because it's easy to operate this reliable Mercury Gauge without assistance! A manual tells you how to test blood pressure and what to do to avoid or reduce the damaging effects of high blood pressure. You can count on years of dependable service from this apparatus and remember, two pressure readings alone are worth the cost of the entire outfit. Everything you will need is sent prepaid for just $5.98 or C.O.D. plus charges. Free circular sent on request.

JOY SPECIALTY COMPANY
Scientific Instrument Department
2320-G W. Hubbard Street, Chicago 12, Ill.

New Accurate 10" SLIDE Rule

Professional Model

$2

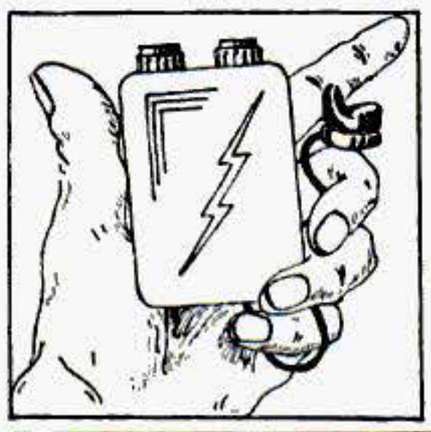
For multiplying, proportions, division, extracting roots—difficult calculations at lightning speed without paper or pencil. Easy to learn!—ABC 32 pg. inst. Book Free scaled A-B-C-D-CI-K-S-L-T. Lacquer Finish, Leather Case.

UNIVERSAL MAIL MART, Inc., S-10r, 27 E. 22 St., N.Y., N.Y.

EARN $300. BONUS

We will pay up to $300.00 for information concerning new sources of scrap magnesium which we can buy on a contract basis. Any type of scrap magnesium—borings, shavings, cuttings — scrap magnesium in any form. Many plants today use magnesium and then throw the scrap away. Maybe yours does. Investigate and write today and you may qualify for a bonus of up to $300.00.

STANDARD MAGNESIUM CORP.
6900 East 41st Street • Tulsa, Oklahoma



POCKET RADIO $4.99 post aid

- POWERFUL ELECTRON TUBE TYPE
- BATTERIES AND ALL PARTS FIT WITHIN CASE
- COVERS STANDARD BROADCAST BAND
- ALL PARTS GUARANTEED
- ANYONE CAN ASSEMBLE KIT IN ONE HOUR

Batteries and earpiece available at slight additional cost or from your local hearing-aid concern.

Boston Electronics 188 Boston Ave. Hillside, N. J.

TEAR GAS

A REAL SURE-FIRE SELLER!

THUGS AND THIEVES BEWARE!

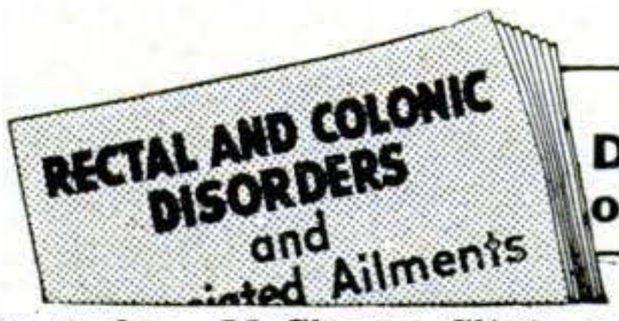
Here is a tear gas pencil which discharges smothering clouds of tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. A safe and effective substitute for dangerous firearms. No permanent injury. Needed in Stores, Banks, Autos and Homes, everywhere to protect Life and Property. No skill required. Handle our tear gas as a side line and you'll soon give it full time. For a quick start send $4.25 for complete demonstrator outfit consisting of an Automatic Pencil with 10 demonstrators and 3 powerful Tear Gas cartridges fully guaranteed. Many thousands now in use. Order your outfit today. Not sold to minors.

Hagen Supply Corp., Dept. P-104, St. Paul 4, Minn.

Piles May Lead to Associated Ailments

FREE BOOK Explains Causes, Effects and Treatment

If you have Piles, Fistula, rectal abscess, or any rectal or colon disorder—here is good news.



Avoid Dangers of Delay

Write today—McCleary Clinic and Hospital, 1071 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Mo.—for your FREE copy of their 140-page, illustrated book.

Auxiliary Accelerator

LEFT FOOT PEDAL

Auxiliary Accelerator Left Foot Gas Pedal makes driving a pleasure. Permits you to relax, and use left or right foot with equal ease. Fits all cars, either clutch or automatic drive.

Guaranteed for Life of Car on Which Originally Installed

Price $6.95 Delivered to You Patented ***Order from R. V. LEHNER, NESS CITY, KANSAS***

FOR YOUR TRACTOR
ROTARY TILLER ATTACHMENT

- Special models for all popular tractors
- Attaches quickly & securely in minutes
- 12" to 50" wide—6" deep in 1 pass
- Most rugged construction on market
- Handles all jobs in any kind of soil

Years of Experience — Thousands in Use

UNIVATOR, INC. 2030-41 Center St., Berkeley, Calif.

MAKE YOUR OWN FOUNTAINS, LAKES, RIVERS, WINDOW DISPLAYS

Get real live action with miniature water pump. Only 4 3/4" high — 3 1/4" wide. Threaded for pipe or uses 3/8" rubber tubing. Sturdy rustproof alloy metal — mounted on rubber. 110 A.C. — 60 cycle. 1/250 H.P. Pumps 50 gal. per hr. Complete — ready to work. Immediate money back guarantee. Send check or M.O. Or send C.O.D., you pay postage. Dealers wanted.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDESBORO 2B NEW JERSEY

$9.95 IN U.S.

The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

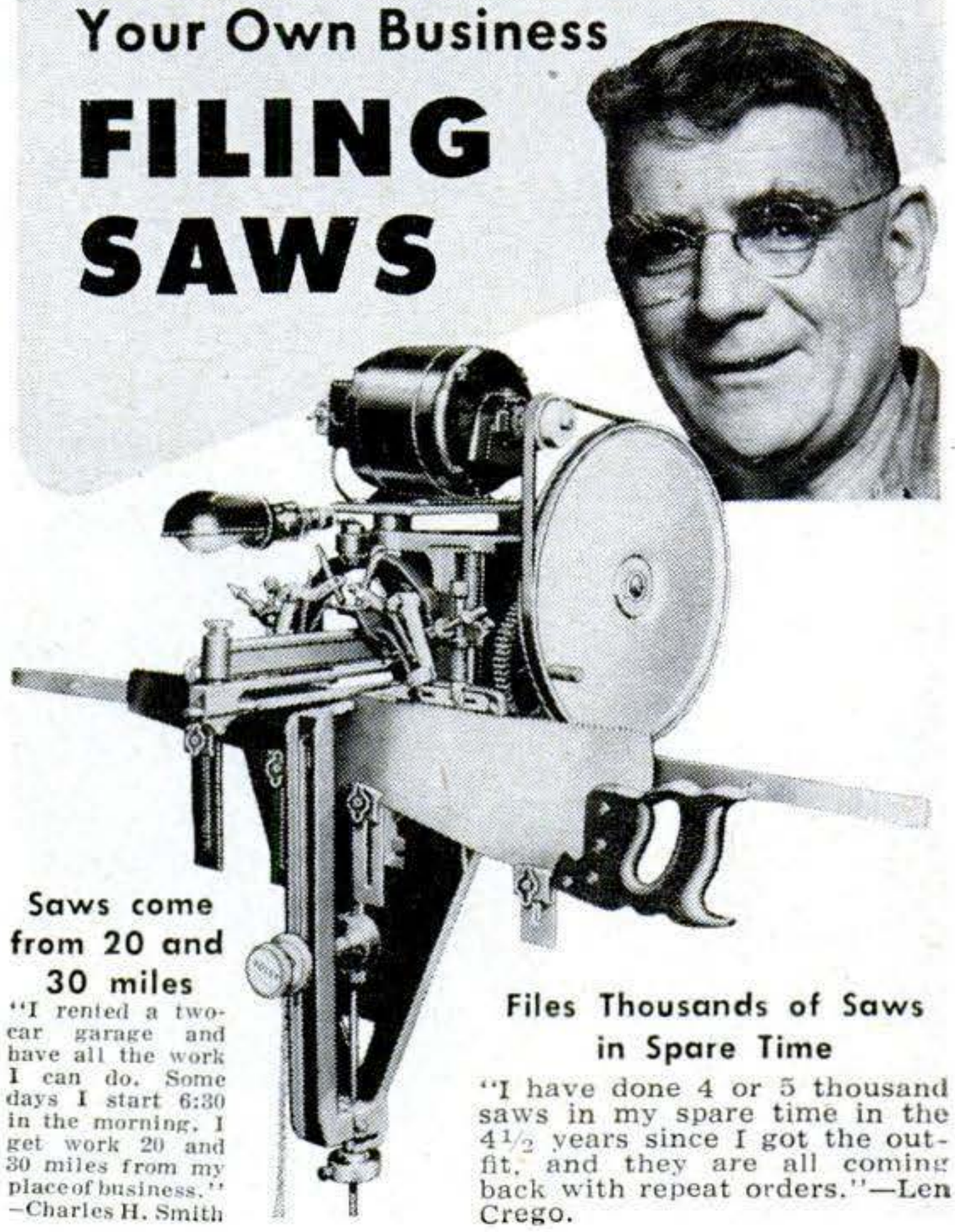
PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. The big 4-lb. can is obtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer at $1.25; or will be shipped direct postpaid (in U. S.) for $1.50. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order now.

DONALD DURHAM CO.
Box 804-U, Des Moines, Iowa

FREE PLAN

Tells How to Start Your Own Business

FILING SAWS



Saws come from 20 and 30 miles

"I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do. Some days I start 6:30 in the morning. I get work 20 and 30 miles from my place of business." —Charles H. Smith

Files Thousands of Saws in Spare Time

"I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4 1/2 years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back with repeat orders."—Len Crego.

FOLEY FILED SAWS BRING NEW CUSTOMERS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings more customers. S. M. Hollingshead wrote to us: "I am doing very well with my Foley Filer, and I am glad I invested in your machinery. It is very satisfactory and works very well in the small community in which I live."

You can file all hand saws, also band and crosscut circular saws on the Foley Saw Filer. The adjustments are simple—there is no eyestrain—and you can start right away to turn out perfect cutting saws. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Saw Filer came out 100%. I think it is a marvel of perfection."—writes Clarence E. Parsons.

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" explains how you can get business from hardware stores, home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, mills, factories, etc. Just think—with a modest investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can start right in on a cash business that will help pay the rent, buy groceries, or a new car. Get the facts—send coupon today for this practical, money-making plan. No salesman will call.

Send for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 1019-4 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book **"MONEY MAKING FACTS"**

Name .....

Address .....

Copyrighted material

It's Easy to Improve Your Car—Make It Last Longer, Run Better!

7 Days Trial FREE!

Money-Saving Book Makes It Fun to Keep Your Car in Top Order!

Only $2.49

256 Big Pages!
750 Two-Color Pictures!

Saves You Hundreds of Dollars—Costs Less Than a Tankful of Gas!

YOU, the *average car-owner*, can at last do something about today's high cost of auto maintenance and repairs! And it's so *easy* with the help of the *all-new* volume, "HOW TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR CAR." Simple, nontechnical instructions and colorful "how-to" pictures make it child's play for *you* to deal with any of hundreds of car repair and servicing problems. You'll not only SAVE MONEY, but have a *better-looking, better-working, longer-lasting car!*

Prepared for You by Famous Staff of *Popular Science* Automotive Experts!

This completely up-to-date manual was written and edited by some of the nation's leading automotive authorities. So practical is the valuable advice crowding the pages of this book that it's like having a dozen skilled mechanics at your constant beck and call!

They edited this book just for YOU, the *non-professional*, so that you can keep your car in better shape for a longer time in the critical car-shortage, labor-shortage days now upon us! They've poured their hard-earned years of knowledge and experience into this exciting book to help you beat car-trouble *at home and on the road!*

Now you'll find it easy to put new life, longer life into your car—whether you own a Model T vintage "jalopy" or a "hot-off-the-assembly-line" job. You get a wealth of easy-to-follow text and step-by-step pictures that save you big money! SAVE $14 to $50 by repairing dented fenders; SAVE up to $200 by reupholstering your car for cost of materials alone; SAVE $50 to $75 by doing your own professional-looking paint job; SAVE up to $125 locating, preventing, correcting ring troubles! Learn everything you must know about your car and its parts—valves, brakes, mufflers, lights, tires, rings, fuel, batteries, and ever so much more!

Book will more than pay for itself on your very first job!

Avoid Disappointment! Mail Coupon NOW!

POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., DEPT. 1054
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, New York

Yes, without obligation, please send me big *new* auto book, "HOW TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR CAR." When book arrives, I'll pay postman only $2.49 plus a few cents postage. If not more than delighted, I'll return it within 7 days and receive prompt refund.

VE MORE! **Send full remittance now and we'll stand all packing, shipping and insurance costs. Same refund guarantee!**

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....**ZONE**.....**STATE**.....

☐ *Check here to see DeLuxe Edition, bound in lifetime Buckram, title stamped in gold. Only 50c extra. Same refund terms!*

Copyrighted material

100 YEAR OLD U.S. STAMPS

Believe it or not, but ours is the only firm capable of sending "On Approval" **all** U. S. stamps, even those over 100 years old, and all foreigns too, incl. Roosevelts, Coronations etc. Try it and see! Send 10c for our introductory bargain of 50 diff. U. S. and state whether approvals shall be U. S., foreign or both.

GLOBUS STAMP CO. 268 - 4th Ave., Dept. 583. New York 10, N. Y.

URANIUM-SCOPE

ONLY **$3.95** POST PAID

Here is a precision built optical instrument used to detect radioactivity from Uranium Ores. This is one of the most sensitive detectors of natural radioactivity, without investing in costly electronic equipment. This instrument is made of sturdy, protected aluminum, with precision optical parts, to give it unlimited durability in the field and laboratory use. URANIUM-SCOPE is furnished with Uranium ore sample and packed in attractive box.

See the Bombardment of the Atom! A Scientific and Educational Gift for All.

Send Check or Money Order — No C.O.D.'s

KOSCO, INC. OF CALIFORNIA

Dept. PS 10, Suite 910 Tishman Bldg., 3460 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles 5, Calif.

***Dealers and Agents Wanted**

Success-Winning VOICE

WHO LISTENS TO YOU?

You Can Have a Voice that Commands Attention!

Do people listen when you talk—are they impressed favorably so that they have greater confidence in you—friendliness toward you? Find out about amazing method that makes it possible for you to have a trained voice. Just a few minutes of your spare time in your own home can work wonders! A man with an untrained voice is handicapped in many ways. **Make the most of yourself** by having a voice that leaves the best possible impression. Write today for remarkable FREE booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." Mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. State age. **Prefect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio KW-1, Chicago 6, Ill.**

Buy Nationally Known Brands WHOLESALE! DIRECT! SAVE to 66⅔%!

- APPLIANCES
- WATCHES
- CAMERAS
- SPORTING GOODS
- AUTO SUPPLIES

OWN YOUR OWN BUSINESS!
- No Investment!
- No Inventory!

Write for FREE Brochure

NATIONAL BUYERS SERVICE, P.O. 426, OAKLAND, CALIF.

ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE

NEW LOW PRICE! **$9.95** 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

Buy direct from manufacturer and save! Kit comes fully wired, installed in a jiffy. Fits all machines! You get **ALL-NEW PARTS**

- Motor & Bracket
- AC-DC 115v 60c
- Multi-speed foot control
- Cord set & block
- Easy instructions
- Steel pulley & belt

FREE . . . reg. $2.95 chrome SEWLITE given with every kit.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL—ORDER NOW!

Send no money, pay COD or send money order and we'll pay postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine turns toward you or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO.

Box 142 PS 60 Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

MAKE up to $10 AN HOUR AT HOME with 50¢ worth of...

MICRO-FLUFF

HIGH COST OF LIVING GETTING YOU DOWN? Want to add an extra $100 or more to your regular monthly pay check in a few **SPARE TIME** hours of pleasant occupation **AT HOME?** That's just the position I was in a few years ago when I ran across an Old-World formula for applying short cotton fibers to practically *any* surface, in such a manner that it looked and felt just like costly velvet or velour.

THIS PROCESS AMAZED ME. I spent several years experimenting until I developed what I now call the **FLOK-KRAFT, MICRO-FLUFF** method. This **NEW METHOD** is far removed from the Old-World way of applying these short fibers. Also it permits the use of tiny fibers of **RAYON** and other modern materials in **MANY COLORS** in addition to cotton.

NO OVERHEAD, NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT. Start in your basement, garage, attic, service porch, or even on a card table in your bedroom. With an hour's practice you can apply a few pennies worth of **FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF** to a yard or two of butcher paper, and make it look like $15-a-yard velvet for window displays in the finest jewelry, gift, or department stores, etc. Takes only a few minutes and practically no effort.

MICRO-FLUFF IS BEAUTIFUL AND LONG WEARING. Truly the most amazing material you ever saw, **MICRO-FLUFF** comes in every color of the rainbow, is long lasting, has the **TOUCH** appeal of luxurious velvet or suede, and goes on practically *any* surface—paper, metal, wood, glass, plastic, plaster, rubber, etc. It is wonderful to line silverware or hosiery drawers, cover and line jewelry boxes, decorate lamps and lamp shades, finish the inside of auto trunks or glove compartments (to protect luggage and accessories from scratching) re-cover women's party shoes, phonograph turntables, etc. Apply to toys, figurines, wall plaques, signs, store displays and a thousand-and-one other items, new or old. **FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF** makes old objects beautiful and salable—increases value of many *new* products by 500 to 1000%!

Big-profit orders come from neighbors, gift shops, stores of all kinds. Every household has one or more items that can be saved from discard by a **FLOK-KRAFT** job. Decorate store display cases and windows (jewelers love this) and also supply them with fast-selling **FLOK-KRAFTED** gift items and other merchandise. Manufacturers are prospects for contracts to apply **FLOK-KRAFT** to furniture, instrument cases, luggage, and hundreds of other products. Every neighborhood needs a **FLOK-KRAFTER. HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND.**

Since succeeding beyond my wildest dreams in my own **FLOK-KRAFT** business, I have concentrated on helping ambitious men get started in the same way to build toward a successful future, free of time clocks and nagging bosses. My plan is designed to help you start at home in spare time, and build gradually toward a full-time business with employees working for you. And you can start **RIGHT NOW. DON'T SEND ME ANY MONEY,** just your name and address on a postcard, and I'll rush you a **FREE SAMPLE OF FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF and full FREE** details. I'll also arrange to send you the *complete* **FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF** outfit to **try out** right **in your own home. before** you agree to buy anything at all. The outfit includes detailed instructions with hundreds of show-how photographs and drawings that make everything simple, right from the start. Also included is our specially designed, high-velocity Applicator and a generous supply of **FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF**—everything you need to get going right away. You owe it to yourself to investigate. Rush me your name and address today by Airmail, and I'll show you how to start making money **at once!**

NELS IRWIN, Coast Industries, Dept. 1B

Box 61007 Los Angeles 61, California

Copyrighted material

MAKE UP TO $1000.00 a Month!

Everything You Need to Make Big Money with New "Midget Miracle" PRESTO Over 2 MILLION Already Sold!

OVER $1,000 A MONTH

FREE—everything you need to cash in on this amazing new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about the size of a flashlight) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost **4 times** as much and are **8 times** as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. Guaranteed for 20 years! A tremendous money-making bargain—**sells for only $3.98!**

Advertised in LIFE Magazine

On this offer you get complete Sales Kit FREE. Everything you need to "wrap up" sales to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. and to stores for re-sale—make big income. C. S. Melious made $175 in just 5 days. M. R. Stanley $100 a day. C. Kama $1,000 a month. Write for your FREE Sales Kit. No risk. No obligation. (If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator, send only $2.50. Money back if you wish.)

Charles Kama
"I'm making more than a $1,000.00 a month—and I haven't touched bottom yet."

MERLITE INDUSTRIES,
Dept. 1110, 114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.
In CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

FOR THE JOB ON YOUR HANDS . . . *There's A* WOLVERINE GLOVE TO FIT!

GREATER COMFORT for you in Wolverine work and utility gloves. Tough, long-wearing pigskins, horsehide and deerskin—triple tanned by Wolverine's secret process—stay soft, even dry out soft. 117 styles. Choose the Wolverine for your job at your local dealer.

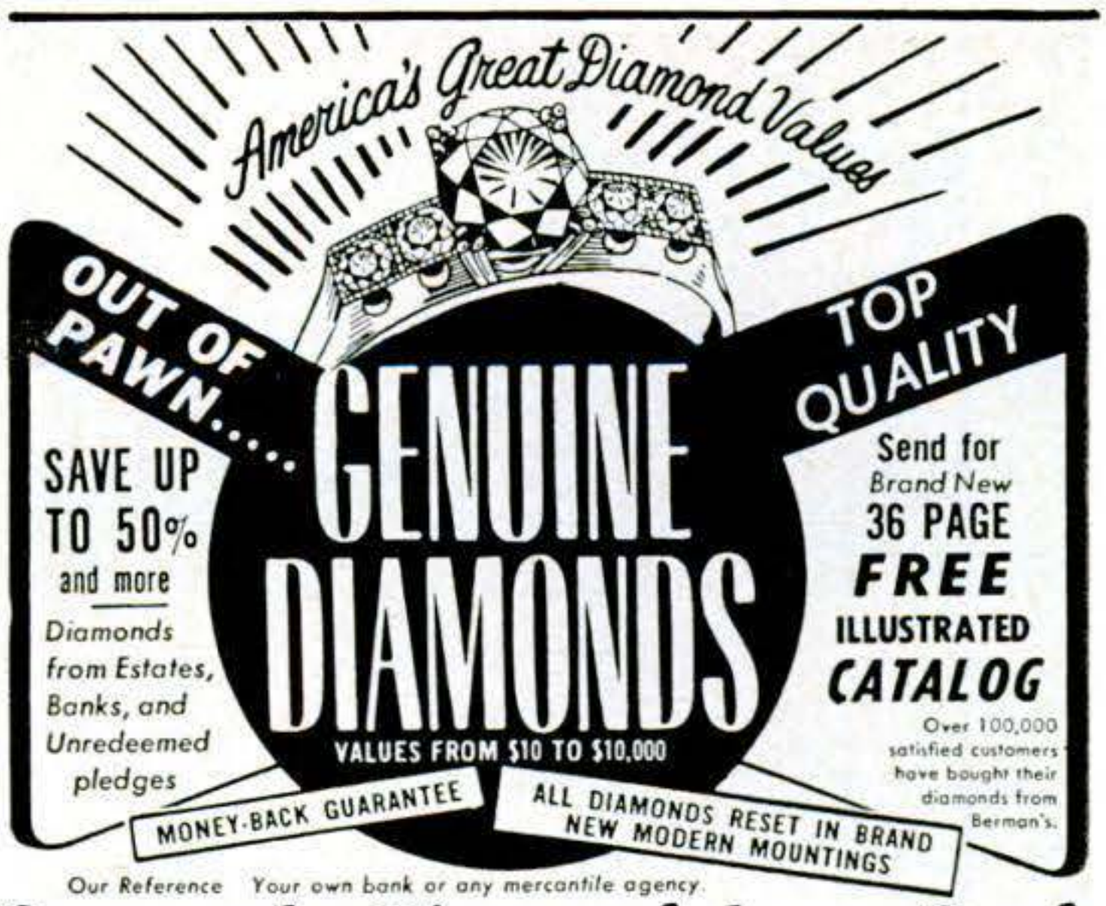
Special Get Acquainted Offer!

5-PIECE RATCHET SCREW DRIVER KIT

$1.98 VALUE FOR ONLY $1.00

Kit consists of a lock-tight, shock-proof ratchet handle and 4 different screwdrivers (3 regular and 1 Phillips style). Bits are made of tool steel. Packed in handy packette. Unconditionally guaranteed. This special "get acquainted" offer is made so that you will think of WOLVERINE when you need work gloves. Send only $1.00 to: Wolverine Screwdriver Kit, 310 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
(Please print name and address plainly...allow 2 weeks for delivery).

WOLVERINE SHOE & TANNING CORP. ROCKFORD, MICHIGAN



Our Reference Your own bank or any mercantile agency.

Berman's Diamond Loan Bank
Dept. PS—BERMAN BLDG., BALTO. 1, MD.

Buy U. S. Defense Bonds

NEW HOPE in the battle against CANCER

THE FIGHT against man's cruelest enemy is far from won. If present rates continue, 23 million living Americans will die of cancer—230,000 *this year*. And thousands of these will die needlessly—through cancer that could have been cured if treated in time.

ALL THE SAME, there have been victories. Thousands who once would have died are being saved—thanks, in part, to *your* donations to the American Cancer Society.

AND, LAST YEAR, the Society was able to allocate $5,000,000 of your donations to research aimed at finding the ultimate cure for *all* cancer. That's more money than ever before.

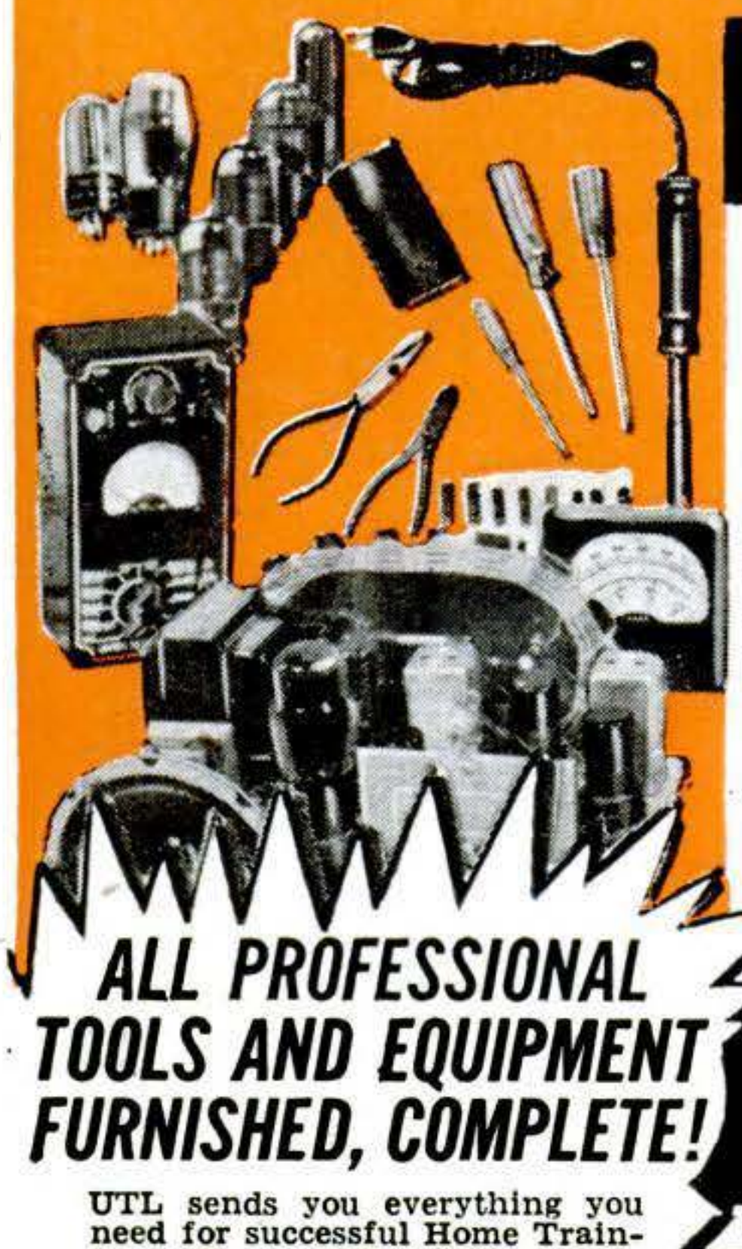
MUCH MORE, of course, remains to be done. So please make *this* year's gift a really *generous* one!

Cancer
MAN'S CRUELEST ENEMY
Strike back—Give

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

Copyrighted material

Take your Short Cut to HIGH-PAY JOBS or BE YOUR OWN BOSS IN Television



TRAIN FOR SUCCESS AS A TV TECHNICIAN IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME—EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!

Are you looking for employment opportunities with a FUTURE? What are your chances for promotions or raises in your present job? BETTER YOURSELF . . . train NOW for profitable jobs in the booming Television Industry. Thousands of top jobs are awaiting the Trained TV Technician. HERE IS YOUR BIG OPPORTUNITY IF YOU ACT NOW!

MANY UTL TRAINEES MAKE $25 A WEEK IN SPARE TIME, while still in training. The money they earn for repairing TV sets and radios for neighbors . . . assisting service shops and distributors, more than paid for the training, and permitted them to enjoy many of the luxuries in life. UTL SHOWS YOU HOW!

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

YOU ARE READY TO TRAIN AS YOU ARE!

You don't have to know the first thing about electricity or television at the start, to master UTL Training. Step-by-step instructions TELL you how— thousands of pictures, diagrams and charts SHOW you how! The finest equipment GIVES you the Know-how! Age or experience is not important . . . just your AMBITION.

Be Your Own Boss No Money Down!

Start your own profitable service business immediately after graduation, without putting one cent down for equipment, stock, parts, and tubes. Get the amazing details! ACT NOW . . . OFFER LIMITED TO FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED.

NOTE TO MEN PAST 40:

If you find it difficult to get ahead, here is your opportunity to be independent and have your own thriving business.

ALL PROFESSIONAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT FURNISHED, COMPLETE!

UTL sends you everything you need for successful Home Training. These BIG KITS, which you keep, convert any table into a fascinating experimental laboratory. Enjoy doing hundreds of thrilling experiments and interesting demonstrations. Build professional equipment to use in your career, including a volt-ohm-milliameter, a complete superheterodyne receiver, a cathode-ray oscilloscope and other valuable units. Practice servicing on TV receiver units!

UTL has Successfully Trained Thousands

Amazing Training Program has caused graduates to say UTL training was responsible for their getting ahead so fast . . . trainees report UTL training is the easiest thing they have ever done! Training is professional and efficient . . . you are treated as a person, on an individual basis.

TRAIN AT HOME set your own pace. Practice with parts and equipment sent you. UTL instructors give you full assistance. Your training is remarkably EASY. Upon completion, you . . .

TRAIN IN UTL LAB. for 160 hours of INTENSIVE, ADVANCED TV EXPERIENCE! You operate modern equipment found only in a lab; do interesting trouble-shooting assignments; get the professional touch by knowing accepted TV circuits, equipment and standards!

JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE and BUSINESS PLAN IS AVAILABLE when you complete your training. Excellent record. Find out for yourself!

COLOR TV TRAINING INCLUDED!

Exciting, profitable COLOR TV is now a commercial REALITY! Industry leaders predict that in years to come, COLOR TV WILL PRACTICALLY REPLACE BLACK AND WHITE TV! UT training prepares YOU to take full advantage of the HUGE field of black and white TV NOW . . . as well as putting you in position to EXPAND WITH THE RAPID GROWTH OF COLOR TV!

This means **ADDED OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOU** with **UT TRAINING. ACT NOW** . . . get in on the ground floor of COLOR TV!

FREE FREE FREE!

Exciting big 48-page book is jam-packed with information on how to get high pay jobs in TV; how easy it is to train; how to build up prestige and income at the same time; how to take advantage of your opportunities.

UNITED TELEVISION LABORATORIES

19th & MAIN • LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

DON'T DELAY-MAIL THIS TODAY

UNITED TELEVISION LABORATORIES, Inc., Dept. S54A
19th and Main Streets, Louisville 3, Kentucky

Send me the big, valuable 48-page book of Opportunities, FREE! I understand I am under no obligation.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Married_____ Single_____ Age_____

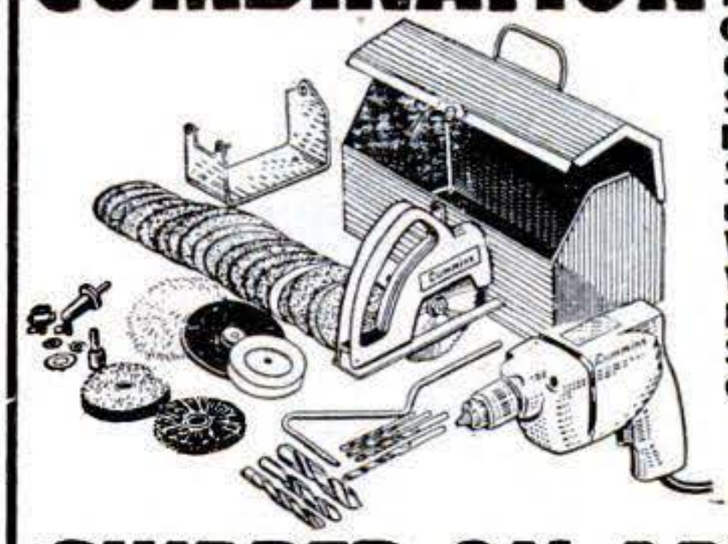
PLEASE SEND DETAILED INFORMATION ON:

- ☐ TV Technical Training
- ☐ Owning my own business
- ☐ Television Studio Techniques
- ☐ How to get a high-pay job in TV

Copyrighted material

The New Improved Model 38-98

DYNAMIC POWER TOOL COMBINATION



INCLUDES: Cummins 1/4" Pistol-Grip Electric Drill; Cummins Saw Attachment; Combination Saw Blade; Set of Drills; Lambs Wool Bonnet; 13 Sanding Discs; Steel Arbor and Attachments; Cloth Buffing Wheel; Grinding Wheel; Wire Wheel Brush; Steel Paint Mixer; Steel Bench Stand; Portable Steel Carrying Case.

Price of Dynamic Power Tool Combination complete is $29.95

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

No Money With Order — No C.O.D.

Try it ten days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $4.95 and pay balance at rate of $5.00 per month for 5 months — No Interest or Carrying Charges Added. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

KAPNER HARDWARE, INC.
Dept. A-116, 2248 Second Ave., New York 29, N. Y.

Please rush 1 Dynamic Power Tool Combination. I agree to pay $4.95 within 10 days after receipt and $5.00 per month thereafter.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

find URANIUM with ATOMS

Gun Type

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS 100-times more sensitive than a Geiger Counter. Currently used by Atomic Energy Commission for Uranium prospecting. Excellent for airborne, mobile or foot prospecting. From **$299.50 up.**

The "PROSPECTOR", Model GC-238—a portable, light (2¾ lbs.) ultra-sensitive Geiger Counter for radio-active ore prospecting. The first to utilize a patented Printed Circuit. Uses low voltage batteries. 3 methods of indication—flashing neon light, earphone & meter with 3 ranges of sensitivity. $84.50 complete.
RADIAC CO., INC., 489 Fifth Ave., Dept. PS-10, N.Y. 17, N.Y.

Prospector

$84.50

DRIVE 500,000 MILES

Without Need Of A Major Overhaul

Engineers have shown that the combustion process produces over a gallon of water in vapor or steam for every gallon of fuel burned. Some of these vapors enter crank case causing rust, varnish, acids and sludge.

INSTALL POWER VENTILATION and increase the efficiency of your car with amazing Moto-Vent. Positive Power Ventilation removes water vapors, sulphur and other corrosive materials that enter crank case. Not a "gimmick" or "gadget" but a precision engineered instrument designed to give better engine performance, up to 2 or 3 more miles per gallon and cut engine wear up to 40%.

EASY TO INSTALL Moto-Vent between oil breather and intake manifold in less than half hour. Fits all cars, trucks, tractors. **FREE 30 DAY TRIAL OFFER.** Moto-Vent complete with all fittings and installation chart only $4.95 postpaid, or, C.O.D. plus charges. Try for 30 days. If not completely satisfied, return for refund. Order or write for FREE particulars today!
PRECISION PROD. CO., Dept. 26, Harvard, Ill.

FIREARMS & SWORDS

You don't want to miss our new thrill-packed catalog. Fascinating background and illustrations of 1800 authentic pieces. Exceptional values in hard-to-find items. For your 175 page catalog #29 simply send 50c to cover postage and handling with your name and address.

ROBERT ABELS, Box PS, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Make Plates Like New

Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT-KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. *Order Now* at a new low price only **$2.98** postpaid — or sent C.O.D

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. PS-10
P.O. Box 674 Kansas City 41, Missouri

CAVITEX

Superfine Masonry

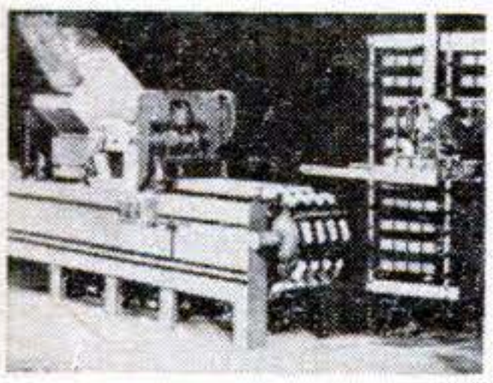
X3

Manufacturing Rights Now Available in 427 Territories

Cavitex offers building owners the ultimate in masonry at sensationally low costs. Designed in line with today's architecture. Long and low. Large color range. Modular in all dimensions. Strong—safe—enduring. Suited to all types of wall construction—cavity, partition, veneer.

As a local manufacturing opportunity, Cavitex has tremendous potentials. Local materials are processed by local labor for local consumption. Vast economies effected. That's why Cavitex has price-appeal to buyers and profit-appeal to producers. Hundreds of territories are open.

Cavitex manufacturers operate in franchise-protected territories and with exclusive privileges. Extensive sponsor cooperation. Basic machinery available on lease. Write or wire for book "Opportunity, Unlimited" and tentative reservation of territory.



W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.
410 West 24th Street
Holland, Mich.

IN CANADA: DUNN MASONRY MACHINERY LIMITED
842 Dundas Highway, Cooksville, Ont.

USE THIS PORTABLE SHOWROOM

TO START YOUR OWN BRAND NAME BUSINESS!

Imprint your own name on this catalog. We'll be your warehouse for 1001 nationally advertised items including APPLIANCES • JEWELRY • RADIOS • CAMERAS • TOYS • ETC. Separate confidential price list. SEND FOR FREE CATALOG *TODAY!*

O. FAUST, Dept. PS1054, 223 N. 8th St. • PHILA. 6, PA.

FREE! 105 British Empire STAMPS

Amazing offer! Worth over $2 in Standard Catalog, sent FREE to make new friends. From Aden to Zanzibar—far corners of the world—including sensational new Queen Elizabeth, unusual stamps from Pitcairn, Cayman, Falkland Is. ***Free*** booklet "How to Recognize Rare Stamps"; interesting approval offers included. Send 10c for postage and handling.
KENMORE STAMP CO., Milford TH-420, N.H.

FREE! 107 IRON CURTAIN STAMPS

SENT TO MAKE NEW FRIENDS!

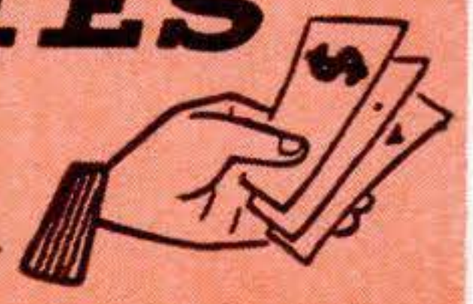
Worth over $2 in Standard Catalog! Sensational Stalin Stamp from Hungary plus 106 others from Russia, East Germany, Romania, etc.—hard-to-get stamps, many smuggled from behind ruthless Iron Curtain. We'll include *free* valuable illustrated book, "How to Recognize Rare Stamps" and other interesting special offers. Send 10c for postage and handling. **KENMORE STAMP CO., Dept. OH-421, Milford, N.H.**

Copyrighted material

WORLD'S GREATEST

CLASSIFIED

OPPORTUNITIES



Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially to the readers of Popular Science Monthly. Read them. Answer them! You can make and save money.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY — 353 FOURTH AVE. — NEW YORK CITY 10

Classified Ads only 90c per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in December issue, copy should be in our office by October 25. No cancellations accepted after October 15th. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

WORLD'S Largest Supplier Hi-mileage Speed Equipment. Thousands of items to help double the power, mileage, speed of your car . . . Amazing fuel savers . . . complete customizing parts. Thick photo-catalogue 25c. (Literature free). Write today. Newhouse Automotive Stores, Los Angeles 22.

"OVER 200 Miles Per Gallon Gasoline—Your Car" claims inventor. Free Information. Joseph, 6610 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44, California.

¾ MIDGETS blue prints for home construction, $2.50 C.O.D. Magnesium wheels. Rear ends. Wrff Mfg. Co., 2344 Dudley Blvd., Pasadena 7, Calif.

FREE Motor Magazines; automobile literature, old, new and foreign; glossy photos, dealer books, shop manuals—offered with non-profit organization. Write today; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Michigan.

FIBERGLAS automobile bodies. Build your own. Lowest prices. 14 years plastic experience reflected in complete information catalog—10c. Gem-O'-Lite. Box 6862A. North Hollywood, California.

REBUILT Engines for midget cars $17.00 to $37.00. Send $1.00 for catalogues. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

SAFER, better automobile performance, details 10c. Capo, 104 Barwick Street, Floral Park, New York.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

BRUSH Plating Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. K, Decatur, Illinois.

1954 EDITION. It's New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. 132 pages. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories Hi-Speed Equipment. Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam-packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-KB Archer, Chicago 16, Illinois.

"AUTOMOBILE Accessories", for Free Trial! Write—Neher Industries, LaVerne 6, California.

CUSTOM Accessories Headquarters. New summer catalog . . . just out . . . most complete ever . . . jam-packed with items not in stores. New Low Prices.—25c. Eastern Auto. 3319-D South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised auto supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 629-E, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

AIR Condition Your Car, Send $3.95. Veale, Box 5, Columbus, Indiana.

SENSATIONAL Free-Trial Offers at bargain prices! Send no money—pay postman nothing! Try these famous Gale Hall Engineering automotive instruments (brand new, original cartons) at our risk for seven full days . . . then send payment or return merchandise! Testmaster Compression Tester, formerly $10.75, only $3.98! Dual-purpose Engine Analysis Vacuum Gauge and Fuel Pump Tester, 5" diameter, usually $11.70, now $4.55! 3½" diameter, was $8.10, now $3.98! (Free with above instruments—valuable Giant Wall Instruction Charts—originally priced $1-$1.50 each!) Original Motor Condition/Gasoline Economy Gauge for permanent dashboard mounting, formerly $7.50, now only $2.98—all instructions and accessories free! Famous Mile-O-Meters — Standard model, 2⅝" diameter, slashed from $9.75 to $4.55! (Illuminated—$4.98!) Deluxe model, 3⅜" diameter, reduced from $14.75 to $6.98! (Illuminated—$7.55!) Order today—Supply limited! (Add 40c to each price for postage.) New England Surplus Sales, Dept. PS-10, Newburyport, Mass.

$3.00 WILL give you a better motor now. Using the patented Lachapelle's Treatment. Ferns, Box 71827-C, Los Angeles 1, Calif. Free data on request.

BUMPER Re-Nu refinishes old bumpers and chrome parts in a few minutes. Not a paint or polish—works like magic. Money back guarantee. Kit $1.50 postpaid. Renu Co., Box 147, Hamtramck, Michigan.

AUTO Mechanics: Do more work in ½ time with ⅓ effort with E-Z Balancing Creeper. Tested, aluminum hardwood construction. Price $11.45 postpaid U.S.A. Send $3.00, balance C.O.D. Tool Chest Dolly Mfg. Co., 406 S. Main St., Los Angeles, Calif.

100 DRY Car Washes from giant Silicone cloth. Guaranteed! Mail $2.00 now! Towers, 935 N. 40th, Philadelphia 4.

SEE the new direct reading Miles-Per-Gallon computer. 30c postpaid. Quantity discounts and imprinting available. MRMCO, 800 South Ada, Chicago 7, Ill.

CAR deodorizer. Lasts for months. Satisfaction guaranteed. 35c. Freshner, 46-09 21 Avenue, Astoria 5, New York.

ELECTROPLATE autoparts, novelties, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-FC, Houston 19, Texas.

PRECISION Du-All Meter saves gas; indicates engine performance. 5 minute installation! Free utility box and manual. Money-back guarantee! Rush $4.98 to H. J. Pope Co., 18630 Detroit, Cleveland, Ohio.

NEW And Used Parts At Savings. Complete guaranteed parts service for all models cars and trucks—1924 and later. Largest in the West. Army parts specialists. No catalog—Write for quotations. Fast Mail Order Service. Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 788 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

T MODEL Ford Parts, 1903-1932. New illustrated catalog—25c! Richard M. Crocker, Sharon, Mass.

CAR Burning oil? Losing compression? Try Clifford's Compression Seal. $2 postpaid. Clifford's Engineering, 1329 Seventh, Aurora, Illinois.

KAR-Larm burglar proof protection for automobiles. Easily installed. Dealerships open. Sample $3.75. Kar-Larm, 239 South 11th Street, Lincoln 8, Nebraska.

REDUCE driving strain! Accelerator detachment permits driving with right Or left foot. Fits all cars, all shifts. Attaches easily. Guaranteed. $3.95. Calvert Co., Box 7596 Gwynn Oak P.O., Baltimore 7, Md.

BATTERY Rejuvenator: Amazing "New-Life" Chemical stops plate sulfate build-up. Recharging becomes unnecessary. Use accessories all you want! Money-back guarantee. Rush $1.00 to JSM Products, 1118-W Castleton, Cleveland 21, Ohio.

CONVERTIBLE tops custom made, 3-ply 100% waterproof materials, black—tan. Everything included with instructions for easy installation. $26.95. Ful-View plastic window $3.95 additional. State make—year of car. Ben's Auto Tops, 488 East 163rd St., Bronx 51, New York.

BUCKET Seats $12.95. Quick release Belts $6.93. Shoulder Harness $3.96, Both $9.99 postpaid. Ort, Dept. 108, Thomasville, Pa.

AUTOMOTIVE manuals; engine, carburetor, ignition, steering, etc. Modern, Box 4704, Kansas City, Missouri.

RA-LITE Custom Pistons. All models, any oversize. Box 285, Upland, Calif.

INCREASE Gasoline mileage 6 miles per gallon with amazing new "Jetflow" carburetor device. "Jetflow" guaranteed to add mileage power. Easily installed in any make car or truck. Shipped postpaid price $4.00. Valley Mfg. Company, 705 Sixth St., Clarksdale, Mississippi.

SAFETY belts save lives. Made especially for automobiles, with quick release buckle. 6' long, with hardware, $4.95 postpaid. Finest quality, satisfaction guaranteed. Specify color. Free literature. The Safety Belt Company, Box 1142, Poughkeepsie, New York.

TAPPET noises in Fords, Chevrolets and Mercurys stopped with Kaye Tappet Silencers. Free Literature. Kaye Products, 2067C So. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin.

END oil changing! Refine your oil as you drive! Refinol antiquates all other oil filters. Free booklet on saving your car or tractor motor. International Refinol Company, 8847 W. 47th, Brookfield, Illinois. "Chicago's Technical Suburb".

"USED" Car Buyers Guide, $1.00. Proven Tests. Ralph Vondrak, 143 South San Fernando Blvd., Burbank, California.

POWER-Glide indicator light, 1950-1953 Chevrolets. $1.50 retail, postpaid $1.00. Wholesale catalog 20c. Charles Wholesale, Batesville, Arkansas.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

FORD-T Parts—Engine and chassis. Parts for other old models. Special parts made to order. B. S. Wisniewski, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-S, Wausau, Wisconsin.

ASSEMBLE Yourself Kit. Slip-on Cabin coach for pickups. Trailer Blueprints. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, 585-S, Parsons, Kansas.

TRAILER parts catalog, largest in midwest. Send 20c. Hanna Trailer Supply, 615 West Layton, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

WHIZZER motor bike $10; Midget car $45; Cushman Eagle $95; Cushman less motor $25. Four airplane tires $3. (Mail-order only.) Send 25c for Directory Number 61, just out listing these and hundreds of other bargains in motorscooters, midget cars, parts, plans for homebuilders, etc. (35c by first class mail). Midget Motors Directory Athens, Ohio.

NSU and BMW Motorcycles, 1.½ to 35 HP. Singles and Twins. Chaindrive and Shaftdrive. Butler & Smith, 160 West 83rd Street, New York 24, N. Y.

RECONDITIONED motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

WHIZZER motorbike kit $20.00; two-speed Cushman motorscooter $20.00; Indian Scout motorcycle $40.00; midget car $15.00; homemade motorscooter $6.00. Send 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #27 jammed with sensational bargains in wheels, motors, motorscooters, midget cars, motorbikes, construction plans, etc. Gail, 1313 Jefferson, Toledo, Ohio.

5 AVIATION

BUILD a Helicopter Jet Engine Yourself! "Practical Ram Jet Design"—$1.00. Decker Engine Works, Plasterco, Virginia.

FINEST Winter Transportation Air-driven SnowCars go anywhere. CallAir, Afton, Wyoming.

PULSE jet engine plans for helicopter. 6" Diameter. $4. Wolford, Sullivan, Ohio.

BUILD jet helicopter. Complete plans $6.00. Rovin Engineering, 219 Lytton Avenue, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

LATEST propulsion device "How To Propel Or Lift By Centrifugal Force"—$1.00. Decker Engine Works, Plasterco, Va.

PROPELLERS, plans, kits for air boats, snow sleighs. Immediate delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas.

6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Nickel Storage Batteries. Any voltage, any amperage. Unconditionally guaranteed. Power Plants, Generators, Motors. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all Metals. $1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

ELECTROPLATING equipment, anodes and solutions for all types of plating. Instructions. Assemble your own plater and save. Free Catalog. Ramyr, Dept. E-2, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

MOTOR Rewinding supplies. Wire, Insulation. Morton Electrical Service, Round Lake, Illinois.

LAMPS—25c brings bargain catalog showing all parts for repairing, building. Contains instructions for electrifying vases, oil lamps, etc. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

MAGNET wire, yarnish, insulation. Electric Motor Service, 308 Delaware, Mason City, Iowa.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

"BUILD-Ur-Own" a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost Hobart generator. Welds anywhere and supplies 5KW stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobartweld, Box P-1043, Troy, Ohio.

A. C. Welders, four sizes, lowest prices. Free Literature. Holgerson Co., Canton, Kansas.

ACETYLENE Welding Outfits new $49.00. Used $29.00; Arcwelders $49.50. Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Illinois.

ELECTROPLATING Kits, Tanks, Supplies. Capitol, 4213-S Queensbury Road, Hyattsville, Maryland.

WELDERS $29.50 up, cut transformer steel. Morris, 1070E Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

ALLEN One Ton Power Bench Type Punch Press, $97.50. Circular. Allen, Dept. PSB, Clinton, Missouri.

MILLING Machine castings complete $49.50. Catalogue 10c. Lewis Machine Tool Co., Los Nietos, Calif.

NEW, Milling Machine. $89.50 Money Back Guarantee. Southern Machine Tool Co., Conyers, Georgia.

ALL Steel woodworking lathe. 5x12, $9.95 prepaid. Circular. Sypher Co., 214 Cherry, Toledo, Ohio.

CENTERLESS grinding attachment for metal lathes. Circular. Valtool, 14 Stephen Place, Valley Stream, New York.

NEW hand tool pulls 6000 pounds. Free literature. Multi-Use Puller, Box 971-R, Uptown, Hoboken, New Jersey.

BIG Factory Catalog! Buy direct—Save Middleman's profits; hundreds of labor saving tools and equipment—tremendous savings. Send 10c. Master Mechanic Mfg. Dept. CL-37, Burlington, Wisconsin.

POWER tools, equipment, wholesale prices. Free bulletin, HomeCrafter's Cooperative, Grand Rapids 6, Michigan.

TOOL Post: Turns thousands of different size concave, convex radii 0" to 4" no special tools to grind. Radius Tool, Box 476, St. Louis 12, Mo.

"CARBIDE" information—not technical—$2.00—"Know and Understand." Carbide Instruction, Box 257, Bay Shore, N.Y.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase. $1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 28, Mo.

REBUILT 1½ to 3 H.P. Engines $17.00 to $37.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FULL size, cut-to-shape Boat Patterns. Blueprints. 7½-38 feet. New 1954 illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog of 50 naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Sloops, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50c. Marine Hardware Catalog, $1.50. Bigger, better 1954 "How to Build Boats" book, $2.50. Polywog Houseboat Plans, $12. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, 9400 Steinway, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

OUTBOARD Motor Parts—New—Used for all makes. Send stamp for price quotation, listing parts needed. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 229D State Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

BUILD marine engines with Federal Conversion Kits. Federal Marine Motors, 9011 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.

FREE Catalog! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglas, Marine Hardware. Luger Industries, Dept. MD, 3207 Fremont South, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

BOAT covers, custom & ready made. Also tarpaulins, canvas yard goods, Life preservers. Free boat cover catalogue. Morsan, 10-40G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised outboards, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 628-E, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N.J.

BOAT Plans for amateurs. Simplified plywood types to 22'. What are your requirements? Glen Marine, Box 568, Compton, California.

FIBERGLAS materials—Free information-construction manual 80c postpaid. Northwest Fibr-Glass Company, 1531 North Morgan, Minneapolis 11, Minnesota.

FIBERGLAS permanent boat coating. Lowest prices. 14 years plastic experience reflected in complete information catalog —10c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6862B, North Hollywood, California.

AIR boat plans, kits, supplies. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301J, Ft. Worth, Texas.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

15 COMPLETE muscle building courses. Results unbelievable—$1.00. Kadlac Systems, Box 138M, Pasadena, California.

LEARN Combat Judo as taught to Commandos in one volume fully illustrated and explained. Will give you confidence in self-defense. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $1.00. Amityville Publishing Co., Dept. B, Amityville, New York.

GREAT Strength easily obtained, see Page 42 Popular Mechanics May Issue 1954.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises, $1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains, Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

REFLECTOR Telescope Kits from $6.25. All parts designed and built at our Hoboken factory. Mirror Cells, Diagonals, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Tubing, Oculars. Fully guaranteed. Free illustrated catalog. Easy time payments and lay-away plan available. Send orders and inquiries to Esco Products, Dept. PS-5, 1428 Willow Avenue, Hoboken, New Jersey.

WAR Surplus Bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components! World's greatest optical market place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-Lens Kit & big Instruction Booklet, Stock CN. Write for Catalog CN Free! Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, N. J.

DYNASCOPE—new sensational Reflector Telescope 65X-130X-167X, 4 power Finder, fully achromatic, Hardwood folding Tripod, complete ready for use. Send for details. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. DS5, Hartford, Conn.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

AMAZING prices binoculars, microscopes, telescopes. Free trial. Folder, "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Dealers wanted. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, California.

MICROSCOPES, prepared slides, biological stains, oculars, illuminators, mechanical stages, objectives, mounting media, parts, specialized equipment. Premium quality merchandise, lowest prices anywhere. Write for Free Illustrated Microscope Catalog and Price List: Benjamin Miller, 134 W. 32nd St., Rm. 204-B, New York 1, N. Y.

SAVE 25%! Get interesting facts. Free 52 page Binocular. Telescope Catalog. $3.95 to $250.00! United, 9043 S. Western, A-9016, Chicago 20. Dealers Wanted.

SPECIALISTS — Microscopes, prepared slides, supplies. Free catalog. Nassau Optical, 9 W. Greenwich, Roosevelt, N. Y.

BINOCULARS—Telescopes, Microscopes. Terrific values $3.98 up. Request Free-Money saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. S26, Hartford, Conn.

TELESCOPES, Microscopes, Binoculars for quarter century. Big bargain scientific catalog 10c. Harry Ross, 70 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

REFLECTING Telescopes, completely assembled. 60X, $29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

LOWEST prices all sizes Binoculars, Telescopes, Microscopes 8x30 $32.00, free catalogue. Joe's Binocular Sales, 4827 Second Street, Detroit 1, Michigan.

TELESCOPES—20 Power, new surplus, $400.00 value, special $89.50 with free $50.00 leather carrying case, shipping weight 40 lbs. Check or money order with order. Coronet Enterprises, Box 564, Rochester, New York.

GIANT 100X telescope complete with two eyepieces and heavy tripod—$6.50. 400X telescope makers kit—$2.85. Free information. Suffolk Science, Mattituck 4, New York.

REFLECTOR telescope mirrors, parabolized. L. Henderson, 4807 S. 7th, Tucson, Arizona.

SPACE-Rover Astronomical Telescopes. Precision made. Professionally equipped. Rasmussen-Reese, Amsterdam, New York.

BINOCULARS imported 7x50 $36.00, 6x30 $27.50, taxes included. Stanley Both, Bay View Rd. #5, Hamburg, New York.

ELBOW Telescopes—8 power, new surplus, extra special $18.95 prepaid. Buy 2 for $35.00 with case. Lowest advertised price in country. Government cost $200.00. Check or money order with order. Coronet Enterprises, Box 564, Rochester, N. Y.

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

180 PROFUSELY illustrated pages, antique pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

CAST Iron Sinker Molds—for making your own sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Pennsylvania.

SAVE 50% Finest bows, arrows, complete bowhunting outfits, etc. Free catalog and "How to Select Bow" booklet. Write: (Send 25c for "How to Bowhunt" booklet if desired.) Malibu Archery, Los Angeles 5, California.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised sporting goods, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 627-E, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

MAKE Duck and Goose decoys. Illustrated catalog 10c. Quams, Slicer, Minnesota.

AMERICA'S best hunting, fishing, trapping stories each month. Newsstands 20c. Year $1.50. Sample 10c. Clip advertisement, attach name, address. Fur-Fish-Game, Dept. 171, Columbus 15, Ohio.

FREE copy! The Archer's Magazine. Request: 1200 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

AMMUNITION, fresh hunting loads. 25 and 31 cal. Jap rifle and carbine; 25 cal. Italian rifle and carbine; $4.50 for 20. Largest variety of ammunition in the U.S. Send for free list. Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher St., Dept. P, New York 38, N. Y.

2000??? YES—2000 Guns!!! Hunting Specials. .30-.30's, Mausers, Lugers-Colts-Kentuckies - New - Used - Antique - Modern guns—Accessories!!! Catalog 50c. Agramonte, 201 Warburton Ave., Yonkers 2A, New York.

IMPORTED Daggers, Stilettos, Throwing, Pocket, Hunting knives, etc. Free catalog. J. D. Clinton, 94 Church, Mt. Clemens 3, Mich.

5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

CALL Elk, Deer, Coyote, Fox, etc. Original Animal Calls. Burley, Idaho.

JAP rifles altering American shells $6.00, Jap shells $3.65, catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

MANY Modern, Antique guns. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

SLEEPING bags, tents (direct from manufacturer), air mattresses, camping equipment. Low prices. Send 10c for 72 page illustrated tent-camping equipment-tent maintenance catalogue. Mor-San Sales, 10-21G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

ARMY machetes $1.98, Bayonets $1.98. Surplus, 588 S. Washington, Falls Church, Virginia.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

MAKE Big Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 16, Pa.

RAISE moneymaking Angora, New Zealand Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Jackson, Michigan.

HAMSTERS—golden; young, $4.00 pair: fully developed, $5.00 pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 45, New York.

RAISE Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

HUNTERS. Coon, Fox, Rabbit hounds. Reasonable. Free literature. Okaw River Kennel, Cowden E-12, Illinois.

NATURALIST'S Catalog 15c. Hamsters $2.75 pair. 200 Mealworms $1.25. Box turtle $1.50. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 10, Kans.

CHINCHILLAS—new low prices. Bright's Chinchillas, 2312 N. 38th Street, Kansas City, Kansas.

PET Parakeets—most popular pet in the U.S. Easy and profitable to raise. Beginners special: pair breeders, nest box, booklet, feed, grit, etc. $12.00 F.O.B. Miami Bird Haven, P.O. Box 191, Miami 48, Fla.

SALE Red Squirrels, also Chipmunks. Dewey H. Balch, Castleton, Vermont.

GUINEA Pigs. Cash business. Booklet free. Taylors, B426B, Hapeville, Georgia.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 177, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

AMAZING profits raising Chinchillas for us. Free Information. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom 10, Pennsylvania.

RAISE Rabbits for food and fur. Write Wilson's Rabbitry, Greer, South Carolina.

FORTUNES in Chinchillas. Free plan. Continental, 2834-2 West 65th, Chicago 29, Illinois.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

NEW Strout Catalog, just out! Mailed Free! Farms, Homes, Businesses, 35 States, Coast-to-Coast, over 3000 bargains described. World's Largest; 54 years service. Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, New York.

HOUSTON Celebrated its Million Population Day on July 3rd! America's Fastest Growing City now accumulating its Second Million. Learn all about Fabulous Houston's phenomenal money-making Homesites for $345—Easy terms. Full information—Free. Nathan Wood, Box 413, Houston, Texas.

FLORIDA—Nice homesites near Ocala National Forest in Lake County. Best fishing, hunting. Low prices, easy payments. Folder free. Winfree Vernor, Deland, Fla.

MAKE Money In Texas. Get yourself a fine Tract Now near Houston for only $245. Pay $10 cash and $10 monthly. Fastest growing city and Second Largest Seaport in U.S. Huge $100 Million Steel Plant. World's greatest Oil Producing, Refining, Chemical, Manufacturing and Shipping Center. Many are making phenomenal profits here and you can too. These beautiful tracts located in Houston's desirable Southside Suburbs with All-Weather Streets, electricity, schools, bus service, etc. Insured Title. Write today for Maps, Pictures, full information Free. Baker Wood, Owner, Box 6362, Houston 6, Texas.

RAYBURN'S Ozark Guide, Eureka Springs, Arkansas. Magazine for homeseekers. Year, $1.00.

$5.00 PER Acre. Missouri Land. Warranty Deed. Free List. John Calvert, Plant City, Florida.

GOVERNMENT Land. Homesteads, Leases. 170,408,160 acres vacant, public land 24 Western States. Information: Area by states, homesteading, lease, 5-a tracts, minerals, latest laws, vet preference, etc. $1.00. Lands, Box 503, El Reno, Oklahoma.

FLORIDA—Beautiful Retirement Homesites near Gulf Coast. Finest Fishing, Hunting. $250 and up at $10 Monthly. Write William Mathews, P. O. Box 1406, Asheville, N. C.

FLORIDA Winter Garden Farms—Near Famous Panama City Pleasure Resort. Marvelous beaches. Wonderful fishing. Beautifully wooded 10-acres for $995, payable $25 monthly. Grow fruits, berries, vegetables, poultry. Tung Groves! Finest development in Florida. Guaranteed! Booklet Free. Douglas Wood, Fountain, Fla.

20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

25 EVERGREENS $5. Healthy, selected trees, 6" to 16" tall, three to five years old. Five each of Colorado Blue Spruce, Norway Spruce, Austrian Pine, Scotch Pine, and Douglas Fir. Shipped postpaid September to November. Free fall planting list. Musser Forests, Inc., Box 92-C, Indiana, Pa.

GINSENG, Goldenseal roots bring $2-$12 pound. Full information. G. Collins, B26, Viola, Iowa.

6 RHODODENDRON $4. Nursery-grown, hybrid transplants, grown from red-flowering plants. 4" to 6" tall. Shipped postpaid September to November. Free fall planting list. Musser Forests, Inc., Box 92-C, Indiana, Pa.

21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

RAISE pheasants on $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 6, Kansas.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

"HOW to Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Craftsman, 115B10 Worth St. NYC.

$5000 FROM Half Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys. Kenmore 23-T, New York.

WELDING Pays $$$. Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Nonprofit School with low cost training. G.I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School, Box P-1042, Troy, Ohio.

ARTISTS Make Money—Booklet Free. Drawing, painting, advertising art, cartooning; one enjoyable course; start at home. Write for free illustrated book, "Art For Pleasure And Profit." Our 40th year. Washington School of Art, Studio 1310N, Washington 5, D. C.

MUSHROOMS grown boxes, barrels. Manureless process 50c. Spawn $1.00. Gordens, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Excellent opportunity. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 W. 86th, N.Y.24.

$10,800 PROFITS! Your Own Mailorder Business! No risk! "Success Plan" Free! Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle P-26, New York.

FOREIGN Employment Construction Work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay, write Foreign Service Bureau, (Dept. P.S.), Metuchen, New Jersey.

SEND out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

PROFESSIONAL debt collector reveals profitable mail technique for $1.00. Collector, 222, Lake City, Minnesota.

OWN A Collection Agency, pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 628-S Linden, Buffalo, New York.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

SHELLCRAFT—Make beautiful shell jewelry easily. Complete kit $3.00. St. Petersburg Shell Novelty, Box 56, St. Petersburg 3, Florida.

SIGN Painting pays amazing profits. You do professional work using "All-In-One" master letter patterns. Windows, buildings, trucks, banners, cards, cutout letters. Complete set 1¼" to 12" with instructions $1.00 prepaid. Eyerly Co., PS-583, Newton, Iowa.

HOME Workers! Spare time—full time. Assemble luggage and cases with our complete illustrated step-by-step instructions. We sell your product—supply everything. Manufacturing representative needed in your area immediately. Unlimited profits possible. Investigate at our risk. Free details. Casecraft, 807-H10 Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

DRIFTWOOD booklet about finding, processing, lamps, plaques selling. 50c. Driftwood, Box 2361, Kenmore 23, New York.

FREE Folio "Up to $45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—PS5, Carlsbad, Calif.

STRANGE Imported Oriental, Tropical, European Gifts, Curios, Wholesale! Folders 5c. Temple, 82 Wilburtha Road, Trenton, New Jersey.

EARN $40 weekly addressing envelopes. Instructions $1. Berckun, 2763 Linden, Knoxville, Tennessee.

BUILD ornamental iron railings for big profit. Instructions 50c (coin). Befro, Box 45, Fond Du Lac, Wisconsin.

PANNING Gold prospecting catalog, listing maps, mineral books, gold pans, panning lesson free. Old Prospector, Box 729D2, Lodi, California.

BE your own boss—earn $3.50 to $15.00 per hour in your spare time, refinishing and patching furniture professionally. Repair scratches, dents, nicks, cigarette burns, etc. Particulars free. Sunshine City Refinishing Products, 3800 Maple Street, Northeast, St. Petersburg, Florida.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect "Odd"! Pacific—37C, Oceanside, Calif.

"EVERYBODY Likes Candy." Learn to make professionally. (Our 43rd year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, N. J.

NOVELTY Manufacturing of Ash trays, Book ends, Figurines pays excellent profits. No expensive molds needed. Plastex, Box 167-B, Falls City, Nebraska.

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Publishers, Westfield, N. J.

GOOD Used Books, 50c-$1.00. Free lists. Editions, Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

BOOKS Galore—Illustrated comic booklets, 24 all different $1. Catalogue 10c. Aladdin Book Co., 210-PS Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

USED pocket novels. 8 for $1.00. List for stamp. Trunkat, Glenshaw, Penna.

BOOKS Government surplus education manuals. Trade and vocational subjects. About one fifth regular price. Free catalog. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

BOOKHUNTERS! Scarce, unusual, miscellaneous books supplied. Atlantic Book Service, 10 Cedar, Charlestown 29, Mass.

WORLD'S smallest Bible. 1x1¾ inches. 224 pages. 45c, 3 for $1.00. Kong, Box 55, Kearny, New Jersey.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-K East 178 Street, New York 57.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1888-1952. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

ATHEIST books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

FREE Catalog Paper covered books. World Adventure, B438J, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

BOOK Catalogue, 1000 Bargains, send 10c. Bcoks Publishers, Amityville 2, N. Y.

"THE Wizardry Of Words," inspiring handbook which agitates your imagination, praised by writers, editors, educators, $1.00. August Belden, 394 Pacific Ave., San Francisco 11, California.

BEAUTIFUL Bible Stories. Handsomely Illustrated. Send $6.95. Richmond Enterprises, Box 1003, Augusta, Georgia.

24 HYPNOTISM

STUDY Hypnotism! Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jam-packed with fascinating information. Simple understandable language you'll enjoy. Full price only $2.95 postpaid—or C.O.D. Plus Postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. Nelson Company, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 2KW-1, Chicago 6.

SELF Hypnosis Book induces sleep in 20 min. or money back. Builds success! $1.00. Mental Power, 2611-P Tilden, Los Angeles 64, Calif.

MASTER Hypnotism in 25 Lessons. Most Perfect, complete, easily learned and comprehensive course. Money back guarantee $1.00 postpaid. Books Publishers, Amityville, New York.

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Selfhypnosis. Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17P, California.

HYPNOTIST, Clairvoyant, Superman overnight! Book free! Success School, Sparta 3, Michigan.

"SELFHYPNOSIS Techniques"—Amazing book serialized in "Hypnosis Magazine"—subscription $3.00 yearly. Details, Hypnotic Catalog free. Psychological Library, 17 Martin Place, Irvington, New Jersey.

MECHANICAL Hypnotist, new invention causes trances immediately. Instructions, secrets included. $2.00. Clicke, G.P.O. Box 1312, New York 1.

NEW Autohypnosis Course, 12 methods $3.00 guarantee. Speedy Mailers, Appalachia, Virginia.

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

500 TRICKS. Douglas famous 120-page Catalog, only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

NEW Catalog 3100 Novelties, Tricks, Jokes, Funmakers, gadgets, timesavers, hobbies, jewelry, sports, books, auto accessories, bicycle novelties, office supplies, games, plants, etc. 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-854, Detroit 7.

MAGIC picture card, sample quarter, five for dollar, fifty at $5, special agents prices. Philip Mandel, 1200 Avenue H, Brooklyn 30, New York.

VENTRILOQUIAL Dummies—Low Price—Send 35c for catalogue—State age. Gough, 218 N. Jefferson, Hartford City, Indiana.

PROFESSIONAL Catalog, 175 pages, 25c. Williams, 900 Plymouth, Ellwood City, Pa.

2500 TRICK Catalogue (512-pages), pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Catalogue $2.00 (dollar trick included free). Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

POCKET magic—three different tricks—skill unnecessary. $1.00. Hobbies, P.O. Box 713, Columbus, Ohio.

E-Z Magic Catalog with surprise gift 25c. Eastern, P.O. Box 63, No. Westport, Massachusetts.

"VENTRILOQUISM Selftaught"—complete book 25c. Greenview, Box 61-ER, Whitestone 57, New York.

FREE Catalog. Best Magic. Practical Jokes. Top Hat Magic, Evanston 22, Ill.

26 COINS & CURRENCY

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 54 years.

FREE! Foreign coin banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-50, Mass.

UNITED States Rare Coin Value Guide. 48 pages 50c. Fortunes in rare coins. Ideal, 4644-S Geary, San Francisco 18, Calif.

FOREIGN Coins, twenty different each from a different country, $1.00 postpaid. Webb, 330 Gough, San Francisco 2, Calif.

OLD Money Wanted. Will pay Fifty Dollars for nickel of 1913 with Liberty Head (no Buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Tex.

AN 1804 Silver Dollar is worth $12,500! What are your U.S. coins worth? Fell's new 1954 U.S. Coin Book. Everything on every coin minted—worth, selling, speculating, investment, etc. Clothbound, profusely illustrated. Send no money. Pay postman $2 (plus postage) or send $2.00 (postpaid), refundable. Fell Publishers, 386-P7 4th Avenue, New York City 16.

Copyrighted material

GOLD coins for collectors bought and sold. Lynn Crandall, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

A COIN Collectors newsprint publication. Sample 25c. Numismatic News, Iola, Wisconsin.

TAHITI Set (4) $1.00. Irish set (8) Animal Coins $3.00. 256 page guidebooks $1.75; buying handbook $1.00; giant coin catalogue 35c. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

FIFTEEN different Indian cents $1.00. Sayers, 1000 East Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

INDIAN Cent with bargain lists 10c. Hutchinson, 3463 "I" Street, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

JAPANESE Invasion notes for U.S. 1c to $1,000 set $1.00. 100pp. Illustrated Coin Catalog, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

WANTED—1894-S Dime. Pay $500.00. Certain 1913 nickel $1.000.00. 1901-S quarter $20.00 to $150.00. Hundreds of others. Know their true value. Complete illustrated catalogue 25c. Worthycoin Corporation, (D-301), Boston 8, Mass.

COIN Magazine, 100 pages. Sample 30c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

BARGAIN lists, 10 different Indianhead cents, 50c. Economy Sales, Dean Street, Mansfield, Mass.

35 DIFFERENT Foreign Coins, $1.00. Claud M. Denney, 3633 Colonial, Dallas 15, Texas.

SIX different US Indian Head Cents for 25c. Eight different Liberty Head Nickels for $1.00, five different Canadian Large Cents for 50c. Price lists of US and foreign coins free. No approvals sent. Bryson Stamp Company, 612 White, Toledo, Ohio.

LARGE cent, 2c, 3c, all for $1.00. Bargain list included. Delmaco, Box 1123B, Wilmington, Delaware.

27 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I Will Pay $100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps rotary perforated eleven (up to $1000.00 each unused). Send 10c for Large illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps and coins. Baker Stamps, PS-410, Elyria, Ohio.

28 STAMP COLLECTING

200 DIFFERENT, including Roosevelt triangle, 10c to approval applicants. S. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

FREE—Complete set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 5c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 210, New York 38, N. Y.

COLOSSAL Stamp Zoo 10c. Jungle Beasts, Wildlife, Domestic animals—Fifteen different, including Rhinoceros, Elephant, Snake, Tiger, Zabu, Kangaroo, Koalabear, Emu, Kookabura, Bull, Horse—Extraordinary accompanying approvals. Send 10c For Postage And Handling. Niagara Stamp Company, Niagara-on-the-Lake 52, Canada.

65 ALL Different U.S. Stamps. Includes 50 yr. olds, commemoratives, airmails and $5.00 Stamp. Only 10c. Approvals. Willett Co., Box 511-M, Port Chester, New York.

AMAZING Offer! 200 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

"WOW! 153 All Different Germany, 10c" Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High Values. Big Bargain lists and approvals included. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 509, New York.

NUDES Set colorful approvals—10c! Atlas, 2830-P Eisenhower, Racine, Wisc.

HOW Many of your album pages need only a few stamps to complete? Want to fill those pages? Try our big approval books of 1,000 varieties at 1c and 2c each. Our values will amaze you. Write today. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. B-31, Spring Lake, Michigan.

POLAR Bear Triangle; Giant George Washington, Six Colored Ecuador, Arctic Triangle, first American commemorative, Corsica, Devils Island, others. Everything free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 10, Ark.

327 DIFFERENT Stamps 25c! Including early Canada, Newfoundland, British Colonies, Vatican, Red Russia, Hitler Heads, Indian States, Animals, Airmails, French Colonies, Rarities, Unusuals. Every Stamp different. Rare bargain with approvals. Money back guarantee. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 62, Canada.

FREE Stamp Collection:—100 different stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandinavia, Balkans, etc. 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Massachusetts.

FREE!—Big United States Catalog. Valuable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Approvals. Harrisco, 469-L, Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

225 STAMPS For Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, New York.

329 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps 25c, including Hitler Heads, British Colonies, French Colonies, rarities, unusuals. Everything complete 25c to adults requesting approvals. Canada Stamp Co., 1907 Main St., Dept. 119, Niagara Falls, New York.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. 5c with bargain approvals, lists. Bookman, Manatee 2, Fla.

FIRST U. N. Set. Among World's Prettiest. Only 10c. Approvals. Welles, Box 1246-V, New York City 8.

ANIMALS, Birds, Triangles, Flowers, Butterflies, Fish, Ships, Locomotives, Kings, Dictators, Multicolored, Historical, Geographical, Musical, Battles, Giants, Midgets and over 100 others—only 25c with Approvals. Adults please. Canada Stamp Co., 1907 Main St., Dept. 319, Niagara Falls, New York.

100 DIFF. Latin-America 25c. Exceptional Bonus Offer. Mammoth Packet List Free. Econopackets, Box 168-PS, Riverside 22, Calif.

FABULOUS Collection Roosevelt and Dictator Stamps. Mammoth fascinating collection of Roosevelt and Dictators including Stalin, Tito, Franco, Lenin, Hitler and great many others plus free booklet and bargain lists. All for 10c with approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. 410, Jamestown, New York.

WORLDWIDE, 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, New York.

TWO $5.00 US stamps plus 20 different, 10c with US approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1109, Brooklyn 30, New York.

EXOTIC Oriental Collection! 105 all different stamps from Borneo, Hong Kong, Malaya, Sarawak, Korea, Japan and many other strange countries of the Far East plus free booklet and bargain lists. All for only 10c to new approval customers. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 310, Jamestown, New York.

FREE with Approvals—Israeli, British, French Colonial, U.S., Latin American Packet. Philo, 1463 Drexel, Miami Beach, Florida.

FREE—105 different British Colonies—Aden to Zanzibar! High Catalog; pictorials. Approvals. Send 10c for mailing. Kenmore, Milford 9T, N. H.

UNITED States—58 different including 8 airmails, 15 commemoratives, 10c. Approvals. Sunsets, Box 47, South Gate, Calif.

MINT British Colonial Bargains! Face value, packets $5.00. Gaffen, 10B Russell Grove, Bristol 6, England.

100 JAPAN 10c. All different, with approvals. Gould's, Box 631, San Francisco 1, California.

MIDGET Triangle — Giant Diamond. Rhino, Greenland, 28 others. 3c Approvals. Vidal, 3396 Alta Vista, Cincinnati 11, O.

GIANT and midget triangles, set tiny soldier, sailor stamps. Greenland, colorful flowers. Cigar beauty, Latvia airman, New York Fair, etc. 3c. Approvals. Seabrook, Dept. 15, Washington 11, D. C.

FREE. Scott's International Album. Other premiums. Particulars with approvals. Raymax, 35-X Maiden Lane, N.Y. 38.

ROOSEVELT, Greece, Pope Triangle, Greenland, Israel, 51 others, 5c Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068-P, Lubbock, Texas.

DEALERS Wholesale catalog. Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore, Maryland.

GORGEOUS Orchid Diamond plus Enormous 5-colored Flag. Will Rogers airmail. First American commemorative. Midget, Corsica and 25 others all 3c to approval buyers. Belmont Stampco, Washington 15, D. C.

COLONIAL Collection Free—Magnicarocious collection, British, French, American and other Colonies. Flowers, Animals, Commemoratives, Triangles, Pictorials. High Values all free "plus" Philatopic Magazine. Send 5c for postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

FREE! Giant U.S. Price List! Special: mounted collection 550 diff. United States only $11.00. Goliath Co., Bethlehem Z2, New Hampshire.

TRIANGLES, 11 different, each a giant bi-color stamp. A real 50c value for only 10c to those requesting our jumbo approval selections. Wolverine Stamp Service, Dept. B-21, Fruitport, Michigan.

FREE U.S., U.N., Confederate States catalogue for stamps, albums, supplies. "America's Lowest prices." Stone, 45-S Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

BENELUX Lands, 107 different, from Flanders, Brittany, etc. with animals, airmail, coronation, triangle, other topicals, only 10c with approvals. Hathaway, Box 145C, Garden City, L.I., N.Y.

32 STALIN, Sports Triangle, ½ Inch stamp, Ifni, 3c. Approvals. Decker, 35P St. James Road, Buffalo 25, N.Y.

POPE Pius Triangle, Roosevelt "Death" Stamp, 26 others, 5c. Approvals. Barry, 800P Kildonan, Winnipeg 5, Canada.

JAPAN—100 different—chockfull of Commemoratives, High Values, Pictorials. Exceptional Value—just 10c. Appealing approvals accompany. Viking, 11-P Northern Blvd., Great Neck, N.Y.

FREE! Price list of 250 different Collector's Supplies, Albums, Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton G2, New Hampshire.

AUSTRALIA: 47 different, 10c. Illustrated lists free. Leslie Andersen, Seaside Heights, New Jersey.

GRABBAG 40c. Grabbag better stamps $1. Extra special $2. Giant lot $5. Persil, 436 N.Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, New York.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives 25c. Approvals. Prospect Hill Stampco, Box 51, Somerville 43, Mass.

GIANT approvals, thousands different at 1c and 2c. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008 Farragut, Chicago 31, Illinois.

1500 STAMPS $1.00. Good Variety. World Wide. Many Pictorials. No Approvals follow. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Whalen, 1516 First Ave., Oakland 6, Calif.

FIRST American Stamp on Foreign, 28 others, 3c. Approvals. Delvals, Alloway, New Jersey.

OLD U.S. free. Singles list. Approvals. Hammond Co., Crystal Beach, Florida.

ALBUM! 32 pages! Only 10c! Approvals. Hartford Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

ICELAND fish set free. with beautiful pictorial approvals. Van Fleet, 182-C East Beresford, Highland Park 3, Michigan.

EARLY U.S.! #26 issued 1857 plus 20 other nineteenth century 25c to approval applicants. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

FREE 119 Foreign Stamps including Africa, Australia, Pakistan, China, India, Russia and Scandinavia. Send 10c for postage and handling. With approvals. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 82, Canada.

SOMETHING New—Something Different—something terrific. Try our books of 1,000 different and see for yourself. Mostly 1c and 2c but Scott's catalog number and price under each stamp. Big discounts. Modern Stamp Co., Dept. B-5, Ferrysburg, Michigan.

FREE—Valuable U.S.A. Stamp! See our display ad on page 51. of this magazine. H.E. Harris & Co.

TWENTY early U.S. stamps, $1.00. Approvals. Brown, 1704, Ft. Myers 3, Florida.

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different cataloging $3.00 with triangles commemoratives, 10c, approvals. Reeves, Box 597X, Miami 37, Florida.

$2.00 PACKETS. Satisfaction. Bonus free. select approvals. Richstamps, 109, Valasco, Texas.

MYSTERY packet contains stamps cataloging up to 75c. Over $7 worth, all different. Just 25c to approval applicants. Stratton, Box 721, Armdale, N.S., Canada.

COLORFUL Angola animal set only 10c with approvals. Norman Prinz, 330B Forest Drive, Union, New Jersey.

REQUEST approvals. Receive Lundy Island Sheet Free. Elmont Stamp Co., 71 West 35th Street, New York 1.

1500 MIXED foreign stamps $1.00. No approvals. Aaron, 789 Valencia, San Francisco 10, Calif.

SEND for illustrated catalog! United States stamps, albums, supplies. Delaney, 44 Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

135 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives $1.—Request approvals. Harold Holub, 18 East 198th Street, New York 68, New York.

110 AMERICAS, British, many countries 10c. Approvals. Bristols Stamps, Collinsville, Conn.

1000 DIFFERENT 50c, Approvals. Ouellette, Box 66S Flint, Fall River, Mass.

100 DIFF. tamps free with special 50c packet. Catalogs $1.50. Standard Stamps, 1612 New Madrid, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

FIJI Bicolored Health Set. 5c. Approvals. Pleasure Stamps, 1865A—52nd, Brooklyn 4, New York.

U.S. Illustrated Price List Free. Lush, 6422 Ellsworth, Detroit 38, Mich.

REPLYING will bring you low value stamps and information about my service. Sophus Jenssen, Coupeville, Wash.

FRENCH Africa—West Indies—Over 100 others, only 10c! Approvals included. Cole, 43-G Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, New York.

50 DIFFERENT Bulgaria 10c! Approvals. Ensign Stamp Company, Dept. S, Berdan Avenue, Paterson 2, New Jersey.

FREE Sample—Interesting, informative. Illustrated! National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

WONDERFUL Offer Seven complete mint sets only 10c with approvals. Reich (S26), 1033 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

GEORGE offers George VI Kenya set 1c to one Shilling used cataloguing 50c for 10c. Approval preferences appreciated. George Richie, 1539 Sixth, Alameda, Calif.

UNITED States—40 different 10c; 40 different Commemoratives 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton 944, Wisconsin.

BARGAINS galore. low priced approvals. Chur. Box 117. Williamsville 21. N.Y.

U.S. Commemoratives. 33 different 10c. Approvals. White, 516 Avenue L, Brooklyn 30. New York.

ECONOMICAL ½-1-2c Approvals. 22,000 varieties available. Dresel, Box 270-T, New York 25. New York.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld. Clintonhill Station. Newark 8. N. J.

PENNY Approvals by country. M. H. Hoerning. 102. Farmington, Ark.

100 DIFFERENT Spain 25c. Penny approvals included. Reed. Box 980. Chicago 90. Illinois.

UNITED Nations cover free to applicants of U.S. or British Colonial approvals. Alan A. Taylor. Skyland, N. C.

FREE U.S. illustrated bargain catalogue. Rothberg, 53 Bromfield, Boston 8-P. Mass.

FREE Congo Flower Set. Approvals. Eagleco, 6916 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia 49, Penna.

ISRAEL five stamps free with pictorial approvals at terrific discount prices. Kerry Stamps, 18229-C Gilchrist, Detroit 35, Michigan.

20 LARGE French pictorials, includes airmails, commemoratives, 10c. Approvals. Canyon Stamps, Box 808, San Fernando, California.

LOOK! Twenty gorgeous foreign sets complete, $1.00 to new approval applicants. $3.00 to others. Farmer, 4913 Rosewood, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

1000 FINE Mixed U.S. Stamps 25c. Wright. 201 Mealey. Hagerstown 2, Md.

TERRIFIC! Over 100 different including 10 triangles 10c with approvals. Free souvenir. Gam, Box 10P, Brooklyn 29, New York.

CORONATIONS and triangle packet free with approvals. Gilbert, Box 883, Miami Beach 39, Florida.

CZARIST Russia, 25 different, 10c with approvals. Excello Stamp Company, Box 489, Red Bank, New Jersey.

TERRIFIC collection, five continents, includes bicolors, triangles, flowers, animals, commemoratives, etc. for 10c with approvals. Richardson Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 2, Ontario.

100 BEAUTIFUL different pictorials, 25c. Scott, 2653 Midwood Avenue, Toledo 6, Ohio.

GIANT collection! Over 200 different stamps including Timor, Rhodesia, Mauritius, etc. Rushed, only 10c to approval applicants! Evden, Box 128, Valley Stream 38, New York.

PRICE Lists Free. Petter Wetterquist, 1635—13th Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

"MONACO Nudes" complete 10c. Approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Pennsylvania.

CIPEX souvenir sheet plus 25 different U.S., 10c. Approvals accompany. Village Stamps, 90-39B 214 Street, Queens Village 28, New York.

SUPERB Approvals. Stamps ⅓ to ⅛ catalog. P. G. Beals, 125 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

100 DIFFERENT US Commemoratives for $1.00 150 Different US Commemoratives for $2.00. 200 Different US Commemoratives for $4.00. Price lists of USA and foreign stamps and coins free. No approvals sent with above. Bryson Stamp Co., 612 White, Toledo, Ohio.

250 STAMP hinges and 20 different Australia free with approvals. Jaydee, 218 West Dickinson, Grand Rapids 7, Mich.

EXCITING Treasure Hunt! Big cloth bag containing 1,000 stamps, unpicked, unsorted, just as received from foreign missionaries, banks, etc. Over 30 countries. Postpaid, guaranteed, only $1.00. Harrisco, 744 Transit Building, Boston 17, Mass.

UNION of South Africa. 20 different 10c Approvals. K&S. 303 Clinton Ave., Newark, New Jersey.

1000 DIFF. $1.00 with approvals. Jacobsen, 4395 Broadway, New York 40, N. Y.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives 25c. Durham, 1021 N. Granger St., Saginaw, Mich.

ARMENIA Pictorials. Value 65c. Free with Approvals. Exotic, Box 755, Miami Beach 39, Fla.

25 BEAUTIFUL Dominican Republic 25c. Worldwide approvals. Bargain price-lists. Broad, Box 866, Lexington, Ky.

GERMANY B257-269 Warplanes, Machinegunners, Assaultboats,—given. "Approvals." William Deems, Ravenswood, West Virginia.

MOUNTED Collections: French Colonies, 1000 Different $6.75, 2000—$20.75, 3000—$34.75. Germany, 2000—$12.75. Austria, 1000—$8.50. Hungary, 1000—$5.25. F&S, Box 367, Lindenhurst, L. I., New York.

COLLECTIONS bought—Fair prices paid. Murray Gold, 62-95S Saunders, Rego Park 74, New York.

MACAO flower set. 10c with approvals. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-S, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

TRIANGLE—Diamond—Giant—Midget—Stalin—Hitler—Roosevelt—100 others—10c! Thrifty Stamp Company, Silver Spring, Maryland.

ZEPPELIN set free, with approvals. Variety Stamps, 57-S Circuit, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

WYGANT offers you 75 different worldwide. 25c with guaranteed approvals. Premiums. 308 Mayer Street, Oil City, Penna.

KOREAN Set free—approvals. W-B-PS, Box 758, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

BRAZIL 30 different 5c Approvals. Many Lands Stamp Co., Traverse City, Michigan.

TRIANGLES! Airmails! Commemoratives! 10c! Approvals. Alligator, Box 61-PSA, Miami-1, Florida.

FIRST Day Covers—Beautiful steel-engraved cachets on officially postmarked day of issue envelopes. Queen Elizabeth Coronation 35c. United Nations Charter commemorative 35c. Any U.S. Commemorative since 1949 25c each. Send $1. for 5 different FD Covers. Money back if not delighted. Lists free. K. M. Walsh, Westchester Ave., Tuckahoe, New York.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

ANTIQUE Firearms, swords, daggers, armor, curios, illustrated catalog 35c. Westbrook, 738 Royal Street, New Orleans, Louisiana.

ARROWS: 30 Assorted Colors $5.00; three white $1.00; two black $1.00. Fall Book-Relic Catalog 25c. Tilton Relics, Topeka 10, Kansas.

4 FINE Indian Arrowheads $1.00, notched flint tomahawk $1.00. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

WESTERN Indian Relics. Profusely illustrated Catalog 50c deductable. Penning, 158 Dolorosa, San Lorenzo, California.

KQWUITschuerbelleraicken: Am selling 600 historical firearms, 25,000 prehistoric Indian relics, 20,000 historical cartridges, 10,000 coins, mounted birds, deerheads, bayonets, frontiers, violin wood. Kentuckies. Agates, fossils, gold dollars. Profusely illustrated catalog 35c. Heike, Daleview, Wenona, Illinois.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

TEN N. Mexico minerals $1.50, six fluorescents $1.00, Fools Gold 25c. Free literature. Hartson, Winston 5, N. Mex.

GEMSTONES, Mineral specimens. Geiger Counters, uranium samples. Every variety. Lowest prices. Free booklet. Plummer's, 4720 Point Loma Avenue, San Diego 7, Calif.

Copyrighted material

SAPPHIRE—tourmaline—topaz—garnet—peridot. 5 uncut gem specimens. $1.00. O'Briens. 1116B Wilcox. Hollywood 38, Cal.

GEMCUTTING. Silvercraft authority. Illustrated magazine tells how. Cut rocks, make jewelry. 150 ads illustrating equipment, offering gems for collectors, cutters. Postal brings literature. Lapidary Journal, Drawer D. Palm Desert, Calif.

ONE Dollar: Complete Price List Brazilian Gems plus one cut stone. Two Dollars: Twelve beautiful gem specimens.—Three Dollars: perfectly cut ten Carat Brazil Topaz. Airmail check (No Money Order). Jean Bach, Caixa Postal 146, Niteroi, Brazil.

400,000,000 YEAR Old Ordovician Fossils! Brachiopods, Bryozoa, Crinoid Fragments, Gastropods, Cup Coral. 3 one type in packet 25c. D. W. MacKenzie, Northfield, Minn.

GENUINE Virginia Fairystones. Set of three, $1.00. Virginian, Box 662, Inverness, Florida.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

FREE! Leathercraft catalog. Do-It-Yourself! Write Tandy Leather, Box 397B, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

NAZI Medals, campaign ribbons. Big packet. Illustrated lists $1.00. Medcrafts, 1923 34th Street S.W., Calgary 3, Canada.

MILITARY Miniatures: U.S. Marines, American Revolution, Civil War, Custer's Cavalry. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Bussler Miniatures, Dept. E, 59 Russell Park, Quincy 69, Mass.

FOREIGN Medals, clearance catalog, 10c; 37 American different emblems $1.00. Hobbyguild, 550A Fifth Avenue, New York.

UNUSED matchbook covers—100 different $1.00—36 page catalog 25c—matchcover album $3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

POSTCARD Collectors—Ten colorful scenic postcards of Alaska. One of Mt. McKinley, Highest Peak in North America, inclusive. Send $1.00 to A. Black, 726 K. St., Anchorage, Alaska.

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

8 JUMBO Prints in Album 30c, 12 exp. 45c, 20 exp. 85c.; 36 exp. $1.25; Free Mailer. Mel's Photo, Box 106D, Brooklyn 20, New York.

SENSATIONAL! 8 Jumbos—25c, 12—35c. 35mm — 36 exposure — $1.00. Guaranteed Quality. With this ad only. Flash-Foto, Box 36A, Brooklyn 4, New York.

ELECTRIC Eye Film developing 8—40c, 12—60c, 16—75c; Album prints. Electric Eye Photos, Box 488, Marshfield, Wisc.

GENUINE Oil Colored 8x10 Enlargements $2.00. Atlas Photo Laboratory, 6432-B Cass Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan.

JUMBO Prints: 8-exposure roll 30c; 12 exposure 45c; 16 exposure 55c; Reprints 4c; Guaranteed Quality Since 1915. Mail Order Photo Service, Box 297, Watertown, Wisconsin.

4x6 OR 3¼x4½ oversize glossy velox prints 8 exposures 40c, 12 exposure 60c, 16 exposure 80c. Hagner Photo Service, 1318 West Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

FREE Mailers, 8 contacts 30c, jumbos—40c. 12—45c. Jumbos—55c, reprints—4c. Jumbos 5c. Western Photo PS104, Box 298, San Francisco 1, Calif.

SURPRISE gift with first roll developed. 8 jumbo superpak album prints or 16 contact prints 40c. 12 exposure roll 50c. Certificate for 3—5x7 enlargements. Owl Photo Co., Weatherford, Okla.

ROLL Developed and 16 prints 40c. Free mailers. Fast service. Mayfair Photos, Box 617-A, Toledo 1, Ohio.

CUSTOM enlargements twelve 4x5's $1.00. Mac's, 21 Story, Bayonne, N. J.

CHRISTMAS Cards from your favorite negative. 18—$1.00; 36—$2.00; 60—$3.00. Include 15c postage. New Jumbo Prints, 8 exposure roll 35c, 12 exposures 50c. Regular size. 8 exposures, 1 each 30c; 2 each 40c; 12 exposures, add 10c. L. A. Eastman Studio, Bode, Iowa.

33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16 mm roll, magazine movie film. Color, b&w. Free catalog. Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

FREE Giant catalog of 8mm & 16mm films for home movie enthusiasts. Films for every occasion. Lee Stann, Dept. PS 10, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.

MOVIE Camera Film: 8 mm roll $1.50, 16mm 100' $3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

TAPE Recorders, Tapes, Accessories. Unusual Values. Dressner, Box 66, Peter Stuyvesant Station, New York 9.

SAVE 50% on 8mm—16mm Movie film. Processing book, formulae, 25c. Catalog. Write today. Superior, 442-450 North Wells, Chicago 10, Illinois.

8MM & 16MM Professional National Parks Movies in Kodachrome list 10c. Ideal Service Supply, Suite 506, 20 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois.

EARN up to $15.00 daily with your movie projector! Metcalf, 10806 Glenroy, Chicago.

5,000 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12.

FREE! Blackhawk's fall sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. films, used 16mm. sound projectors, new 2"x2" color slides. Blackhawk Films, 1001 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

2"x2" COLOR Slides, Falls, Glens, Flowers—Tollis, 335, Lima, New York.

RENT 16mm. Sound Feature Pictures—$3.95. three days, including delivery, return postage. 25-minute short subject programs, $2.49. Big Catalog free. Eastin Pictures, 107 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Ia.

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1722, Chicago 14.

RANGE Finder lens assemblies, new, government cost $200.00—$9.95 while they last, prepaid. Check or money order with order. Coronet Enterprises, Box 564, Rochester, New York.

BASS Says: Quality Cameras Since 1910. When in Chicago visit the Camera Cross Roads of the World . . . or write us for your favorite equipment, new or used. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Bass Camera Co., Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison Street, Chicago 2, Illinois.

DISCOUNTS to 40%—cameras, projectors, tape recorders, lenses. Write for individual quotations, no catalogs. Classified Camera E, 253 E. 94th Street, Brooklyn, New York.

OIL Coloring Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 172B, Chicago 14.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyer's, 629-SS, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

ARGUS C-3, case, flash. Spotless. $51.90. Argus C-4, case, never used. $77.00. Free catalogue. 1001 bargains. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, N.Y.

WHOLESALE Everything Photographic. Giftware. Appliances; Catalogue 50c (refundable). Dart, 3812F Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, New York.

SUNLITE II Pocket-Pak strobe unit, w/batt., perfect for all shutters, original cartons, $71.62. Free bargain catalogue. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, N.Y.

CAMERAS, photo supplies, film projectors, write for free catalogue. Mel-Jo, P.O. Box F, Hillside, New Jersey.

35MM, 20-ex. Ansco Color, Indoor, Factory Pack 1953; $1.00—$10.50 per dozen. Add postage. Fotoshop, 136 W. 32nd St., New York, N. Y.

LOW Cost Photo Exposure Meter. Send $3.98. Richmond Enterprises, Box 1003, Augusta, Georgia.

AERIAL Cameras, K-21, less lens and filters, original government package. $700.00 value for $39.50; 3 for $100.00.—operates automatic or manually. Shipping wt. 60 lbs. Check or money order with order. Coronet Enterprises, Box 564, Rochester, New York.

35 MUSIC, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free Examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Massachusetts.

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your poems and songs! Don't mail anywhere! Write for safe procedure! Song Service, 333 W. 56th, Dept. P.S., New York 19, N.Y.

FREE Record of your song—Your words—My melody. Free information. Johnny Mack's Melody Mart, 1094 West 39th Street, Dept. K, Los Angeles 37.

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examinations. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

SONGWRITERS: Large recording company may record your song. National sales and promotion if selected. No Charge for Melodies. Send song material to Music Makers, Dept. G-2, Box 2507, Hollywood, California.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 1472-P Broadway, New York City 36.

SONGWRITERS! Outstanding offer. Ray Hibbeler, C-15, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31, Illinois.

SONGS Or Song Poems Needed for Commercial Recording. Quick action. Celebrated expert offers you Free Copy of "Secrets of Song Success." Honest deal designed to benefit all concerned. Mail songs or poems now. Rexright Music Co., Dept. B, 5617 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

PUBLISH a music magazine! Small capital, big benefits! Sample, details, 10c. Beaver Publishers, 216 West Jackson, Chicago 6.

SONGWRITERS! Send poems, songs. Music Service, 243 West 72nd St., PS, New York 23.

POPULAR Songs. How to write and sell them. Write for free booklet Successful Songwriting. Gateway Songs, Box 2470, Hollywood 28, California.

EASY Violin making instructions. Patterns, supplies. Fraser, 2025 Stark, Saginaw, Michigan.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers. Wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin-PS., Baldwin Park, California.

WANT Music set to your song Free? Send poems for details and valuable "Guide-Aid" to Success, Free. Meteor, 304 Allston, Boston 46, Mass.

1954 ACCORDIONS — Wholesale. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, PS-10, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

Copyrighted material

36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

BUILD your own top quality TV Set. We supply complete equipment, tools, instructions as part of America's finest Home-Study TV Course. Be a high-paid TV Technician. Install, Repair, Service all makes of sets. Many excellent jobs now open. Or start your own business. Get Full Facts Free. Write: Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. CT1-10, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BUILD 15 Radios At Home only $19.95 complete. Learn Radio Construction, Theory, Trouble-Shooting, Code, F.C.C. Regulations. Complete Radio Course includes all parts, components, Instruction Books, etc. Free Radio Tester and Soldering Iron, you keep everything. No experience required. Money-Back Guarantee. Order direct or send for descriptive literature. Valuable Radio and TV Guide upon request, free of charge, no obligation. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., 497 Union Ave., Dept. PS-22, Brooklyn 11, New York.

MAKE Simple, Tubeless, Batteryless, Distance-Getting radio. Genuine Melomite crystal, Detector, Illustrated instructions. 50c postpaid. Allen, 427-PS5, Clinton, Mo.

YOU Can rejuvenate your picture tube. $5.00 brings everything postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Box 35001, Los Angeles.

CRYSTAL set book. 132 illustrations, charts, circuits. Over 18,000 words. Refund guarantee. $1.00. Kott, 5026 St. Clair, Detroit 13, Michigan.

T.V. Color $1.25, state size. Miller's Sales, 419 Winkler, Louisville, Kentucky.

CONSTRUCT your own television antennas. Simple instructions 25c. Pfeiffer, 46-09 21 Avenue, Astoria 5, New York.

BECOME Radio Amateur, easily. Free information how to pass Code-Theory FCC examinations. American Electronics, 1203P Bryant Avenue, New York 59, N.Y.

GUARANTEED Television, Radio tubes. Lowest prices ever. 6AU6, 6CB6 50c; 12AU7, 6AG5, 6BC5, 6SN7GT 68c. Free price list contains bonus offer. Voltage boosters, picture tube rejuvenators, antenna kits, low prices. Crown Television, Box 194, Hicksville, New York.

RADIO Tubes, surplus radio equipment, bargains. Ask for list. Kay Electronics, Box 25, Hollis, New York.

GEIGER Counter and Metal Detector Kits. Inexpensive, Educational. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, Dept. A, 5024 Lee Hwy., Arlington 7, Va.

FREE 308 Page 1955 Television-Radio-Electronics catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest builders' kits, TV, Hi-Fi, phonos, recorders, P.A. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money-saving values. Get your copy now! Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 31-K-4, Chicago 80, Ill.

FREE list. Builder's pictorial construction plans. Alena, 286 East Broadway, New York 2.

CRYSTAL Radio experimenters. Write Leslie Hulet, R. 4, Lakewood, New Jersey.

MAKE simple powerful distance-getting crystal radio. Works anywhere. Illustrated booklet fifteen cents. Money back guarantee. Francis, Box 5963, Cleveland, Ohio.

F.C.C. operator license quickly. Grantham, Dept.-5, 6064 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

FACTORY Authorized servicing diagrams and data for your TV receiver! Any make, any model, any year from 1946 on! 48-hour service! Just tell us the make and mod l! Only 70c for all the facts! Electronics Research Publishing Co., 480 Canal Street, New York 13.

RADIO diagrams $1.00, Television $2.00. Give make, model. Diagram Service, 672-PS, Hartford 1, Conn.

TELEVISION-Radio tube tester, $2.25. DMJ Products, P.O. Box 1196, Arlington 13, Virginia.

RADIO one tube kit. Parts, tube, phone, batteries, instructions, nothing else to buy, $7.95. Less phone and batteries, $4.95. Crystal radio kit $1.50; preassembled $1.75. Crystal radio plans and germanium diode, $1.00. Plans and Clearco detector, 50c. Free catalogue. Clearco Crystal Company, Box 1857, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

INCREDIBLE! One tube radio receives television, FM, CAP and amateur broadcasts. Diagram with special tube only $2.00. Springfield Enterprises, Box 54-A10, Springfield Gardens 13, New York.

TAPE recorders, accessories. Best buys. Boynton Studio, 10 Pennsylvania, Yonkers, New York.

NEW! Atomic crystal radio—loud, guaranteed 80c. Cozza, 2059 60th Street, Brooklyn, New York.

WHOLESALE Parts Flyer Free. Wholesale Electronics, 673 Elton Avenue, New York 51, N. Y.

COLOR Television! Enjoy low cost 3 color Television screen now. Easily attached. Free descriptive circular. Zingo Products, Johnstown 99, New York.

EXPERIMENTERS Special! 5 issues "Radio Science" $1.00, 52 Backman, Westfield, New York.

CONSTRUCTION details schematic for wired television camera $2.00 nine tubes connect to TV set. Noll, Box 94, Hatboro, Pennsylvania.

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

REPAIR your own TV. Instructions compiled exclusively for your set. Simple as replacing light bulb. Send set name, chassis, model number, $1.95. LS Engineering, Box 4113-C, North Hollywood, California.

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

LIVING miniature ("Ming") trees only 10 to 20 inches tall. Grow at Home. Big Profits! Spare time opportunity. Fascinating! Amazing! Write for Free Seed and Plan. National Nursery, Dept. CG, Inglewood 4, California.

NEWEST Spare, Full-Time Business. $5 to $10 hour possible. Paint with Suede—the finish with touch And eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1,001 others. Complete. Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast 1004-MK, So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

IMPORT-Export! Opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, 699A, Los Angeles 24.

MAKE Money spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for Autos, Soldiers, Ashtrays, Banks, etc., keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

VENDING Machines—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page Catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 73, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

RECAST old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

BREED Rare Tropical Fish at home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropicals, 1008-G Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

FIX typewriters. Free booklet describes our modern, inexpensive home-study course. Factory methods taught. Write Typewriter, Building 4, Tarentum, Penna.

WE Love our mailman—He leaves over $1,000.00 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband drafted a scientific home mailorder method. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted. Now we sell the "Ranch Mailorder Method." Operates anywhere. Inquire: Eveningshade Ranch, Helotes, Texas.

"INCOME" from local information. No Selling. Write Neherco, LaVerne 6, Calif.

WOMEN! Make Big Money at home. Sew ties for us. It's fun. Earn $10 day easy. No selling, no experience, no machine necessary. We supply everything. Help us fill huge demand. Exciting details free. Fashion Ties, 2521-X Manchester, Inglewood 4, California.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 28-T, New York.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repair, electrify, trade, sell. How to make Big Money at home sparetime. New zigzag machines, parts, etc. wholesale. Free details. Taylor Service, Hamilton PS-10, Ohio.

NOTARY Public appointments. Our 25th year. Inquire: Stationers, Helotes, Texas.

TO $40.00 weekly, Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

HOW and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

MAILORDER—Operate profitable home business using Free Advertising Method. Revealing information free. Seidel, 7070-HG Hollywood, Los Angeles 28.

BECOME A Game Warden, or join Forestry, Park, Lookout, Wildlife Conservation services. Enjoy outdoor work, good pay, real security. Complete information Free! Write "Home-Study Institute," 3156OR West Eighth, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

METALIZE Baby Shoes, jewelry, gifts. Bronze, gold, silver. Free bulletin. Kiktavi, 7217-SY South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

THRILLING Profitable Home Business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 17, N. Y.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. PX-1054, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

$1,000 MONTHLY possible in collection agency business. Free details. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse 2, New York.

MAKE Big Money At Home! Invisible Reweaving pays up to $10.00 profit in an hour. Make tears, holes disappear from fabrics. Constant demand from laundries, cleaners, homes brings steady earnings. Details Free. Fabricon, Dept. AF, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

GROW Orchids at home—profitable—fascinating. Year 'round. Maine to California. No Greenhouse. Gorgeous Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, etc. Successful home grower shows you how. Free—full details. Flowerland, 4622-TP Wilshire, Los Angeles 5.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers', 627-S Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

MEN Wanted—Build Luggage And Cases At Home. We sell your products—supply complete instructions, materials, everything. No special equipment needed. Free details. Casecraft 805-H10 Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily at home. Lycke, Box 2471-B, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

YOUR Envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

BRONZE Baby Shoes. Instructions, Equipment and mountings for genuine electroplated process. Free catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-1, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

BOOKKEEPERS, increase earnings operating sensational bookkeeping service. Kern, 4942-B Vineland, No. Hollywood, Calif.

LOWER priced Metal Baby Shoe Mountings. Foster's, 1520 Ardmore, Chicago.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5, Wisconsin.

SEND out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

MAIL Order business information Booklet, Opportunities, Offers, Sample Magazine, Big Mail 25c. Harvey Teeple, (PS2), Decatur, Indiana.

BIG profits owning your own wholesale merchandising business. No investment! America's greatest wholesale Appliances, Homewares, Jewelry, Sporting Goods catalog in color with your own name. We drop ship. Free Catalog. General Wholesalers, Box 1195FG, Chicago; Box 3058FG, San Francisco.

BUY wholesale thousands name products, catalog 50c. Buda, P. O. Box 124, Oneida, New York.

AUTO wrecking and used parts selling can bring you surprising profits. Start anywhere as a side line with very small investment. 52 page Booklet tells how to locate, buy, disassemble and sell. The entire business planned, plain and practical. $2.00. Harry F. Tyler, P.O. Box 22, Severna Park 8, Maryland.

WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80% Discounts! Nationally Advertised Appliances, Gifts, Watches, Cameras, Tools, etc. Start Your own fully self-operating mail order business without capital! No experience necessary. Wholesale starting kits furnished. Outline of unique automatic sales plan included. Consolidated Distributors, Division 102, 21 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

MONEY for your spare time. Agents needed for leading national magazines. Liberal commissions. Write ATSA, 3132 M St., N.W., Washington 7, D.C.

SELL name brands—no inventory. Manhattan-F, 225 West 57 Street, New York City.

FORTUNES made raising crickets and fishworms—complete instructions—$1.00. Large breeder redworms $4.50 per 1000. Postpaid. Carter Worm Company, Plains, Georgia.

START your own business! Small investment. Terrific profits selling vitamins. National Health, 83 Barclay St., New York 7.

GET Money by mail. Succeedco, P. O. Box 962, Portland 7, Oregon.

MERCHANTS motorized displays easily made your shop, write Display Motors, 139 East Second, Reno, Nevada.

MONEYMAKING mailorder business plan, free! Write: George Lenhoff, Lincoln 1, Nebraska.

JOIN "Your Best Opportunity Club!" Receive thereafter, 1,000 different moneymaking propositions, sample magazines, etc. 1,000 "Profitunities" Guaranteed or money back. Full year 25c! Join Today! Your Best, 200 W. 34th, Suite 1003-S, New York 1.

10 CENTS brings "Success in the Future" through expanding businesses! G. I. Johnston & Company, Box 93, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

REPAIR Dolls; make rubber stamps. Catalog "60 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

MAIL Order! Details free. Lexington Mail Service, 5511-B Monroe, Chicago 44.

HAVE Home Mail Business—Get $10 Orders in Every Mail—Keep $8.00. Everything furnished. Hutchinson, Box 87-C, Dorchester 22, Mass.

GET Dollars In Your Mail . . . Keep Every Cent—Orders Filled Free. Genmerco, Box 142, Dorchester 24-C, Mass.

POPCORN and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-B, Springfield, Ohio.

EARN extra money weekly mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions—25c. Siwaslian, 4317-B Gleane, Elmhurst 73, New York.

NEW Exceptionally profitable plans, ideas for home operated mail business. Rush name. Miller, 1772-R Carlyon Road, East Cleveland 12, Ohio.

NATURAL molding rubber, extra thick. Free sample. Flock. W. Wooley, 115-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

LIQUID Rubber makes flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

MAKE Perfumes Other Profitable Products. "Carelabs", 1914 Choteau-PS10, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

EARN $15,000-$30,000 Annually, Franchise protected. Guaranteed minimum $12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Self-employed. One of the most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box A-2, Louisville, Illinois.

MONEY in new greaseless doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray Co., 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

SELL Books. Merchandise By Mail. Good Profits. We furnish circulars, names—ship your orders. National, Box 88, Dorchester, 22H, Mass.

ELECTROPLATE autoparts, novelties, mirrors, baby shoes. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-CQ, Houston 19, Texas.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

MONTHLY repeat business which you can operate in your own community. For free details write Grasak, 321—28th Street, McKeesport, Pennsylvania.

FRANCHISES make amazing profits! Exclusive distributorships, dealerships, agencies available. Fascinating, nationwide opportunities. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, R-810, 920 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Ill.

OPERATE profitable mail order business selling our cartooning courses. Templeton, 1210-D Riverview Terrace, Columbus 1, Ohio.

MINIATURE Trees. Why pay $2.00—$10.00 for growing secrets? Free Details. Tiny Trees, 5038 N. Winthrop, Chicago 40.

BOOKLET "Your Business At Home", $1.00. Home Industries Association, Dept. PS, 1727 K Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

MAKE flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

WANTED! Home Producers, by manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become subcontractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required for consumer-industrial use. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 10-PS, East Boston 28, Massachusetts.

BUY Wholesale—sell retail Brand Name appliances, watches, etc., Full details—Catalogue 50c. International Sales Co., 175-B Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

GET $10.00 Orders by Mail! 100% profit! Everything furnished. Terrell, Bogard, Missouri.

"MAKE Perfumes," other products—Sell mailorder—Formula Catalogue Free. "International," 6347 Parnell-PS-10, Chicago 21, Illinois.

TRADE Magazines. See late copies through our easy to get acquainted service. Choose from 4,387, covering all fields. Current List Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

OWN your own profitable buying service! Buy wholesale 10,000 nationally advertised Appliances, Homewares, Jewelry, Sporting Goods, Toys. Save yourself 66⅔%! Unlimited profits selling others at discount! Free details. National Buyers Service, Box 426FA, Oakland, California.

MONEY in saw sharpening sparetime at home. Repeat cash business. Experience unnecessary. No selling. Free booklet explains. Charles Foley Company, Columbia Heights, Minnesota.

CO-PUBLISHING moneymaking opportunities! 10c. P.M.T., 612 Rogers Street, Albemarle, North Carolina.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

MAKE over $100 weekly! Details $1.00, Refundable. P. O. Box 61, Back Bay, Boston.

$4,000.00 PROFIT in two months. No investment. Details 50c. Charles Company, 12-ECM, Norwood, Ohio.

LEARN Real Estate business for highly profitable lifetime career. Study at home. Newer, quicker, better method. Diploma awarded. Surprisingly low cost. Free Literature. Seavy Realty Institute, 1750-C Colorado Blvd., Los Angeles 41, Calif.

OPERATE "Escalator" Mailorder System, selling our products or any products. Write: Selbyco, Decatur 173, Illinois.

YOUR own profitable home mail order business. Small investment starts you. Free Details. C. D. Crider, P. O. Box 156, Delhi, La.

FREE Folio "Up to $45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Works itself—home! Haylings-PS2, Carlsbad, Calif.

RESTORE Your Natural vision. Bonafide. Free information. Lil-Co, 1109 W. 11, Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

$26,500 SALES in two weeks! Amazing radio-mail order method. Free details. Broadcast Service, 1412-OS Great Northern Building, Chicago 4, Ill.

$70.00 WEEKLY guaranteed—spare time. Dignified, clerical home business. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34651DA, Los Angeles 34.

PROFITABLE Vocations. Home-study, diplomas, degrees. Free folder 102. Aurea, 156 West 73 Street, New York City.

MONEY. Typing—Sewing! Details free. Edwards, 3915-PS, 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

INCREASED income repairing with Cup-L Rivets. One man installation. Fast, Easy, Clean. 2500 uses applicable to all fields. Nothing equals. Literature, sample, $1.00. Cup-L, 31486 West, South Laguna, California.

EARN $2.00 Hour! I do—making Sandals. Youngs, 1308-PS South First, Arcadia, California.

FOOD mailorder business. Home operated. Everything supplied. Successful proven method. Free sample—details. Frazar Foods, Desert Springs 22, Calif.

GOOD Sellers! Excellent Colored Comic Postcards from Scotland, Ireland, Germany. Imprint Circulars. Information, Three Samples 25c. Goodall, 68 Joost, San Francisco 12.

MAKE money at home. Guaranteed. 300 small profitable businesses. Start spare time. Leeway, Mountain View-1, Okla.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

START venetian blind laundry-machine patented, Inventor, world's largest manufacturer explains how. Free booklet. LC Company, 522 North Rural, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

IMPORT-Export! Profitable details free. Warnar, Box 6, Fort Scott, Kansas.

JAPAN Imports! Unbelievable low prices! Airmail $2.00 U.S. money order for valuable samples, wholesale prices. Williams Exports, Box 89 C.P.O., Tokyo, Japan.

$15.00 THOUSAND Possible — highest prices compiling mailing lists and addressing from them; longhand, typewriter. Particulars free. Economy Publishers, Rowley, Mass.

BUILD Amazing home business supplying multi vitamin-mineral tablets. Whirlwind seller. Great repeater. Profits tremendous. Everything furnished. Free facts. Vitine Company. 208-DK Pacific Building, Miami 32, Fla.

AMAZING home business plans. Literature free. Falcon House. Winnebago 4, Ill.

START Venetian Blind Laundry. Profitable lifetime business. New machine. Free booklet. F.D. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kansas.

NEW—Different Home Business Opportunity! Address-Mail Literature Featuring Real Merchandise. Everything furnished. Mills, 1752-B, Garden Avenue, Lorain, Ohio.

10,000% Profit! Details Free! Star Industries, 366 Eden, Glen Lake, Minnesota.

$$$$ 1N personalized baby record books. Sell by mail. Eleven thousand new prospects daily. Use same literature we do. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6-P, California.

OWN, Operate, Route—"Wishing Wells." Place these New $8.50 Skill Games on counters in Cafes, Clubs, Luncheonettes, etc., collect coins weekly. Write "Lagalshares." Box 929, Long Beach 1, Calif.

$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodart, Bridgewater, Massachusetts.

UNUSUAL homework opportunity. Spinning angora for us. Men, women, sparetime. Angora House, PSM, Springfield, Ill.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids "Minnesota."

OPERATE mailorder bookshop from home. Details free. Robert Bailey, Monterey, Tennessee.

FREE Booklet! "Mail Order Confidential." Elson, Box 1631-H, Fargo, N. Dak.

CHICAGO Mail Address. You need it. Business or Personal Use. Faultless, 684-B North Sangamon, Chicago 22.

$1.00 MAILORDER Item. Light Mailer. Prospects. Every Home. Circulars Furnished Free. Gordon Products, Box 1022A, Syracuse 1, N.Y.

NEW Mail Order Business—You mail catalogs. Factory ships orders. Big profits. 33 Catalogs $1. Factory, 41PS Rankin St., Newark 3, New Jersey.

BUY it wholesale. Manufacturers. Distributors. Over 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 5, Minnesota.

MAKE $100.00 weekly mailing merchandise catalogs, bearing your name. Sample catalog, details 25c. Products, 2342 Washington, Chicago 12, Illinois.

YOUR envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

READ our amazing offer under Agents Wanted. Fantastic! United Distributors.

WANTED qualified men to be our factory agents. Unlimited opportunities, prestige, independence, financial success. Start introducing the famous wattage regulators. Make spare time worth $1000.00 monthly. When dealer qualified make $1000.00 weekly and up. Details on request. Don't delay. Territories limited. Scientific Electric Co., Box 2162-BD, Cleveland 8, O.

RAISE Earthworms! Terrific! Essential information plus story. "An Earthworm Turned His Life." Send dime. Earthmaster System, 14H, El Monte, Calif. Hurry!

38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines, Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Publishers, Westfield, N. J.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-T, New York.

NEW 7"x11" Ultra-Blue Signs, 7c, retail 50c. Sample free! Lowry, 812 Broadway, Dept. 817, New York 3.

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, N. Y. 24.

MAKE money addressing envelopes sparetime. Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

MAKE extra Christmas Money selling subscriptions spare time. Supplies free. Desales Magazine Service, 60 East 42nd Street, New York.

FRENCH-Type Perfume Really Sells!! Free information, or, $1.00 for 1½ dram "Flacon". Elliott-Stuart, 4616-B Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 27, California.

SELL-buy Titania Gems. More brilliant than diamonds. $9.75 carat wholesale. Free Catalogue. Diamonite, 1404-S Mitchell, Oakland 1, California.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers', 630-S Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

EARN Ready Cash Addressing Envelopes at Home—Our Instructions Show You How—Y. Wilson Business Service, 7372 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles, California.

SCHOOL Seniors — Sell Classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Highest commission. Outsells all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. P, 1509 Maple Street, Scranton 5, Penna.

IMPORTED, Beautifully hand tooled genuine leather billfolds, agents, wholesale, retail. J. B. Gardea, 1121½ South St., Long Beach, California.

SEND out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

BUY wholesale direct! Save up to 66⅔% on nationally advertised Appliances, Homewares, Watches, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Toys, Giftwares. Free Catalog. Wholesalers Mart, Box 6125FR, Houston, Texas.

BAR items and Bar gags at wholesale, resell at 40% profit. Collins Products, Dept. 2, Box 465, North Hollywood, Calif.

"WHERE To Find Opportunity Today". Action brings results. Only $1.00. Hanton Trading, 1278 East 24th Street, Brooklyn 10, New York.

WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80% Discounts! Nationally Advertised Appliances, Gifts, Watches, Cameras, Tools, etc. Start Your own fully self-operating mail order business without capital! No experience necessary. Wholesale starting kits furnished. Outline of unique automatic sales plan included. Consolidated Distributors, Division 122, 21 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

SPARETIME income selling genuine marcasite cuff links, tie pins, religious articles. Actual size photos and prices $1.00. F&S Specialty, Box 275, Philadelphia 5, Penna.

SPARETIME Fishworm Breeding pays to $850.00 per month. Information, details, "How", Dime. Start now. Caldwellz, Barwick, Georgia.

BUY Wholesale! Thousands nationally advertised items. Save—Make Money! Free Details. Durex, Box 672-PS, Chicago 90.

ALUMINUM Awnings. Sell yourself. Sell neighbors. Factory prices. Write All Weather, Box 10254, Tampa, Florida.

FREE Folder—How To Sell Books—Merchandise By Mail. Terrific Profits. Everything Supplied. Anderson, 727-C Carney, Marinette, Wisconsin.

MAIL Letters Featuring Real Merchandise—Get $10 orders in Every mail—100% profit. Everything furnished. Write Everett A. Anderson, Box 3, Wheeler, Ore.

EXTRA Money At Home. Grow Miniature Christmas and ornamental trees in pots. Write for information on our plan and Kit. Don Pedro Farms, Rte. 2, Box 1007A, Stockton, California.

MAKE to $4.50 hour doing common pen lettering. National Artists, 801½-C North Marsalis, Dallas 3, Texas.

EARN Money Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

FUTURE Security! Learn Watch-Clock Repairing at home. Inquire. Modern Technical Supply, 55-PS West 42nd Street, New York 36.

$60.00 WEEKLY addressing postcards. Instructions 50c. Roland, Box 381, Parkland, Pennsylvania.

ATTENTION: Typewriter owners. Make handsome profits. Write today. Groves Company, 682 Hastings 3, Nebraska.

CASH for used watches, jewelry. Write Southern Watches, Gray, Georgia.

FREE Folio "Startling Unlimited Vacations Plan." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Works itself—home! Proven successful. Haylings-PS3, Carlsbad, Calif.

NEWLY Found Money in Whitehall's exclusive line of Photo Novelties, Photo Finishing, Jewelry, Christmas and Everyday Greetings. New Items never before shown. Send for free samples. Be among the first to make Big Money with Whitehall's Photo Line. Whitehall Studios, Inc., 25 Main Street, Elmira, New York.

BIG Profits In Spare Time! I'll send, on Free Trial, Assortment Full-Size Samples fine Foods, Household Necessities to ambitious Men-Women who need money. Friends, neighbors buy eagerly. Send no money, Just write Blair, Dept. 55MT-2, Lynchburg, Va.

URANIUM, How and Where to find it—$10,000 bonuses, fortunes waiting you, success can be yours, act now $3.95. United Engineers, Dept. F1, Box 1293, Salt Lake, Utah.

$200 MONTHLY Possible Raising Earthworms! Backyard, Garage, Basement. Complete, Illustrated Booklet explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. 25c postpaid! Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Missouri.

MAKE money copying music. Instructions and materials $1.95 postpaid. Clayton's, 684-B N. Sangamon, Chicago 22.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE Money, easily, quickly, raising parakeets for our guaranteed market. Starting stock furnished. National Aviaries, Box 4097-S, San Diego 4, California.

$15 AN hour preparing tax returns. Become tax expert. State approved training program. Union Institute, 1-O, Lakewood, New Jersey.

DOLLARS by mail. Spare or full time. Easy homework. Box 191, Beaver, Pa.

WEEKLY extra income mailing circulars for advertisers. For information write Enterprise, 2150 Sanford, Mattapan 26, Massachusetts.

EXCEPTIONALLY Profitable Home Mailorder Business Plans. Lewis Bartlett, Richland, Georgia.

MANUFACTURE Rhinestone and Pearl Jewelry at home. Latest creations, tremendous profits, no skill needed. Postcard brings illustrated catalog of settings, stones, etc. A. V. Cutt Co., Inc., 210-H Fifth Ave., New York 10, New York.

FREE Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-35C. Oceanside, Calif.

NEED extra money? New plan. No investment. Sparetime. Sample, details free. Transamerican, Box 815-B, Atlanta 1, Georgia.

PRESERVE Living Flowers to last for years. Interesting hobby. Make money too. Free details. Goll Enterprises, 124-S Washington Avenue, Patchogue, New York.

METAL Specialty Business pays big. Write Fran Council, Box 150, Wildwood, New Jersey.

MUSIC at your door!—Can put dollars in your pocket! Sensational new chimes plays favorite melodies. Sells on hearing. Only $9.95. Details Free. Westwin, 647-A Goulding, Winnipeg, Canada.

WATCHES! Watches! Tremendous discounts. Free particulars. Econ-O-Mart, Box 535, Morristown, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale cash or credit. Leopold's, Box 1113, Columbus 16, Ohio.

OPPORTUNITY seekers! Fabulous possibilities. Details. $1.00 M.O. Welcome Projects, P. O. Box 654, Altoona, Penna.

WE pay cash to hand out circulars. No selling. Wilco, P. O. Box 8032, Nashville 7, Tennessee.

MONEY Making plans and manuals. Literature Free. Kaiser, 136C Gamewell, Hackensack, New Jersey.

$35 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions $1. refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley 36, New York.

FREE! Complete Mailorder Business! Terrific Profits! No Investment! VitaMins, 2908-PSX Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles 57.

ADDRESS Envelopes at home spare time $50.00 weekly possible, instructions $1.00. Fisher-Z, Box 4044, San Francisco, California.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

REAL Manufacturing Formulas Lists Free. Cumming, Chemist, Gordon Avenue, Syracuse 4, New York.

FREE Formula Catalog. Anything analyzed $35.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

1 & 2 INGREDIENT Formula collection. $3.00 value only $1.00. Richmond Enterprises, Box 1003, Augusta, Georgia.

MODERN Formulas. Literature Free. Jack, Chemist, 5138 Gainor Road, Philadelphia 31.

LATEST modern real manufacturing formulas, list free. Moon, Martville, N.Y.

ANY Formula $3.00. Catalog — Mfg. Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

MODERN formulas for today's fastest selling big-profit products. Literature free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-A, Tampa, Florida.

40 PLASTICS

PLASTICS home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2-K, Portland 13, Oregon.

HIGH Profits—Jewelry, Gifts, Novelties. Free Catalog. Pilot Plastics, 67-B Fulton, New York 38.

PLEXIGLAS sheets—cut to size—clear, all thicknesses—standard outdoor translucent colors. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pa.

PLEXIGLAS, Lucite. Square foot cost 1/16"—$1.16, 1/8"—$1.53, 3/16"—$1.88, 1/4"—$2.23, 3/8"—$3.28, 1/2"—$4.38. Colors add 10%. Send 10% for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, Inc., 55 Clarkson Street, New York City.

CASTING plastic, crystal like, new formulation, 1½ pounds liquid Numold and complete kit including colors and instructions. Start profitable hobby at home, make your own Christmas gifts. Only $6.00 postpaid. Information on request. Virginia Research Laboratory, Dept. B-10, Marion, Virginia.

UNUSUAL Christmas decorative materials included in complete plastics catalogue. Van Horn Plastics, 1905 Ingersoll, Des Moines, Iowa.

PLEXIGLAS, Fiberglas, Polyester, Acetate, Vinylite: Casting, coating plastics: Fast service, wholesale-retail prices. Catalog 10c. Gem-O-Lite, Box 6862P, North Hollywood, California.

PLEXIGLAS—any size sheet—Rod, Tubing, Dyes, Cements, Fndings, etc. Free catalog. Parker Specialties Company, 9695 Monica Ave., Detroit 4, Michigan.

PLEXIGLAS, Lucite sq. ft. (12"x12") cost 1/16" $1.14, 1/8" $1.50, 3/16" $1.85, 1/4" $2.20. Add 10% for postage. Almac Plastics, 600 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

41 CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

NEW Idea Chemical and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting Photo-Scales, Microscopes, Chemicals, Biological and Laboratory, Supplies in Small Quantities. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn. 124-B West 23rd Street. New York, N.Y

DAZZLING chemical demonstrations. New manual. Many experiments unobtainable elsewhere. Spectacular volcano; cold explosive ignites in hand; luminescence; fiery smoke rings; explosive powders, etc. Full directions, only $1 postpaid. Chem-Tron, P.O. Box 16, Ft. George Sta., New York 40, New York.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 20c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

EXPERIMENTERS Supplies Catalog: Chemical, Biological, Mineralogical 10c. Refundable. Hagenow Laboratories, 2414 Clarke, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

CHEMISTRY simplified. Systematic instruction. All ages. Fascinating. Exciting. Constructive. Practical. "Future Chemists of America" membership. Lesson free. Parkway Laboratory, R #1, McKees Rocks, Pa.

CLOUD Chambers. $9.75. Write for free specifications. Atomic Laboratories, Box 343, Berkeley, Calif.

CHEMICALS. Supplies. Catalog 20c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Massachusetts.

AMAZING New Book of Science. Experiments. Formulas and catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS10, 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois.

GEIGER Counters. $29.95 up. Free catalog. Atomic Laboratories, Box 343, Berkeley, Calif.

42 HELP WANTED

FOREIGN & Latin American Employment 1954 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction, Government Jobs, Major Oil Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamship Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters, How-When-Where to apply application forms, Hot List Firms Hiring. $1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ALASKA!! Last American Frontier. $1.00 brings 1954 Business Directory & Government Map, Military & Civilian Construction; Homestead & Highway facts; Mining, Aviation, Fur Farming, Grazing, Timber, Travel directions. List of firms hiring. How to apply. Alaska Opportunist, Box 92-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FOREIGN-U.S. Jobs, So. Am., Alaska; Spain. Fare Paid. 1000's U.S. Jobs to $18,000. Trades, Office, Factories. Stamped self-addressed env. brings reply. Job Opportunities, Waseca 20, Minnesota.

HIGHEST pay area, Pacific Northwest booming lumber industry. Jobs all types. Men and women. Information and listings. $1.00. Northwest Opportunities, Box 775, Portland, Oregon.

$1300 MONTHLY for truck drivers, $1400 monthly for carpenters, electricians, plumbers, mechanics, $1200 for clerks and laborers. Replacement hiring now being done. Full information and complete foreign listings, with current information on Spain, Korea, Australia, Alaska & Canada. $1.00. 10,000 men and women needed for new stateside project! Complete information and other domestic listings. $1.00. Dept. 4-J, Opportunities Unlimited, 1110 Commerce Bldg., St. Paul, Minnesota.

SEND out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

FOREIGN Employment Construction Work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay, write Foreign Service Bureau, (Dept. P.S.), Metuchen, New Jersey.

FEDERAL government jobs—information, latest openings! Clarke, 2507 Arl., Arlington, Virginia.

PIPEFITTERS, Welders, Tradesmen, Mechanics. Good job list, foreign & Domestic $1.00. Job Coverage, Box 5003, Houston, Texas.

CALIFORNIA Employment—California's population increasing over 400,000 yearly—become part of it. Have a job waiting your arrival. Complete listings. $1.00 — Satisfaction-guaranteed. Midcentury, Box 48461, Los Angeles 48, California.

MIAMI Help Wanted Columns leading newspaper, airmailed $1.00. Box 71, Miami 50, Florida.

$245 PER week overseas! Clerks, truck drivers, cooks, construction men, guards, office, laborers, carpenters, mechanics, engineers, teachers, factory workers, many others. Experience unnecessary, some jobs. 254 projects, 58 countries. Get 56 page illustrated job catalog, "Firms Seeking Applicants" bulletin, applications, complete, $1. Jobservice D-1, Box 30, Billings, Mont.

CANADA is booming. Help wanted columns airmailed $1.00. Century Agency, Box 75, Winnipeg, Canada.

ALASKAN jobs! Absolutely reliable information. Skilled, unskilled workers. $1.00. Alaskan Opportunities-(PS), Box 362, Kenmore, Washington.

JOBS That Pay To $1500 Monthly! Thousands jobs open. S. America, Europe, Africa, USA, etc. Fare paid when hired. Application forms available. All trades, Labor, Drivers, Clerical, Engineers, etc. No employment fees! Free information. Write Dept. 76D, National Employment Inform. Serv., 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

CLEVELAND: Best location in the Nation. Sundays Help Wanted Air Mail $1.00. Box #2519, Cleveland Hts. 18, Ohio.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

"ATTENTION Construction Men ! !" Truck Drivers—Carpenters—Mechanics—Electricians—Clerks—Plumbers—Laborers—Engineers—Supervisors—Many Others. Latest Copyrighted Reports on who to contact for highest paying jobs in over 42 countries, including U.S., Spain, South America, Alaska, Europe, Africa, etc. Pay up to $1550.00 monthly. Transportation paid, income tax relief, adventure, travel, overtime, many other advantages. One year registration and advisory service. Application forms. Only service with unconditional money-back guarantee of satisfaction. Immediate service. All only $2.00. Airmail $2.25. (COD's accepted). International Reporter, Box 1047-SH, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

BIG pay construction projects U.S., Alaska, Canada, $1.00 postpaid! Model Service, Box 777-O, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

N.Y.C.—Help Wanted, Moneymaking Columns. Both airmailed $1.00. Robert, Box 213, Seaford, New York.

CONSTRUCTION News, accurate, dependable job list $1.00. Published Monthly. C.W.N. Publishing Company, P. O. Box 955, Corpus Christi 9, Texas.

43 AGENTS WANTED

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 431-E North Clark, Chicago.

START Your Own Business on credit. Your own boss. 1661 of our Dealers sold $5,000 to $28,500 in 1953. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleighs, Dept. J-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 18, Chicago 4, Illinois.

ABSOLUTELY Free—Sales Kit. Yours for the asking. Send postcard today requesting kit showing new line, belt buckles with your name or personal initials, cap badges, choice 3000 different emblems. Write Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, R. I.

HAVE a complete store in your pocket. Buy wholesale and make big profits. Send for free general merchandise catalog now. Jay Norris, Dept. PS, 445 Broome St., New York City.

ADVERTISED watches, diamonds, pens wholesale. International, 61M Roberts, Portland 4, Maine.

MONEY For Xmas! Make $50 and more during spare time. Friends, neighbors—everyone buys from Elmira's exquisite New Sparkling Line. Imprinted Christmas Cards for As Little as 3c. Personalized Stationery, Napkins, Large Gift Wrappings with Free accessories, Ribbon Ties . . . all fine quality Money Saving Values. No experience Needed. Send Name and Address for Free Portfolios, Catalog, Assortments on Approval, Bonus Plan, Elmira's "Portable Gift Shop" Makes Money First Day. Write Today. Elmira Greeting Card Co., Dept. C-206, Elmira, New York.

IT'S so terrific you'll actually sell Thousands! Brand new $2.95 pocket check protector. Sales pouring in. A tremendous deal for you. Get your town today. Federal Products, Evanston 15, Illinois.

AT Last! Something New and Sensational in Christmas Cards. Make Extra Money Fast! Show Satins, Velours, Metallics. Gets Easy Orders. Pays up to 100% cash profit. 30 Free Samples. With name 50 for $1.50. Big line. Amazing new Glitter-Brite Ornaments, Napkins, Gifts, Stationery. Several $1.00 Boxes on approval. Puro Greetings, 2801 Locust, Dept. 441-M, St. Louis, Mo.

ANYONE Can Sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron, orlon. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. G-101, New York 11, N. Y.

BIG Money making opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms, Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit Free. Master Div., 266 Water, Ligonier, Indiana.

AMAZING Profits For You selling Sunshine Quality Christmas Cards. No investment or experience necessary. Nationally Famous 21 Cards for $1.00. Sells on Sight! Imprints, Currier-Ives, Religious, Gift Wraps, many others. Samples on approval, write: Sunshine Art Studios, Inc., Dept. PS-10, Springfield 1, Mass. Pasadena 3, Calif. (Note: East of Rockies address Springfield Office.)

CALIFORNIA sweet smelling beads, sensational sellers. Particulars free. Mission, 2328P West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

GET New Shirt Outfit Free; make $90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at $3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 743, Terre Haute, Indiana.

IMMEDIATE Success! Sensational profits! Suits $1.75, Pants 35c, Dresses 20c, Shoes 20c. Operate from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-B Jefferson, Chicago 7.

$200 WEEKLY. New Invention. Amazing 4-second Presto Emergency tire chains, fit all modern auto wheels. National advertising building big demand. 3 sales daily to oil stations, dealers, etc. make $200 or more weekly. Territory going fast. Write Presto Chain Co., Dept. P-31, Des Moines 2, Iowa.

FEATHERBIRD Pictures from Mexico! 100% fast, easy profits. Prompt service. Free details. Jacaman (PS-10), Box 1342, Laredo, Texas.

FREE—Big New Wholesale Catalog! Up to 50% saving for you, family, friends on nationally-known gifts, mdse: hosiery, appliances, cards, etc. Also make money selling part time! Write Today: Evergreen Studios, Box 846-AD, Chicago 42, Illinois.

SALESMEN—Show America's leading Nationally Advertised line—Novelties, Gifts, Utility Items. Big commissions advanced. Prospects everywhere. Steady Repeats. Low prices, free literature—samples. Write: Charms & Cain, 407-PS104 South Dearborn, Chicago 5, Illinois.

30,000,000 WOMEN want amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster. You sell 8 out of 10 on sure-fire Free Trial. $250.00 weekly profit not uncommon. Rush postcard for guaranteed plan. D-Frost-O-Matic, Dept. T-103, 173 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

MAKE Money Introducing World's cutest children's dresses. Big selection, adorable styles. Low prices. Complete display free. Rush name. Harford, Dept. M-4341 Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

EASY Extra Income—Sell Sensational New Silicone Scorch Resistant Ironing Board Cover. Good Housekeeping Approved. Terrific $1.98 seller! Send for Free complete selling Kit. Sample cover $1.10. Menell Products, Dept. X-P.O. Box 431, Midtown Station, New York 18, N. Y.

FREE hosiery! Sensational new way earn to $3 hour spare time! Introduce amazing hosiery by giving away free pairs to every man and woman, regardless whether or not final purchase is made! Nationally known luxurious nylon stockings guaranteed against runs. New miracle one size two-way stretch nylon socks, fit any size. Never sags or droops. Guaranteed one full year! Buy nothing. Deliver nothing. Advance cash plus huge cash bonus to 40%. Additional hose and gifts extra bonus. Postcard brings you samples of stockings and socks with money-making outfits absolutely free. No obligation. Kendex, Babylon 74, New York.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 629-S Linden, Buffalo, New York.

SCHOOL Seniors — Earn sensational profits selling classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Outsells all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. P, 1509 Maple Street, Scranton 5, Penna.

CASH in on tremendous demand for new low-priced burglar alarm for cars, homes and farm buildings. Nothing like it. Everybody wants one. 286% profit. Unique sample offer. Northwest Electric Co., 134 Main, Mitchell, South Dakota.

REAL Diamond Rings. Sell direct. Make big middleman's profit. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog, details. Gleamlight, 111-R North Columbus, Mount Vernon, New York.

SELL Advertising embroidered work uniforms and bowling shirts. Make big money full time, spare time. Huge selection of styles, fabrics, colors. Every business a prospect. Giant Panoramic Line makes sales on sight. It's Free! Write Topps, Dept. 5410, Rochester, Indiana.

EARN $100 cash and more by Christmas plus valuable contest prizes! Just take friends' and neighbors' subscription orders for all magazines. Write today for Free supplies to J. Foster, Coronet Agency, Dept. S, 488 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

BUY Wholesale—25,000 items—Catalog 25c. Matthews, 1472-A1 Broadway, New York City 36.

MAN to earn $150 up per week. Long Needed invention. Advertised worldwide. Prospects everywhere. Full or part time. Exclusive. No investment. Free use of samples. Write Red Comet, Inc., Dept. 391-M, Littleton, Colorado.

A Postcard Can Put You In A Fine Business! Complete line. Leather jackets, 160 shoe styles. Big commissions. No experience, no investment. Send postcard for Free outfit. Mason Shoe, Dept. MC36, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

MAKE Money Fast—for yourself, church, organization . . . selling friends, neighbors big value $1.00 and $1.25 Christmas and All Occasion Greeting Cards. Leading 21 card boxes. Religious and novelty assortments. Gift Wrappings, Stationery, Children's Items, Gifts, Gadgets, Deluxe Imprinted Christmas Cards. Over 200 items—profits to 100%. Experience unnecessary. Free gift for promptness. Bonus. Free Selling Plan! Samples on approval. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. PS-25, New York.

CALENDARS, Advertising Novelties, Matches. All styles, including Religious. Varnished. 12 sheet. Girls. Hundreds of Advertising Novelties, Book Matches, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., Promotional Division, 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.

NEW Plastic Mending Tape. Just press on! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 62, Akron, Ohio.

OWN your own profitable wholesale merchandising business. No investment! Sell nationally advertised Appliances, Homewares, Jewelry, Sporting Goods everybody buys. Your own name catalog in color! We drop ship. Free Catalog. General Wholesalers, Box 1195FF, Chicago; Box 3058FF, San Francisco.

APPLIANCES, Cameras, Watches, etc. Large coded wholesale catalogue! Cam Company, 6806PS-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, New York.

FREE Full Color Catalog of 160 different ways to make extra money! Sell new type Christmas, Birthday, Get Well cards, wrappings, gifts. Big profits, plus extra cash bonus. Write for Feature assortments on approval, free samples Personal Christmas Cards, Stationery. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 1033C, Mass.

SEND out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510A, Mount Morris, Illinois.

DON'T Be Satisfied with meager income. Earn Big Money Selling Foodmaster Salad Machines. Write Western Marketing Co., Box 451, Nampa, Idaho.

TALKING Christmas Cards say aloud "Merry Christmas". Six samples only $1. No duty, refundable. Talkie Kards, "B", Box 265, Station "B", Montreal, Canada.

MAKE 20%-50% Cash Bonus on generous cash commissions. Take orders for lingerie, blouses, guaranteed hosiery, etc., with self-selling features. Free selling outfit. American Mills, Dept. 436, Indianapolis, Indiana.

BIG profits: sell new two blade haircutting comb. Pala Combs, 420 Union Street, Farrell, Penna.

YOUR own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Moro, 1218-J South Jefferson, Chicago 7.

60% PROFIT On Cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%! Make $25 day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif. Dept. PS-104.

REVOLUTIONIZES Rubber Stamp business. 100% profit. Send for Free sales plan. Fisher's, Dept. ES10, 4756 So. Central Ave., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

FREE new 1954-55 wholesale catalog Free. Appliances-Household Items-Toys-Gifts - Jewelry - Refrigerators - Radios - Air Conditioners - Washing Machines - Freezers—Hundreds of items on which you can make a handsome profit. Space on cover for your own name and address. Write to-day for big wholesale illustrated catalog Free. Halen, Inc., 125 Fifth Ave., Dept. S, New York, N. Y.

SELL memberships. Discount book Club. Professor Martin, Alsen, North Dakota.

$15 PROFIT on $19.95 sale! Luxurious stainless steel tableware, guaranteed 50 years. Can't rust, tarnish or stain. Looks like Sterling. Complete 30-piece set sells for only $19.95 your cost as low as $4.47! Become dealer, manager or distributor. Exclusive territory. Overriding commissions. Choice many proven money-making plans. Rush postcard for free outfit. No obligation. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 11, New York.

CHAIN Saws. Wheel mounted. Timberbrush cutting. Fall-winter. Wholesale deal. Farmco-PS, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

GOLD or Silver letters, numbers. Windows, Doors Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

SPARE Time Money plus New Car as encouragement bonus. Amazing 60 gauge nylons 3 pairs guaranteed 3 months. Write Wilknit, 20410 Wash., Greenfield, Ohio.

BEAUTIFUL Feather Pictures. 200% Profit! Free sample. Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

EASY handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

BONUS Plan. Wholesale catalog. Appliances, cameras, watches, etc. Pette Company, 1554 West 11th Street, Brooklyn 4, New York.

NEW Chemical discovery. Pro Auto Wax, easy way to car beauty. Free sample, information. Amazing profits. Burford Auto Finishes, 1660 20th Street, Santa Monica, California.

SAVE 50-75% on household appliances. Free Gift with every catalog. Nueblings, Sicklerville-P, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale 450,000 Products. Literature Free. Carter, Box 6011-E, Chicago 80.

PUNCTURE-proofs tires forever. Every motorist wants it. Sensational money maker. Spaadco, 412-Q Portland, Rochester 5, New York.

FREE Folio "$45,000; Unlimited Vacations Plan." Proven! No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home. Haylings-PS4, Carlsbad, Calif.

RESTORE Your Natural vision. Bonafide. Free information. Lil-Co, 1109 W. 11, Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

"FOG-Stop" Windshield Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 61, Akron, Ohio.

PROFITS unlimited in your own wholesale buying service. Save yourself 66⅔% on 10,000 nationally advertised Appliances, Homewares, Jewelry, Sporting Goods. Big profits selling others at discount! Free details. National Buyers Service, Box 426FC, Oakland, California.

PERMANENT Awnings—$9.95. Aluminum frames. Saves 50%. Commission deal. Sales kit—Free. Smith Agency-52, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

EXTRA Money Every Week. I'll send you full-size Blair household products on Free Trial. Show them to friends and neighbors. You can make Big Extra Profits. Write Blair, Dept. 55MT-1, Lynchburg, Va.

BIG Profits—Sewing and Assembling Readi-Cut products. Folders 10c. Liebig Industries, Beaver Dam 6, Wisconsin.

DAGGERS—Sell Royal English imported daggers—The unusual beautiful gift—fast seller. Can be used as letter opener. Sample and information $2.98, money back if not completely satisfied. Antoci, Box 25, Rothbury, Michigan.

MUSIC Greeting Cards, Christmas Specialties. Dorby Publications, Parsonage, Cummington, Mass.

BIG profits, selling ties ($2.00 value) $6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 611H Broadway, New York 12.

NEW magic garbage can holder beautifies can, prevents rusting, animals from upsetting. Low Priced, sensational seller. Free photos. Kessler Corporation, 10DG, Fremont, Ohio.

TO sell high quality Sheffield saws to retailers and industrials. Samsey, Toledo 14, Ohio.

WHOLESALE! Hundreds nationally advertised appliances, toys, bicycles, aluminumware. Up to 500% profit. Catalog 10c. Supply, 1402 North 21st, Birmingham 4, Alabama.

SCHOOL Seniors. Be Popular With Classmates. Have spending money galore. Details free. Craftcards, Box 235-M, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

FREE book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-38C, Oceanside, Calif.

FREE Directory listing. Registered name, address. Receive agency offers automatically. Save time, postage. No obligation. Transamerican, Box 815-B, Atlanta 1, Georgia.

MAKE Extra Money. Sell front door name plates to friends, neighbors. Retail $1.98—you make $1.00! Free selling kit. Modern Engraving Co., P.O. Box 194, Boston 14, Mass.

NATION'S leading wholesaler offers opportunity to own your own profitable easily operated mail order business! No investment, inventory, experience, necessary. We show you how! Sell nationally advertised appliances, Homewares, Watches, Cameras, Giftware, Sporting Goods, Toys! Some 80% less than retail. Catalog, sales plan and instructions; Free! United Distributors, 210 Post Street, San Francisco.

SELL imported slide rules to students! Hoffman, 662PM, Passaic, New Jersey.

WANTED qualified men. Be our factory agents. Make spare time worth $1,000.00 monthly. Dealer qualified men make $1,000.00 up weekly. Unlimited opportunities to advance. Start introducing the famous Select-A-Charge Regulators. Try it on your own car plan. Don't delay. Territories limited. Scientific Electric Co., Box 2162-BE, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

$1.00 PROFIT selling $2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio, Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-1054, 7550 Greenwood, Chicago.

AD Matches! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40, and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-58, Chicago 32, Illinois.

AGENTS, Salesmen, buy standard brand merchandise at rockbottom wholesale prices: $49.50 watches at $22.95. $49.50 dinner sets at $15.60. $1.00 Ladies first quality nylon hose at $6.50 per dozen. Ladies closeout $8-$10 fall and winter dresses at $1.50. Other sensational values in clothing, silverware, jewelry and appliances. Minimum order $10.00. Send $1.00 for catalog with confidential price list (Refundable first order)—Merchandise, Dept. SE, P.O. Box 66, Bronx 59, N. Y.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 57-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free, American School, Dept. X746, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 144 PX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

STUDY by correspondence for Doctor's degree in Psychology, Metaphysics, and Divinity. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S 2811 No. Illinois Street, Indianapolis 8, Indiana.

PRACTICAL Nursing—Learn Easily at Home. Spare Time. Big Demand, good earnings. High School not necessary. Write for free facts. Wayne School, Dept. PH-27, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

WELDING training pays at Hobart Welding School, Box P-1041, Troy, Ohio. VA Contract. Best equipment. Catalog Free.

"SCIENTIFIC Wheat Trading Course". Fugh's Publications, Ambassador Station, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

BE a Real Estate Broker. Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2020D Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

BE an Auctioneer! Earn big money. Term soon. Write for catalog. Kansas City Auction School, Suite 312 Shankman Bldg., 3119 Troost Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri.

"INDUSTRIAL Drafting Opportunities" Free booklet. Write—Industrial Training, 1704-B Frederick, Fort Worth 7, Texas.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2-K, Portland 13, Oregon.

HOME Study course, drugless therapy. Free literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

WOOD finishing; simple "Visual Aid" instruction for beginner. Latest methods, materials for professionals. "Print" your address for catalog. Gaston Finishes, Bloomington 5, Indiana.

DRAFTING — Learn from Registered Professional Engineer. Lowest priced Simplified Method. Placement Service. Write Genco, 32-A Greenacre Road, Westwood, Mass.

HIGH School—No Classes. Study at home. Spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. HBA-38, Way e School. 2527 N. Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

POPULAR Guitar—Chord any song. 66 diagrams with complete instructions $1.00 postpa'd. Guitarist, Bradley Beach 5, N.J.

SLEEP—Learning! Learn languages, facts, figures, break habits. All while you sleep. Illustrated booklet tells astonishing results—how to make device cheaply. (Price $2.00). Sleep-Learning Research Association, 114 S. 38th Avenue, Omaha 3, Nebraska.

CALCULATORS give you direct answers to problems involving capacity, reactance, frequency, inductance, wave length. One dollar. Lightning Calculator Co., Box 892P, Maywood, New Jersey.

FOR Big Money, learn sewing machine repair. Guaranteed plans, assures success. Write Purdy's, Box 207, Weatherford, Tex.

UPHOLSTERY—Become professional At Home. Big Earnings. Free Book. Write Upholstery Trades School, Dept. CR-4602, 721 Broadway, New York 3.

BOOKKEEPING—Self-check course $9.95. Free Adaptability Test—Write Box 3622, Oklahoma City 6, Okla.

BECOME a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD. or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth. 5038-K Broadway, Chicago.

OWN A Collection Agency, pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin, Texas.

EARN While You Learn Auto And Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn $100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

FREE home study course in basic economics offered as a public service. Recommended by many leaders. Send postcard for complete information. Henry George School, Dept. P, 50 E. 69th Street, New York 21, New York.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4.165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 180, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

PHYSICAL Therapy and Massage. We train you at home. Earn big profits from your own private practice or work with hospitals and doctors. Free catalog. National Institute, Desk 3, 4868½ Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Learn this profitable profession at home easily with patented Tonometer and mechanical aids. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 3731 Stockton Blvd., Dept. S, Sacramento 20, Calif.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technique. Learn at home. Catalog free. Century College, 9 East Ohio, Chicago 11, Illinois.

DO You impress people when you talk? Is your voice strong, confident, self-assured—or does it lack training? Everyone needs trained voice to make most of himself. Free booklet has important facts. Write for it today. Prefect Voice Institute, 210 South Clinton, Studio 2KW-1, Chicago 6.

EDUCATIONAL books, correspondence courses, bought, sold, rented. Free Catalog. Willard Bayles, 211 Essex, Hackensack, New Jersey.

LEARN patent drafting, specialized field made easy $32.50 complete. Write International Patent, P.O. Box 134, Dayton 1, Ohio.

BOOKKEEPERS! Forget debits, credits, double entry! Govt. investigators want records, not systems. More firms use our simple, inexpensive method than any other. Popular demand. Unlimited earnings. Live anywhere. Age no barrier. Amazing details free. Penna. Business Service, Box 923, York 4, Penna.

RESTORE Your Natural vision. Bonafide. Free information. Lil-Co, 1109 W. 11, Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

SIMPLIFIED analytics teach algebra clearly. $1. Another. "Science Magic" proves discoveries plainly, $4. Both guaranteed. Ziemba, I-6123 Orchard, Dearborn, Michigan.

LEARN Mail-Order, only $1. Vives, 82-77 159 Street, Jamaica Hills 32, N. Y.

BOOKKEEPERS! Discovered: Shortcut Public Bookkeeping. "Thousand" simplifications. Streamlined systems. Clients unlimited. $6.50 hourly. Auditax, 34651V, Los Angeles 34.

MIDWEST Engineering School. Home Study Opportunity, 10923 Hillcrest, Hickman Mills, Missouri.

MIRACLES via Subconscious Control. Free Autodynamic Brochure. Box 847, Ocean Park, Calif.

LEARN mathematics at home. Individualized instruction. The New Correspondence School, Box 27, St. Johns Station, Brooklyn 13, New York.

STAMMERERS' home cure. J. Allan, Box 114A, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

DOUBLE your pay with a College Equivalency Diploma. Cramwell Institute, Adams 7, Mass.

LEARN Correspondence School Operation and Management then put your own ideas across. Many opportunities. For Free lesson write Director, P. O. Box 652, Encino, Calif.

INCREDIBLE! Become Mental Superman Overnight! Free Booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-VO, Hollywood 28, California.

RECOGNIZED college degrees through home study, Lincoln-Tahoe College, Box 1771, Las Vegas, Nevada.

NEW Uncrowded profession, part, full time. Know people. Analyze handwriting, earn big fees. Business men, housewives, doctors, attorneys, teachers use and report success from radio, writing, lecturing, teaching, consultation, court work. Trial Lesson free. Give age. IGAS, Inc., 413 Wilhoit Building, Springfield, Mo.

46 CONTESTS

PRIZE Contests provide Fabulous and Confidential Home Income Opportunity! Here's How and Where to Win Your Share! Send stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-PS, Miami 16, Florida.

INEXPERIENCED Contestants! Let our experienced writers, puzzlers write your entries, solve your puzzles. Contests, 13A Earl, Red Bank, New Jersey.

47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System. 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39 Ill.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

IT'S Fun learning a language by Linguaphone. At home, quickly, easily master French, Spanish, German, Russian, Japanese, Modern Greek—29 languages by Linguaphone Conversational Method. Save time, work, money. Send Today for Free Book. Linguaphone Institute, 5410 RCA Building, New York 20.

50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

MONTHLY lists of all new parents in Milwaukee, $5.00. Average 1,300 per month. The Barn, Box 167, Hales Corners, Wisconsin.

MAILING Lists, most any classification. 1000 names $5.00. 1000 your circulars mailed with ours $4.00. 5000 your circulars printed and mailed $12.95. Write Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina.

DISTINCTIVE office address, mail received, forwarded. New York Mail Service, 210 5th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

"FRESH" mailing lists. Guaranteed. Opportunity seekers, mail buyers, agents, births. Many other classifications. Free literature. Transamerican, Box 815-B, Atlanta 1, Georgia.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

NO luck finding a book publisher? Write for Free Booklet PS. Vantage Press, 120 West 31st, New York.

BOOK Manuscripts Invited—Co-operative publishers since 1925. Meador Press, 324 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

HOW To Write short stories, mysteries, articles. Learn at home for career or extra part-time income. A. Aretz sold first 2 stories for $255. Professional writers show you how. Send today for free lesson and book. Palmer Institute of Authorship, Desk UM-104, 1680 North Sycamore, Hollywood 28, California.

HAVE your book published by Nelson-Hall, 210 South Clinton, Chicago 6, (Founded 1909). Free details.

53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

MAIL order advertisers, use the big ten. 35 million readers. Free Booklet. Diener & Dorskind, 147 West 42nd, New York City, BR9-8300.

BEFORE Advertising—get instructive Ad-Guide and Ratebook. 10c Ideas developed. Advertisements prepared free. Chicago Advertising Agency (Established 1900). Chicago 4.

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

SEND out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

500 RADIO Stations which accept advertising on commission and 200 Magazines which give Free publicity. Including instructions "How"—$2.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Brass, Box 1664-PS-4, Chicago 90.

FREE advertising—manufacturers, suppliers products in a big mailorder catalog—reaching millions of buyers. Details free. Smith-Parrish Co., Rupert 1, Idaho.

YOUR ad, 21.000 bulletins (35 words), printed, mailed, $2.80. Extra words 8c each. Proof sent. Direct Publishers, Conshohocken, Penna.

54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 1910C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

CARTOONISTS: Prepare for Animation. Write Vera Coleman, 60 East 42nd St., New York 17, New York.

EARN money with cartoons. Send for free literature. Welsch, 7239P Dungan Rd., Philadelphia 11, Pa.

ATTENTION—Sign Painters—Hobbyists. 14 sets alphabet, monogram, numeral patterns. ½"-4" high. $1.00 postpaid. Walker Studio, 110-A, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

CHALK Talks. Laugh producing program $1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

MAKE Day-Glo daylight-fluorescent signs. No experience needed. Starting kit $1.00. Edward Cook, 51 Martin, Saratoga Springs, New York.

Copyrighted material

LEARN Sign Painting—Biggest complete course with 324 illustrations, 18 in colors only $5 postpaid. Descriptive Circular Free. E. Matthews, 2325 Cass, St. Louis 6, Missouri.

55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

WHOLESALE Office Supplies! Catalog—10c. Towers, 935 N. 40th, Philadelphia-4.

TYPEWRITERS. Printing Devices. Office Machines, supplies, appliances. Dixie Graph, King, North Carolina.

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

3 LINES $1.00. Prompt, accurate. Graphic Printing, P. O. Box 852, Oakland 4, Calif.

3 LINES, $1.00. Fast service! Also, fine printing, samples, catalogue. Johnson Press, 443 McDonough, Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

AMERICA'S most economical, quality stamp service. 60c for 3 or 4 line cushioned, indexed rubber stamp. Any two stamps, $1.00. Highest quality steel case pocket stamp, cushioned, self-inking, 3 lines, $1.00. 23 different standard rubber stamps, any 5, $1.00. All postage paid. Handy Stamps, Box 11691, Dallas, Texas.

57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

MODERN Business Letterheads. Catalog 10c. Howprint, 723-S Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

BETTER printing reasonably priced. Samples. Estimates. Write Reporter, Chelsea, Oklahoma.

SALES & order books, envelopes, statements. E-R Press, New York City 72. Free Catalog.

CIRCULARS, Letterheads, envelopes, all printing, better, cheaper. Journal, Stilwell, Oklahoma.

FINE printing . . . For less! Price lists free. Leonard, 832B VanBuren, Pueblo, Colorado.

FREE Samples air mailed. Distinctive letterpress color litho raised printing. Prompt service. D & M Sales Co., Sebastopol, Calif.

OFFSET printing, $6.50-1000, 8½x11, 16 lb. National Letters, 1457 Broadway, New York 36.

BUSINESS, personal printing. Samples free. McIlvaine, Box 86-P, Brooklyn 30, New York.

BUSINESS, professional cards. Typechart, samples. David Arias, 264 Merced, Salinas, California.

PRINTED Check Envelopes 6¾ size 500—$4.95 postpaid. Byron Press, Ashland, Mass.

1000 BUSINESS cards $2.95, raised $3.95, tu-color $4.95, business printing, artwork, samples. Scull's, Dept. C-5, 121 West 25th Avenue, Wildwood, New Jersey.

QUALITY mimeographing, trial order, 250 copies 8½x11 for $2.50. Franklin Currier, New Lebanon Center, New York.

BUSINESS Cards, 1000—$2.50. Rush Service. Samples. Fuller's Service, 41 Brewster, Providence 6, Rhode Island.

100 8½x11 LETTERHEADS, 100 6¾ envelopes, watermarked bond; up to 4 lines $2.40. C.O.D. or postpaid if cash with order. Herald, McComb, Ohio.

250—8½x11 LETTERHEADS and 6 -¾ envelopes $6.00 postpaid. Complete catalog free. Arthur Steinbergen—Printers, 1274-C Stebbins, New York City 59.

BUSINESS Printing. Low Prices. Guaranteed Quality. Gropp, 466 Harman Street, Brooklyn 37, New York.

$11.00—1000 8x11 LETTERHEADS, 1000 #10 Envelopes. Allegheny Press, 42 Church St., Spring Valley, New York.

MIMEOGRAPHING 500 white 8½x11" $4.50 postpaid. Overnight service. Buda, Box 124, Oneida, New York.

PRINTING, guaranteed work, free catalog. R&R Sales, Box 8S, Chisholm, Minn.

PERSONALIZED post cards save postage, $1.50—100. Markham Press, 1305 Farragut St. N.W., Washington, D. C.

200 BUSINESS or Personal Cards. $1.00 Postpaid. Andy, 95-28 Roosevelt, Flushing 72, New York.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving, too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

FREE Membership. Amateur Printers Society, 1221 E. 59th Street, Brooklyn 34, New York.

HOBBY Printers—Join non-profit American Amateur Press Association, 822 South Orleans, Tampa 6, Florida. Hobby papers exchanged.

PRESSES, Supplies, Paper. Catalog 10c. Custom, Box 211-S, Springfield, Missouri.

MAKE your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 42B-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

REGISTERED Patent Attorney offers services. Sanders, 6430 Evans, Chicago 37, Illinois.

INVENTORS—Send today for booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 941-L Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have". Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

PATENT Applications prepared and amended. Searches made. L. S. Saulsbury, Registered Patent Attorney, 605 14th St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C. and 55 West 42nd St., New York 36.

INVENTORS—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-H Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 42A-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947. Gustave Miller, 104PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

COMPLETE Services for inventors. "Record of Invention" form free. Write National Inventors Institute, 4097 East 131st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Promoted. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 5418 Idaho, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you consider your invention to be something of importance, take steps to protect it with a United States Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling your invention as claimed. "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlines steps to take to secure patent protection. Mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 942-L Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have". Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-G Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

MAKE Money! From your ideas, patents, free information. Inventors Creative Service, 354 South Spring, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

DESIGNING, development, building. Machinery, inventions, models. Henry, 2136 E. Monmouth, Philadelphia, Penna.

PATENT Searches, $5, including patent copies. 48-hour air mail service. Invention protection forms free. Patent drawings prepared. Edward Abber, Warner Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, New York.

"FORTY Years An Inventor" by H. M. Kinslow. Profit by his experiences. Write for circular. Norris', 1025 Security Bldg., Long Beach 2, California.

INVENTORS: Profit by my experience. Avoid costly mistakes. $1.00 may save you hundreds. Send $1.00 for booklet "One Inventor's Experience" Today. R. E. McLean, 5703-B South Benton, Kansas City 30, Mo.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

PATENT Searches, including copies of nearest patents, $5.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 75 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C

PATENT Searches $5.00. 48-hour airmail service. Record of Invention forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches $5.00. 48-hour service. Free Record of Invention. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 622 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

PATENT Searches, $5.00, including patent copies. Same reliable search as conducted for patent attorneys. Free protection forms, prompt efficient service. Patent Service Institute, 945-B Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

CASH For your ideas. 280 Manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

SPECIALIST in financing and promoting inventions. Patented, unpatented. Free details. Inventors Research, 1154 North Western, Hollywood 29, Calif.

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 1404 Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

INVENTIONS promoted. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 5418 Idaho, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 631—E Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

BROKERS with complete service for Inventors. "The Invention Mart," Spring, Texas.

INVENTORS: If your invention is adaptable to our business we will contract on cash or royalty. If not, we will try to place. Free booklet. Kessler Sales Corporation, 7104, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS wanted: patented, unpatented. Foremost promotion service. Full particulars free. Superior, 338-342 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, Calif.

MAKE Your Ideas Pay. If you have a patented invention or copyrighted idea for a marketable product, we invite you to contact us. We are a leading manufacturer of precision products with nationwide sales distribution. Box 112, Brant Beach, New Jersey.

ATTENTION Inventors! The "Gadgets Patents & Invention News" can help you sell your invention to manufacturers and investors. For details write: Inventor's Service Bureau, 847S. Roscoe St., Chicago 13, Illinois.

CASH Buyers for ideas and inventions. Write National Inventors Institute, 4097 East 131st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or Patent Pending. 23 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, O.

INVENTIONS promoted since 1931. Jacquelin Harvey, Century Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented, unpatented. Send for free form "R." Gilbert Adamec, Patent Broker, 3 Park Row, N.Y.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented, Pending only. Inventors Patent Exchange, Hartford 1, Conn.

63 MANUFACTURING

MODELS, Small lot manufacturing. Wood, metal, plastics. McKinney, R-3, B-144A, Wichita 15, Kansas.

WE make wood and metal parts to your specifications. Pacific Tool, Paramus, N. J.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and other scale models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 25c. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. PS54, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

SHIP and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for illustrated catalog #29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

POWER Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. Anniversary catalog 50c. Charles Cole, Ventura, California.

FLEISCHMANN famous German Steam-Engines $5.95 to $85.00 & mechanical ships 79c to $45.00 postpaid. New catalog 50c. Merlo Company, 50-18 94 Street, Elmhurst 73, New York.

STEAM engines, boilers, castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

ASSORTED Balsa wood bundle. Popular sizes, including blocks. $1.00 Postpaid. A & S Products Company, Box 522, Ft. Worth, Texas.

PROTECT Your Models! Kit to make transparent plastic box for antique car—29c. Larger size for stagecoach, locomotive, sport car, etc—49c. Cowles' Novelties, Rush, New York.

MODEL Steam Plant built without tools. Manufactured "Stuart Turner" England. See Popular Science October '53 or write for literature. Engine $16.00. Boiler $18.00 postpaid, no C.O.D.'s. Floyd McGuckin, 314 North Monroe, Ridgewood, New Jersey.

SHIP Models Ltd. Kits, Fittings, Plans. Stuart-Turner Steam Engine Castings. 1954 Catalog 25c. Box 225, Andover, Mass.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

LEATHER, tools, lacing, supplies. Free Catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 7.

"PRACTICAL Painting, Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating. Complete Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. Write Home Craftsman, 115-F Worth St., N. Y. 13.

PLASTICS home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2-K, Portland 13, Oregon.

LEATHERCRAFT. Tremendous stock of leather, tools, supplies and kits. In leather business over forty years. Send 10c for big catalog. Sax Bros., 1111 No. 3rd. Dept. PS10, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

WOODWORKING course for home craftsmen. Twenty-two manuals. Over 1,000 pages. 75 training projects. Only complete home training program available today. Carefully written, profusely illustrated. Covers everything from wood selection to final finishing. Complete instruction in care and use of all hand and power tools. Prepared by expert manual training instructors. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2-K, Portland 13, Oregon.

101 FULL size patterns. Smart new gifts, novelties, lawn figures, shelves, action windmills, alphabets. Plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." Only $1.00. Mastercraft, 105S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

LEATHERCRAFT, Metal Tooling, Textile Painting, Beadcraft, Shellcraft . . . many other crafts. Fun, easy, profitable! Free, big, illustrated catalog. Write today. Kit Kraft, Dept. 3510, Hollywood 46, Calif.

LEATHERCRAFT for Pleasure and Profit. Big new illustrated catalog of leathers, easy-to-make projects, tools, accessories, supplies. Send 10c today. Tanart Leathercraft Co., Dept. PS, 149 N. 3rd Street, Philadelphia 6, Pa.

129 NEW full size Jigsaw Patterns. Unusual novelties, gifts, lawn figures up to 22 inches high, action (merry-go-round) windmill, toys, useful gadgets. Artist drawn. $1. Craftplans, 1321-B South Michigan, Chicago 5.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised power, hand tools, thousands other products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 630-SS Linden, Buffalo 16, New York.

BUILD the patented Little Mint Paper Baler—slickest little baler for homes, apartments, schools, churches, offices and small businesses. Makes 50 lb. bale. Easy to build. Plans and instructions plus license and name label to build one baler $2.00 postpaid. Order today—build one for yourself—build others to sell. L. M. Baler Co., Box 125B, Wausau, Wisconsin.

LEATHERCRAFT. Everything needed by beginners, advanced hobbyists and professional leatherworkers. Largest stock of supplies in U.S. Moderate-priced tooling leathers, top quality calfskins, tools, supplies, kits. Send 10c for Big Catalog. J.C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 4554, Chicago 24.

LEATHERCRAFT supplies at lowest prices. "Craftool" Stamps. Catalog 10c. Crown Leather, 22 Spruce Street, New York 38.

BABY Shoe Mountings. America's finest. Plated unbreakable metal and imported onyx. Bookends, ashtrays, desk sets, portrait stands. Low prices. Catalog free. Senti-Metal, 239 E. Capital, Columbus, O.

LEATHER Crafters—Enjoy profitable, easy to use, "Pressure Carved Designs". Free Craft Catalog contains other modern techniques. Stine, 12130 South Colima Road, Whittier, California.

ALLIGATOR—grained leather 25c foot. Generous sample 10c. Box 6001, Amarillo, Texas.

LOCKING device for any electrical appliance makes hazardous power tools inoperative, protects children and equipment. Fits standard domestic plugs. Quick, effective, guaranteed. "Nogo" is sold by mail only—$1.00 postpaid or 3 for $2.50. Carlisle Products, Carlisle, Massachusetts.

STAINLESS, brass, aluminum. Rods, sheets. Nepco, 366A Oakland, Brooklyn 22, New York.

ANTIQUE Wall Shelf pattern, full size with instructions. Only 50c. D. F. Becker, 210 Cherry, Jefferson City, Missouri.

LIFE Size Santa with Pack. 5 ft. pattern. Simple, unique construction directions for achieving life-like appearance. $1.00 postpaid. Walker Studio, 110-S, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

NEW! Largest Leather and Craft Catalog! 1000's of items. Send 25c (refunded with first order). Russo Handicraft Supplies, Dept. P, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles 12, California

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest. Lumber and Veneers. Free Price List. Giles Co., Brownsboro, Alabama.

FINISH Plywood to resemble expensive wrought-iron. Directions plus 18 full size personalized house, lawn sign patterns—complete alphabet, numerals. $1.00 postpaid. Walker Studio, 110-H, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-R6, Fort Worth, Texas.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

VIOLINMAKERS. Repairers. Amateurs. Professionals. fine tone European wood. Materials. Tools. Patterns. Instructions. Illustrated catalogue 10c. Premier Violin Supplies. Division PVS. 430 South Broadway. Los Angeles 13. California.

BEAUTIFUL Nativity Scene. Almost life size patterns of Mary. Christ Child. Joseph. Wise Men. etc. No tracing. just paste. cut out and paint. Plans for stable also included. Only $2.00. Mastercraft 108S. 7041 Olcott. Chicago 31. Illinois.

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest and lumber free price list. Bedford Lumber Company. Shelbyville. Tennessee.

JEWELRY Findings. Beads. Pearls. Jewels! It's profitable. fun! Imported beads. all sizes—shapes. Sample pound $1.50; 5 pounds $5.00. Deluxe pearls. high lustre. assorted $2.00 pound; 5 pounds $7.50. Klondike assorted jewelry findings swept from manufacturer's tables. Parts finished and unfinished for bracelets. pins. earrings. necklaces. chains. rings. etc. Sample pound $2.00; 5 pounds $7.50. 1.000 jewels for rings. jewelry—all colors. sizes. $5.00; 100 for $1.50. No COD's. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Merchandise Distributing. 19 East 16th Street. Dept. 112. New York City 3.

ALPHABET Patterns.—Monograms. numerals. 14 sets ½"—4" high. $1.00 postpaid. Walker Studio. 101-A1. 4343 Lindell. St. Louis 8. Missouri.

STYLECRAFT sure fire hits. "Pretraced" leather kits. Handbags. Billfolds. Filigree Belts. over fifty other projects. Patterns on leather. Why trace? Just carve. assemble and lace. La.ge assortment "Precarved" kits also available. Send 25c for catalog. free folder. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Company. 2804 E. Washington St.. Phoenix. Arizona.

LAMP Size cypress knee. nipple installed $2.00. Cy Products. Dept. 3R. Lafayette. La.

LEATHERCRAFT pre-cut kits. tools. patterns. instruction books. Stylecraft. Craftool. others. Catalog 10c. Whitman Saddle Mfg. Co.. 1725 Powers St.. D-10. Cincinnati 23. Ohio.

WOODCARVING Made Easy. Kit contains Colt. Figurine. Scottie. Sugarpine shaped ready to carve. Complete instructions designed for beginners. Professional results possible. $1.00 Ppd. Vandercraft Studio-P. P. O. Box 3061 Temescal. Oakland 9. California.

BAMBOO Lamp kits. Complete. $4.95. Archer. 539 10th Street. Bradenton. Fla.

RESTORE hard paint brushes with Brissl-Tone. Simply soak and wash out with water. Send $1.25 for Brissl-Tone brush cleaning kit today. Montgomery Chemical Company. Jenkintown. Penna.

LEATHERCRAFTERS: Everything you Need. Catalog 10c. Arts Leather. 411 Joseph Ave.. Rochester 5. N. Y.

LEATHERCRAFT Tools. Leather Embossing Plates. Craft Accessories. Dies. Catalogue 10c. Louis Jones Engineering Company. 1613 Main. Fort Worth. Texas.

GENUINE leather "Do It Yourself" kits —handbags. billfolds. moccasins. novelties. Creative. practical. profitable! Miles Crafts. 3220-PS Fish Avenue. New York 69.

CHILDREN'S Knockdown Platform Rockers—Springs. Duran. Lumber. etc. 100% parts. Make this for Christmas. $6.75 each. Matching Ottoman $1.00 each. P.P. For further information write Carpenter Furniture Co.. P. O. Box 1449. Birmingham. Alabama.

FREE: 24 page. Copper. brass materials catalogue. Groundmaster Company. Boulder. Colorado.

PICTURE frames. mouldings. kits. Raw wood and finished. mimeo catalog free. Hyde. Ohatchee. Alabama.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts. handbags. lanyards. dog leashes. etc. Special offer! Beginner's book. catalog and quality cord samples 15c. P. C. Herwig Co.. Dept. P41. 39 Henry St.. Brooklyn 1. New York.

66 BUILD IT YOURSELF

GRANDFATHER Clock movements—dials-plans-kits-see ad page 66.

WOODWORKING Supplies. glue. veneers. plywoods. Catalog Free! Minnesota Woodworkers Supply. Box 233. Hopkins. Minnesota.

INFLATE balloons with lighter-than-air gas. Enjoy fascinating new hobby and unusual sport. Build your own apparatus. Send messages hundreds of miles. Use for target practice. Simple. low cost. easy-to-build. Diagrams. formula. complete instructions. Send $1. Central Machine Works. Dept. P.S.. Sioux City. Iowa.

BUILD Streamlined plywood kitchen cabinets. Plans. photos. instructions 50c. Playnecabinets. 4617 Johnson. Western Springs. Illinois.

GARAGE door. radio controlled; electric wheel chair; wheel chair elevator; drill your own water well; complete plans $1.00 each. Bennett. 2461 Lucas Drive. Beaumont. Texas.

GEIGER Counter and Metal Detector Kits. Inexpensive. Educational. Free Literature. Electronic Applications. 5024 Lee Hwy.. Arlington 7. Va.

"CONCRETE Block Homes." 32-page booklet on how to build. $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot. Civil Engineer. Richboro. Pa.

MAKE an inexpensive weather predictor —25c. Lee. 1315 So. 72. Tacoma. Wash.

DRIFTWOOD lamp kits. complete with driftwood. brass tubing. wiring. fixtures. $5.95. No. C.O.D. Free information. Driftwood. Box 2361. Kenmore 23. New York.

BUILD your own electric cement mixer from fifty gallon steel drum. Better than commercial models. Complete illustrated instructions $1.00. Bildmore Manufacturing Company. Box 281. Lynwood. Calif.

BUILD inexpensive concrete blockmaker. New principle. Motor-Hand. Write. Clyde Lee. Mountain View 1. Oklahoma.

NEW hobby. Anyone can make wrought iron railings. furniture—details. Clevenger's. Box 1001. Santa Rosa. Calif.

PLASTIC finished table tops. Wrought Iron legs. Hapco Products. 3124 Westward Blvd.. Phoenix. Arizona.

MILLING Attachment. Atlas. South Bend lathes. Castings. stock. instructions $7.50 Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s. Described Popular Science April '54. Floyd McGuckin. 314 North Monroe. Ridgewood. New Jersey.

AIR Conditioners—Home or Automobile. See Seeley ad. page 46.

67 OLD GOLD. JEWELRY. WATCHES. ETC.

HIGHEST Cash For Old Gold. Broken Jewelry. Gold Teeth. Watches. Diamonds. Silverware. Spectacles. Platinum. Free information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Refiners. Heyworth Bldg.. Chicago 2.

COSTUME Jewelry supplies. Catalog and Samples. 35c. Largest line in America. Milady-Fair Co.. G.P.O. Box 1328. New York City 1.

RHINESTONES. Jewelry Settings. Cameos. Sequins. Beads. Hobby Kits. Send 10c for Illustrated Catalog. J & M Novelties. Dept. CL-4. Griffith. Indiana.

10 SWISS watches $18.00. catalog 10c. Berkowitz. 1150 Castlehill. New York 62.

68 TOBACCO & PIPES

PIPE Smokers! Cigar Smokers! Free illustrated catalog offers fabulous savings on choice imported and domestic pipes. cigars. tobaccos. supplies. Write Wally Frank. Dept. 2. 150 Nassau Street. New York 38. N. Y.

69 FOR THE HOME

CESSPOOLS. septic tanks. outdoor toilets cleaned. deodorized. No pumping. digging or moving necessary. Inexpensive. Details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Co.. Boston 34. Mass.

FOAM rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam. 140-A Main Street. East Orange. New Jersey.

CUSTOM-built Venetian Blinds direct from factory. The Denton Industries. Box 3026. Meridian. Miss.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MAKE money addressing envelopes sparetime. Glenway. 5713 Euclid. Cleveland 3. Ohio.

DRESSES. 24c; shoes 39c; men's suits. $4.95; trousers. $1.20. Better used clothing. Free Cat. Transworld. 164-AF Christopher. Brooklyn 12. New York.

MAKE Big Money At Home! Invisible Reweaving pays up to $10.00 profit in an hour. Make tears. holes disappear from fabrics. Constant demand from laundries. cleaners. homes brings steady earnings. Details Free. Fabricon. Dept. D. 8342 S. Prairie. Chicago 19. Illinois.

GOOD Money In Weaving. Weave rugs at home for neighbors on $69.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Union Looms 154 Post St.. Boonville. N.Y.

SHINE Cars Without "Polish". New invention. Lightning seller. Cars gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 105. Akron. Ohio.

SEND out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp. 143 Belmont. Belmont. Mass.

SAVE 75 cents on Christmas Cards. Bill Cotter. Washington 18. D.C.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar. shed. and outdoors. Spare. full time. year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4.165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind.. Dept. 181. 2954 Admiral Way. Seattle. Washington.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

CATALOG on government surplus from country's largest surplus organization specializing in outdoor. sporting goods. clothing. camping equipment. Hundreds of items including tents. rubber boats. tarpaulins. swim fins. Only 10c! Rockaway Sales Co.. Dept. PS. Route 46. Rockaway. New Jersey.

BRONZE baby shoe mountings. beautiful designs. all-metal ashtrays. bookends. picture frames. $2.25 each. Free literature. Bronzecraft Mountings. Greenville Station. Jersey City. New Jersey.

BUY Everything Wholesale. Nationally advertised merchandise. Free membership card allows you to buy direct. without red tape. Send stamp. Associated Buyers. 1923—8th Avenue. Arcadia. California.

MEXICAN feather cards. palm hats. horse hair bamboo baskets for earrings. pottery. curios. novelties. Request catalog. Francisco de Arkos. Laredo. Texas.

72 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) containers supplied. Tantalum—Bismuth—Tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co.—Established 1909. 35th & Moore Streets. Philadelphia 45. Pa.

CASH for old 35mm movies. silents preferred. Studios. Box 382. Lima 1. Ohio.

QUICKSILVER. Sterling. Silver Solders. precious metals. Mercury Terminal. Norwood. Massachusetts.

73 WEARING APPAREL

WORK clothes below wholesale cost. Quality cotton pants 89c. shirts 79c. coveralls $1.69 and shop coats $1.59. All clothes reconditioned. sterilized. We will ship anywhere. COD. Write Eastern Processing Co.. Box C. Franklin Station. Baltimore 23. Md.

TALL MEN'S CLOTHING

TALL Men—6' to 6'11"—Free Style Catalog. Write Ted Thompson. Dept. 108. 6 Green St.. Boston 14. Mass.

76 DRAWING. SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

WHOLESALE Prices—Drafting Equipment. Artists' Supplies. Catalog. Gordon's. 219-P Madison. Chicago 6.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

77 TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

GOLD, Silver, Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium. Mineralights. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None Finer. Information Free. Detectron Corp., 5420 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, California.

SELECTIVE metal and mineral detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger Counters. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Arizona.

TREASURE—M-Scope Geiger Counters—Mineral Locators. Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins. Payment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif

URANIUM, Gold, Silver, Treasure. New Power-packed, highly sensitive, metal detectors and Geiger Counters. Kit and factory assembled models from $34.50. Lightest weight, guaranteed. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Hwy., Arlington 7, Va.

GEIGER counters. Metal Detectors. Ultra-Violet Mineralights—from $29.50 up. Write for full information. The Radiac Co., Inc., 489 Fifth Ave., Dept. PS-10, New York 17, New York.

GOLD and Silver Indicators. Small, Price $30.00. For information, Write Box 2 Brockton 69, Mass.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books for hobbyists. Free information. North American, Dept. 24-J, 2330 N. Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCH Repairing—Modernized Correspondence Course. Free information. WatcHealing Institute, Box 34715-B, Los Angeles 34.

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Supplies, Watches. Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Illinois.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 631-E Linden, Buffalo, New York.

PORTRAIT in oils, Modern-Impressionistic, by the renowned E John Shay, see Fate magazine advertisement for particulars. Send any photograph. $25.00 prepaid. P. O. Box 4102, Panorama City, Calif.

SEND out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

SQUARE Dance Instructions, Calls, 25 sets, $1.00. Rayburn's, Eureka Springs, Arkansas.

ORANGEPEELER, Plastic knife. You peel any kind of fresh oranges, with speed Money-back guarantee, Patent pending. Buy now, only $1.00 prepaid airmail. Waikiki Distributor Co., Dept. 101, 1738 C. 10th Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii.

FORTY-Niner Sourdough starter $1.00. Healthfood cooking dough for years, guaranteed. Withrow, 2805 Colorado, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

CHARCOAL grilled hot dogs! New rotisserie grill. Portable. Use anywhere. $3.95 postpaid. Circular free. Lawnlite Co., Litchfield, Illinois.

MAGNEPAD—Sensational Magnetic Pot Holder; clings to stove, stays put. Dandy Christmas gift. Three in set, $1.00. Swanson, 3418-B East 8th, Kansas City, Mo.

FREE—Gadget, Home-Novelty catalog. 180 interesting, useful, items. Karlen House, 210 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, New York.

PENMANSHIP Courses. Mimeographed penmanship books: "Business Writing" $1. "Ornamental Writing" $1. "Ornamental Penmanship" $3. Free literature. Tevis, B-25, Chillicothe, Missouri.

GROW Mushrooms, Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare full time year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 182, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle Washington.

FREE Catalog Science, educational materials. World Adventure, B438K, Ann Arbor, Mich.

RECEIVE Magazines, samples, catalogues. Mails from everywhere. Offers, hundreds. Get listed 25c. Rorick, Box 86-M, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

MEXICAN estropajo 25c. Many other imports. Box 7187E, San Diego 7 Calif.

WHOLESALE printed novelties—over 50 different samples $1. Deal direct, bigger profits. Maryland Press, 709-B Maryland Ave., Hagerstown, Maryland.

STORE Front Cleaner protects, beautifies, aluminum, stainless steel. $2.00 Quart. Fuma, 5518-18 Avenue, Brooklyn 4, New York.

CIGARETTES—Roll 200 guaranteed to please for 75c. Particulars free. Pete Moberly, Box 783, Owensboro, Kentucky.

NATIONALLY Advertised Merchandise. Send 50 cents for illustrated catalog showing retail prices to Edward Clemens, 318 West Bridge Street, Morrisville, Pa.

BIG interesting mails three months 25c, year $1.00. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

300 BIG Mails guaranteed, samples, offers, plans, propositions, 12 months listing, $1.00, (refundable). Wright Publications, 2276 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

WHOLESALE name brand merchandise. Big discounts. Individuals buy one or 1,000 items. Catalog $1.00 refundable first order. Transamerican, Box 815-B, Atlanta 1, Ga.

CELLAR Mustiness, offensive odors anywhere, instantly checked. Details. Richards, 182-25 Wexford, Jamaica 32, N. Y.

ANTIBIOTICS To Zircons—any items shipped anywhere at discounts—some foreign money accepted—write Universal Service of America, 507 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

IDEAL gifts at popular prices. Send for free circular showing our line of guaranteed men's jewelry. General Crafts, Coventry, Rhode Island.

80 PERSONAL

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem. World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

RUPTURED? Something different. Light. Cool. No leg straps. No elastic. No pressure on hips or spine. Inexpensive. Worn by Mechanics, Farmers, Doctors, etc., everywhere. Guaranteed. Write Hand-Lock Products, Dept. P.S., Preston, Ont. Canada. Established 1893.

PSORIASIS Victims: Hopeless? New Discovery! Free Trial offer. Write Pixacol, Box 3583-S, Cleveland, Ohio.

BUY vitamins direct. Amazing savings. Catalog free. Matoska, White Bear Lake, Minn.

DETECTIVE'S Opportunities. Detective particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

BORROW By Mail From Postal Finance Co. Employed Men and Women can easily obtain $50 to $600 Fast. Entirely By Mail. Repay in small monthly payments. Friends, relatives, employer, tradespeople will not know you are applying for loan. Advise occupation, amount wanted. Postal Finance Co., 200 Keeline Bldg., Dept. 13V, Omaha, Nebraska.

SEND out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

LETTERS remailed 25c each. J. Love, 1419 East 83rd Street, Los Angeles 1, Calif.

REMAILS from Gary, Chicago, Detroit, New York City, 25c. Biblo, 3924 Evergreen, East Chicago, Indiana.

REPAIR your dentures plastic vulcanite at home guaranteed kit—$4.95. Dent-Re-Par-Kit, Inc., Box #1055, Newark P/O, New Jersey.

RESURRECT and Expand the Magic Powers of your Inner Intelligence. Demonstrate Success, Abundance and Happiness in your life and Affairs. Write Psychography, Box 27683E, Hollywood, California.

SEND dime, borrow greatest book about Jesus. Hinkles, Dayton, Virginia.

BEAUTIFUL chenille Wild Rose Corsages $1.50 plus 10c postage. Little Handicrafters, Loreene Johnston, 9200 Hough Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

OUR newly newish hair growing aide Icil Life, is really solving our problems of falling hair & itching scalps. 50 home treatments to the box, as directed, over 27 years in business. Sent COD or by certified check, tax included. New London, Ohio, RR2.

BEARD tough? Want smooth shave? Secrets 50c. Publishers, Box 61-A, Brooklyn 12, New York.

PALM Beach Remails—25c. Confidential. Knowles, Rt. 3, Box 495, West Palm Beach, Florida.

"X-RAY Mind." Dangerous power over others. (Details—10c). Krishnar Institute, Box 842-S6, Escondido, Calif.

LETTERS remailed nationwide 25c. Literature, personality book 10c. Persil, 436 N.Y. Avenue, Brooklyn 25, New York.

CHICAGO Remails, 20c, six—$1.00. Cleveland, 864 Park, Highland Park, Ill.

ESTABLISH Chicago Address. Mail forwarded daily. Free details. Remails 25c. Continental, 20A West Jackson, Chicago 4.

CATAPLASTIC, the new miracle shampoo with Cataplasmic Action. Removes cause of Baldness by restoring health to the scalp. Special, $4.00 with this ad. P. O. Box 14, Canoga Park, Calif.

LETTERS remailed 25c. Six $1.00. Claine, 406 Burrell, Dallas, Texas.

RHEUMATISM, Arthritis! Newly discovered remedy gives prompt relief when others have failed. Send today for free trial offer. Nurex, Box 55-P, Utica, Mich.

DRUG Sundries Wholesale. Men, Women. Illustrated list 25c coin. P. P. Ally, 1123 Ellicott, Buffalo 9, N. Y.

GERMAN Address lists! Anything manufactured 50c. Burke Associates, Manchester 2, Mass.

LOSING your hair? Send for "The Truth About Hair Care." No obligation. Damon, 123 West 65th, New York City.

MEXICAN Law. General Practice Attorney, 1203 Arizona Street, El Paso, Texas.

"INTERESTING Mails"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Desk-K/23, Chatawa, Mississippi.

ATLANTA address. Business, personal. Monthly rates. Atlanta remails 25c; any U.S. city 35c. Foreign rates available. Confidential. Free details. Transamerican, Box 815-B, Atlanta 1, Georgia.

BACKACHE? Try these simple exercises at home for relief. Send $1.00 to O.C. Company, P.O. Box 17, North Station, White Plains, New York.

HELP Wanted, apt. rental ads. Airmailed $1.00, 1145 N.E. 131st St., No. Miami, Florida.

BUY Vitamins direct! Save! Months supply wonderful "Vimtons" $2.98 postpaid. Guaranteed. Order today! Vimtons, Box 2587, Montgomery, Alabama.

INCREDIBLE! Become Mental Superman Overnight! Free Booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-VO, Hollywood 28, California.

TEXAS! Letters remailed 25c. Send $1.00 for five postcards. We remail. Touchstone, 3627 Bartlett, Corpus Christi.

NEW Formula preserves beautiful flowers for years. Write Valentine, Mulino, Oregon.

Copyrighted material

KRUGER Pistol *Bargain* $3.00 post paid

.12 CALIBER

FULL PRICE!

Blue-black finish

FIRED BY .14 MG. POWDER CHARGE

Crafted after famous German Luger design. Not an air or CO_2 gun. This is a small bore gun that actually shoots .12 caliber lead bullets fired by light .14 mg. powder charge. Beautiful gun, swell for target shooting. 4" steel barrel in knurled styrene stock Overall length 8¾". Amazing low price due to ball and cap design, direct factory-to-you sales. Comes with 50 bullets. Send for extra bullets or available at stores. Money back if not satisfied.

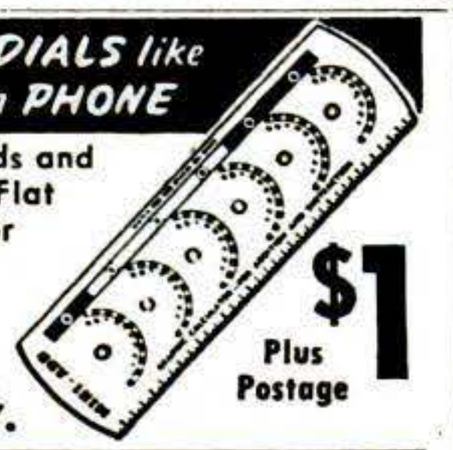
SINGLE SHOT

Delivered free

KRUGER CORP., Dept. 4K, Kruger Building
2035 West Valley Blvd., Alhambra, Calif.
Please send . . . Kruger pistols, $3 each
Payment of $ . . . enclosed (No C.O.D.'s)
NAME . . . . . CITY . . . . . .
ADDRESS . . . . . STATE . . . . . .

ADDING MACHINE *DIALS like a PHONE*

• Fast • Accurate • Dials the Answer • Adds and Subtracts Up to a Million • A Ruler • Flat • No Moving Parts • Fits into Pocket or Purse • Fully Guaranteed • Nothing to Learn • Start Using Right Away! $1.00 plus 25c post and handling charge.



$1 Plus Postage

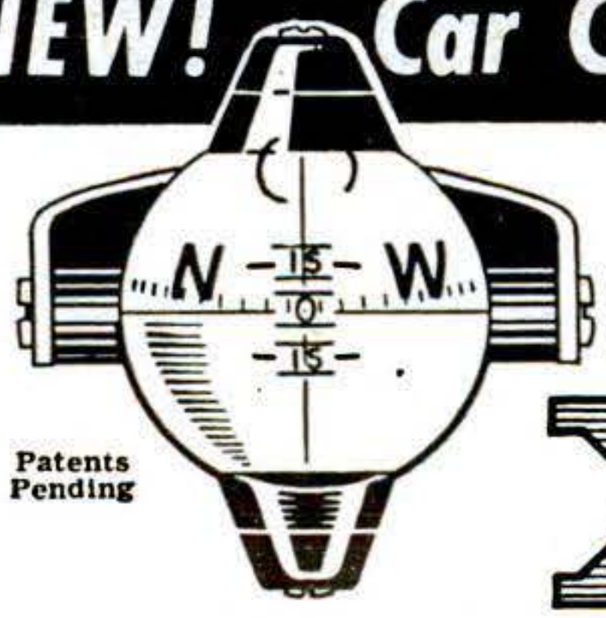
S-10m **UNIVERSAL MAIL MART, Inc.**
27 East 22 St., New York, N. Y.

Catalog OF 3000 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 834 Detroit 7, Michigan

NEW! Car Compass



Patents Pending

Amazing LEVEL

• COMPASS • LEVEL GAUGE } *All in*
• ACCELERATION INDICATOR } *ONE!*

Distributors Wanted
Write for details on your company letterhead. Rated firms only.

Fits any car. Compass has fully adjustable permanent magnet compensators. Level gauge shows ascent or descent up to 20 degrees either side of level. Equivalent to a 36% grade. Use it as an acceleration indicator to show fast starts. Rugged construction through-out. Ideal for cars, trucks, tractors. Installs in minutes with just a screw driver. Compass easy to compensate. Write for yours!

10-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

ONLY $4.95 POSTPAID IN U.S.A.

LEVEL-X, INC.
Suite S-9, 627 Salem Ave.
Dayton 6, Ohio

Ohio Residents add 15c sales tax

Koenig ALL-STEEL CABS for JEEPS

SAFETY FOR PASSENGERS AND CARGO

★ PROTECTION—from weather and burglary.
★ SAFETY—All-steel, welded construction. No rivets. Safety glass used throughout.
★ COMFORT—Full air-spaced head lining and door lining. No vibration.
★ CONVENIENCE—Roll-down windows, full opening.

Available in full cabs (cover entire body), and half-cabs (cover front passenger compartment).

KING POWER WINCHES

For all Willys Jeeps, 4 W. D. Trucks and 4 W. D. Station Wagons, and all other make trucks.

Gets you out of mud, sand, snow — out of ditches or gullies, and up hills. Moves machinery, logs and heavy objects. Makes hoisting or clearing jobs easier, safer.

KOENIG CABS and KING WINCHES available through KAISER-WILLYS Distributors and Dealers.

KING GALVANIZED HAND WINCHES

Tested over 1000 lbs. Capacity 100' 1/4" cable. All-steel construction with bronze-bearings. Mounts horizontally or vertically. Right or left hand. Adjustable handle lever. Positive ratchet, either direction.

Free Write for descriptive literature.

Koenig IRON WORKS
Dept. S. 2214 Washington Ave. HOUSTON 10, TEXAS

Copyrighted material

A GREAT 22 CAL.

AUTOMATIC

FOR ONLY

$31.95*

Model 151K
22 cal.
15-shot "auto"

Amazing quality and dependability. A masterpiece of gunsmithing!

15-shot magazine
Straight line feed
Open sights....
Monte Carlo stock

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

*($32.95 West of Rockies)

YOUR MOSSBERG DEALER WANTS TO SHOW YOU THIS ONE
Compare it with the finest!

No sales at factory

Prevent Forest Fires

Carelessness can destroy timber, game, property and human lives. Snuff out matches and smokes carefully. Quench fire embers thoroughly.

Mossberg for accuracy

O. F. Mossberg & Sons, Inc.
46510 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

ALSO CHILD's 2 PASS. MOTOR CAR
Write for Free Literature

ESHELMAN HOLDS 1 ADULT

AUTO WITH MOTOR

LOWEST PRICE
70 Miles Per Gal. Gas.
25 Miles Per Hour.

ESHELMAN,
Dept. CM-610
109 Light St. Balto. 2, Md. 333 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago 1, Ill. 7070 Hollywood Blvd., L. A. 28, Cal.

Write for Free Literature

WINTER SALE

SAVE 20% TO 40%! All United Glasses are Achromatic, Color Corrected. **UNI-COATED*** therefore Sharper, Clearer, Crisper! Prices include leather case and straps.

10 POWER 6½ Ounce **$19.95** Palm size yet full 10 Power. Perfectly balanced. **Reg. $24.95.**

6 Power 5 oz.–	$14.95	7 Power 6 oz.–	$16.95
6x30 4x6 in. 15 oz. 390 ft. Field All purpose.	Reg. $34.50		$24.95
7x35 5x6 in. 20 oz. 375 ft. Field Very popular.	Reg. $45.50		$34.50
7x50 7x7 in. 32 oz. 375 ft. Field Day & Nite Glass.	Reg. $49.50		$29.95
8x30 4x5 in. 18 oz. 390 ft. Field Concent'd power.	Reg. $39.50		$26.95
15x65 8½"x9" 51 oz. *IT'S NEW!* Center focus. Just received.....			$59.50

Use 30 Days At Our Risk. If not satisfied return for full refund. Made in Japan. Add only 10% Fed. tax. Cash orders ppd. C.O.D. include $2.00 deposit.

United Binocular Co., Dept. ARS-716
9043 So. Western, Chicago 20, Ill.

UNI-COATED* Internal surfaces vital prisms and front, rear Achromatics are **COATED!**

DEALERS WANTED! WRITE FOR WHOLESALE CATALOG

FACTORY PRICES—10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

NYLON AUTO COVERS

Brand-new rubberized DuPont nylon—mildew & water repellent. One side soft fabric not to scratch. Absolutely lightest and strongest cover made. Will protect against all elements. Secured with heavy elastic.

ALSO AVAILABLE

Canvas Auto Cover—soft 6 oz., suntan, water, fire & mildew repellent. **14 lbs. . . $12.95** *plus $1.00 ship.* **extra heavy plastic cover. . $7.95** *plus 85c ship.*

8 lbs.

Larger Size for Caddie, Linc. etc. $2.95 extra

Give Car Model Standard Size **$17.95** *plus 95c ship.*

FINISHED SIZES:
5½' x 15' $10.95
5½' x 17' $11.95
add 9% shipping

BOAT COVERS New treated army canvas 9.58 oz. before treatment, 12 oz. after treatment. Water, fire & mildew resistant. Double stitched, brass grommets, shaped, green. **OUTBOARD MOTOR COVER** light treated canvas. Give Horse Power **$1.95** *plus 40c ship.*

NYLON TARPAULINS Incredibly strong new Neoprene rubber coated DuPont nylon. Wt. 8 oz. sq. yd. Water & mildew treated. Hemmed, brass grommets, green. Made to your size. **11c** *sq. ft.*
(Min. size 9 x 9, add 9% for shipping)

STOCK SIZES: 7 x 6 $4.25; 7 x 9 $6.50; 9 x 9 $8.25; 9 x 12 $12.95; 9 x 15 $13.95; 9 x 20 $18.95; 12 x 12 $14.95; 12 x 20 $24.95

DEFENDER TEXTILE CORP., 425 B'WAY., DEPT. PS-10, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

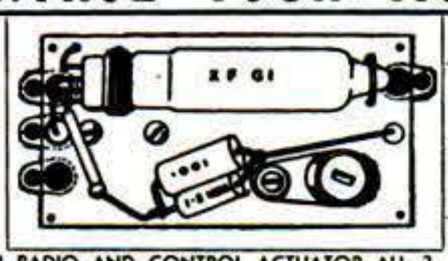
RADIO CONTROL YOUR MODEL

PLANES BOATS CARS

"CUSTOM MIDGET" RADIO ONLY $9.98

LICENSE FREE BAND

OPERATES SAME AS $50.00 SETS. INCLUDES LONG RANGE TRANSMITTER RADIO, RECEIVER RADIO AND CONTROL ACTUATOR ALL 3 EASY ASSEMBLY WITH OUR PARTS AND PLANS $9.98. PLANS ALONE $1.



DETAILED INFORMATION & RADIO CATALOGUE **25c**

SPECIAL "SUPPLY SOURCE DIRECTORY" & $7.00 SUPPLY COUPON. . **$1.00**

BOOK "RADIO CONTROL OF MODEL AIRCRAFT" CONTAINS 14 PLANS **$3.98**

RADIO CONTROL GARAGE DOOR DETAILS **$1.00**

RADIOMODELS BOX 36 DEPT. PS BALTIMORE 6, MARYLAND

Zing!

SOCK-O

SUPER SLINGSHOT

SILENT • RIFLE FAST • POWERFUL • ACCURATE

Great for small game and target shooting! 45 pound pull. Big, sturdy stock. Lively, raw rubber. Sweet shooting. Free: 50 steel balls (.25 calibre), extra rubber and target. Sent by return mail. Guaranteed.
Approved by American Small Game Slingshot Association

SOCK-O. Box 111, So. San Gabriel, Calif.

MAKE YOUR OWN POGO STICK

COMPARABLE TO ANY $8 POGO STICK.

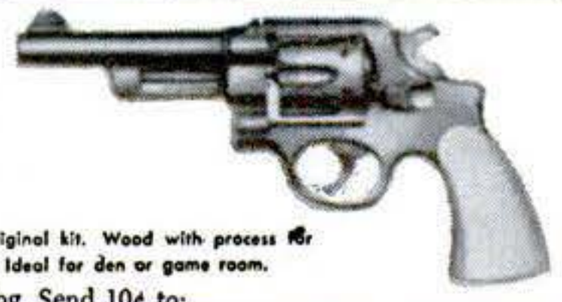
All Metal . . . Simply and Quickly Assembled

SAVE! Complete kit—Finest materials—ready to assemble. For weights to 100 lbs. **$3.50.** Over 100 lbs. **$4.50** ppd. Specify weight.

U.S. INDUSTRIES, 803 Macy Street, Los Angeles 12, Calif. Dept: PS-104

FULL SIZE MODEL KITS!

Luger	$3.00
Colt .45 Auto	3.50
Colt .44 Frontier	3.50
Walther P-38	3.00
Colt .380 Auto	2.50
Submachine gun	5.95
S & W Magnum .357	4.00
S & W .38/.44	4.00



Complete, improved detail, easy to finish. The original kit. Wood with process for gun metal finish. ORDER THESE MODELS DIRECT. Ideal for den or game room.

For Catalog, Send 10¢ to:

O'BRIEN GUNCRAFT (A) P.O. BOX 657 MADISON, WIS.

Free Fall Catalog

Just Off the Press

Fully illustrated, 104 pages, showing Hunting Footwear, Clothing, and one hundred and twenty other leather and canvas specialties of our own manufacture for campers and hunters.

L. L. Bean, Inc.
154 Main St.
Freeport Maine

Copyrighted material

GIANT BALLOONS

Surplus U.S. Gov't. (New—Overage) **NEOPRENE** Weather, target balloons. For **FUN** or **PROFIT.** Great sport in the back yard; or for parties, picnics, dances, fairs. **MONEY-MAKERS.** Use these balloons to attract crowds to civic events, conventions, exhibitions, trade shows. **TERRIFIC** for high school and college **PROMS.** All sizes are approx. inflated size. Postage paid on prepaid orders.

3 ft. dia. 49c—6 ft. dia. 99c
13 ft. dia. $1.59—20 ft. dia. $1.95

"Marksman" AIR PISTOL

It's a target pistol but it looks, feels, muzzle loads and cocks like an army .45. You can have fun indoors in rumpus room or basement; or out in the back yard or woods. Make it a test of skill and "outmarksman" your friends. Caliber .177, accurate, high-powered, guaranteed. Complete with free supply of BB's, darts & pellets. Full payment must accompany order. **$5.95**
Also available in beautiful chrome finish..... **$6.95**

EXTRA AMMUNITION AVAILABLE
Darts, **50¢** doz.—BB's, **15¢** for 150—Pellets, **$1.50** for 500
Add 10% for handling & delivery of air pistol and ammunition
Calif. residents please add sales tax on all items

WAR ASSETS DIV. VOLUME SALES CO.
Dept. S-1054 3930 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 29, Calif.

SHINE WITHOUT 'POLISH'

Cars Gleam Like Mirror

MEN! WOMEN! So easy a child can do it! Amazing "Dry" Polisher puts mirror-like shine on car WITHOUT 'POLISH'. No messy pastes, liquids, sprays. Simply glide over car. PRESTO! Leaves hard, lustrous, long-lasting protective Wax Coating. *Take orders! Earn money!*

SAMPLES FOR TRIAL

Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Just a postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—*just your name.*

KRISTEE CO., Dept. 718, Akron 8, Ohio

FINE BOWS and ARROWS
SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

Catalog 5c *Send for it*

HAND BOOK—Illustrated Instructions on Making and Shooting Archery Tackle—75c

L. E. STEMMLER CO.
Manorville (Box 1) L. I. N. Y.

GROW MINIATURE TREES

Grow authentic, LIVE dwarf trees!
Fascinating hobby! Fabulous profit!

SEND FOR FREE SEED & INFORMATION!

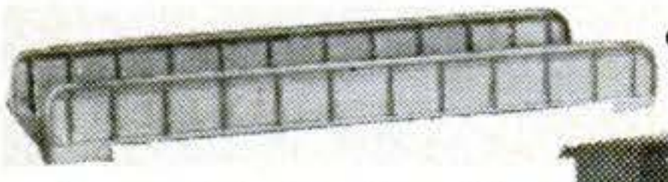
MINIATURE NURSERY CLUB
Dept. K-10, P. O. Box 8794
Los Angeles 8, California

H O ENTHUSIASTS!

Order Authenticast terrific accessories and rolling stock!

Magor Side Dump Car $4.95

Depressed Center Flat Car $2.50

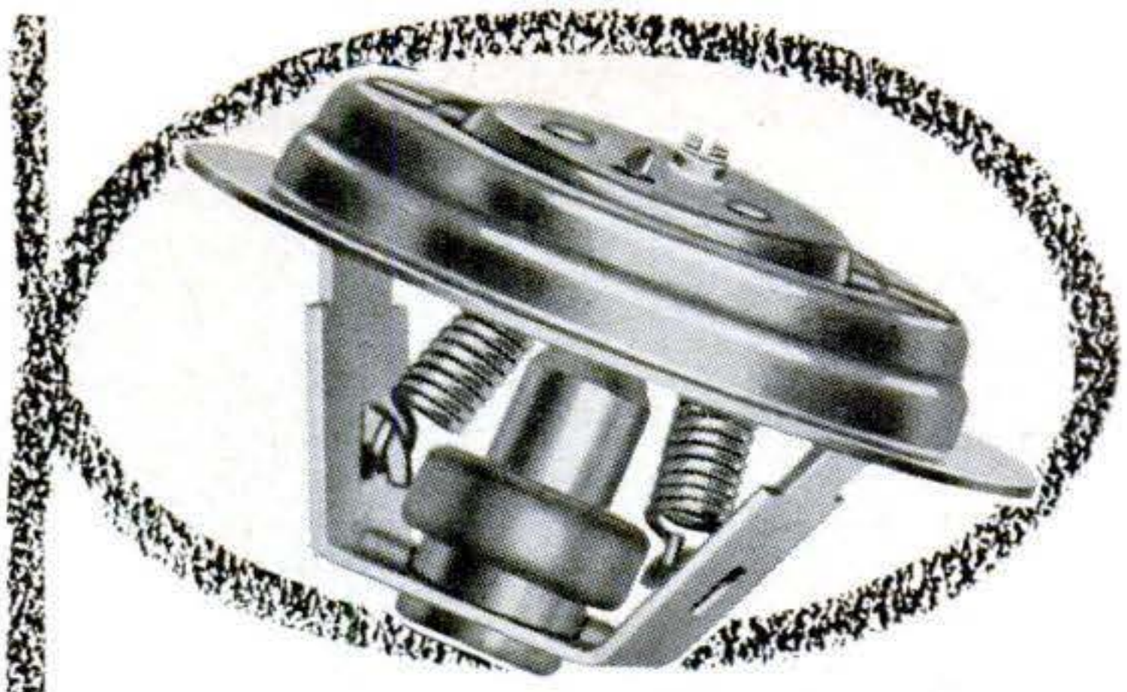


Girder Bridge $2.00

Hot Slag Car $3.00

-also complete line of model tanks, ships, planes. Send for complete catalogue 35¢

COMET METAL PROD. CO. INC.
Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.



THIS MAY SAVE YOUR GAS AND OIL

With Autostat, the modern motor thermostat, you get faster warm-ups, more miles per gallon, quicker heat from car heater—makes winter driving a pleasure. And you save on oil, too! Eliminates much costly car maintenance. That's because Autostat protects your car's cooling system. Protects your comfort and pocketbook, too! So, have your thermostat checked today. If a new one is needed, replace with Autostat! Types for all car makes and models.

DON'T LET THIS HAPPEN IN YOUR CAR!

A dirty, damaged, or over-age motor thermostat is ruinous to a car's cooling system. Causes engine overheating, boiling away of anti-freeze, waste of gas and oil! Prevents proper heat from your car heater. That's why you should—

Replace with

Autostat®

The Modern Motor Thermostat
Made Only by Fulton Sylphon

Robertshaw-Fulton
CONTROLS COMPANY

Fulton Sylphon Division, Knoxville, Tennessee
Bridgeport Thermostat Div., Bridgeport, Conn.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY'S . . .

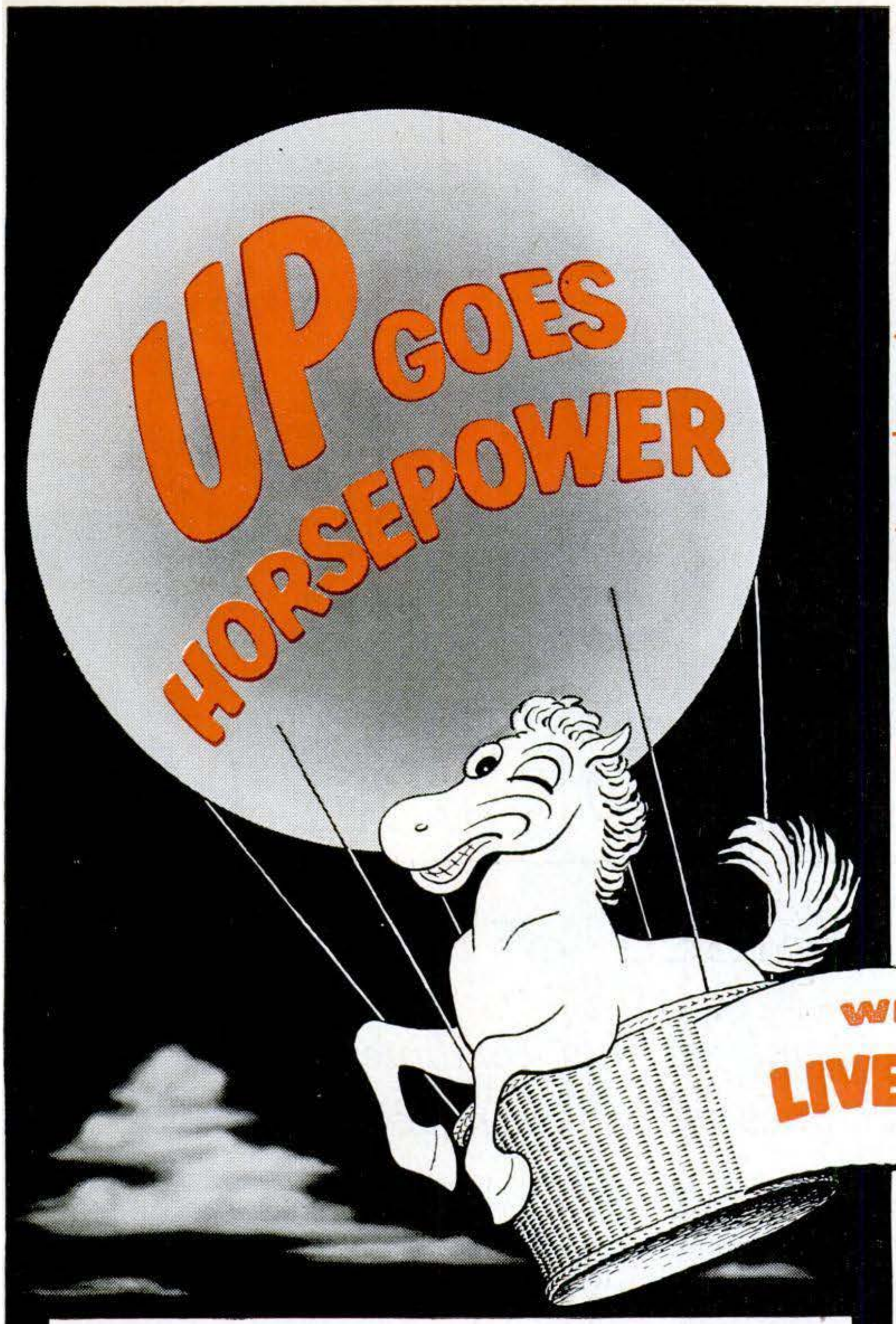
Last-minute news & notes

RADAR KEEPS CARS MOVING in Norwalk, Conn. It gauges traffic passing an intersection and adjusts the stoplight there to avoid jams. The equipment is made by Eastern Industries, 296 Elm St., New Haven...SILENT SOUND GUARDS AGAINST THIEVES in New York City's American Museum of Natural History. Display cases were fitted by Walter Kidde & Co., 476 Main St., Belleville, N.J., with thin metal elements that transmit and receive sound waves too high-pitched to be heard by the human ear. If a burglar puts his hand into a case, the sound wave length changes, setting off an alarm...NEW STICKUM FOR ENVELOPES won't stick when it's not supposed to, even in muggy weather. Res-N-Seal, made by Paisley Products, 1770 S. Canalport, Chicago, is tasteless, too...THE DARK GREEN AREAS ON MARS, long thought to be living plants, are more likely to be volcanic ash blown by the wind, suggests Dr. Dean B. McLaughlin of the University of Michigan...THERE'S PLENTY OF WATER ON VENUS, according to Harvard astronomers Donald H. Menzel and Fred L. Whipple.

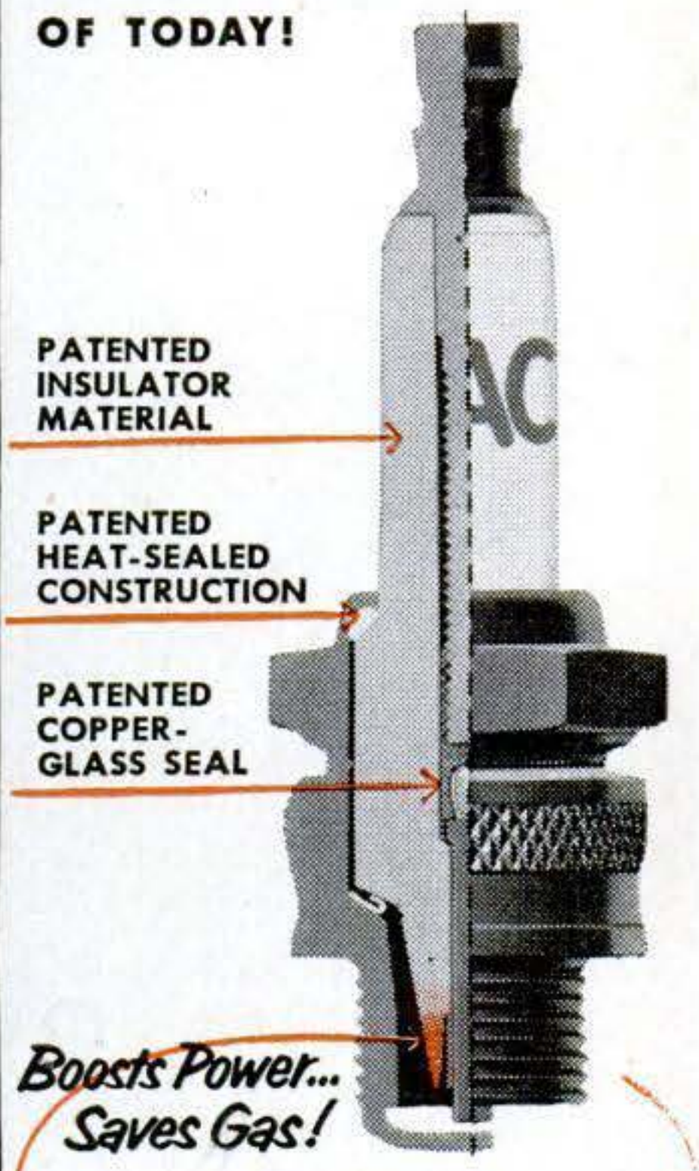
THE SPLITTING URANIUM ATOM IS ONLY A FIRECRACKER compared to a miniature atomic explosion just discovered in photo film flown 19 miles up in a balloon. The traces it left indicate a power 50,000,000 times greater than uranium fission. The "explosive" was apparently an antiproton, which is a particle just like the protons in all matter except for its negative charge (protons are positive). Antiprotons and other "anti" particles have been a favorite theme for science-fiction writers, who call the stuff "seetee" (for contraterrene). They always said it would blow up with a big bang.

AN ALUMINUM-AND-NYLON BATTLE HELMET is in the works for American GIs. It would be a lot lighter than the present steel-plastic buckets...THE ATOM SUB "NAUTILUS" HAS RUBBER WINDOWS in its hull. The rubber panels cover sonar gear, protecting the equipment while transmitting the sound signals...MORE PEOPLE ARE FLYING FARTHER all the time. Total air traffic has tripled since 1946, while international flights have increased almost four times (see chart at left, prepared from statistics of International Civil Aviation Organization).

Copyrighted material



ENGINEERED TO THE TEMPO OF TODAY!



The Exclusive AC Petticoat Insulator Tip

This recessed thin tip skirts, but does not touch, the center wire. It heats up more quickly, burns away oil and carbon deposits which are likely to foul ordinary plugs.

WITH LIVELY NEW AC SPARK PLUGS

If you've seen a horse travel by balloon before, don't bother to read any farther. You know what we're going to say! Actually, putting Sparky in a balloon is just our way of telling you that with new AC Spark Plugs in your car, "Up goes horsepower!" AC engineers have designed special features into a spark plug to handle today's lively engines and lively gasolines. And the results speak for themselves. *Up to 10% more power! Gas savings of as much as one gallon in ten!*

If your car has traveled 10,000 miles or more since your last plug change, go to your nearest Registered AC Dealer. Get a new set of lively ACs.

GM GENERAL MOTORS

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPMENT ON CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE • BUICK • CADILLAC • GMC

Copyrighted material

The new

Ford THUNDERBIRD

—masterpiece of engineering

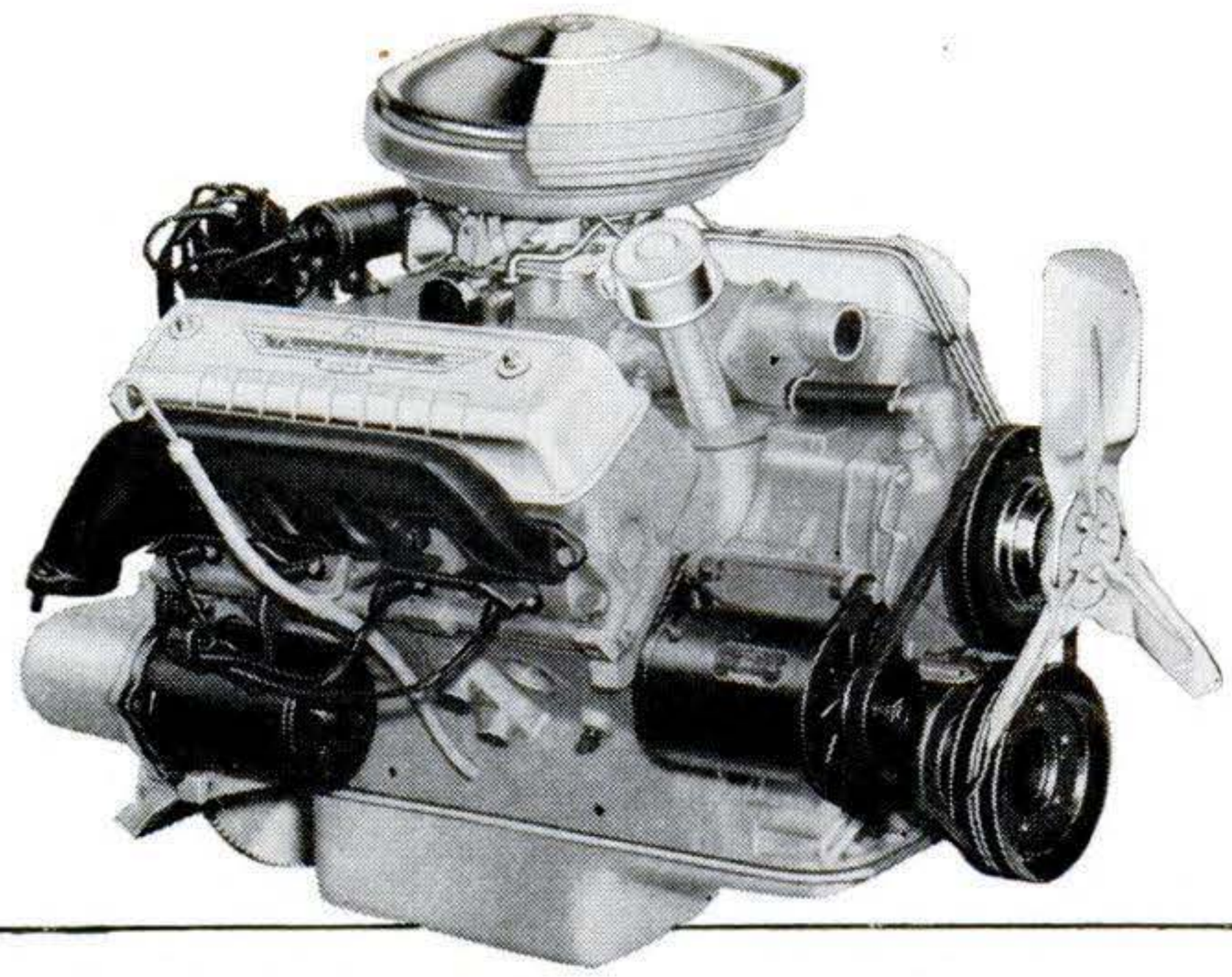
A new kind of personal car that combines sports-car styling and performance with passenger-car conveniences

If you've seen this sleek-looking number on the road, chances are you haven't forgotten it. A mere 34.2 inches from door top to tread, with a 102-inch wheelbase, this all-American-built personal car is already influencing future automobile design. And appearance is only half the story. Beneath the Thunderbird's beautiful all-steel body you'll find fresh new features. For example, the Thunderbird's steering wheel telescopes in or out a full three inches. The Astra-Dial Control Panel includes a tachometer, signal lights for oil and generator, and a clock with sweep second hand. The Thunderbird answers to the controls with nimble responsiveness that is wonderful to experience.

Power steering, power brakes, power windows and a 4-way power seat are available.

OPTIONAL HARD TOP CAN BE QUICKLY REMOVED . . .

Copyrighted material



POWERED BY THIS HIGH-TORQUE THUNDERBIRD SPECIAL V-8

The brilliant new Thunderbird Special is an advanced form of Ford's famous Y-block V-8 engine. It has an 8.1 to 1 compression ratio, 292 cubic inch displacement and 3.75 in. bore by 3.30 in. stroke. And there is a 4-barrel carburetor, dual exhausts plus a special pressure-type cooling system. Conventional 3-speed transmission is standard. Also available are Overdrive . . . or Fordomatic Drive with its new lightning-fast automatic low gear that means *no waiting* when you want power at the wheels.

HOLDS THE ROAD LIKE A COAT OF PAINT

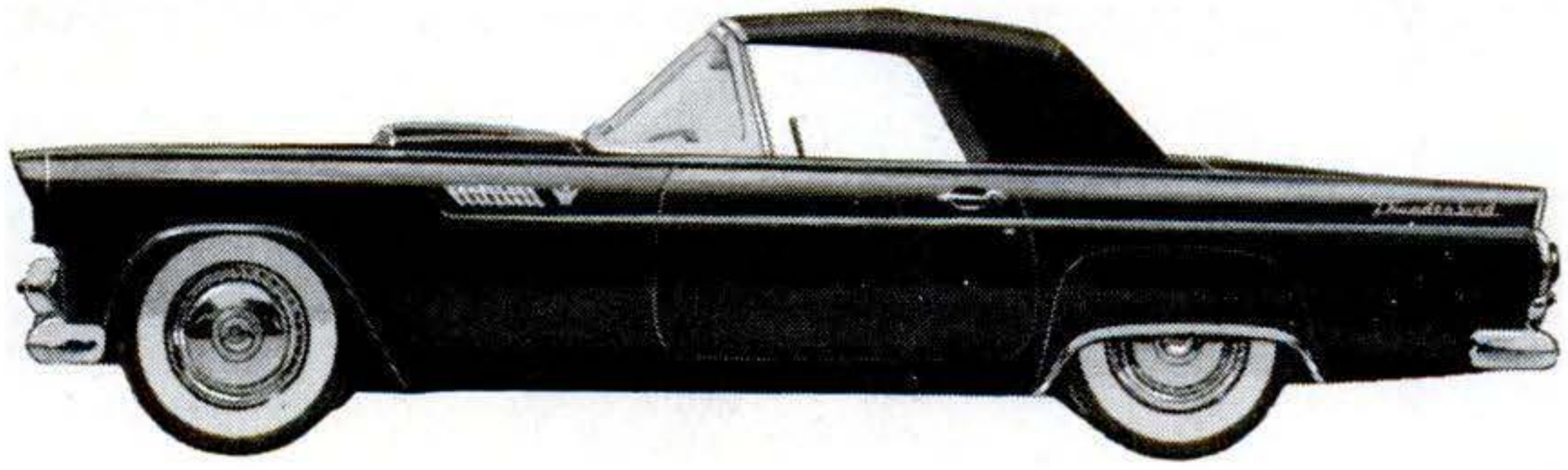
Ford Engineers designed the Thunderbird's chassis for top strength and minimum weight . . . with an extra-low center of gravity for greater roadability. New Ball-Joint Front Suspension gives the Thunderbird excellent cornering ability. This advanced type of suspension uses ball joints that have specially shaped seats so that they can't bind or get out of line. They're completely sealed so that water and dirt can't get in.

For further information about

the **FORD THUNDERBIRD**

see your Ford Dealer

. . . CONVERTIBLE TOP CAN BE FOLDED AWAY IN SECONDS!



Copyrighted material

new, quiet Evinrudes! smooth as sailing... horsepower with a hush!

A RIDE you will always remember—your first fabulous ride with a new *Whispering Power* Evinrude! So *quiet* . . . so blissfully quiet you hear the swish of the bow wave above the motor's hum!

But *quiet* is not all. You quickly sense that this ride is different from many before. There's a luxurious feeling of utter smoothness. Motor vibration and "boat shake" are magically gone! The wind in your face, the streaming wake, the whisking shoreline, all tell you you're going *fast*. But your ride is smooth as the glide of a sailboat in a kindly breeze.

You will know that here, beyond question, is the *future* in boating fun . . . a new standard of performance that plainly charts outboard development for years to come. But all the wonderful pleasure of it can be yours *right now!*

SEE YOUR EVINRUDE DEALER—look for his name in the yellow pages of your phone book under "Outboard Motors." Choose from a complete range of 1955 models—3, 7½, 15 and 25 horsepower. The 25 HP Big Twin *Aquasonic* is offered in both electric starting and standard models. Prices are no higher than you'd pay for ordinary motors. Time payments available. Your old motor brings top trade-in right now! For free catalog, write **EVINRUDE MOTORS,** *Division of Outboard, Marine & Manufacturing Company,* 4497 North 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.

In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough.

Evinrude quiet *Outboard Motors*

Copyrighted material

Lights that help put the color in color TV almost hide stage in this view of Victor Herbert scene.

How They 'Paint' Color TV Pictures

An artist who uses lights as pigments, a rheostat 'brush,' and an electronic tube as his canvas, will thrill you soon.

By John Lear

WHEN "Rod" Davis got his orders, he shook his head. It wasn't that he was plain contrary. He wasn't looking for an argument. He just knew he was right.

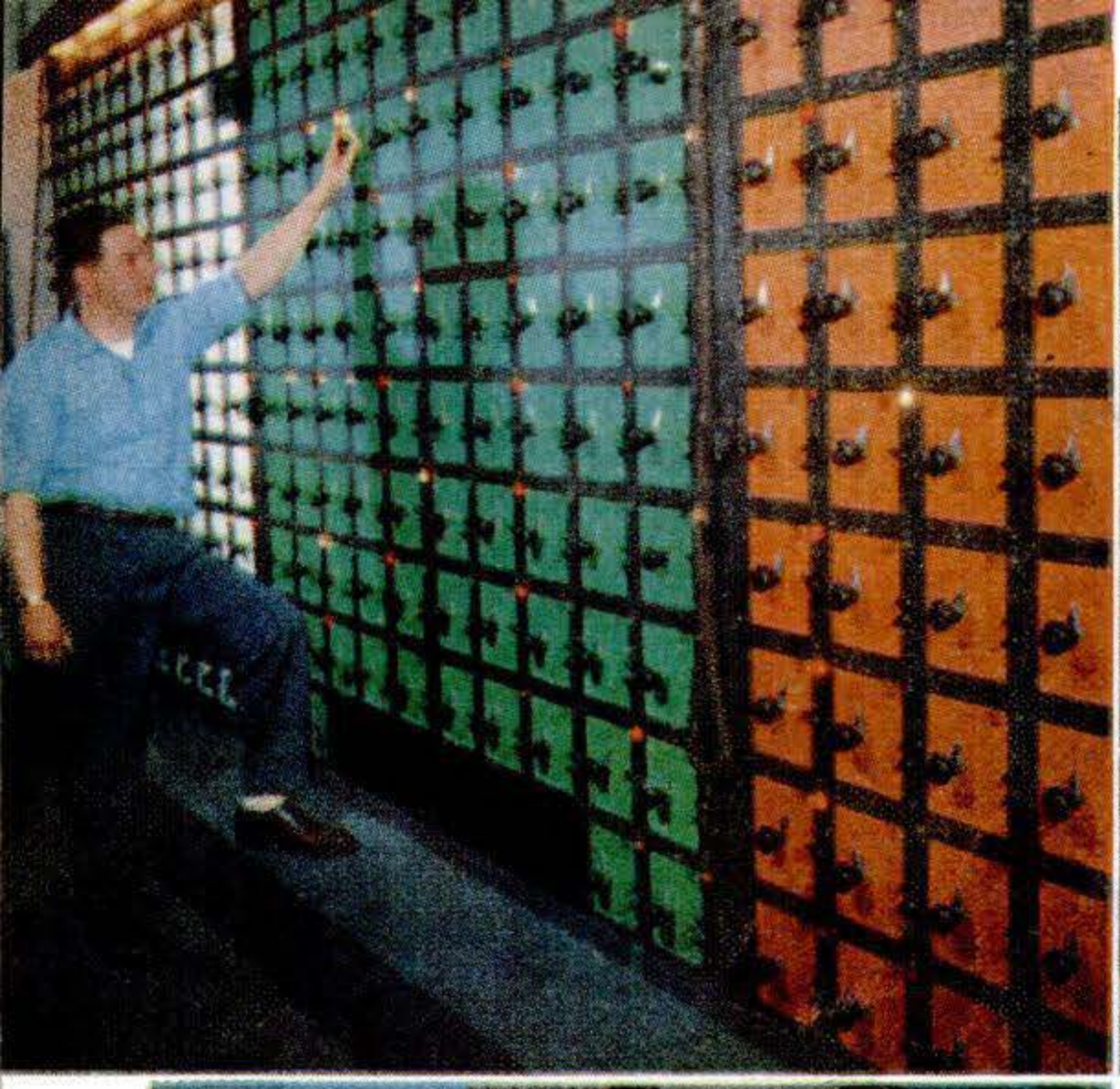
Davis was in charge of lights and cameras for experimental color TV at the National Broadcasting Co., and his orders were explicit:

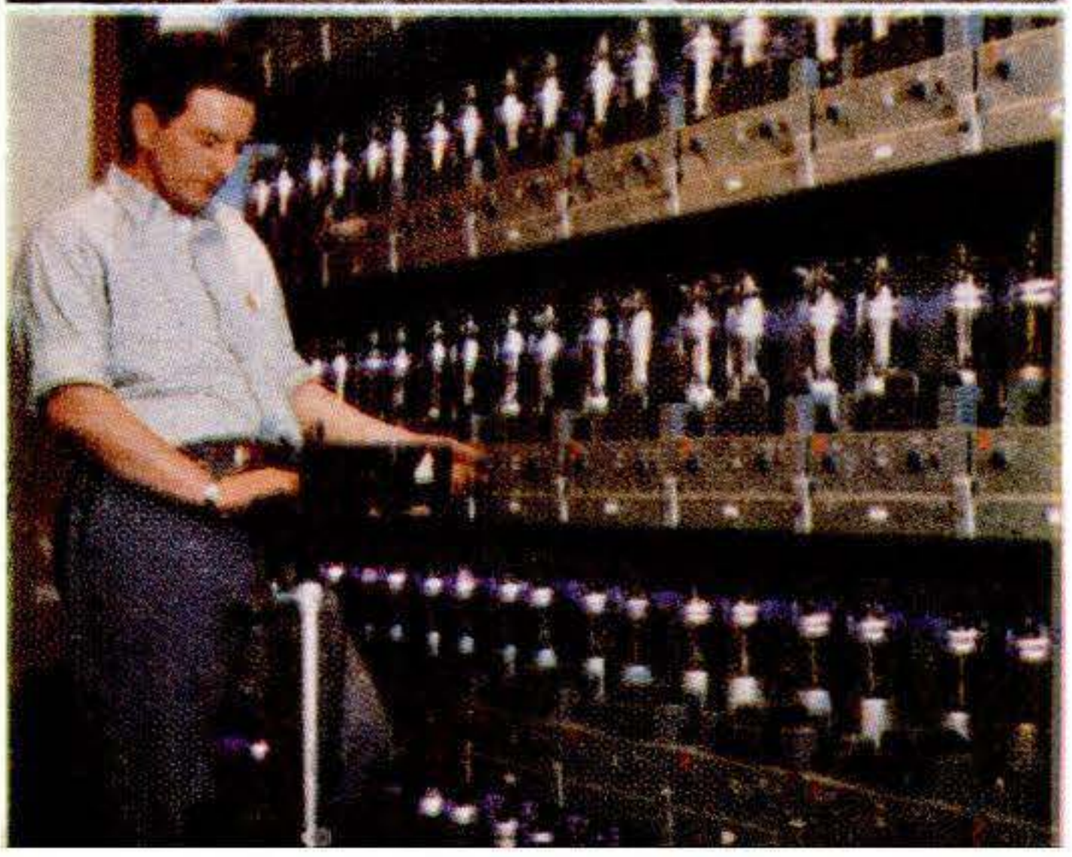
"Only flat light," they said. "You can have all the color you want in costumes and settings. But use only flat white light."

Davis thought differently. He was confident he could produce some spectacular effects on color TV with colored lights.

It was months ago that Davis began

Copyrighted material





'Painter' at Keyboard Plays Up the Moon

his campaign of passive resistance to the standing orders. To see how right he was on lighting, watch one of NBC's beautiful color TV shows this fall. It's a product of a new kind of craftsman, the painter in lights.

The lights on TV stages today range through the rainbow's spectrum.

The big backdrop that serves as sky on video is a sheet of fabric, a dull and slightly dirty gray. It is lighted by lamps covered by colored gelatin filters. If the scene is set for a sunny afternoon, the gels are pale blue. For sunset, they are orange and red, for nighttime a deep blue-black.

The key to the light painter's power in color TV is that the enjoyment of color is an emotional—not an intellectual—experience. The light painter sets your mood by the hue he chooses. The villain in a play is fingerprinted for the viewer by trapping him in harsh lamplight. The light painter can even change the character of a hard-boiled harridan by dabbing a blush on her unresponsive cheeks.

Painting with light can give a scene new dimensions. Take, for example, a

Copyrighted material

LIGHTS MAKE THE SUN SET and the moon rise as Dorothy Warenskjold and Robert Rounseville sing the garret scene from *La Boheme*. Starting with red sky and blue interior (above left), colors were gradually reversed for moonlit ending (above right). Strip of pictures at far left shows some of the roomfuls of machinery needed to achieve these and other effects. Lights are controlled from "organ" (second photo from bottom). Electrician plays its keys to adjust all lights, either singly or in groups, manually or through automatic time control.

THE "STAIN, SHMEAR & SPACKLE DEPT." guarantees true, glarefree color with its assortment of paints and sprays. Everything gets a touch-up —instruments, scenery, faces, even costumes.

setting in Puccini's opera, *La Boheme:*

It was the entrance to a street in Paris. With only a cardboard-and-canvas backdrop, the street looked flat to the eye of the camera.

To widen the space between the sidewalks, the light painters dropped pale blue light down the length of it. Then, at the far end, they cast an orange glow. On color video, the street looked broad and long, reaching right out to the sunset.

Davis's differences with the standing orders on lighting were actually differences with most of the texts on photography. They specified flat white light. It was the accepted method for holding down the contrast range between colors and staying within the latitude of the film.

The possibilities of light as an entertainment prop had fascinated Davis all his life. As a teen-age boy in the little town of Toccoa, Georgia, he and a neighbor lad entertained each other with blinking lights in their darkened bedroom windows. With the long and short flashes of the Morse telegraph code, they carried on conversations over the unsuspecting heads of less ingenious kids.

Since then the audience for Davis's light manipulations has zoomed from one lonely boy to millions of families.

When NBC hired Rod Davis (he was christened Reid, but always has preferred the nickname) soon after he received an electrical-engineering degree from Clemson College, he had never even seen a microphone. But when Graham McNamee rattled off the first sport report that traveled coast-to-coast, Rod got the famous voice onto the air. When a special amplifier was needed for White House broadcasts, Davis made the apparatus. When Radio City was dreamed up, it was Rod who saw that there were plenty of mikes at the cornerstone. Later, when the City needed a master control board, he worked on the installation of the controls.

TV was a natural for Davis because he was a camera nut. He knew he was gone the first time he looked at a video screen in 1937 and saw the *Mauretania* moving down the river into New York harbor. By the time color TV came along, he was boss of 500 engineers doing black-and-white. Friends called him loony for giving up that prestige to undertake an experiment with a staff of only 20 men in 1952. He had studied painting as a boy, however, and he knew something about music. That, plus his knowledge of the camera, made him certain that color TV was *the* medium of future communication and entertainment.

CAMERAS—naturally—are a favorite hobby of Rod Davis, whose pioneering lighting techniques pave the way for this fall's big color-TV season. Davis's official title at NBC is Operations Supervisor for Color TV.

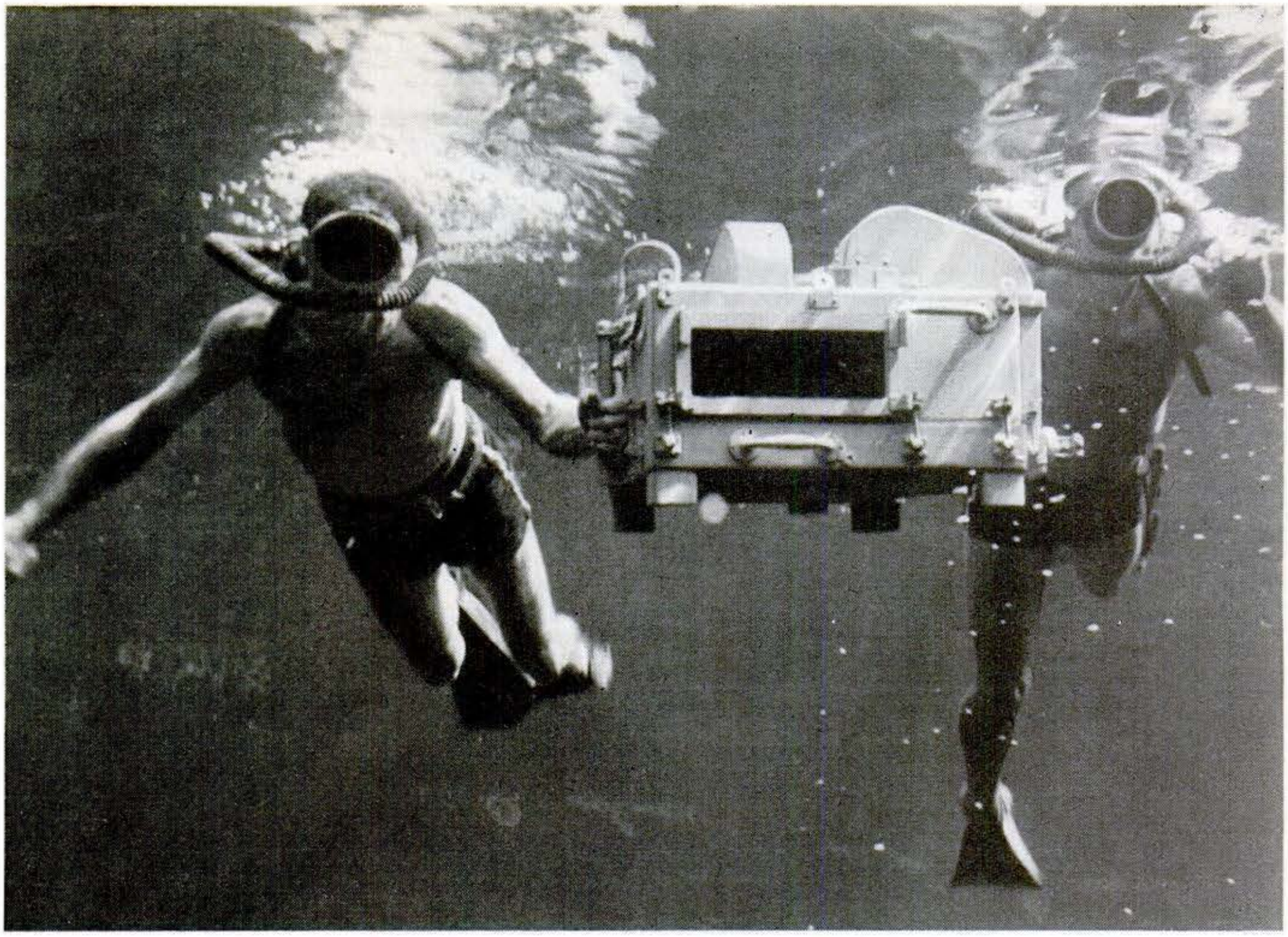
"I have never regretted my decision," he says. "It's the emotional impact that matters in all human affairs, and color stirs the emotions."

The Colonial Theater on upper Broadway in New York City is as good a place as any to see Rod Davis in action. You enter by the stage door on 62nd St., persuade a pleasant policeman inside that you are not subversive, cross a brightly lit tangle of cameras and props and cables, and enter the darkness of a room banked on one side with TV screens. At a desk facing the screens at the right end of the bank, his hair loosely netted by a telephone headpiece, sits Rod.

He is noted for getting his work done without (a) moving very far or (b) saying very much. You can watch him all day and learn practically nothing. Yet, on the other side of the darkened door, out on the stage where the lights are bright

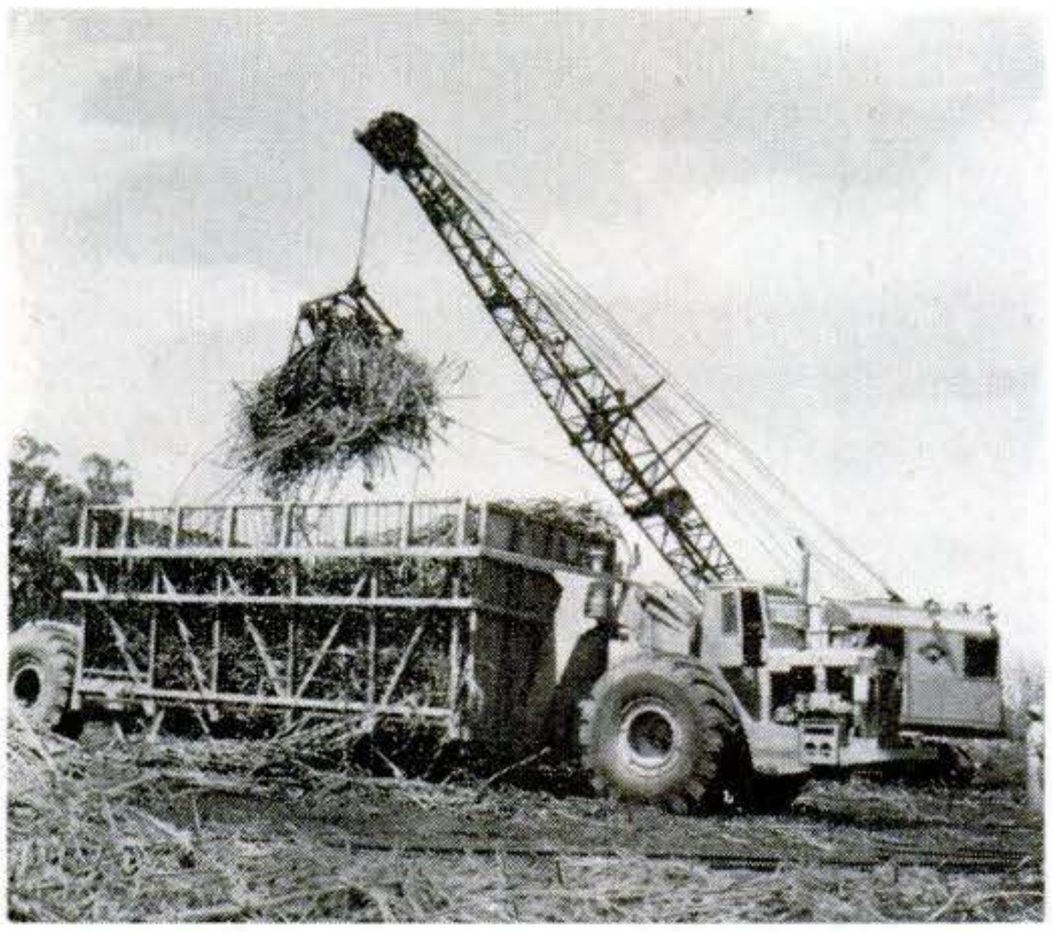
[Continued on page 258]

Copyrighted material



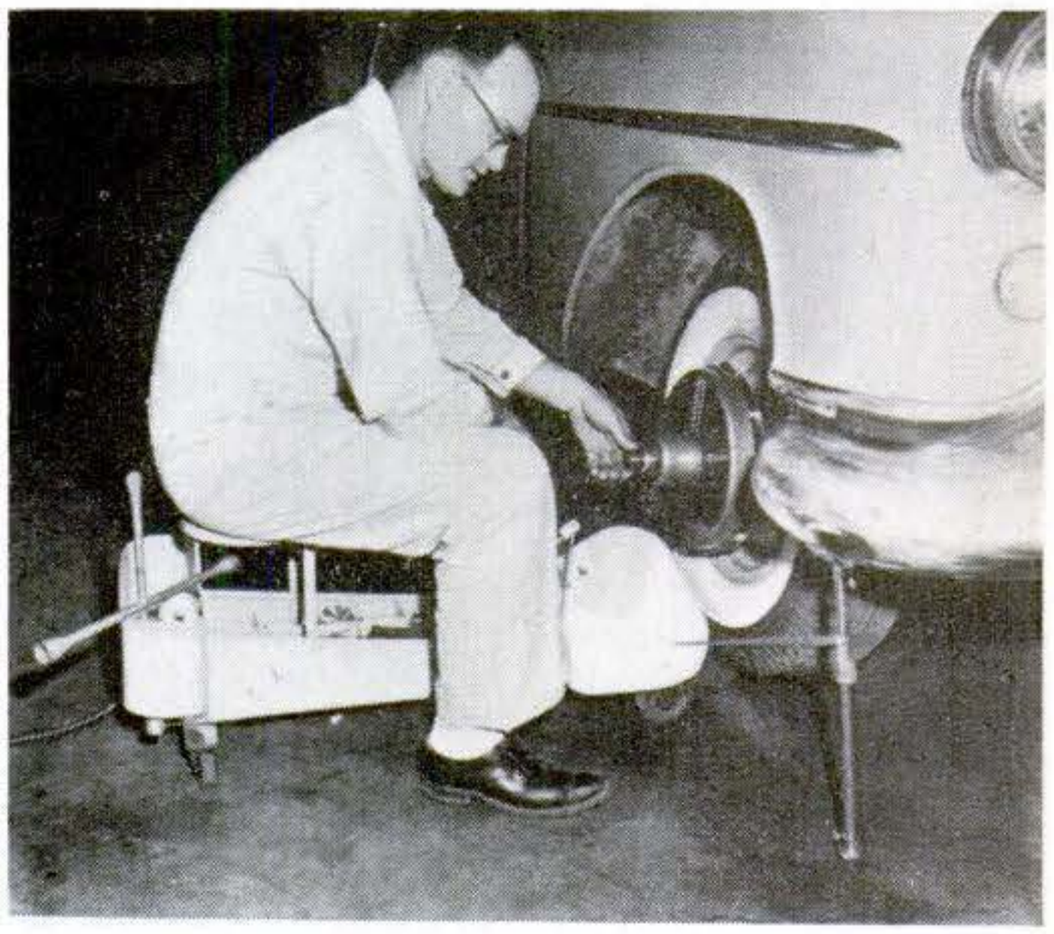
Movie "Frogmen" Tow 70-Pound Camera Under Water

HERE'S how they got the underwater scenes for the movie thriller, "Creature from the Black Lagoon." A 3-D camera run by batteries was enclosed in an aluminum box and compressed air was pumped in to keep out water. An outside switch started the camera. Scotty Welbourne, Universal-International cameraman, devised the outfit.



Sugar Harvested in a Big Way

GIGANTIC motorized hayracks, called Tournahaulers, have replaced the narrow-gauge railway on this Hawaiian sugar plantation. Loaded by crane and powered at both ends by rubber-tired tractors, each totes 30 tons to the mill.



Wheel Mechanic Rolls to Work

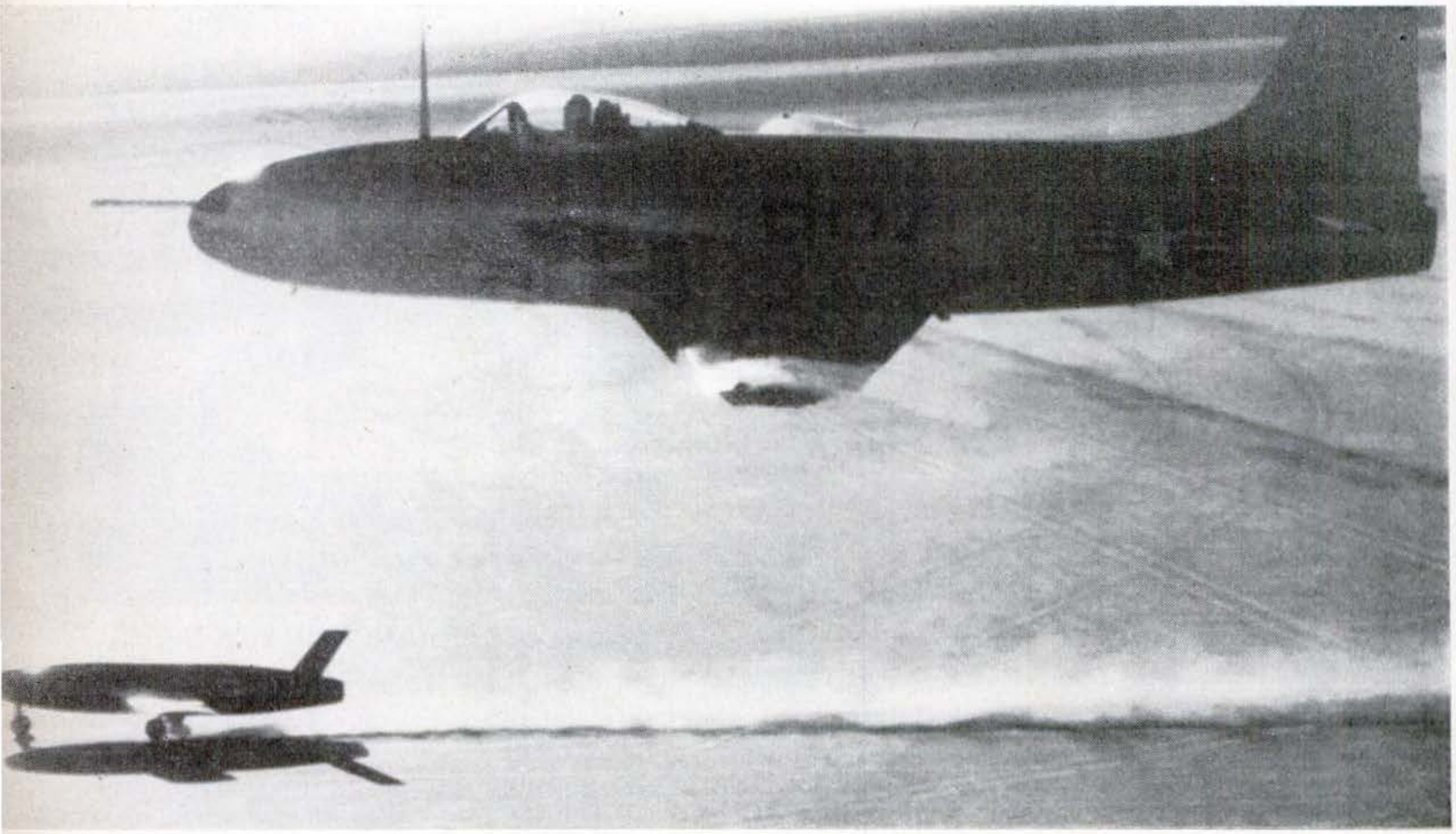
A MECHANIC rides up to a jacked-up wheel on this roller-mounted dynamic balancer, made by Bear Mfg. Co., Rock Island, Ill., and starts it with a body-pressure switch. A meter tells him whether he is adding or subtracting weight.

Copyrighted material

Ryan Firebee, recoverable drone gunnery target, drops from belly of B-26 bomber in mid-air.

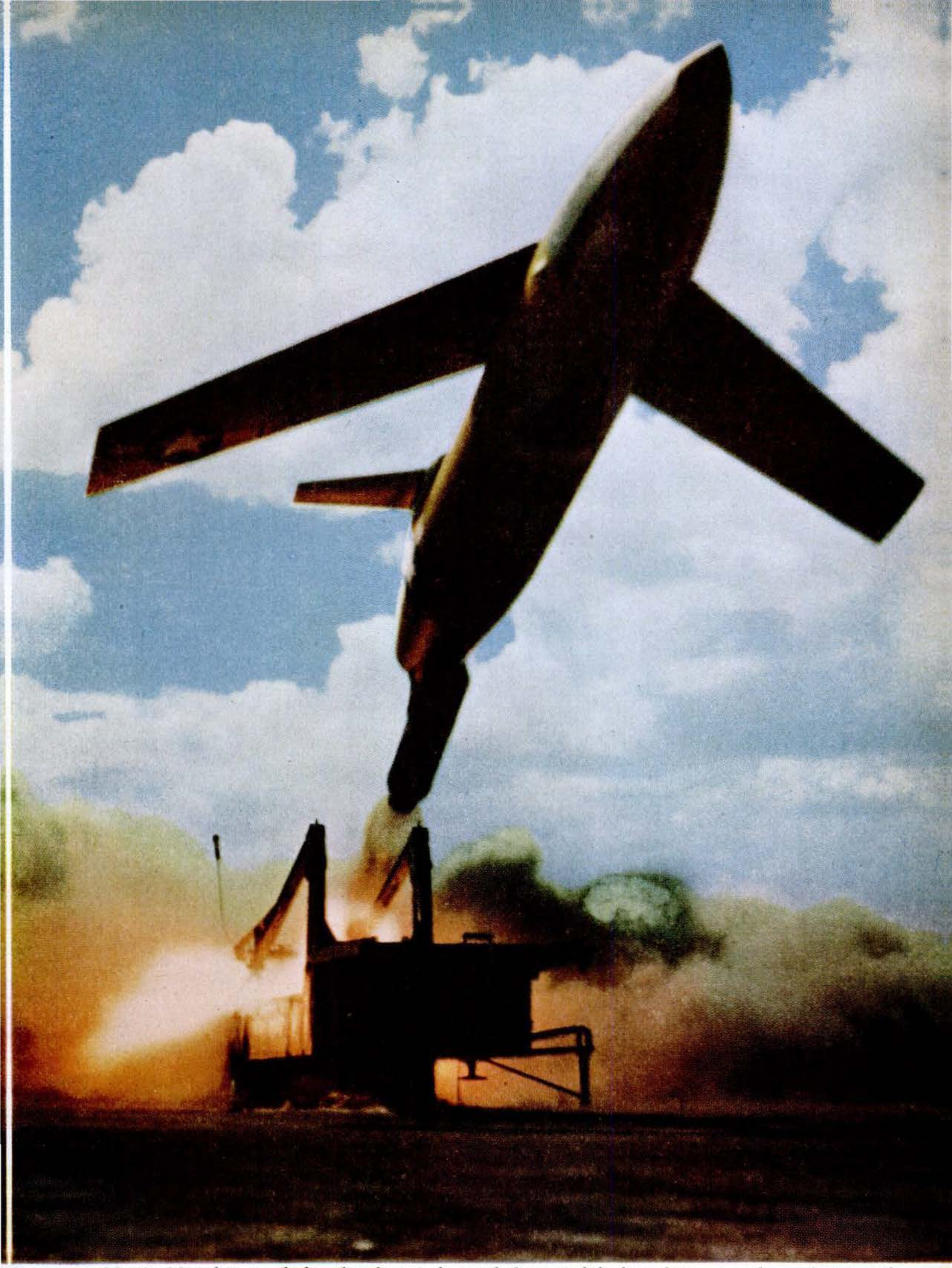
These Jets Leave the Pilot Behind

THE dramatic photos here offer a new peep over the horizon of push-button war: three ways to launch planes without pilots. The planes are all U.S. military jets, one designed for training and two for combat. The one on the opposite page is already on overseas duty, standing guard over the Western front in Germany. Its range is 500-600 miles, its speed about equal to our best jet fighter's.



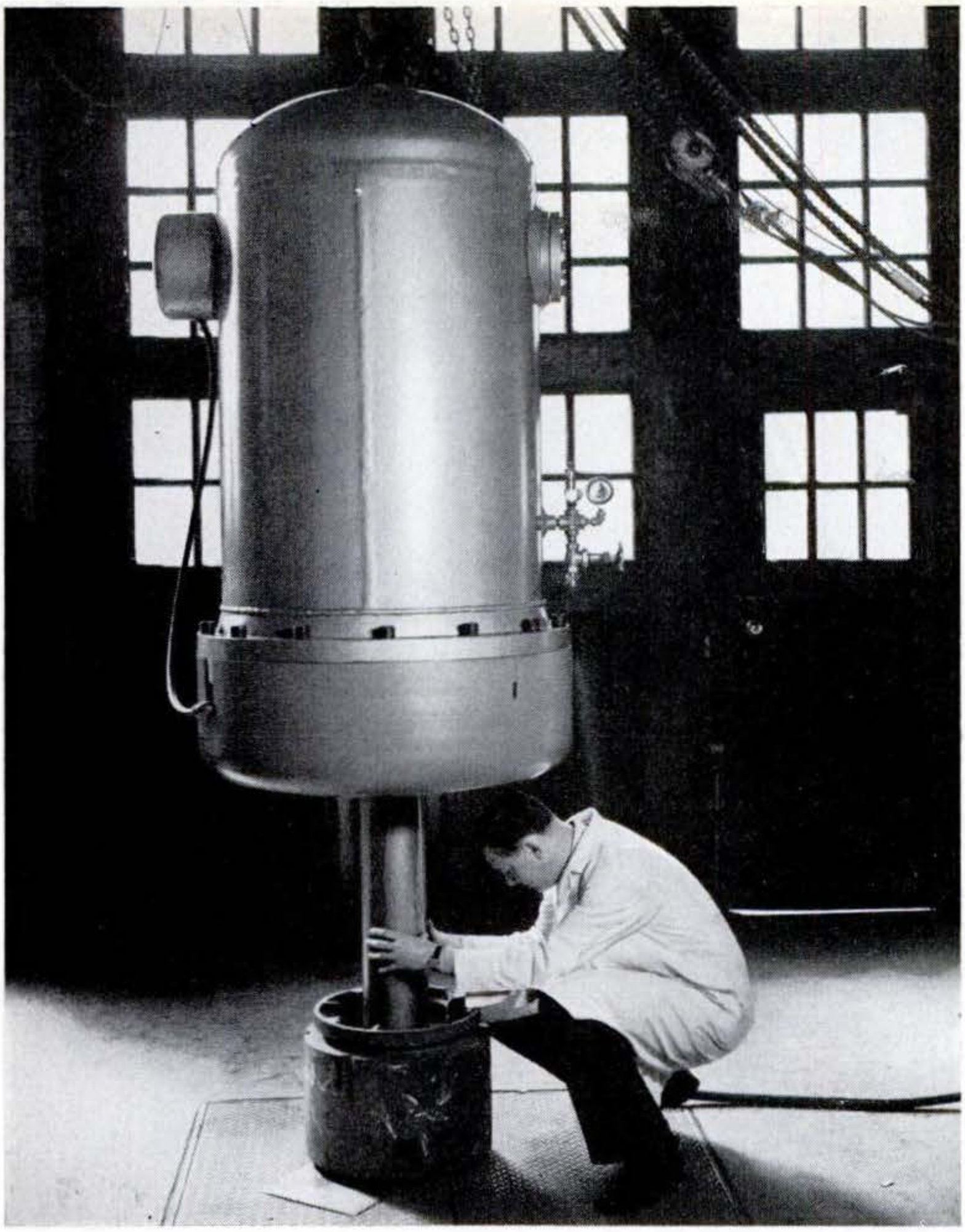
Regulus missile, made by Chance Vought for Navy, takes off under guidance of mother plane

Copyrighted material



Martin Matador, a pilotless bomber, is boosted from mobile launching ramp by rocket in tail.

Copyrighted material



Baby Atom Gun Makes X Rays For Industry

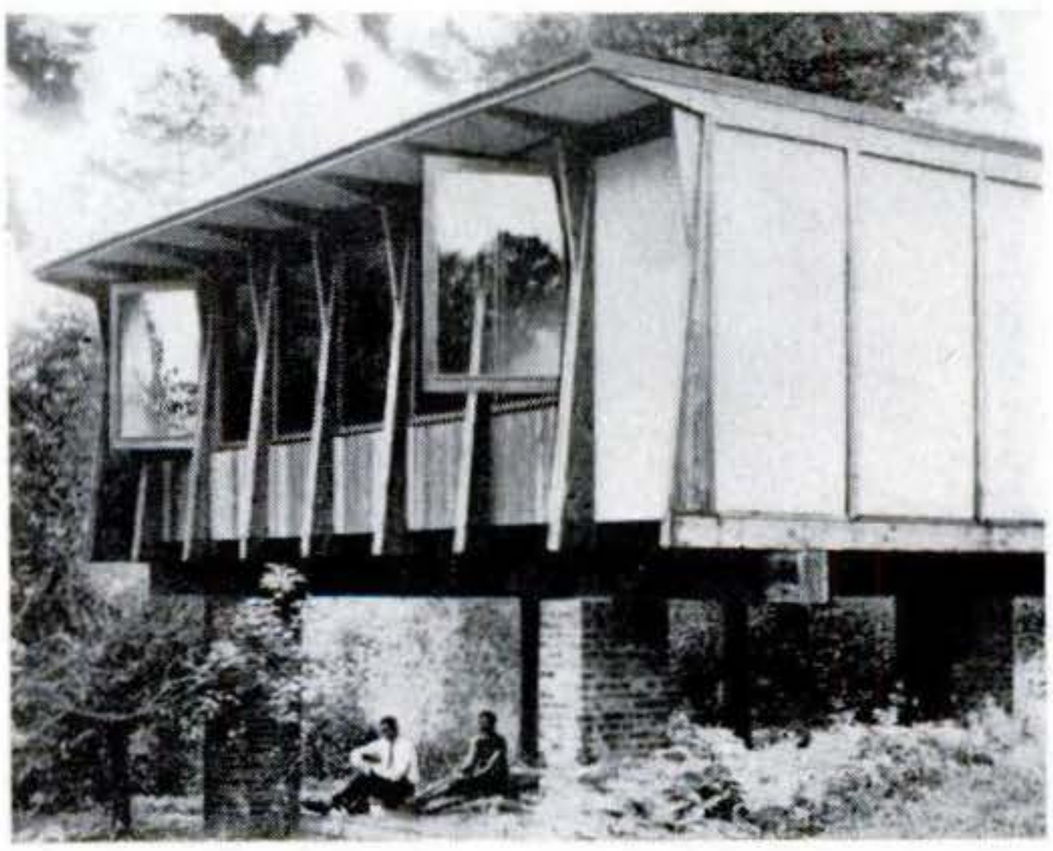
HARDLY bigger than a kitchen refrigerator, this strange tank is an atom-smasher designed for industrial use. It can generate million-volt X rays capable of penetrating steel five inches thick to detect flaws in metals.

Because of its small size and light weight the X-ray generator is easy to move around by truck or crane for on-the-spot X-ray checks. The High Voltage Engineering Corp., of Cambridge, Mass., developed it.

►►►Making airplanes is now the country's biggest manufacturing job, involving 823,000 workers. The auto industry has 786,000 employees.

Kids Learn Optics from Kit

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF kits are moving into the classroom. The students above are putting together a projector and a microscope to learn optics. Models of Industry, Inc., 2100 5th St., Berkeley, Calif., makes this kit and several others.



House Sits Atop Its Terrace

THE terrace is where the basement ought to be in the Lamar Northups' new house in Winston-Salem, N.C. They built their home on seven-foot brick piers, leaving the area underneath the structure open for use as outdoor-living space.

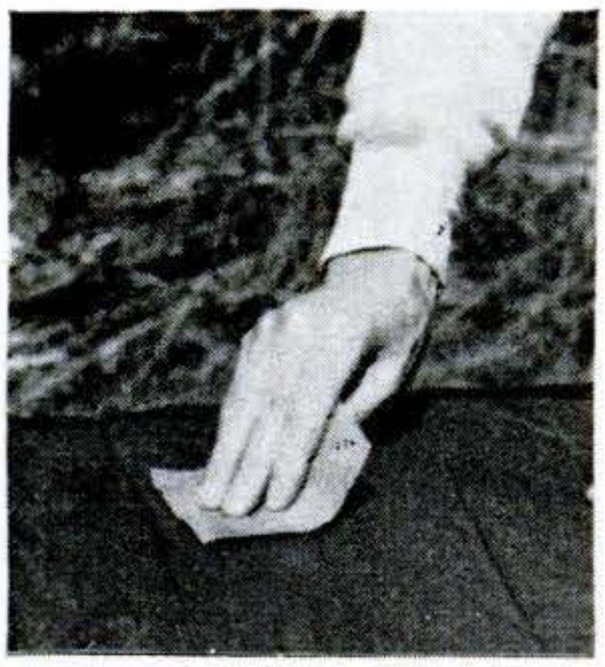
Copyrighted material

It is important to clean upholstery before renewing it.

New Upholstery Is Painted On

IS THE leather upholstery faded and worn in your sports car or convertible? You can make it look like new—and any color you like—with a paintbrush and a flexible, noncracking finish called RamCote*, now available at some paint stores. The finish comes in two types: for real leather, and for plastic imitation leather, used in most late-model foreign cars.

SPECIAL SEALER, applied to scuffed spots of leather, as below, makes them nonabsorbent and helps build a base for new finish. Stirred well before use, it should be allowed to dry completely. Vinyl (imitation leather) does not require use of sealer.

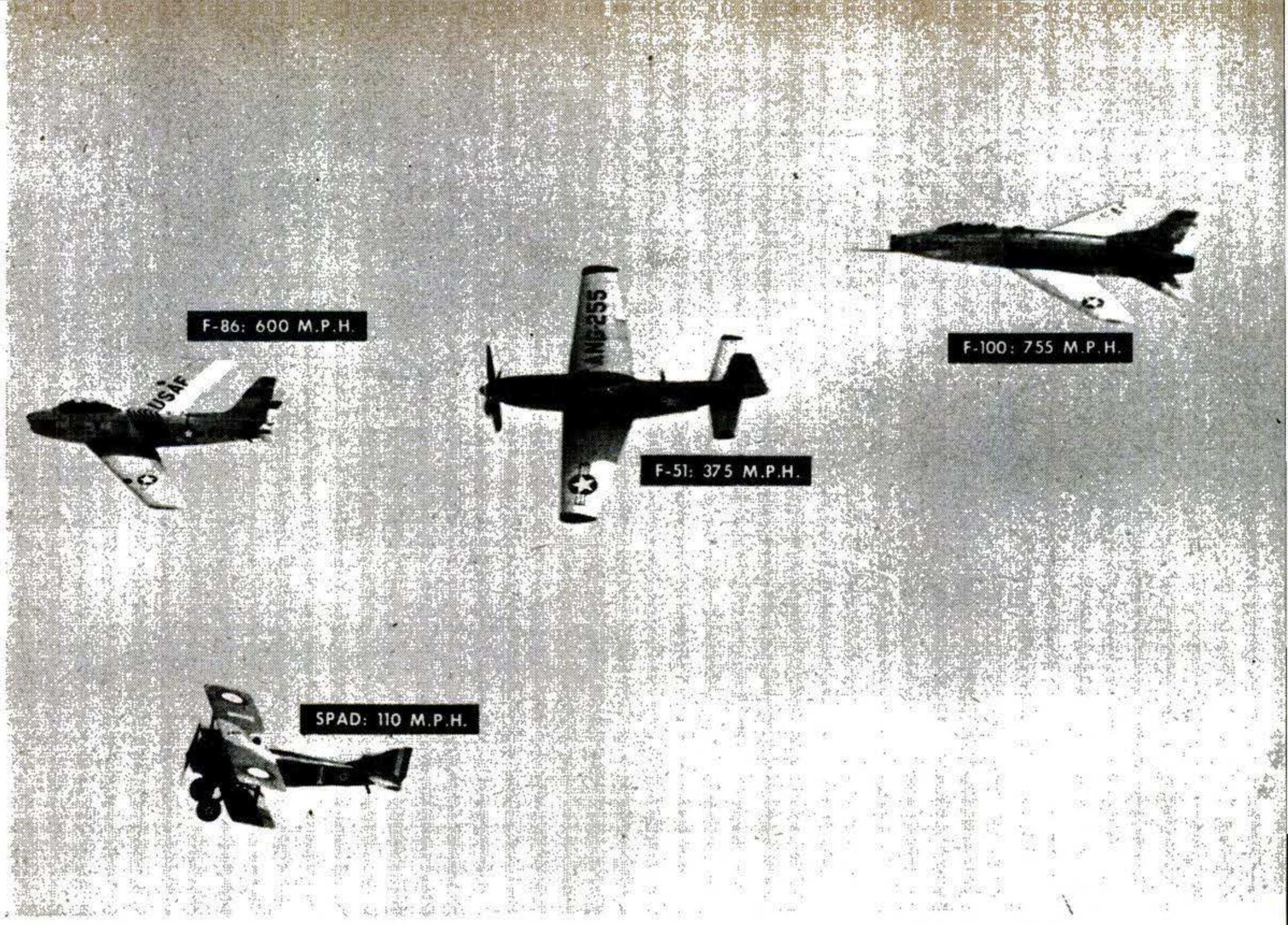


FLEXIBLE FINISH is flowed on like lacquer (middle picture), with full brush and minimum of strokes. Spray gun will also apply it. High-grade lacquer thinner will thin it if necessary, and clean the brushes. Two coats of finish are recommended. When first has dried 30 minutes, very fine sandpaper (bottom picture) smooths sealer-treated spots. Then comes second coat, which should be allowed a full hour to dry.

AND HERE'S THE RESULT. Finishes come in some 10 colors; mixing gives more.

*Sold by Wayne Products Co., 2757 Hawthorne St., Franklin Park, Ill.

Copyrighted material



Four Fighter Generations Fly Together at Gunnery Meet

ONCE it was a hot airplane, but a 110-m.p.h. Spad from World War I (above, lower left), just seemed to be standing still when an F-51 (World War II) and two modern jets zoomed over it recently. This "cavalcade of fighters" was a part of the ceremonies at a recent Air Force all-jet gunnery competition in Nevada.

Dummy Shot Off Cliff to Test Ejection Seat for Vertiplane

TESTS on a Pacific cliff proved the worth of a new ejection seat designed for Navy vertiplanes—fighters that take off straight up. The seat and dummy were set atop the cliff in the vertiplane's landing or take-off position (above left). After firing (above right), a rope separated the seat from the dummy pilot and the chute opened.

Copyrighted material

Radar Fighter Finds the Target Through Night and Snow

THE deadly eye of radar is vividly demonstrated in this unusual photo. The plane is a radar-equipped Venom night fighter of the Royal Swedish Air Force. Its mission was to find an "enemy" bomber in a night snowstorm. Radar guided the fighter straight to its target, from which a waiting cameraman snapped its unerring approach.

Jet Is Reversed to Stop Plane

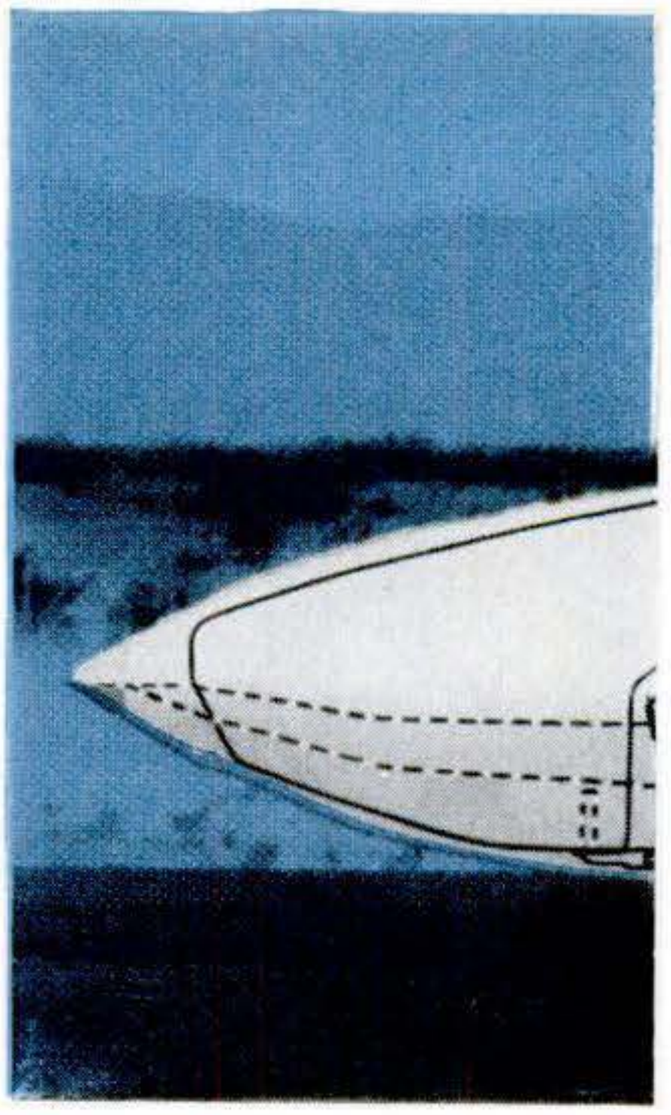
THESE vanes in a jet tailpipe make the blast turn around and blow forward, providing an effective brake for landings. The reversed jet comes out as two separate streams under the tail. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics devised it.

Helicopter Lifts Jeep in Sling

THE Work Horse lived up to its name at a recent Air Force demonstration at Dayton, Ohio, picking up a 2,200-pound jeep in its external sling with no apparent effort. The tandem-rotor H-21 is manufactured by the Piasecki Helicopter Corp.

Copyrighted material

The Gas Turbine: Car of the Future?



Detroit races Europe to perfect "jet" engines. Here a reporter describes the sensational results and tells you just what it's like to drive a turbocar.

By Harland Manchester

AT THE gala opening of the Chrysler Proving Grounds in Chelsea, Mich., last June, an ordinary-looking Plymouth stock car stole the show. Spurting around the track with jack-rabbit agility, it pulled up before the reviewing stand emitting a soft, high-pitched "whir" instead of the usual muted "chug." It was powered by Chrysler's celebrated gas turbine, latest entry in the motor manufacturers' inventing race which many people believe will revolutionize tomorrow's automobile.

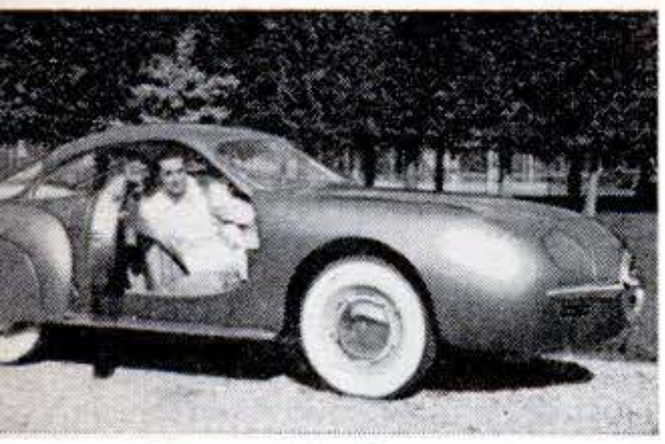
Young brother of the jet which is rapidly chasing piston engines from the skies, this still coltish engine is stirring up wild hopes and violent arguments wherever cars are made. It is the biggest long-range "if" in Detroit, where Chrysler, Ford and General Motors are eyeing one another like hawks and spending millions in gas-turbine research. On the West Coast, Boeing has a turbine-powered truck on the road. In Europe, five turbine-driven cars have shown their paces.

This sensational engine, with about a fifth as many moving parts as the conventional piston engine, solves problems the automobile industry has been wrestling with for half a century. It uses no water—thus eliminates the bulky and expensive radiator and cooling system, with attendant cold-weather troubles. Octanes mean nothing to it—it will burn anything from aviation gasoline to household heater oil. The turbine has no ignition system except one spark plug, used only for starting. It starts easily in winter, and there is no warm-up period. It cannot stall. It has a built-in automatic transmission, so there is no clutch or gearshift. Only the gas pedal, brake and reverse are essential. Since fewer surfaces rub against one another, it uses only about one-fifth of the oil the piston engine needs. It weighs less than half

Today's Turbocars

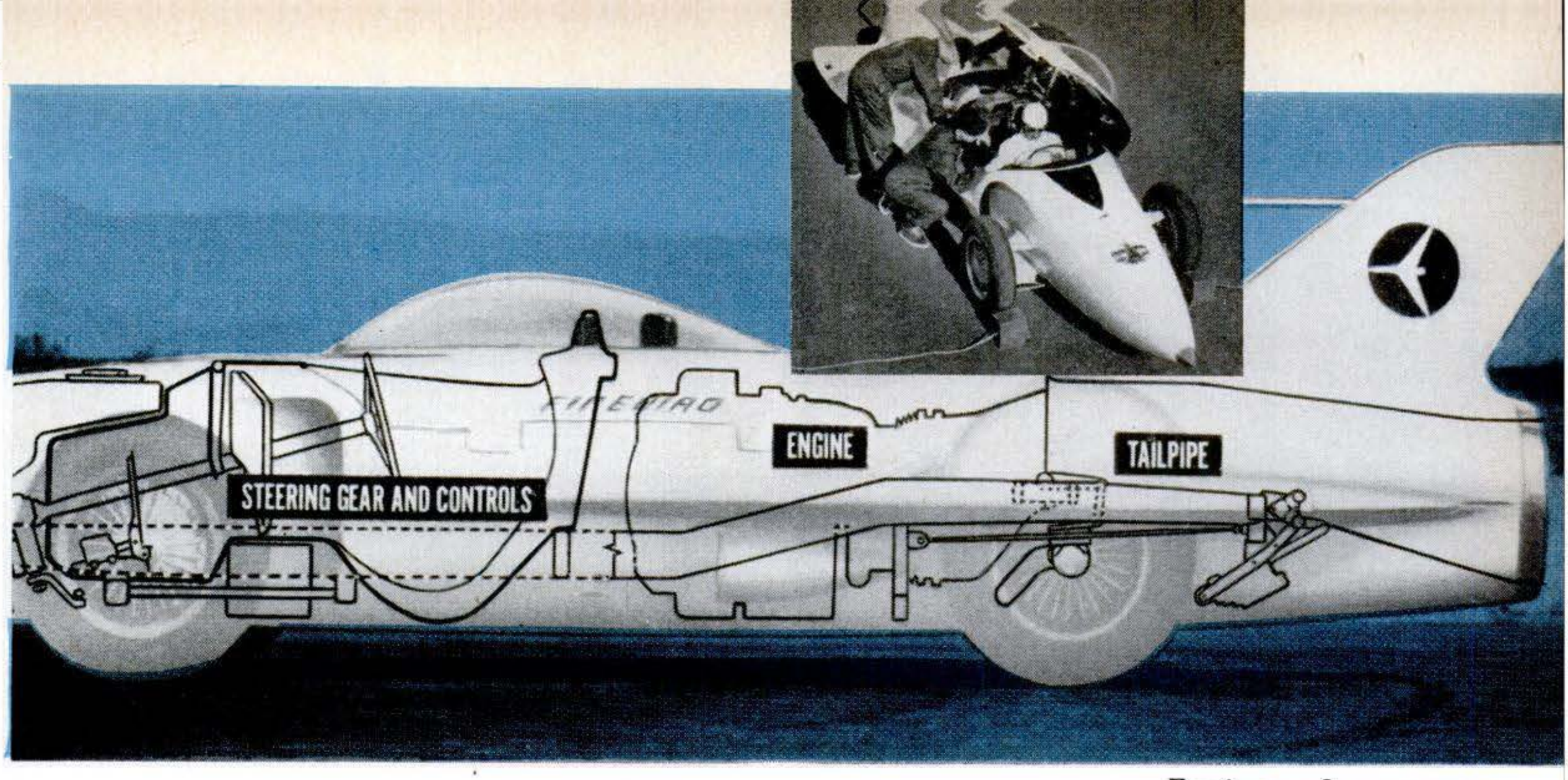
Britain's Rover

Chrysler's Plymouth



France's Socema

Copyrighted material



Engine and enormous exhaust vent occupy almost half of GM's experimental Firebird, shown in the inset at top winding up for a trial run.

as much, and engineers expect to sweat it down still more.

In Birmingham, England, I rode in a turbine-powered car made by the Rover Co., makers of a popular conventional automobile. Rover built the world's first "turbocar" four years ago, (PSM, June '50, p. 98) and aroused interest by driving it on a Belgian highway at 151.2 miles an hour. This second model rides as though it had no engine at all, but is smoothly propelled by ghostly forces. This is because its moving parts rotate and there is no vibration, caused in today's engine by the back-and-forth motion of the pistons.

Cooler exhaust of the Chrysler turbine results from extracting some of its heat to warm up the fuel coming in.

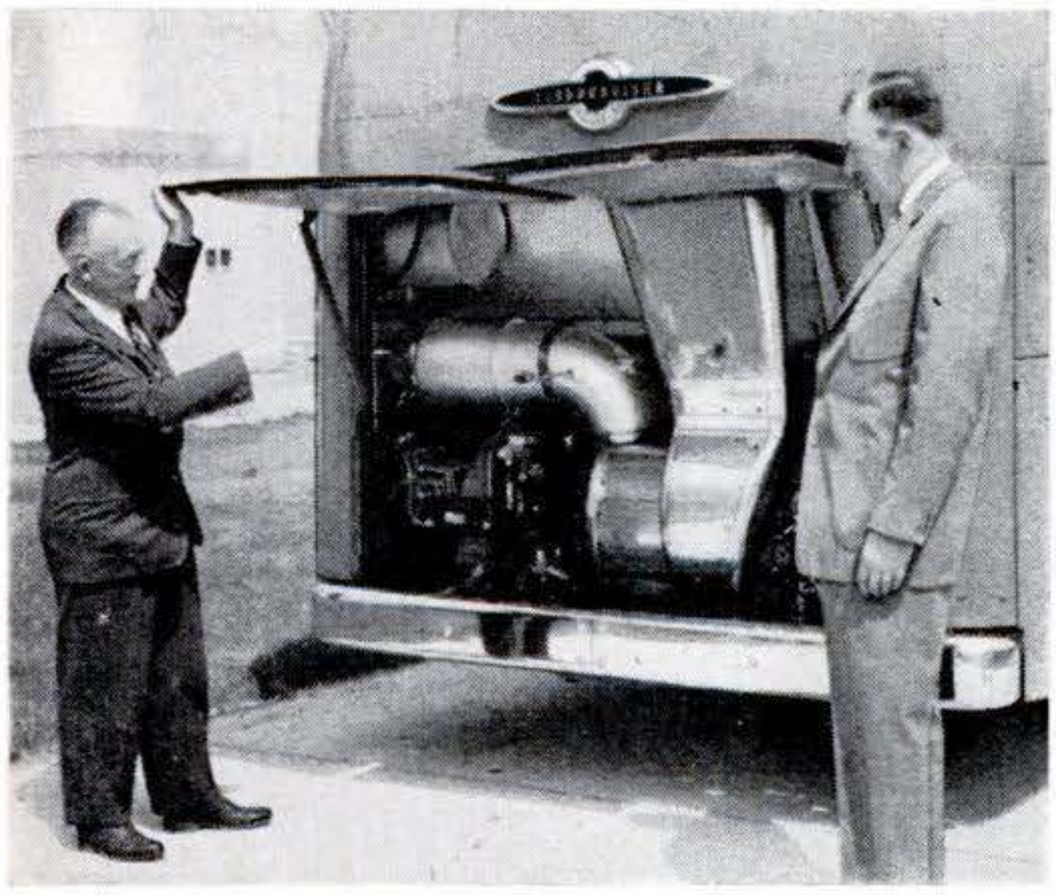
Beautifully simple in principle, the automotive turbine is built like an aircraft jet engine—up to a point. In both types, a whirling rotary compressor pulls in air, squeezes it into small volume and pipes it into a combustion chamber where it fans a kerosene fire, creating a tornado of blowtorch intensity. The expanding gases give up a part of their power on their way out to drive a bladed turbine which is fixed on the same shaft with the compressor, thus constantly compressing the air which fans its fire. In the jet plane at that point, the gases escape through a nozzle and push the plane ahead. That would not do for a road vehicle because of the backward blast. So in the gas turbine the gases jump a "fluid drive" gap and expend the rest of their power driving a second turbine, just as the wind rotates a pinwheel. This "pinwheel" is geared down to drive the wheels of the car.

Despite the simplicity and incredibly smooth performance of this engine, Rover engineers point out that many problems must be solved before the turbocar is placed on the

Copyrighted material

market. Put your hand behind the exhaust and you feel a torrid gale that would be intolerable in traffic. The turbine pulls in a great deal more air for combustion than a piston engine does, and so it has more exhaust gas to get rid of. Rover's car gets no more than eight or 10 miles to a gallon of fuel because it throws away so much heat through the big exhaust vents. A vertical exhaust is being designed to end the road nuisance, but fuel consumption is still a problem.

Big Turbine Runs Bus



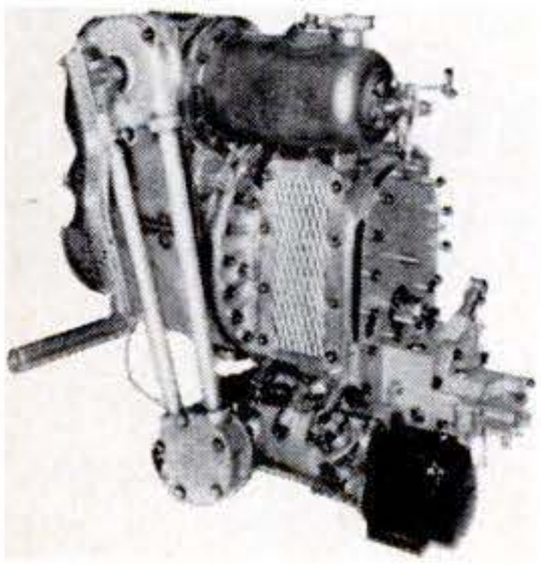
Husky Whirlfire engine, developing over 300 horsepower, accelerates experimental GM bus from 0 to 60 miles per hour in 42 seconds.

When you step on the gas to go faster, there is a brief time lag before the car spurts ahead. That is because of the free-wheeling power turbine, which drives the wheels but is not mechanically connected with the part of the engine in front of it. It takes it a little time to rev up when the force of the "tornado" increases. This means that in the turbocar's present state the driver must anticipate the need for more speed.

Rover men believe that these technical problems can be solved but they won't guess when. Meanwhile they have built a factory to manufacture turbine power plants for use on fire-fighting equipment, etc. The fact that these engines weigh only 116 pounds compared with 700 for a comparable piston engine, is another indication of their potential future.

In a workshop near Le Bourget Airport, Paris, I saw a turbine-powered truck built by the Socema firm, now specializing in turbine motors. Engineer Pierre Agneau told me that a 300-horsepower turbine motor can be built to weigh 330 pounds, while a diesel motor of the same power weighs 3,307 pounds. Two years ago Socema turned out a turbocar sedan which did 100 miles an hour. Both vehicles are heavy fuel users, but research is continuing.

Little Turbine Runs Pump



Hand-cranked Rover 60-hp. turbine, on sale in Britain, weighs 116 pounds. Driving a 100-pound pump, it does the work of a one-ton gasoline pumper.

At the plant of the Fiat Motor Co. at Turin, Italy, I saw a sporty coupe with a 200-horsepower turbine mounted in the rear. First tested last May, this car circled the track at 155 miles an hour. Dante Giacosa, its designer, stresses the fact that it is a prototype, and that a lot of work must be done to put such a car in production.

"The hardest thing to do with this engine," he said, "is to put it in a passenger car, so we are attacking the toughest job first. Like the other companies, we'll go on spending money on research and gradually solving problems. As the first result of this research, the gas turbine will probably be used in trains and ships. Trucks will probably be the first road vehicles to use it. Sometime we may arrive at a turbine-driven passenger car." [*Continued on page 260*]

Copyrighted material

Builder Designs Out Upkeep

Howard Natter won't have to paint, mop dark corners, wash walls or fuss with storm sash.

By Devon Francis

ONCE upon a time a fellow named Howard Natter decided that the worst thing about owning a house was having to paint the outside every three or four years. It took time. It was hard work. It was messy. He vowed that if ever he owned a house, he would fix it so he wouldn't have chores like that.

He would fix it—he told himself—so he wouldn't have to paint any interior walls, either. Or replace loose tiles in the bathroom. Or scrub grease and grime off the ceiling and walls of the kitchen. Or put on screens and take down storm windows.

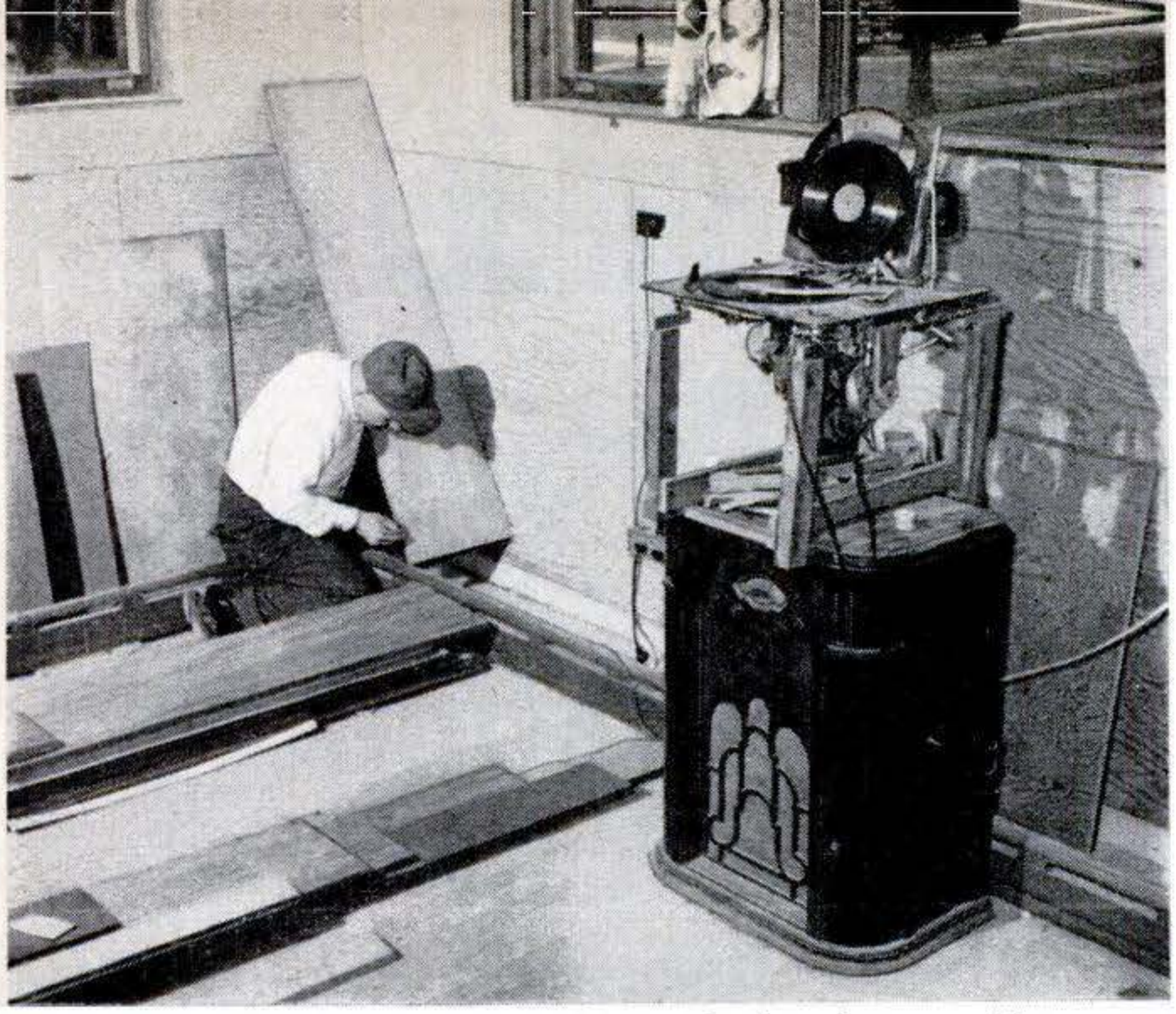
In short, his house would require practically no maintenance.

When he told home-owning friends what he was going to do some day, they laughed.

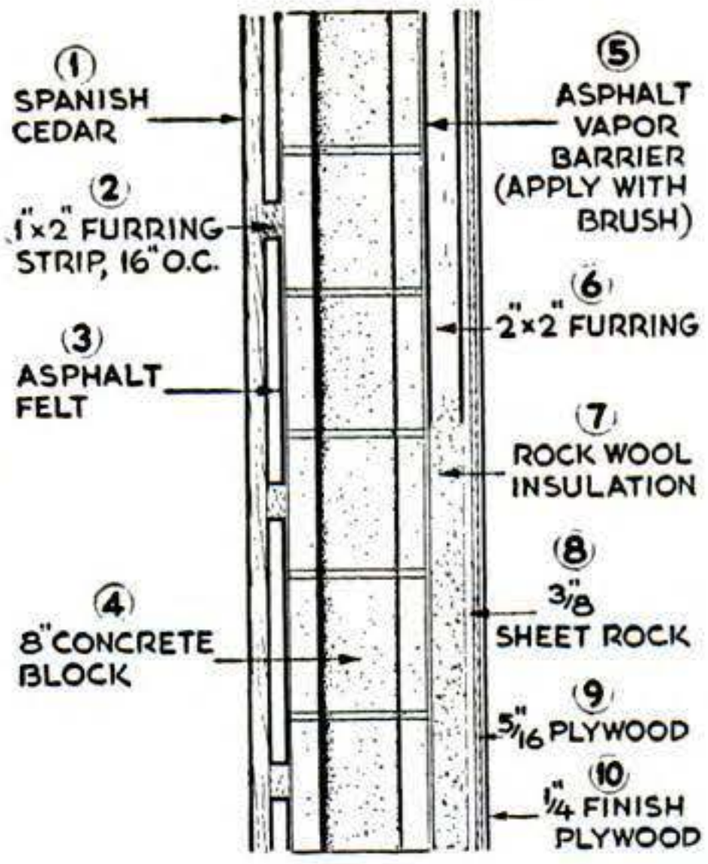
Well, that was a dozen years ago. Howard Natter now owns a house. It's about four-fifths finished. Everything

HOMEMADE TILES of plastic linoleum on the kitchen ceiling reduce cleaning problem to mopping. Here a model shows how easy it is.

Copyrighted material



RADIANT BASEBOARDS are outset 14 inches from wall on two sides of living room—27 feet long—so Natter can "build in" bookcases, cabinets and shelves. Here he fits piece of Honduras mahogany into space. For entertainment while he works, he scrounged record player in foreground at junk yard.



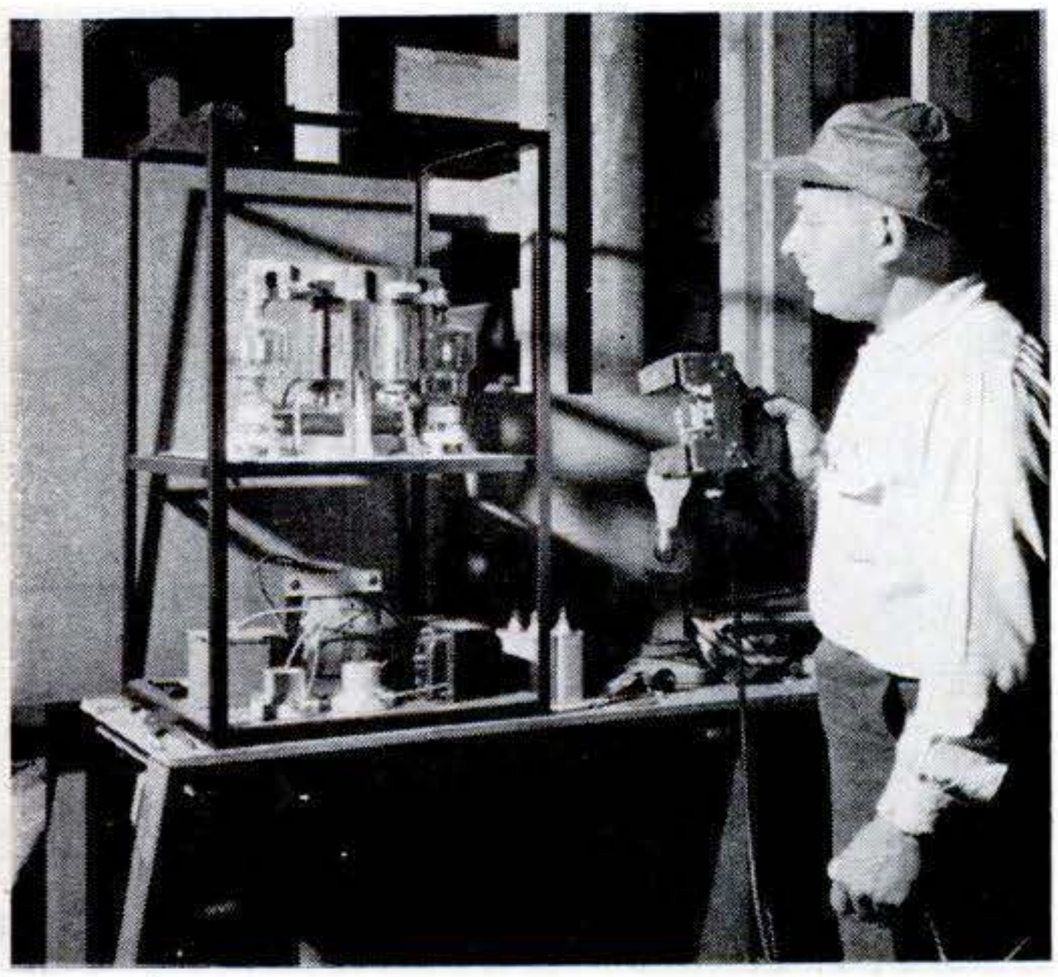
OUTSIDE WALLS are built to cut down escape of heat in winter, reject sun's heat in summer. L-shaped, house measures 63 by 43 feet. Living room is 16 feet wide—maximum width that joists could support. This does away with lally columns.

that he vowed he would do, he has done—and more. He won't have to paint. He won't replace tiles. He won't scrub the kitchen. He will never have to bother with screens and storm sash.

He also won't have to snake mops around dark corners or under the furniture. He has no dark corners, and all the furniture will be light enough to move with one hand. He won't have to refinish hardwood floors. His original finish will last for years.

He won't have to dust such things as bedroom chests and living-room sideboards. They are all built into the walls.

Natter is well-nigh the perfect personality for the job. He has bounce and enthusiasm. He is inquisitive. He experiments.



GLUING MACHINE, used to bond wood paneling to inner-wall sheathing diathermically, is home-built. Glue sets in seven seconds. Before stumbling across this kind of gluing, Natter had built his own veneer press for working on such items as drawers and doors.

Lightning Coincidence

He was no more than 12 when he built a mirror oscillograph. It worked. Shortly afterward he built an arc lamp. That almost worked. He plugged it into a wall socket at his parents' home during the height of an electrical storm. At that moment lightning struck the generating station serving that section of New York City. All the lights for blocks around went out.

An hour and a half later, when they finally located young Howard Natter under the bed, he had about decided to run away from home rather than face the consequences for blowing all the fuses in the West Bronx.

Practically everything from the foundation on up to the ridgepole in Natter's house, built on a quiet, handsome street in Tuckahoe, N. Y., is his own handi-

Copyrighted material

work. He mixed his own concrete and poured his own footings. He milled every inch of his own lumber. With a pick and shovel he dug out more than 1,200 cubic feet of hardpan for a nine-foot-deep ditch to bring in his plumbing.

The house was a product of no caprice. Until Natter grew up and left home, he and his family always lived in apartments. Even in his teens he was drawing plans for a house. In every plan was space for a home workshop.

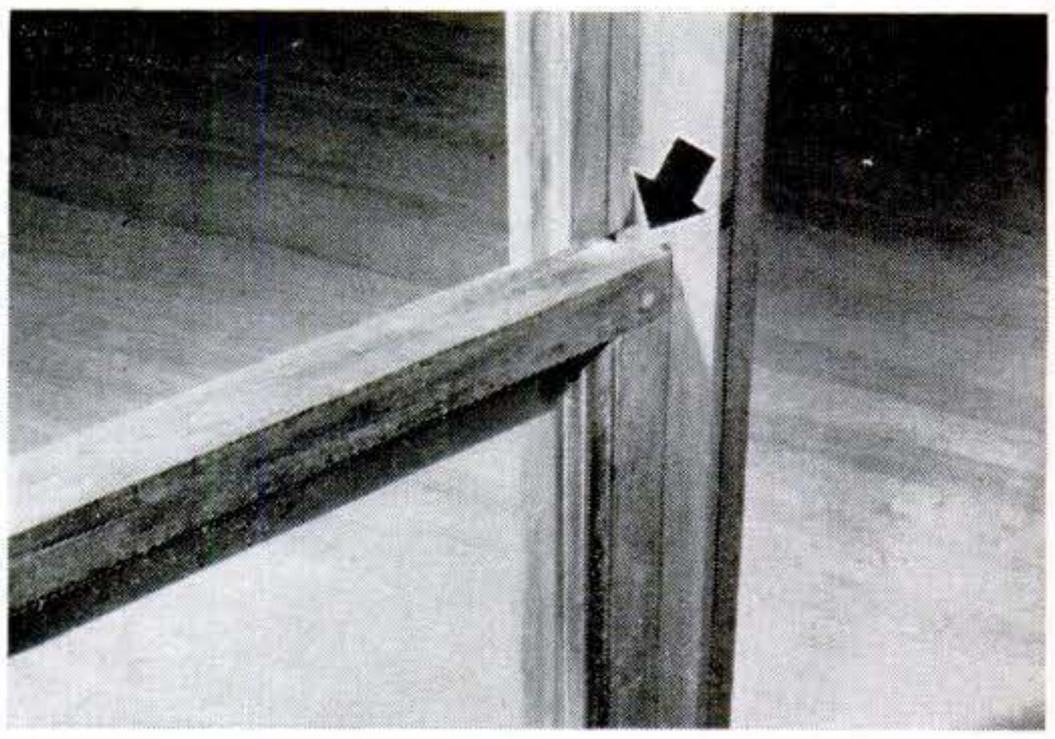
Paints, Plastics and Elbow Grease

Natter is now working toward a doctoral degree in education at New York University. It is a happy circumstance that to fulfill the requirements for it, he has had to do research on house building. Some aspects of this that he has tackled had never been studied before. It took him 18 months, for instance, to find a wood siding that would not require paint. It took him a lot less time to discover that plastic linoleum, hand-cut into tiles and glued to the kitchen ceiling and walls, automatically solved the problem of cleaning. A soaped mop removes grease and dirt in four minutes flat.

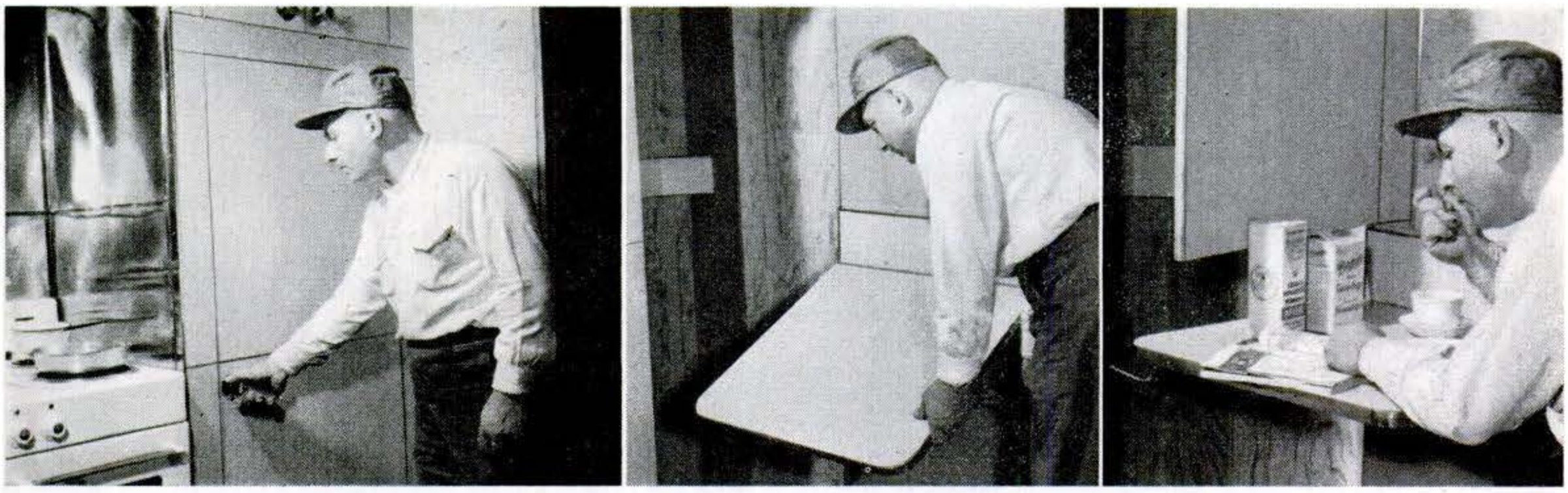
Experimenting, Natter substituted for the customary bathroom tile a hard plastic laminate normally used for counter tops. It is easily applied, waterproof and, above all, durable. Tiles work loose. This stuff won't. He used the same laminate on his kitchen-cabinet doors.

The top half of his bathroom walls

DRAPES NEST in L-shaped recess when drawn to keep them from covering ends of picture windows. Permanent screens on ventilation windows (right) will be hinged at the side to give easy access to glass for cleaning.



EXPERIMENTAL WINDOW convinced Natter he could avoid storm sash. Double-glazed on his own design, it has wood slide (arrow) under spring compression as weather seal. Making it himself saved $1,100 on double-glazing alone.



DOOR TO STORAGE CLOSET in kitchen is more than that. His own efficiency expert, Natter built a Dutch door there. At mealtime, as picture sequence shows, he opens lower half of door and from back of it pulls up a collapsible table with snap-lock hinges. This is his dining table. (He reads while he eats.) A hook keeps door and table from swinging.

Copyrighted material

KITCHEN CORNER has three handy diagonal drawers. Cabinet doors are of plastic laminate —waterproof, durable and easily cleaned. To save space, kitchen radiators are set in floor.

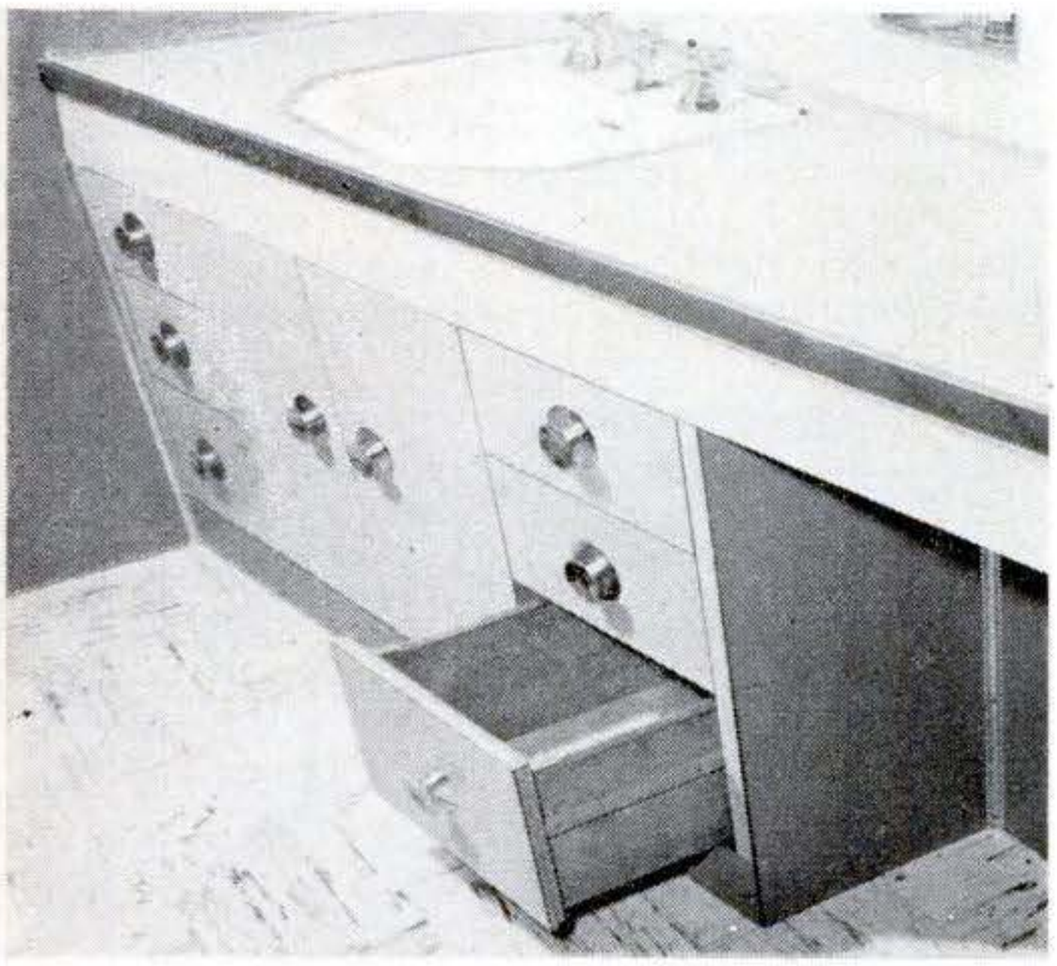
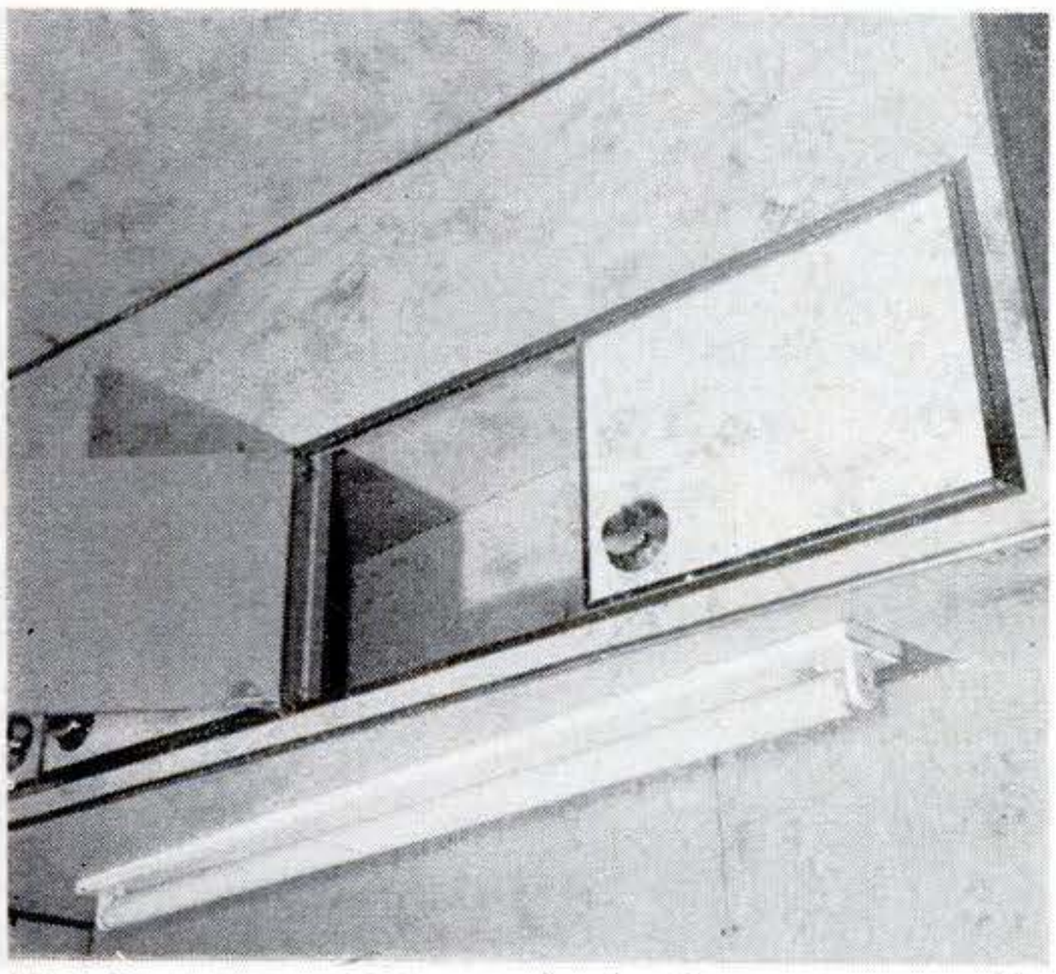


TABLE ENCLOSING WASHBASIN in master bath is compound-beveled toward floor and entrance for more foot and elbow room. There are no under-furniture openings to collect dirt.



SPACE UNDER CEILING in bathroom, normally wasted, gives Natter extra storage areas. Cabinets are covered and lined with plastic linoleum, same stuff he uses in kitchen.

and the ceiling are covered with easily cleaned linoleum. The floors are linoleum plastic tile over a base of concrete so that spilled water won't seep through and rot his subflooring and joists.

To save room in the kitchen, Natter put his radiators in the floor. Ordinary practice in such construction is to embed pipes in a concrete slab for radiant heating. Natter figured he would have costly maintenance trouble if a pipe leaked. So over his subfloor, he laid down plywood grooved to take his heating pipes, topped it with sheets of asbestos cement screwed to the plywood, and topped *that* with linoleum.

If a pipe leaks, he just pulls up the linoleum and unscrews the plywood.

Maintenance on the three toilets in the house will be at a minimum over the years because Natter has no tanks and float valves. He fed inch-diameter pipe into the house in place of the usual half-inch, to get adequate water under 40 pounds' pressure for direct flushing.

By building walls almost a foot thick to reduce heating bills, Natter obtained a useful by-product—deep-set frames for his picture windows that give him recesses for his drapes.

Wipe-Down Walls Ease Maintenance

When the inside wall surfaces are finished, they should need no more attention, aside from an occasional wiping down, for the life of the house. Every wall will be wood-paneled and covered with a varnish that dries dust-free in 20 minutes and looks hand-rubbed.

The finished wood flooring will be treated with a tung-oil preparation that, Natter says, will reject scuffing and maintain its appearance for years.

Ceilings will not be painted. They will be covered with an acoustical tile, cemented on sheet rock and finished with a spray plastic that can be kept spotless with a vacuum cleaner.

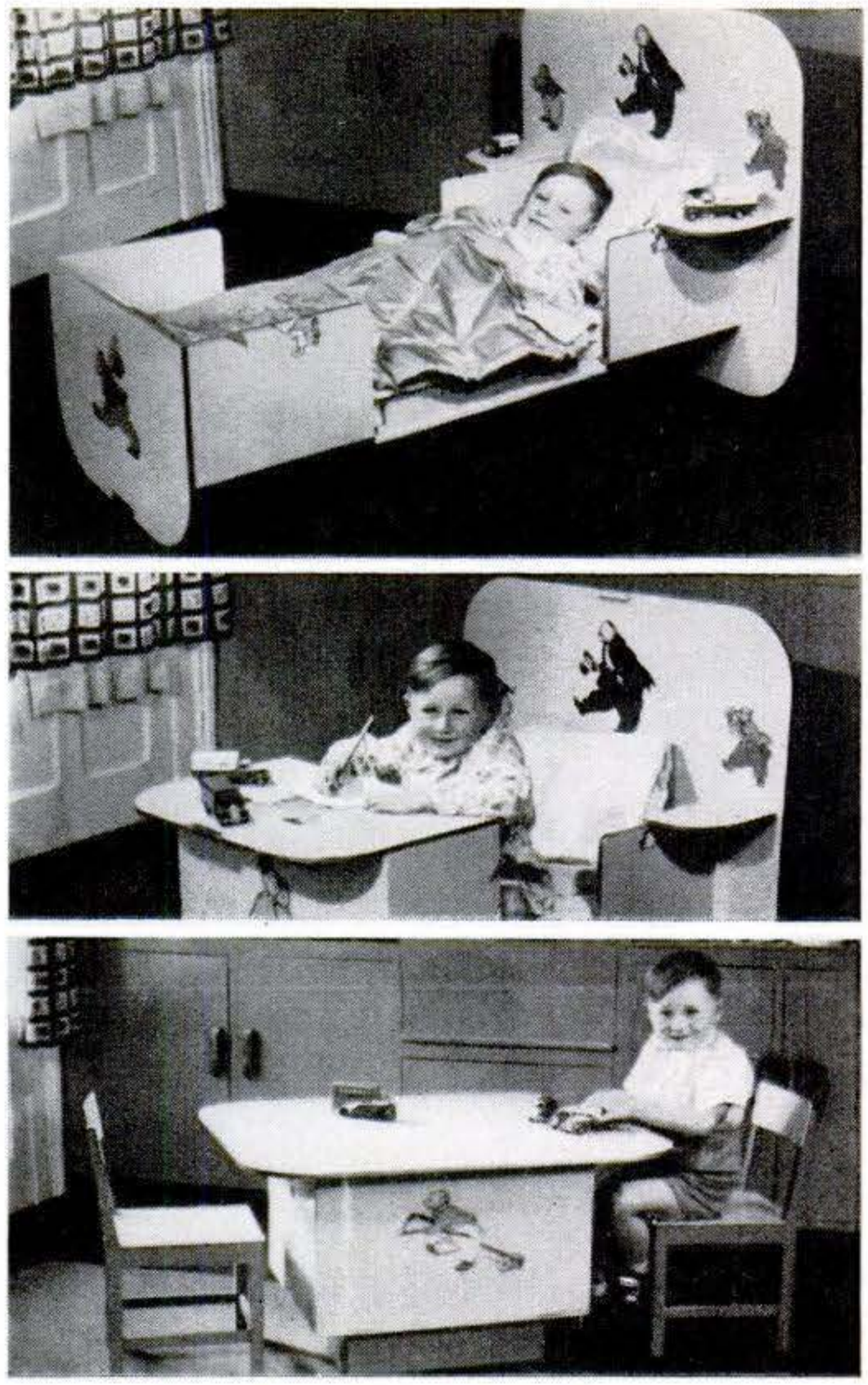
Natter even chose his colors for durability to the eye. Annoying colors might cause replacement-maintenance. So, in the kitchen, he used neutral, lightly mar-

[Continued on page 262]

Copyrighted material

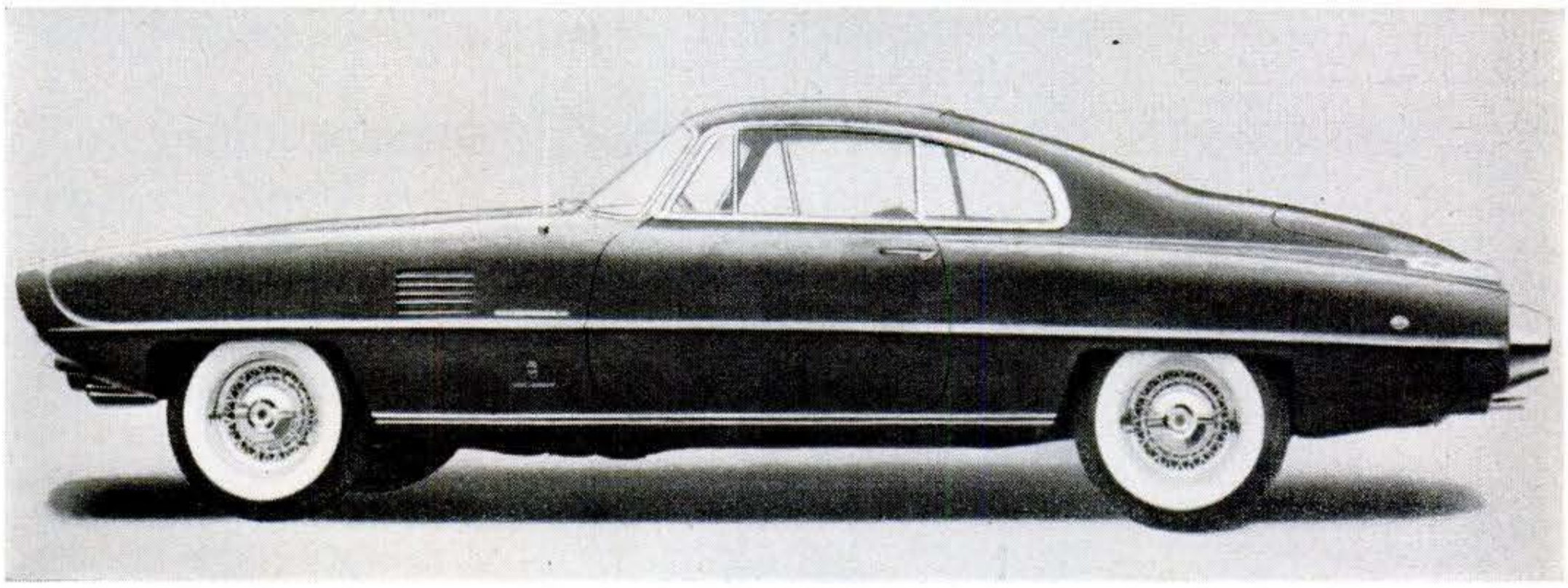
Floating Suit Bars Out Cold

THE Army Engineers are testing a new floating suit (above) that can support a soldier burdened with 40 pounds of combat gear. Called coldbar clothing, it will keep GIs cozy in frigid climates and during short periods of immersion in icy water.



Nursery Bed Does Triple Duty

DESIGNED for small apartments, a new piece of nursery furniture converts from a full-length bed into a desk with bench or a good-sized table. Peeter Reeter Productions Ltd., 22-24 Barbourne Road, Worcester, England, is the maker.



This Rakish "Idea Car" Makes Like a Jet Job in the Dark

THIS is the Adventurer II—214¼ inches of show car on a standard DeSoto 125½-inch wheelbase chassis. Like its smaller predecessor, it was hand-crafted by Ghia of Turin, Italy. Jet-like "after-burner" cones housing the tail lights give the effect of blazing jet exhausts at night, but a 170-hp. Fire Dome V-8 is what provides power.

Copyrighted material

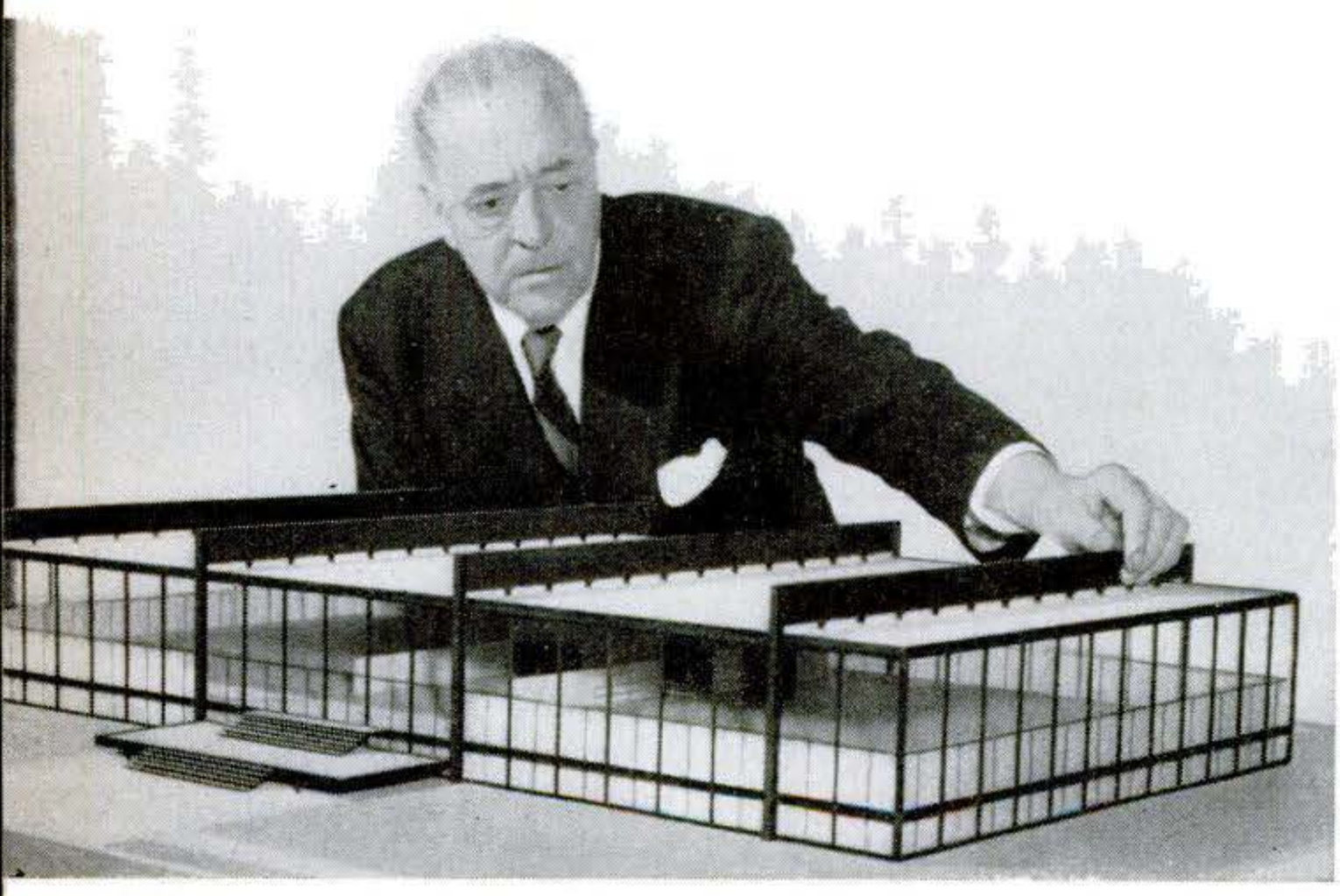
Life Jackets Float Players for Cool Game

A GERMAN photographer cooked up this picture to show off a new kind of life jacket which is being manufactured in his country. The garment, with its big collar, blows up from a folded size small enough to fit in your pocket.

►►►A lot of South Carolina farmers still work their fields with mules. The state counts 124,000 of the stubborn critters, each worth about $125.

Fast-Working Spray Chokes Airplane Fire

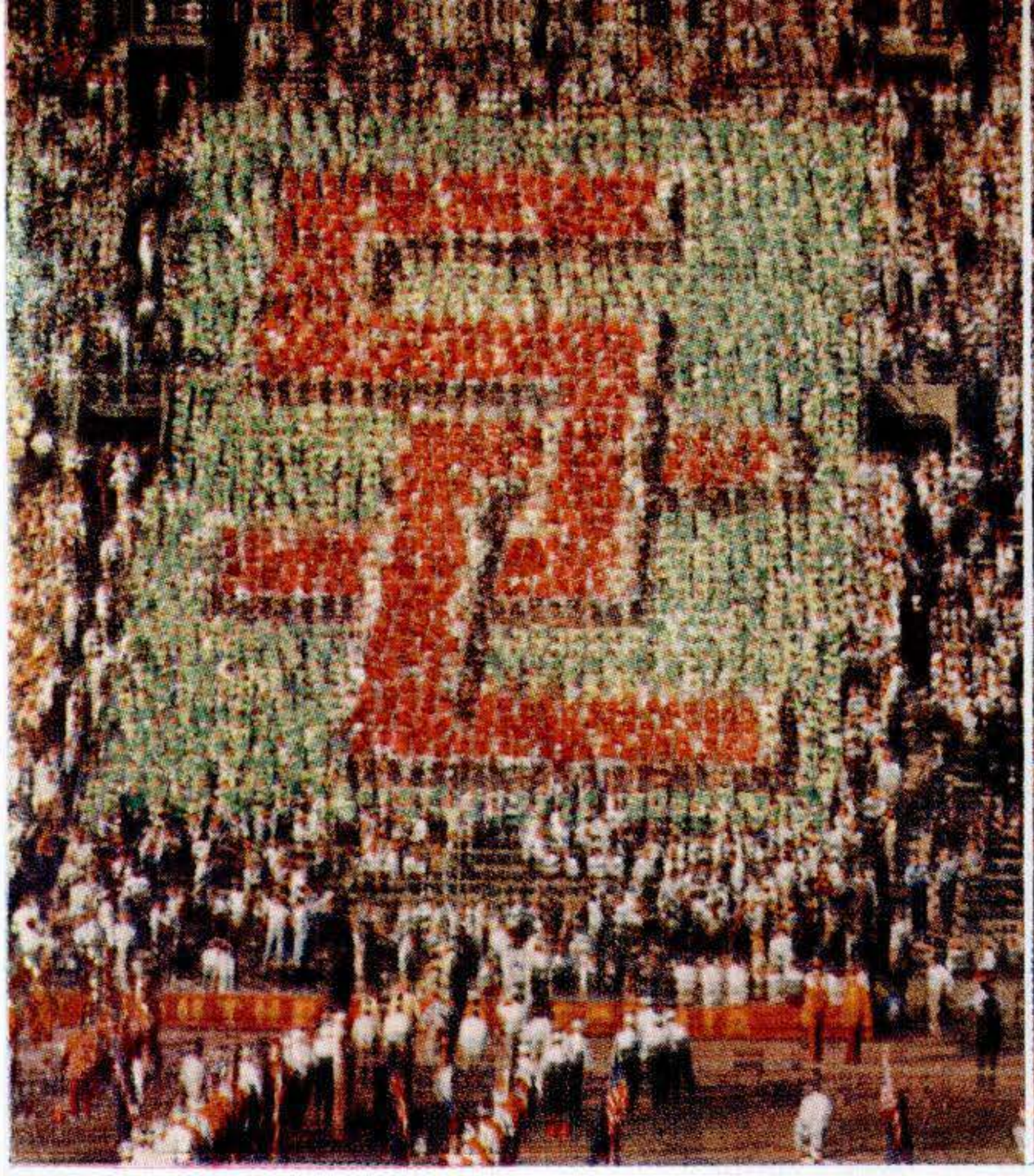
A TONGUE-TWISTING spray —chlorobromomethane— put out the make-believe airplane fire at right in 33 seconds. A dummy plane doused with 150 gallons of gas and oil provided the blaze. The General Fire Appliance Co., London, says the RAF and USAF are fitting fire-fighting vehicles with "C.B." tanks.

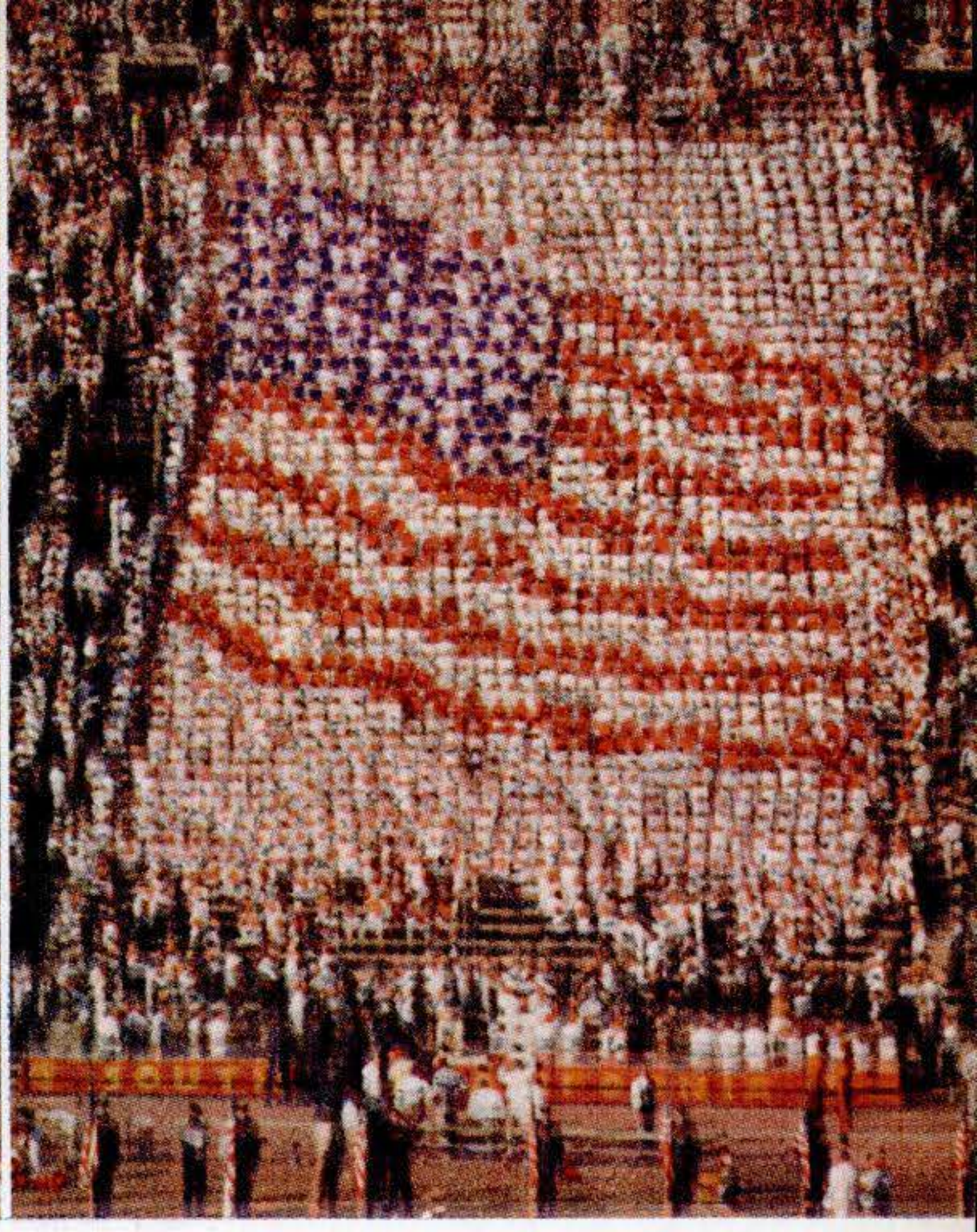


Glass Building to Have Concrete Roof

A GLASS-WALLED building will house the Illinois Institute of Technology's school of architecture in Chicago. Using a model, designer Mies van der Rohe shows how the concrete roof will hang from girders atop the welded-steel frame, leaving a column-free main hall. A foundation rising five feet above ground and faced with translucent glass will let light and air into basement rooms.

Copyrighted material





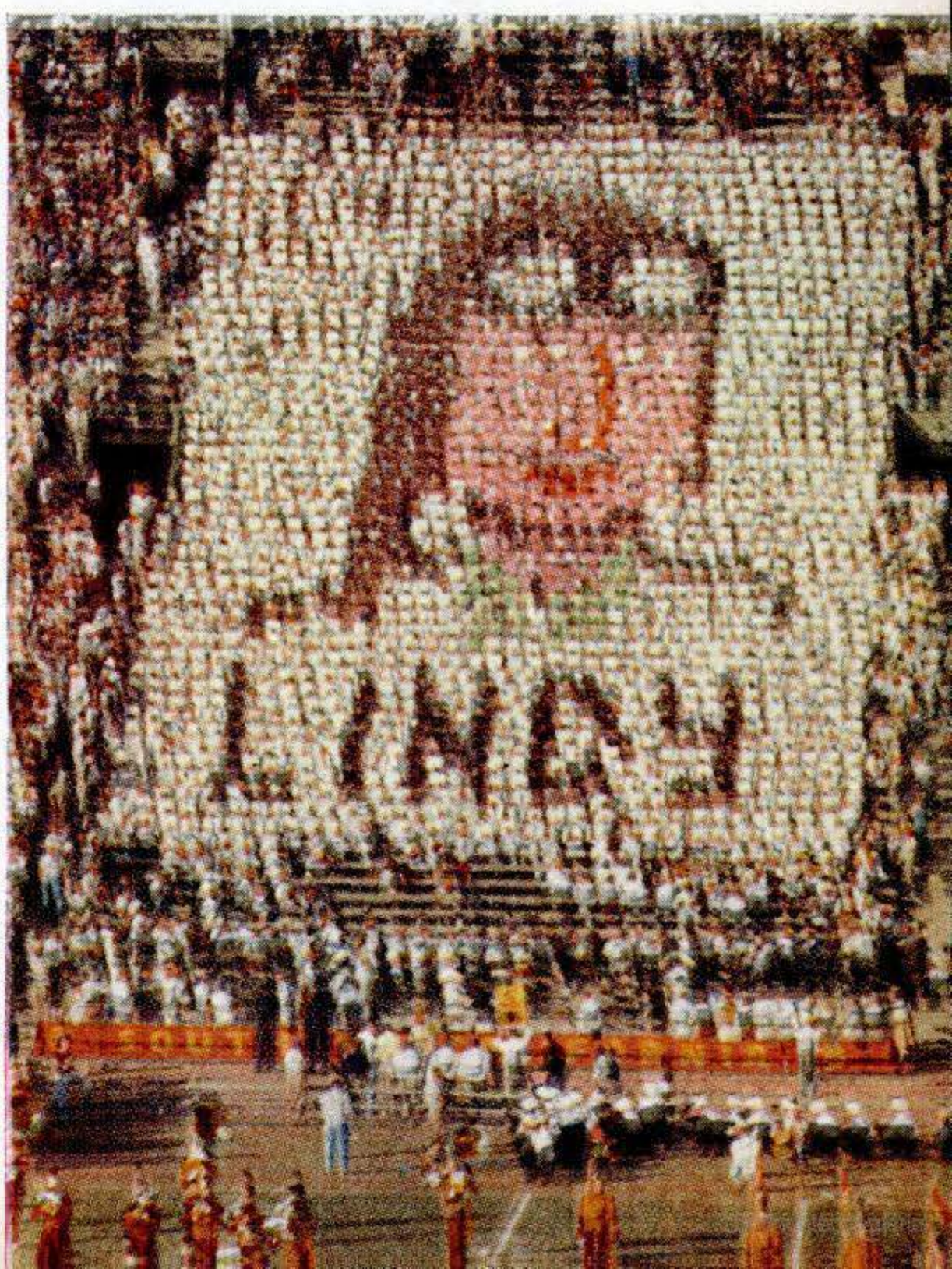
Card Tricks Thrill Football Crowds

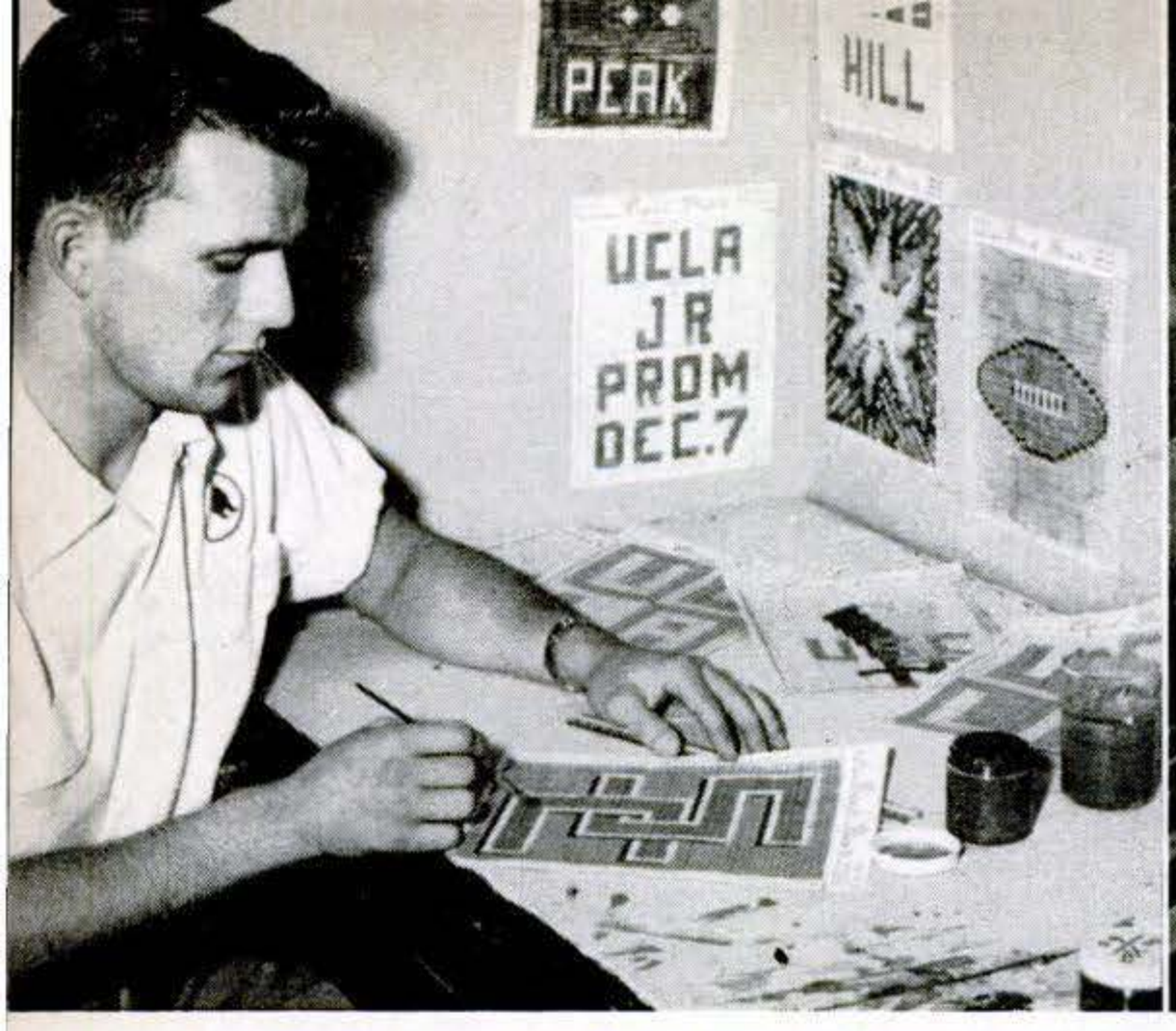
Huge cheering-section pictures at U.S.C. games involve 2,000 students, 700 man-hours' work.

HISTORY of a highly special sort was made one balmy Saturday afternoon 32 years ago this fall when a cheering section of 200 students at a football game between the Universities of Southern California and Nevada suddenly raised golden cards that spelled out "T-R-O-J-A-N."

A U.S.C. man named Lindley Bothwell thought up the stunt. Down the years, the idea, in scores of U.S. stadiums, has grown steadily more spectacular.

At U.S.C., for example, the typical razzle-dazzle between the halves now consists of 12 live "canvases," which involve 2,000 students and require 700

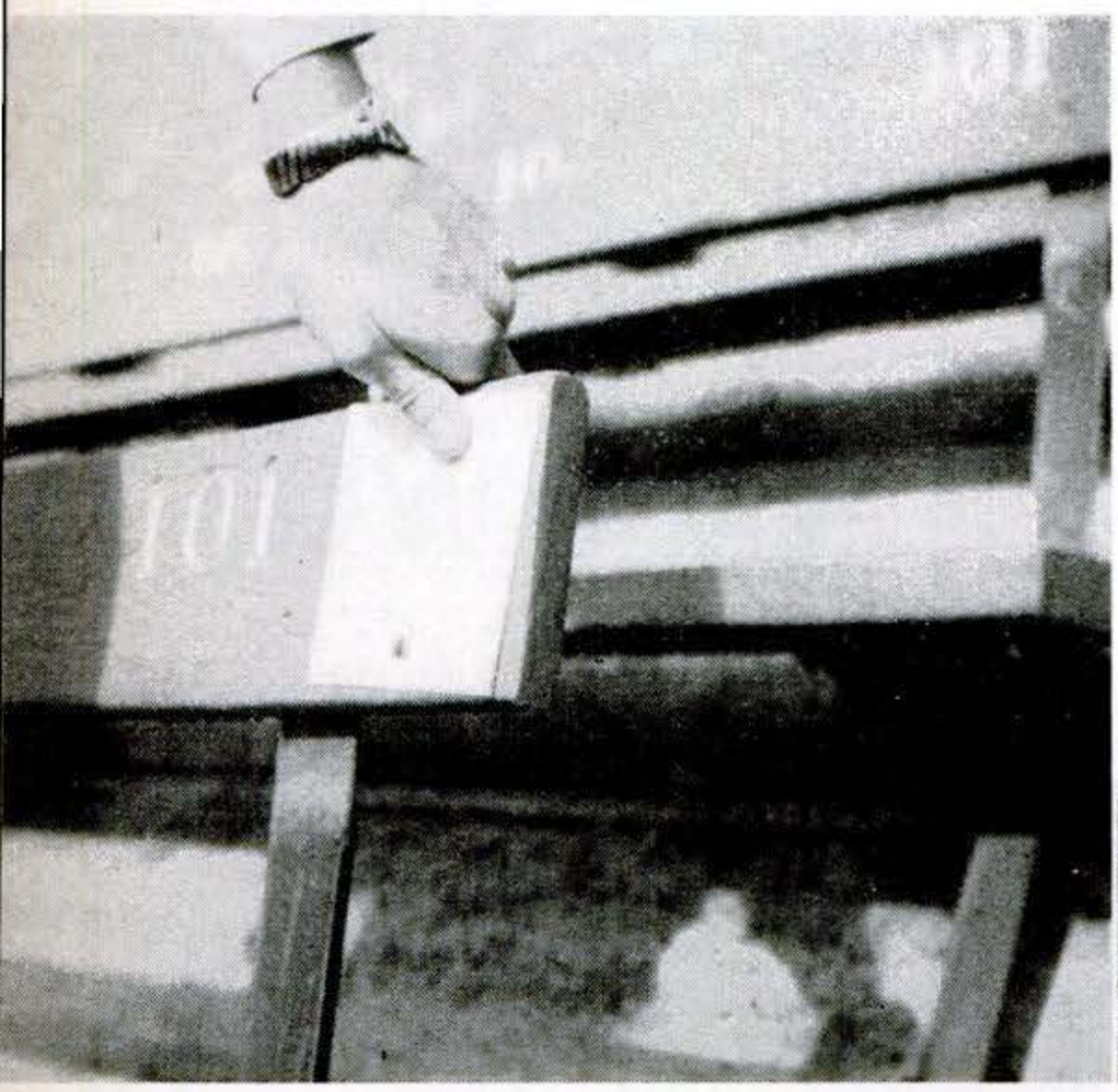




A PAINTING IS PLANNED on graph paper, marked off in the same number of squares as there are seats in the stadium's cheering section.

THREE HOURS BEFORE THE GAME, members of student honor societies distribute stacks of colored cards to each seat within the "frame."

THE ORDER OF THE DAY, a list of the pictures to be formed and the color to be raised for each, is tacked to every seat in the section.



"GET READY FOR STUNT NO. 3!" shouts a cheer leader, preparing to tell 1,800 students when to bend down, select a color and display it.

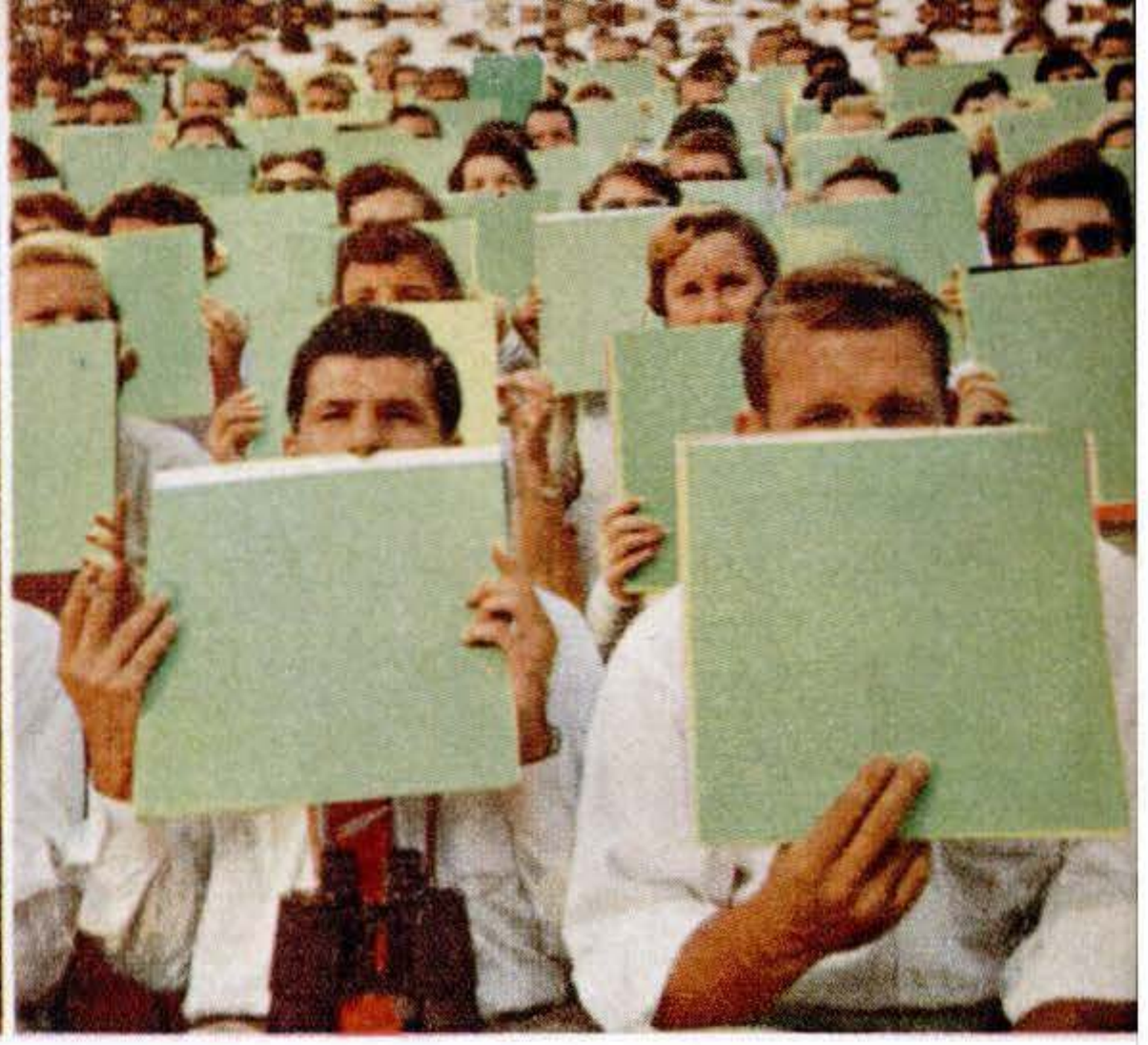
man-hours of work for the three or four minutes it takes to run off each show.

Card paintings such as those you see in the accompanying photos are 50 rows deep, 36 seats wide. That accounts for 1,800 students. The remaining 200 members of the big show's cast are those who prepare and approve the designs, fasten printed instructions to the backs of the seats in the cheering section and distribute stacks of colored cards, four to each seat. The cards are 11 by 14 inches in size, with a different color on each side. The usual colors used are brown, black, red, green, silver, white, gold and blue. Some cards have a metallic covering, which glitters when wiggled.

Card holders bend forward between pictures and select the proper color for the following display. Then, at a command shouted into a microphone, they lean back and hold the colored cards in front of their faces, while the crowd roars. —*Andrew R. Boone.*

Copyrighted material

WHAT'S COMING NEXT is shown to the students in the cheering section before each successive picture. Each "stunt" lasts only seconds.



CLOSE-UP OF A "CANVAS" while it is being displayed is, as with all paintings, disillusioning. It looks a lot better from a distance.

As thousands cheer, 1,800 card-bearing students form a huge Trojan warrior, the U.S.C. symbol.

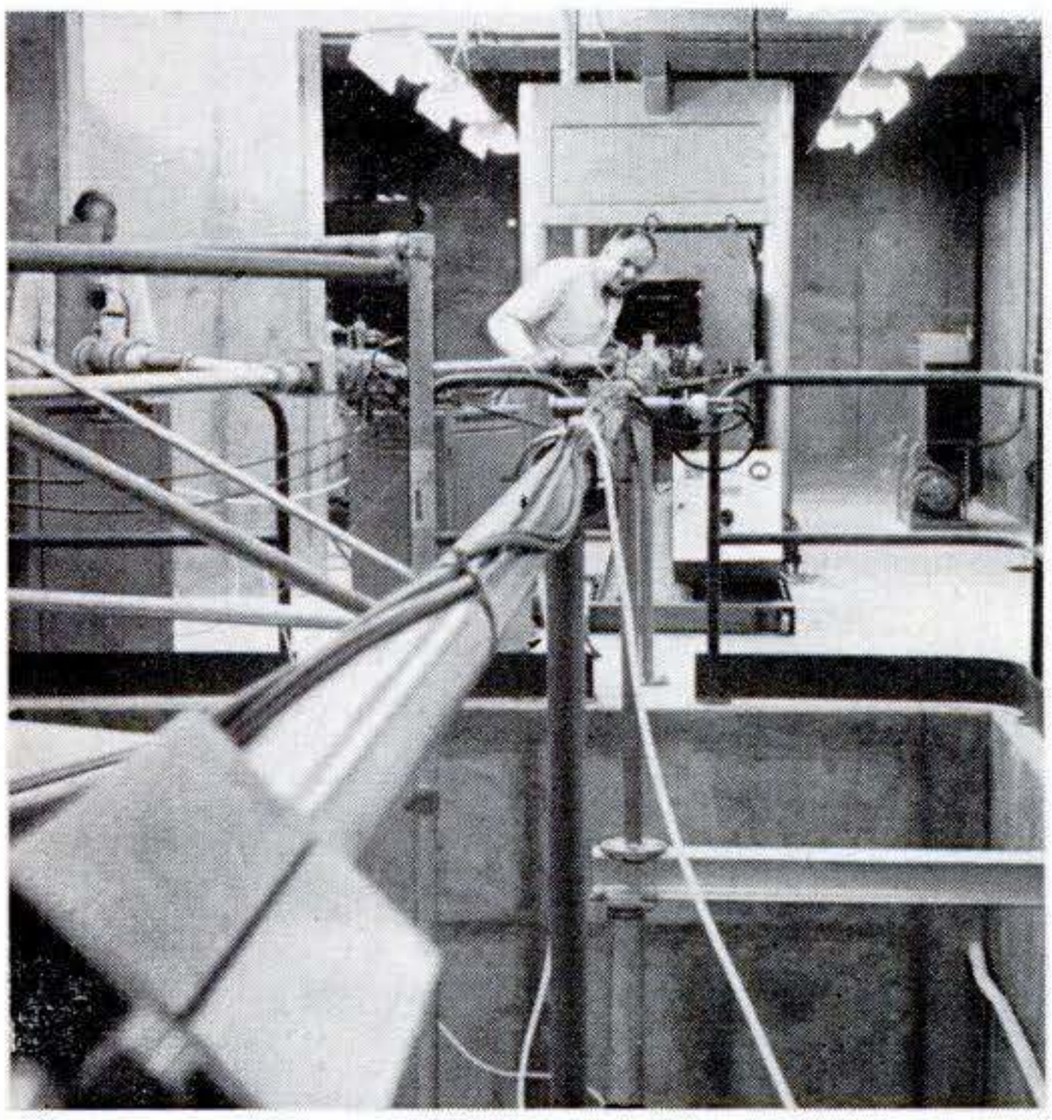
Copyrighted material

Clay Jar Holds Baby Mummy 3,000 Years Old

BACK in the days of King Solomon, the skeleton at left was buried in the clay jar that still partly surrounds it. But the mouth of the jar was far too small to admit the head of the mummy. How was it fitted into the burial urn?

Dr. Joseph Free of Wheaton College, who found the jar at Dothan, 60 miles north of Jerusalem, believes the clay was molded around the body of the child.

The level at which the jar was excavated indicates that it dates back to the period between 1,000 and 800 B.C.



Long Tube Speeds Atom Bullets

PIECES of atoms race down this tube 40,000 times faster than the fastest jet plane. It is a new Van de Graaff accelerator installed at the Hanford plutonium plant to create precise beams of neutrons—atomic particles—for holding tests.

Giant Tanker Does 17½ Knots

THE world's most powerful tanker, the W. Alton Jones (above), can haul 14,112,000 gallons of gasoline—a year's supply for 20,000 cars—at 17½ knots. A crew of 54 has air-conditioned staterooms aboard the 38,000-ton Cities Service ship.

Copyrighted material

Weird New 'Rhino' Can Go Anywhere

Inventor Aghnides

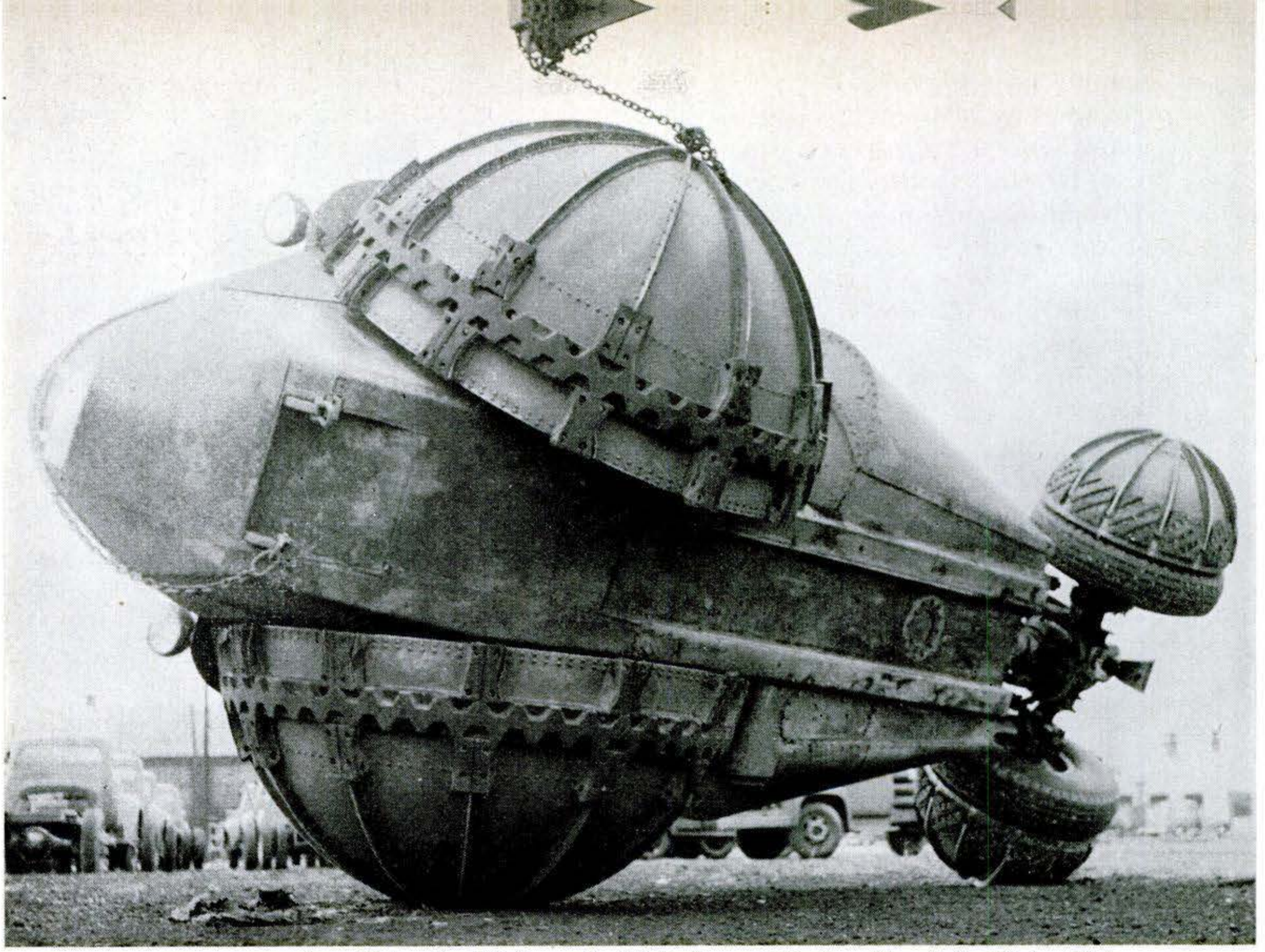
On bubble wheels that adjust their grip to water, sand, swamp, snow or pavement, this dreamboat-come-true just keeps on rolling.

WHEN Elie Aghnides was a young man he arrived at the conclusion that he was never going to get anywhere working for somebody else. So, quite dispassionately, he decided to become an inventor. He invented things that made him a lot of money.

Now, able to dream as he pleases, he has invented a vehicle that is like nothing else on the face of the earth. Called

ON HARD TERRAIN only the zigzag strip of rubber around the Rhino's wheels touches the roadway. As they sink into soft footing, more and more of their ribbed surface takes hold.

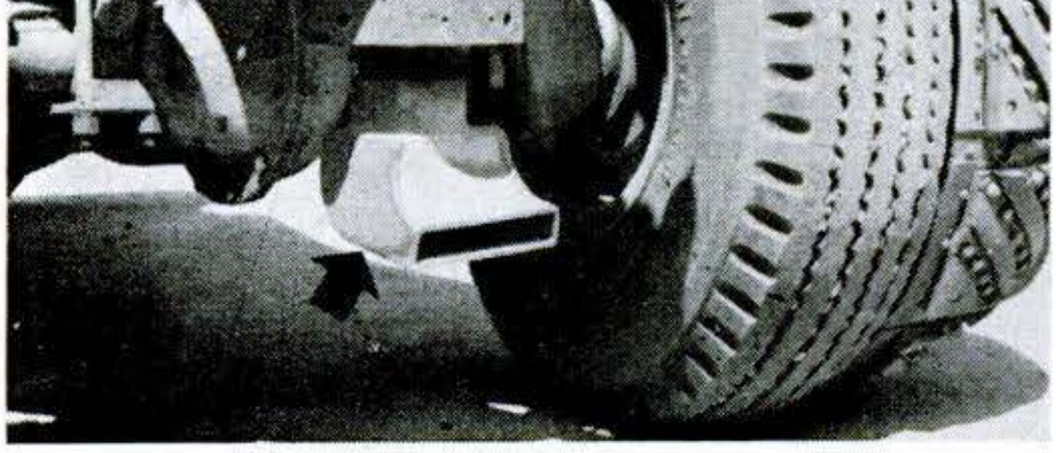
Copyrighted material



LOW CENTER OF GRAVITY lets Rhino list 75 degrees without toppling over. Five-ton vehicle is 19 ft. long, 9½ ft. wide, 9 ft. 10 in. high. Body is aluminum welded to steel frame.

the Rhino, it can travel on pavement, dirt, sand, mud, in swamps and even in water. It can be axle-propelled or jet-propelled, or both. It rides on what vaguely resemble wheels.

There's only one Rhino so far. It took the Marmon-Herrington Co. of Indianapolis five years to build it under the inventor's direction. Soon Aghnides is going to invite the armed services to look at it in Washington.



RECTANGULAR NOZZLE (arrow) helps wheels propel Rhino over lakes and rivers by spewing out a jet of water. Nozzle pivots for steering, reverses to flush vehicle off sandbars.

The Rhino can do 45 miles an hour on the open highway, even with a modest 110-horsepower engine. It practically refuses to overturn on steep slopes. Its five tons ride buoyantly through mushlike mud.

Track-laying vehicles, like Army tanks with caterpillar treads, always present the same amount of surface contact regardless of the footing. The Rhino has a variable surface contact. Its "wheels" are hollow hemispheroids tilted outward from the body at their tops. The deeper the Rhino sinks into anything, the bigger the bearing surface it presents—the hemispheroids simply splay out farther and farther into contact with whatever it is they're in, and presently their resistance and gravity are in balance.

Copyrighted material

For varying terrain, the weird vehicle can use any of four forward speeds and two-wheel or four-wheel drive. It can also be shifted to four-wheel, no-spin drive for maximum traction in deep sand or mud. At its recommended cruising speed of 25 miles an hour on good roads, the inventor claims, it gets 12 miles to the gallon.

In rivers or lakes the Rhino is both propelled and steered by a gush of water pumped out a tube at the rear. It floats because not only the hemispheroids but the body itself are watertight.

Aghnides, a naturalized Greek-born citizen of the U. S., invented the Rhino because he figured that no vehicle existed that could be used to help defend the continent in the great roadless wastes of Alaska and Canada.

The Rhino is only a spare-time project with Aghnides. His first love is a water aerator for home faucets. Millions of them have been bought by American housewives. They remove chlorine, add air, and make soap lather quicker, says the inventor, and also make water more palatable.

Aghnides is a wiry, handsome man of 49 who sometimes is mistaken for the operatic star Ezio Pinza. He lives in a luxurious apartment in New York where the custom-made ash trays are shaped like hemispheroids. END

ON FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE the Rhino claws through sand, climbs 65-percent grades. Aluminum front wheels, twice as big as the rear, are six feet in diameter and weigh 1,500 pounds each.

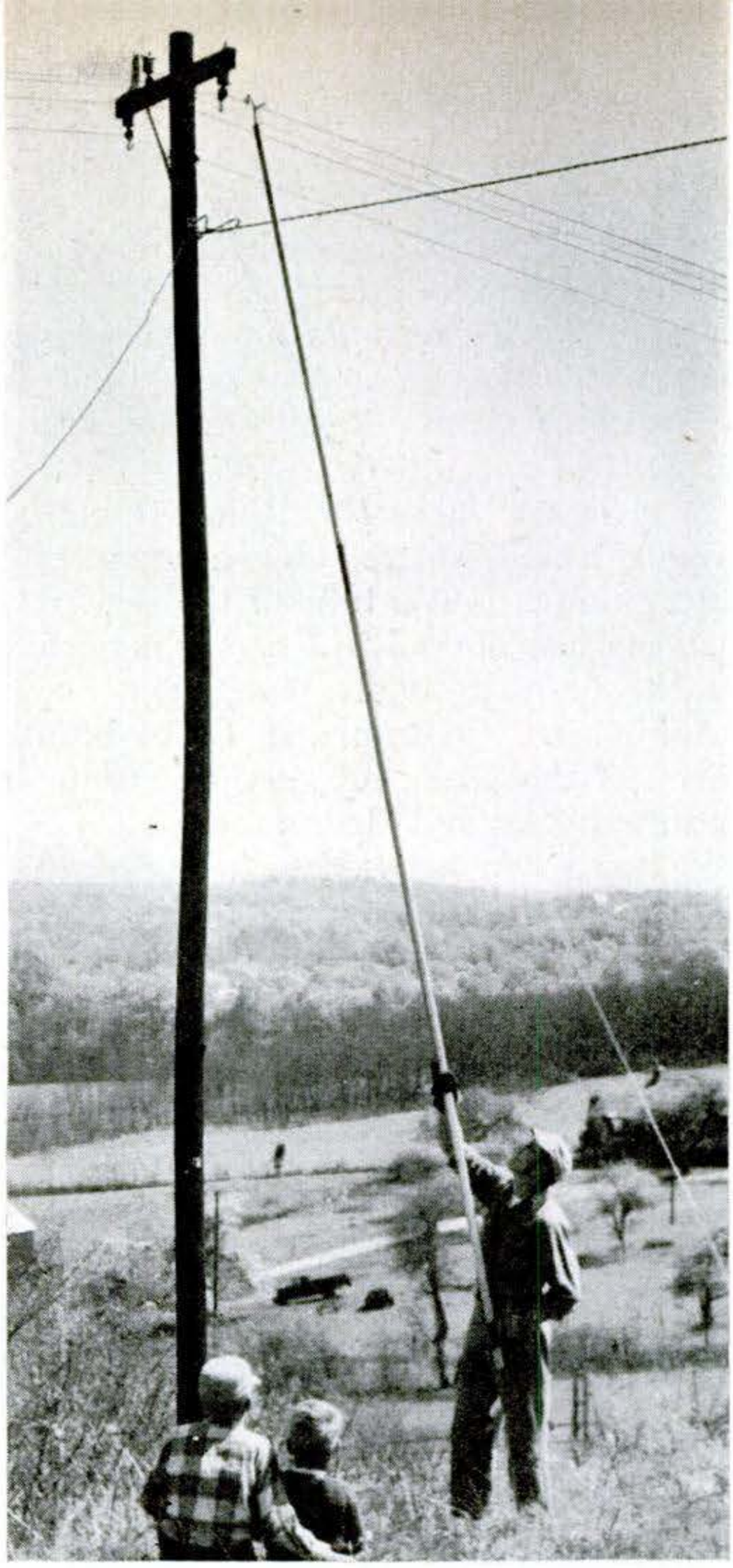
HOLLOW WHEELS and seam-welded body keep Rhino afloat. It makes five m.p.h. in water, up to 45 on concrete with 110-hp. engine that inventor plans to replace with more powerful one.

Copyrighted material

Phone Wires Put Up Without Climbing Pole

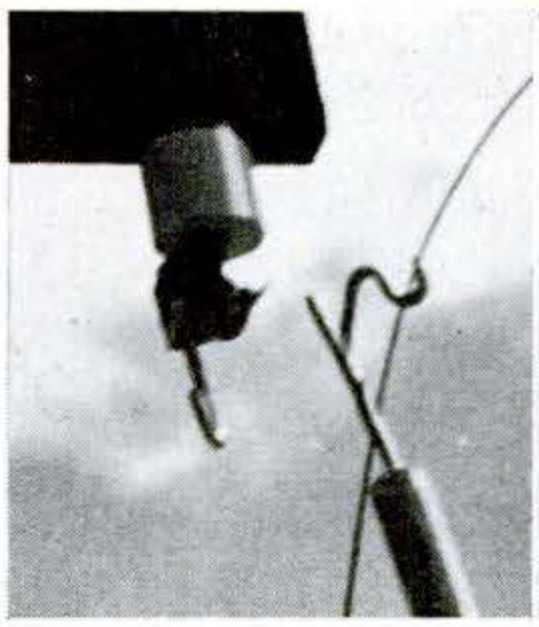
Fittings are attached to crossarm on ground . . .

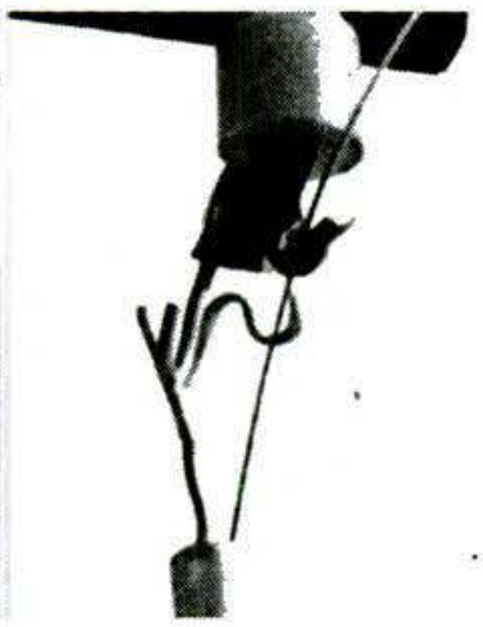
. . . then pole, trailing guy wires, is set up.



Tool on long rod slips the wire into clamp . . .

. . . and locks it in with a turn of the screw.





A NEW, fast way of stringing wires on poles is speeding the installation of telephones in rural areas. The heart of the system is a clamp on the crossarm into which wires can be inserted and locked without climbing the pole.

A second important part is a new kind of insulator. Unlike the familiar glass insulator, mounted on top of the crossarm, the new one swings underneath or is suspended from a bracket on top. Used in combination with the clamp, it permits wire-stringing from the ground. A crew of only three or four can do the job.

Copyrighted material

High-School Classes Teach Gun Safety to Young Hunters

To CUT down shooting accidents during the hunting season, New Hampshire schools are giving courses on how to handle firearms safely. At right above, a field instructor explains the parts of a rifle while Dover High School students hold their pieces with the actions open. The teen-agers learn how to check a shotgun or rifle to be sure it is in condition for shooting, and how to carry firearms when walking in line or abreast (above) without endangering the lives of companions. At right, a young huntress passes her gun to a pal under the eye of James Dee, Western-Winchester expert, before making her way over a wall.

Fan Screws into Light Socket

THIS little electric fan screws into any desk lamp or overhead chandelier in place of the light bulb. The tiny blades spin at 2,000 r.p.m., moving 247 cubic feet of air a minute. Schoeller & Co., 115 Moerfelder Landstrasse, Frankfort on the Main, Germany, is the maker.

Copyrighted material

The inside dope from Detroit on changes in the works for 1955

What's Coming In Cars

BUICK will underscore what seems to be a permanent trend—more horsepower. Coming also: an improved transmission and tubeless tires.

CADILLAC will boost engine displacement for more power. Styling changes will be few, conservative.

CHEVROLET will introduce a spanking and powerful new V-8 overhead-valve engine and a new six. Chevvy's silhouette will look lower. Additions: new bodies with wrap-around windshields.

CHRYSLER along with the other Chrysler Corp. cars will undergo complete restyling. The Chrysler, Dodge, DeSoto and Plymouth (see below) will be the most changed group of cars in Detroit. with lower silhouettes, wrap-around windshields.

DODGE will bring out "something new in driving controls" in the biggest, most powerful Dodge ever built.

FORD will boost its horsepower spectacularly in its fight with Chevrolet for first place in sales. Both engine and body will be new. The car will look longer, lower. An addition: a wrap-around windshield.

LINCOLN will have its own, home-grown automatic transmission, of the torque-converter type, to replace its GM-made Hydra-Matic. Power will be up. Optional: tubeless tires.

MERCURY ought to be way up in performance, with a new engine and a lot more horsepower. The car will be new from bumper to bumper. A line of four-seaters will be introduced.

NASH gossip continues to revolve around the probability of a V-8 engine in the big Ambassador. Front wheels—surprise!—will be at last exposed. Turning radius will be shorter. Addition: a wrap-around windshield.

OLDSMOBILE will make greater use of the two-tone body introduced this year. Power will be up.

PACKARD has an ace up its sleeve—an exclusive that has to do with ride. That new V-8 will make its debut. So will a new, lower body and an improved automatic transmission.

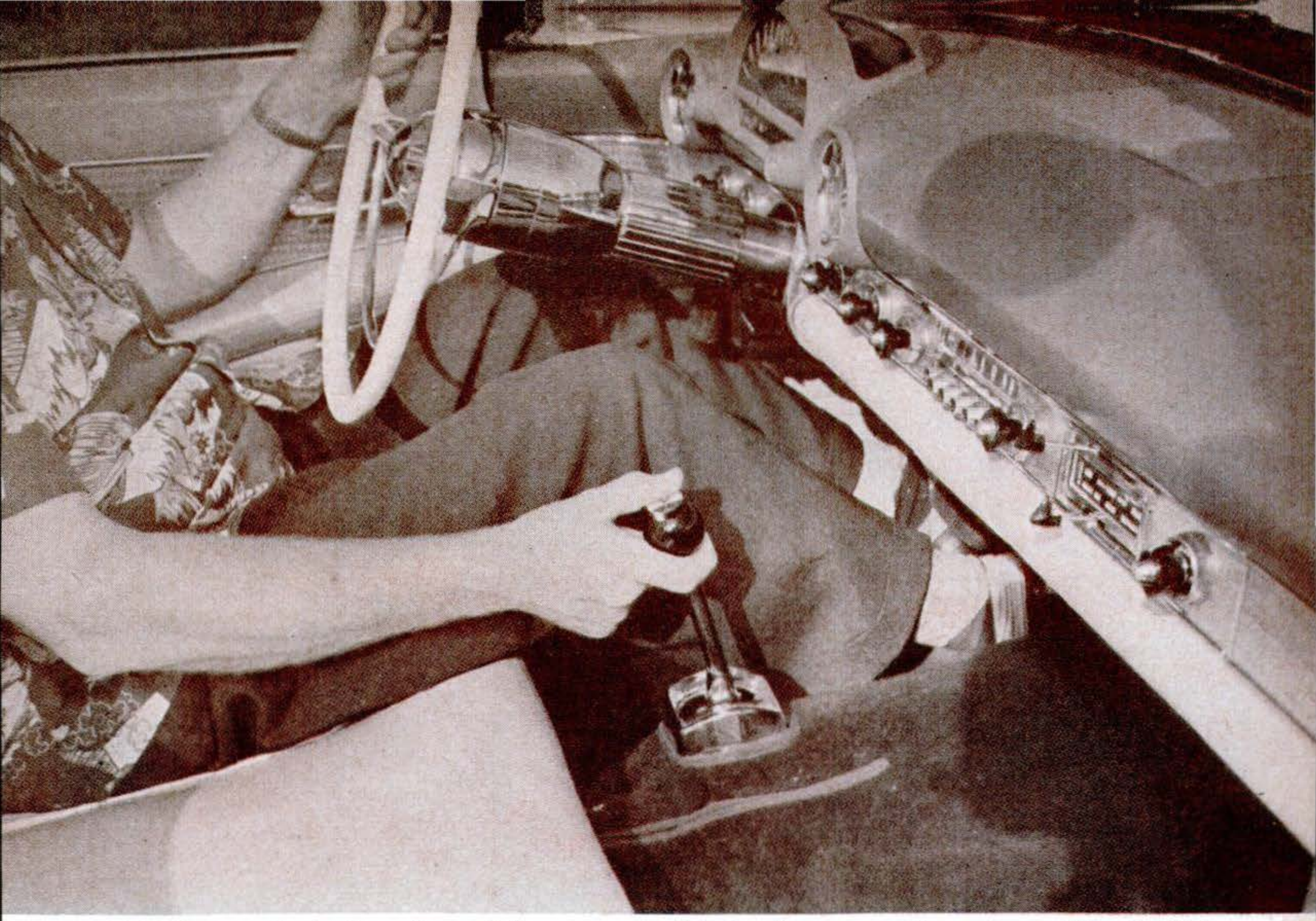
PLYMOUTH promises to astonish its friends with fresh styling by the man who gave the Studebaker that continental look. And under the hood you will find a V-8 with hemispherical combustion chambers like those in the rest of the Chrysler Corp. line. With a lower silhouette, the '55 Plymouth has been engineered and styled to make the Ford-Chevrolet fight a triangle. Additions: new suspension, new steering.

PONTIAC at long last is getting a V-8, plus a complete styling revision, a new suspension and new steering. Tubeless tires will be optional.

STUDEBAKER will establish a new series of cars with surprising horsepower. The economical Champion will be up in power, too.

Plans for the 1955 Hudson, Kaiser, Willys, Henry J and Nash Rambler were still vague at press time.—*Devon Francis.*

Copyrighted material



BUTTON atop selector lever keeps it from over-traveling. Wheel can be adjusted by loosening fluted collar on steering column. There's 60.2 inches of hip room, more than in '54 Ford sedan.

Here's your chance to take the wheel of

Ford's New Sports Car

The Thunderbird has luxury to spare, but its big new engine gives flashing performance, too, says the first driving report.

By Frank Rowsome Jr.

THE word on the new Ford Thunderbird is that it is a real bucket: able, good-looking and, if you wish, sinfully luxurious. This is the high-performance car that Ford partly unveiled last March, and that will be formally announced this month.

The Bird moves more rapidly than you will generally find it advisable to conduct it; it foots creditably around turns that would carry most U. S. cars into a cornfield; and it provides such amenities, conspicuously lacking in its transatlantic sports sisters, as real weather protection, considerable luggage space, and non-contorted entrance and exit—

COMING AROUND on gravel, Thunderbird keeps its footing or slides precisely at your command.

NO NEED to limit yourself to a nylon shirt if you want to tour in the Bird. The madam may miss a sedan's cavernous compartment, but this is space to burn by sports-car standards. Center gas cap is accessible through a flap in the lid. Mark well the characteristic rear-quarter shape: you'll see it often in 1955.

eliminating the need for gymnastics.

Certain points should be ticked off on the other side. It won't be cheap—the guesses hit around $3,200, depending on options.

It isn't designed for the man who has a houseful of kids—it will seat three, but the poor sod who draws the short straw should have legs to match. And finally, it has characteristics that will distress sports-car cultists: a hefty 3,147-pound curb weight, a scarcely cat-quick 20-to-1 steering ratio, and plenty of such optional concessions for the ladies as an automatic gearbox, power steering and power brakes.

Ford engineers know that these aspects of the Bird will inflame die-hard sports-

NEW 292-INCHER fills up the engine room. Under my left hand is the big shroud that helps the fan draw air through the special radiator. Air scoop in front-hinged hood is no dummy, now that Ford has given it an effective rain trap. The idea is to feed the four-barrel carburetor cooler air than that under the hood. Cooler air is denser, giving fuel-air mix more power.

BIRD'S BROTHER at right, though no slouch, has about 50 less horsepower, weighs hundreds of pounds more. New "eyelids" on Bird are main style change since car was first shown.

car characters. But they are not too concerned about it.

Happy Bird. The car is a sweetheart to drive. I got a crack at a Bird in July, the first non-company person, I was told, to be allowed to drive it. This didn't come easy. There were then only a handful of Birds in existence, and the project engineers didn't want to let go. In return for a promise not to put a stopwatch on it, and to do without some data that Ford wants to reserve for drum-beating later this fall, I was permitted to wheel it around some back Michigan roads as your emissary.

Slide behind the wheel, which is more nearly vertical than in conventional cars, and lock it at the point in its three-inch fore-and-aft travel that feels best. Then, if no sports-car enthusiast is glowering at you from under his beret, work the rise-or-fall and to-or-fro controls of the seat (standard equipment) to please your anatomy. If you've served much time on imported sports cars, you'll relish the shoulder- and foot-room. There is no feeling of having inserted your feet in a shrunken sleeping bag, no need to twist your right foot into bizarre deflections, and no difficulty in finding ample parking space for the left one. Fire up with the key-turn switch. You will like, I think, the music from the twin tailpipes. The engine speaks with all the authority of 292 cubic inches, disdaining the soprano yawps of smaller mills.

The Bird that I drove had an automatic box with a stubby range selector jutting up from the left side of the drive-shaft hump. It travels in a straight fore-and-aft arc through the positions, reading, front to rear: Park, Reverse, Neutral, Drive and Low. A thumb button on top releases a gate intended to discourage you from whanging it into reverse in an excess of enthusiasm. (Sometime when leisure permits, you may wish to muse on the oddity of designing an automatic's selector to imitate a genuine stick shift; it is a mysterious piece of associative merchandising, roughly comparable to building a popcorn machine into a television cabinet.)

Jiggered automatic. Even casehardened gear-shifters will grudgingly like one thing they've done to the automatic transmission. Move it to Drive, clear the road ahead, and abruptly floorboard the gas. You'll light out with a zip that no automatic in Drive has ever given

Copyrighted material

you before. Incidentally, don't try it on anything but a smooth hard-top road—even so, you'll get a moment or so of wheel-spin screech. The take-off is similar to (but brisker than) an automatic that's started in Low and then moved to Drive.

Actually, this is what they've taught the box to do for you. Ordinary Ford and Mercury automatics currently start in intermediate and upshift to high. The Bird's automatic does this too, so long as you don't floorboard it. But open the throttle wide at the start, or at any speed up to about 14 miles an hour, and the transmission instantly engages Low and plasters you back against the foam-rubber seats. Exact acceleration figures are Officially Secret, but you wouldn't be far wrong in thinking that a Bird might hit around 10 seconds in a zero-to-60 run.

HINT TO AN UNHANDY HANDYMAN

Catastrophe brews
And disaster impinges,
If you fail to use screws
And just nail up your hinges.

—Berton Braley

A road car. The Bird has a capable, alert feel, and is willing to try any darn-fool thing you ask it to. The springing is firm but not unpleasant; on a beat-up concrete road the expansion joints thrum at you, but no teeth rattle. On turns, she stays flat and relaxed, and slides or holds with a light touch of wheel or throttle. We found a gently curving dirt road where I learned that the Bird is willing to slide with the cool precision of a pair of skis. Finally the Ford man, pointing out cruel and unusual punishments in store if we wrinkled her, conned us onto the road home.

The top speed is currently one of Ford's darker secrets, but you needn't fall off your chair if she betters 119.

That 20-to-1 steering ratio is probably going to be criticized. Project engineers say defensively that it is an easy "transitional step" down from the stock Ford's 25.3-to-1 ratio. When you point out that many stock sedans have ratios as quick or quicker than the Bird's, it is explained that the car was not designed purely from scratch but was intended to use as many production parts as possible, and 20-to-1 was about as low as that gear could be pushed without upsetting the geometry.

New engine. When the Bird, which narrowly missed being sedatively christened the "Fairlane," was first shown to the public last March, the power plant was to be an overhead-valve, 160-horsepower V-8 of 256 cubic inches. Although Ford officials denied it, this was clearly the 1954 Mercury engine in false whiskers. At the projected curb weight of 2,833 pounds, this first engine gave the Bird a power loading of 17.7 pounds per horsepower, comfortably ahead of the Chevrolet Corvette's 19 pounds, and almost identical with the Jaguar XK 120's 17.8 pounds.

Later, it became apparent that production Thunderbirds would run several hundred pounds heavier—and that future Corvettes would probably get a hotted-up version of Chevrolet's spanking new V-8, due at the end of this month. Ford's decision, made early this summer, was to put a big 292-inch engine in the Bird.

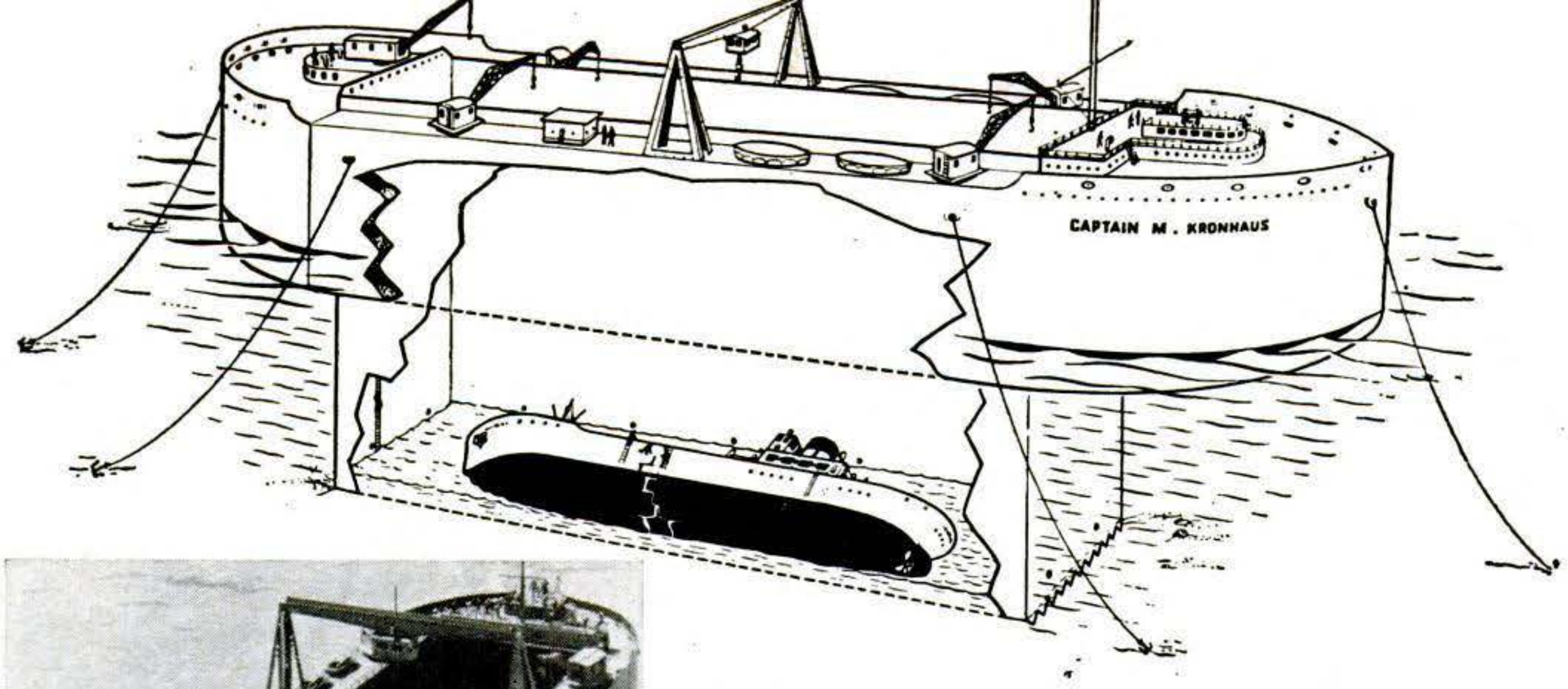
Rated horsepower is another of Ford's hole cards, but it is a reasonable inference that the new inches will add some 20 hp., to begin with, to the original 160.

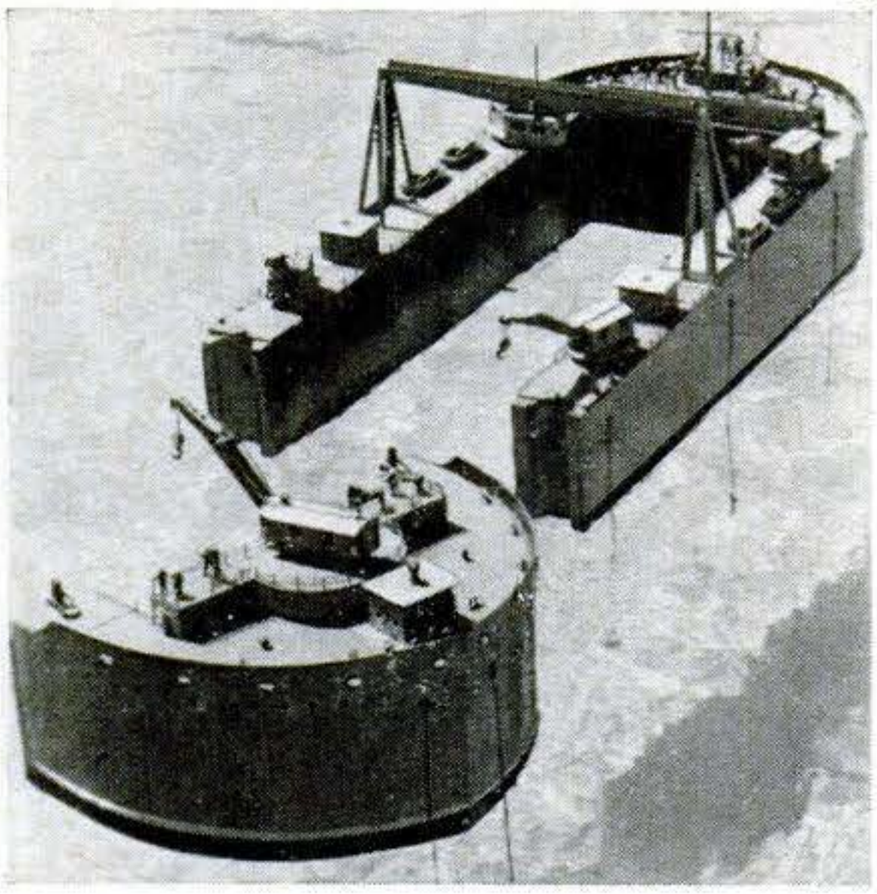
Newest member of the Ford family of OHV engines, this one has a 3.75-inch bore and 3.3-inch stroke, a four-barrel carb and dual exhausts. The cooling system includes a big shroud around the fan and a special radiator, not borrowed from Ford or Merc, that is pressurized at 13-15 pounds, twice normal amount.

A manual-shift transmission will be standard, with overdrive or automatic as options. The axle ratios are 3.73 for manual, 3.90 for overdrive and 3.31 for the automatic. Clutch and brake pedals alike are the suspended kind. The Bird uses Hotchkiss drive, with five-leaf rear springs. Special rubber bumpers are mounted over strategic parts of the

[Continued on page 272]

Copyrighted material





Salvage Ship, Hole in Middle, To Raise Wrecks the Easy Way

To RAISE ships sunk along coasts, Capt. Simeon Kronhaus, Los Angeles marine inventor, plans a 508-foot salvage vessel like the six-foot model at left. It will be towed, end open, over a wreck and the stern shoved in place. Lowered steel plates will form a cofferdam around the sunken ship. Pumps will get the water out to permit temporary repairs, and then water will be readmitted to float the wreck.

New Design Lightens Kick from Shotgun

PULL the trigger on this shotgun and the usual wallop in the shoulder is missing. What you feel, says its maker, is a "soft" pushing action instead of a sudden kickback. The new Winchester Model 50 semiautomatic has a nonrecoiling barrel and an independent chamber that moves less than 1/10 inch.

They Say Now.....

DR. VANNEVAR BUSH, PRESIDENT, CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON: *"It is man's mission to learn to understand."*

DR. STEPHEN J. ANGELLO, WESTINGHOUSE ENGINEER: *"We are on the verge of developing complete 'nervous systems' ... which will not only tell machines and entire production lines what to do, but how to do it, when to do it, and how often to do it."*

PAUL H. BLAISDELL, TRAFFIC SAFETY DIRECTOR, ASSOCIATION OF CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANIES: *"If we are to be a nation of superhighway users we must be aware of how to manage ourselves without ... ending in disaster."*

SIR MILES THOMAS, CHAIRMAN, BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORP.: *"Unquestionably, the future in the air lies with ... the jet, but some engineers continue to coax piston engines with fuels so rare they seem to be mixtures of liquid dynamite and fluid gold."*

Copyrighted material

What Every Inventor

Here is an expert's advice on what to invent, the way to get a patent, and how to make money from your invention.

THE AUTHOR, who gives inventors the benefit of his 20 years' research experience in this article, has more than 50 patents issued or pending in this country, and others abroad. Among his inventions he lists the Navy's "Bat" glider bomb used against enemy ships in Pacific warfare. Above, he demonstrates a recent invention of his for making stereo photos that need no viewing aid, when mounted behind a lenticular or ruled screen. Between two successive exposures, a mechanism shifts both the camera and a screen within it, or a slit before its lens.

By Waldemar A. Ayres

Director of Research & New Product Engineering
White Sewing Machine Corporation.

EVERY minute, you use an invention that has made a fortune for someone. There are fabulous success stories behind simple inventions like the safety razor, the zipper, the hairpin with wavy sides, rubber heels, crimped-metal bottle caps.

What are your own chances of fathering a successful money-making invention?

Statistics are discouraging. About 80,000 patents are applied for—and half as many issued—in this country each year. Only five out of 100 patented inventions repay even the cost of the patents.

No crystal ball can forecast that your invention will be one of the exceptions. Admittedly, inventing is a tough game.

But there are ways to go about it that should give you a better-than-average chance of success. First and most important, devote at least as much intelligent thought and effort to choosing *what to invent* as to working out your invention.

To receive a patent, your idea must be new, useful and original—that is, not obvious to anyone skilled in the field. But you should go beyond those minimum Patent Office requirements.

"Costs a Dime, Sells for a Dollar"

Most money has been made out of inventions that:

- Meet a real need.
- Are simple and easy to make.
- Can be made by companies already in existence.
- Can be adopted without requiring

Copyrighted material

Should Know

AMONG INVENTIONS SEEKING SPONSORS at recent Cleveland show was this handy sanding block devised by Richard G. Thompson of Stillwater, Minn. Multiple layers of sandpaper, coarse on one side of the block, fine on the other, are attached by adhesive strips near ends. Peeling off a worn sheet exposes fresh surface. When all sheets are gone, user buys a new block.

people to change their living habits.
• Have a short life, so that there will be many repeat orders.
• Sell at a lower price than competing articles; or have advantages that justify a higher price.

"The ideal money-making invention," a saying goes, "costs a dime to make, sells for a dollar, and is habit-forming."

Protecting your invention begins long before you even apply for a patent. When you make an invention, write out a "disclosure" of it at once. Leading inventors have gotten out of bed in the middle of the night to do it.

This invention disclosure is simply a written statement of what your invention is to do and how it will do it. So long as your statement describes these things clearly, it can be quite informal. Sign each page, and date it in your own handwriting. Then have others, preferably two people or more, witness it. Under a phrase such as *"Explained to and understood by me:"* each witness should sign his name and the date in his own handwriting.

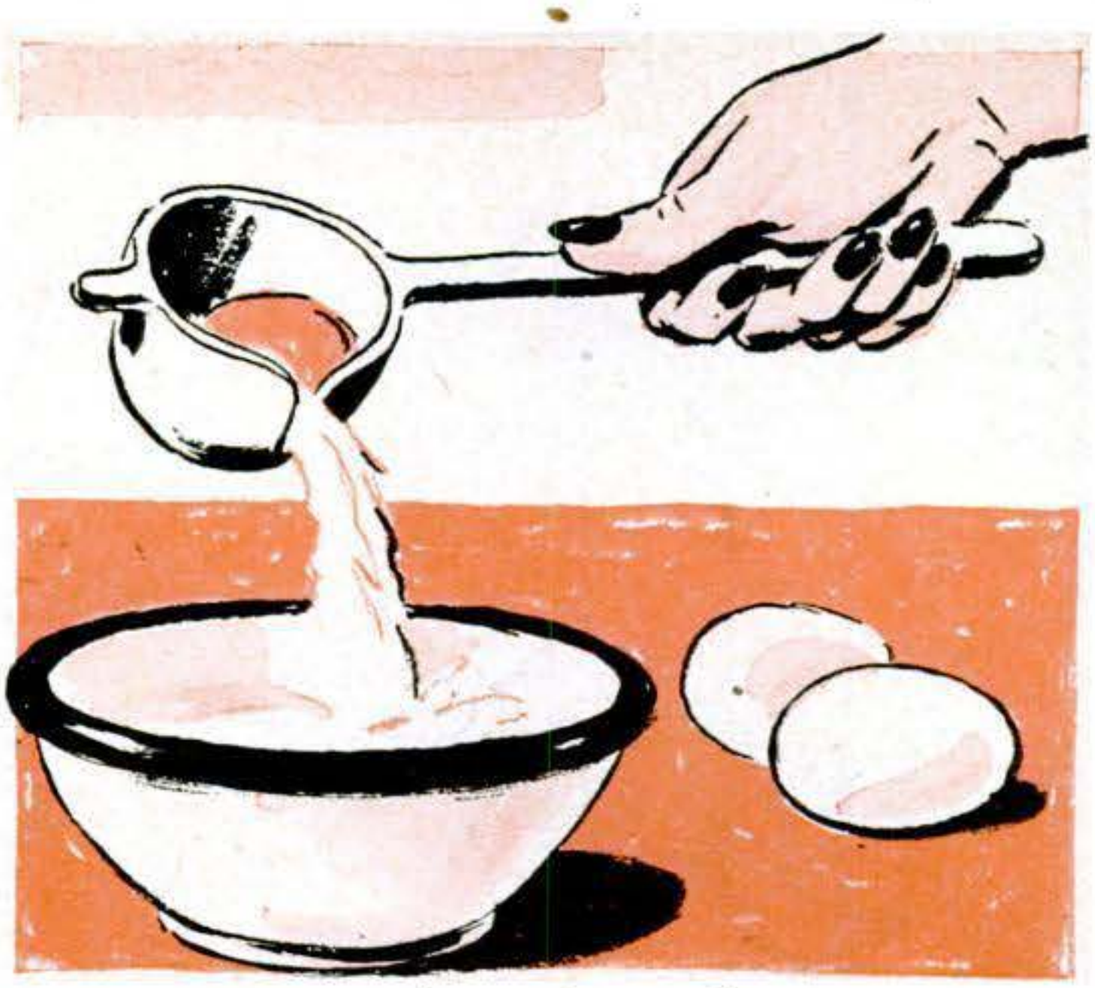
Research Saves Double-Tracking

Now you should check on "prior art"—in other words, find out what has been done in the field before, so as not to waste your time and money perfecting something that has already been invented. Consult books and periodicals on the subject with which your invention is concerned, at your local library. Such indexes as the *United States Catalog* and *Cumulative Book Index*, the *Industrial Arts Index* and the *Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature*, should lead you to most of what has been published in this country in recent years.

After this preliminary check, however, a search of patents that have been issued offers the only way to make sure your

Copyrighted material

INTERESTED BUSINESSMEN, mingling with hopeful inventors at Cleveland show, inspect author's stereo-photo exhibit. They also saw items pictured at right. Some 100 new ideas ranged from a cake cutter to a steel-making furnace.



EGG SEPARATOR divorces white of egg from yolk, by pouring it out through slot in side of ladle-shaped kitchen utensil, as shown above. This household aid was patented by a woman inventor, Marguerite Polcar of Cleveland.

idea is new. If you wanted to, you could walk into the Search Room maintained by the Patent Office at Washington and tackle the job yourself. But an inexperienced searcher would find it tough going, among more than 2,600,000 patents, divided into 309 classes and 47,000 subclasses. A reputable patent attorney usually will make a thorough and competent search for a moderate fee, and furnish you copies of patents for inventions most nearly like your own.

Likewise, the Patent Office does not require you to employ an attorney or patent agent when you apply for your patent. You could prepare your own application, file it, conduct the proceedings and obtain a patent. Again, however, anyone lacking experience at this would be wiser to have it done for him by an expert. Otherwise he would have no assurance that his patent adequately protected his invention.

Advice for the Asking

Every inventor can profitably study a little pamphlet, *General Information Concerning Patents,* telling just what can be patented and how to go about it. You can get it free of charge by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D. C.

Usually the Patent Office does not require you to submit a model of your invention. Nevertheless, you should build one, if possible.

A working model will show whether your invention really works. If there are faults, often a model will show how to cure them. Designing for appearance is aided by a model, too. And certainly a working model will prove more effective than patent drawings in persuading a manufacturer or distributor to put money into your invention.

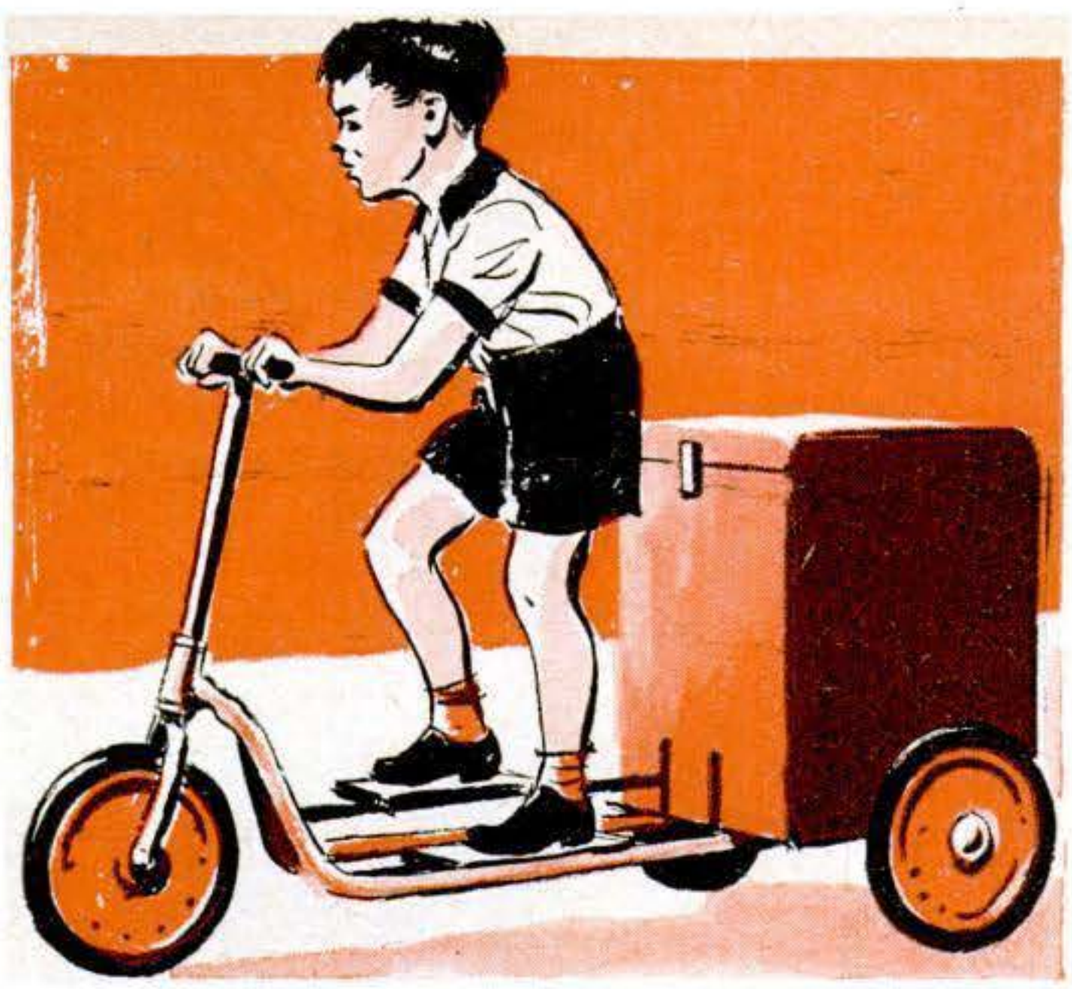
A patent application consists of text and drawings prepared exactly in accordance with Patent Office rules, which are outlined in the pamphlet just mentioned. The filing fee is $30. If your application is found in order, it goes to a Patent Examiner.

Waiting Time: Three Years

When the Examiner's action upon it is favorable, you will be notified that your patent application is "allowable." Don't be impatient; it takes three years, on the average, to receive this notice. You then send a final fee of $30, and your patent will be issued.

If the Examiner's action is unfavorable, you will be told why. Then your attorney and the Examiner will correspond with each other until agreement is reached. Or, failing that, you will be offered

Copyrighted material



CHILD'S THREE-WHEEL SCOOTER is propelled when rider shifts weight back and forth between pair of rising and falling pedals, each linked to a rear crank axle. Inventor of vehicle is C. W. Chamberlin of Cleveland.

COMBINATION VALVE for shower has two control knobs. One mixes hot and cold water. The other controls spray, without changing temperature setting. Harold Straitwell Jr. of Lowellville, Ohio, has applied for a patent.

an opportunity to request an appeal.

A patent, not renewable, gives you for 17 years the right "to exclude others from making, using or selling the invention throughout the United States."

To be profitable, of course, your invention must be manufactured and sold. You don't have to wait for a patent to go ahead with the selling end, but it is best to have your application in.

Turning Inventions into Cash

Here are three ways to handle your invention, in the order of your chances to make the most money out of it:

Make and market it yourself. This takes capital and know-how, and involves the most risk. But it yields the greatest return from a successful invention.

License it for manufacture and sale at a royalty. The usual arrangement is five percent of the wholesale price.

Sell your patent rights outright. This is the safest way, but usually the least profitable.

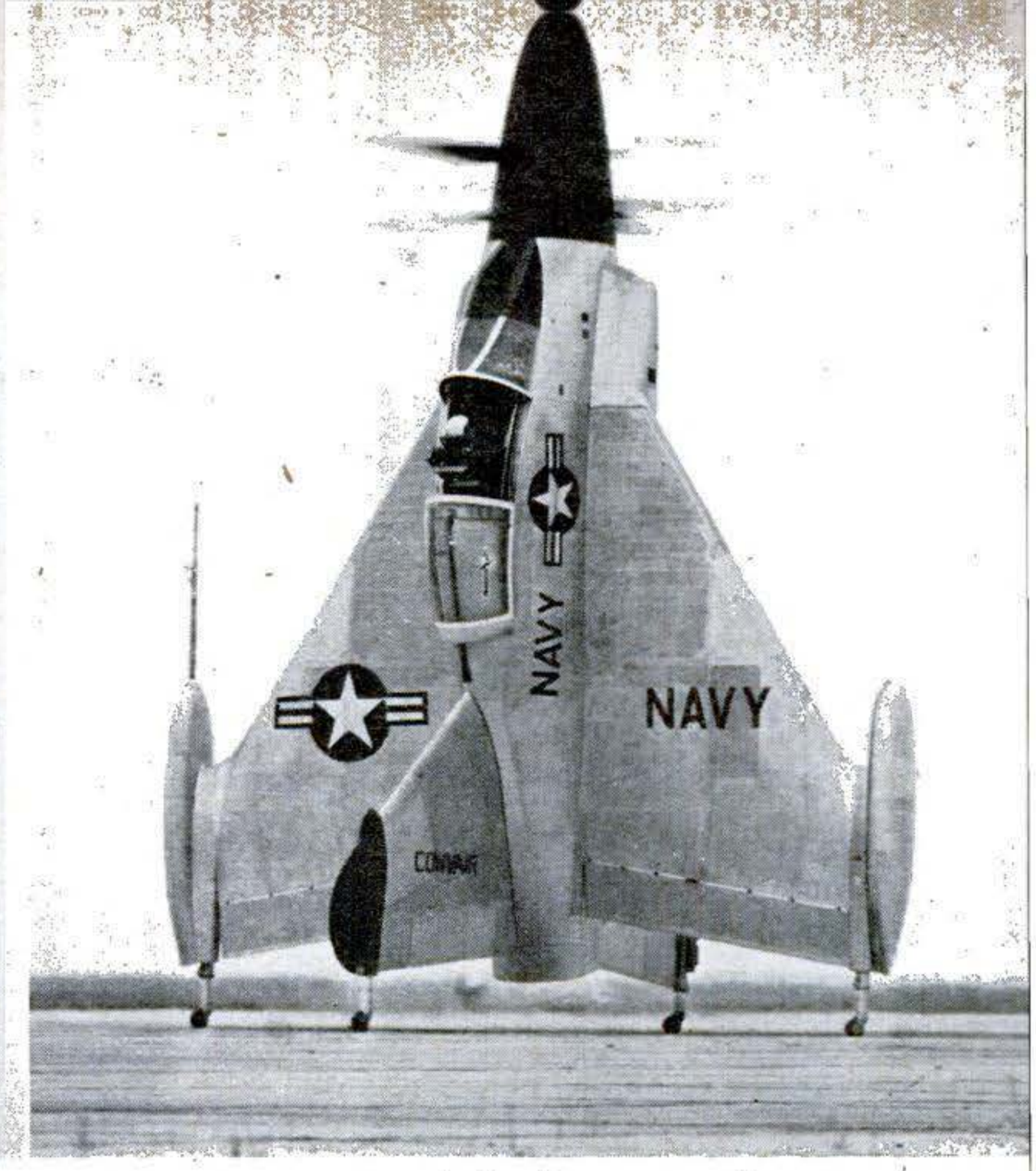
Marketing your invention calls for salesmanship. First, make a list of manufacturers who might be interested—preferably makers of articles or materials in the same field as your invention. You will find manufacturers listed by products in *Thomas' Directory of American Manufacturers* and in *Moody's Manual of Investments, American and Foreign: Industrial Securities,* commonly called "Moody's Industrials" for short. These annual directories are available in most libraries, as are other market studies. If there are trade journals or trade associations in your field, write to them.

When you have a list of prospects, it is best to call on them personally. Pick one of the least promising ones for your first visit. Through practice you will then have improved your sales talk, when you call on likelier prospects.

Recently the Cleveland Engineering Society took an important step to help inventors with their problems, including marketing their inventions. Its Machine Design Division held an Inventions Exhibit and Conference at which models or drawings of some 100 new inventions were shown. As a result, manufacturers and businessmen attending the conference became interested in several of the inventions.

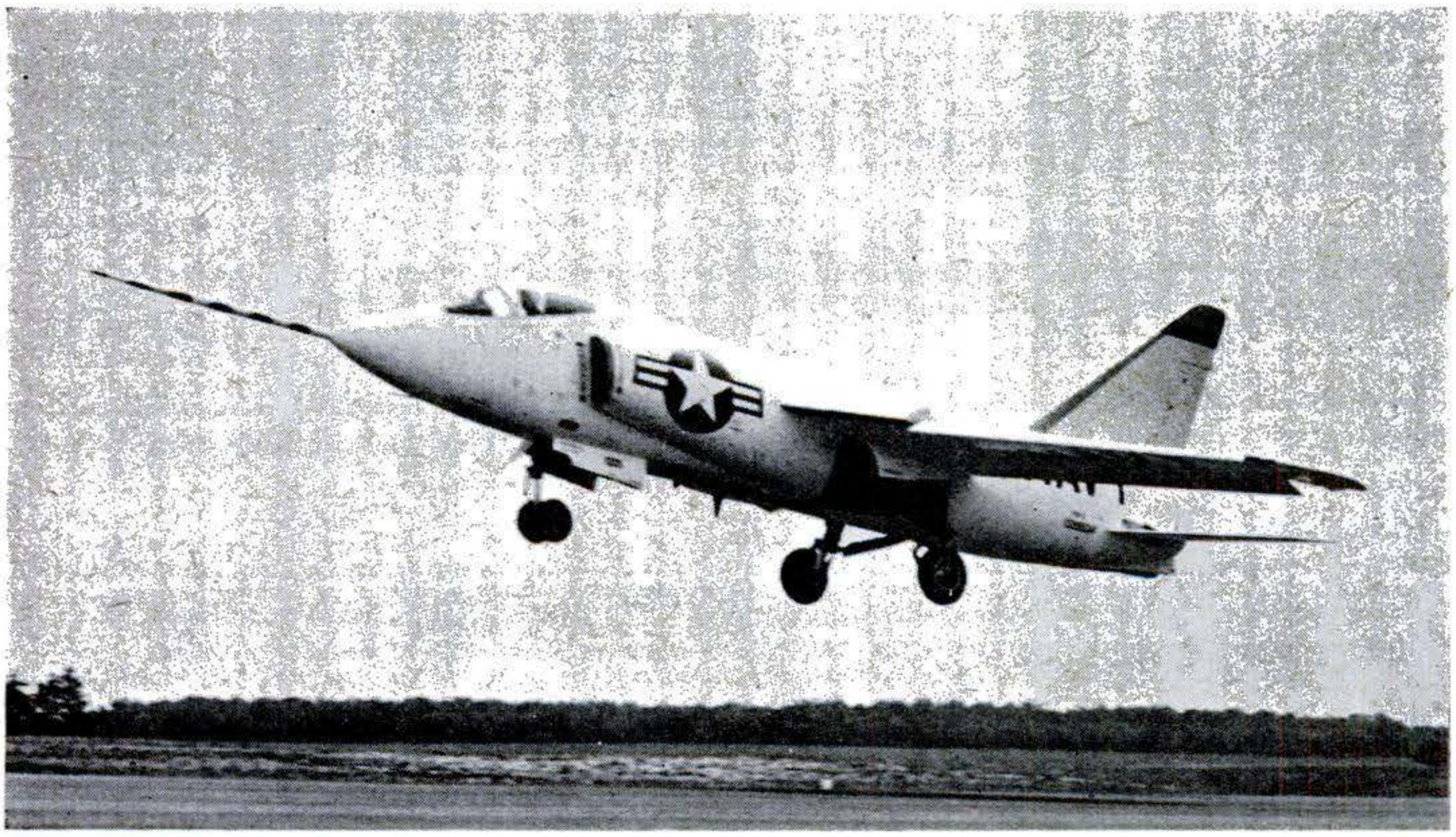
A second of these "inventors' clinics" is likely to be held some time next year. If you have an unmarketed invention, and the luck to have it chosen for exhibit there, it might be to your advantage. The secretary of the Cleveland Engineering Society, 2136 East 19th Street, Cleveland 15, Ohio, will be glad to send you an entry blank. END

Copyrighted material



Pogo-Stick Plane Makes Its First Flight

THE man you see climbing into the airplane cockpit, in the picture sequence above, is making history. He is the first pilot ever to take off straight up in a

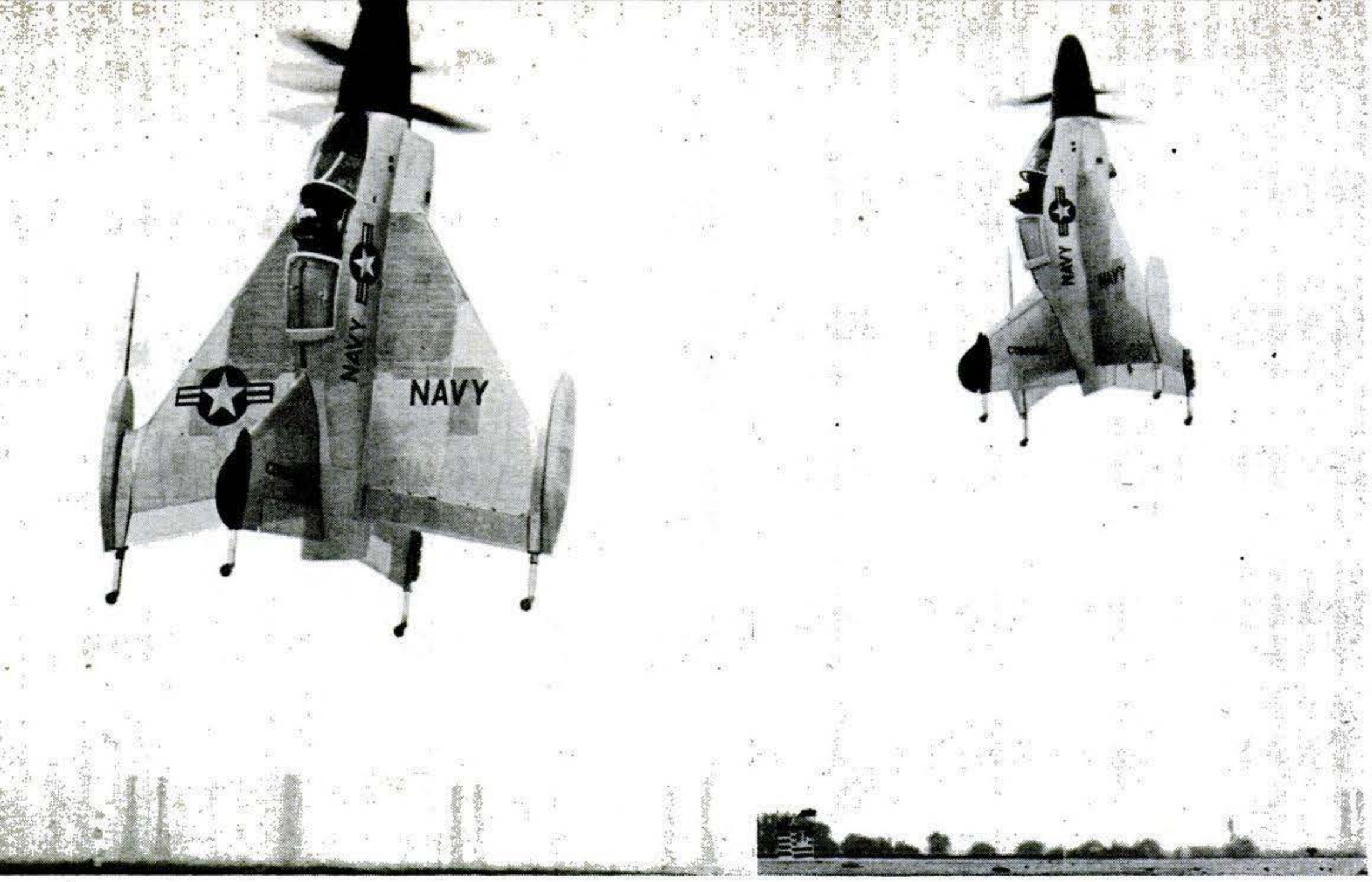


Supersonic Navy Fighter Is Built to Operate from Carriers

SEEN here taking off from a Long Island, N.Y., test airport is one of the world's few airplanes that can go faster than sound in level flight.

A Navy jet called the Grumman F9F-9 Tiger, it will be made in quantity for operation from carriers. Its wing tips fold manually for storage below decks.

Copyrighted material



fixed-wing plane and land straight down. He revs up, becomes airborne and then eases back to a tail landing.

J. F. "Skeets" Coleman is at the controls of this Convair XFY-1 at the Moffett Naval Air Station, Calif. A new Navy fighter, it is designed to operate from the decks of ordinary ships.

Copter Totes Its Own Hangar To a New Site

AND the Marines get into the act with a helicopter that picks up its own hangar. Covered with fabric, it could be used as an aircraft or troop shelter. This was an experiment carried out at the Marine Corps base, Quantico, Va.

►►►The British have a true supersonic fighter now, too. It is the English Electric P-1, test-flown late this summer. Each of its two Armstrong-Siddeley Sapphire turbojets can produce 10,000 pounds' thrust.

Copyrighted material

"THE MILLION-DOLLAR DRAIN," as Thruway engineers call it, is the big road's biggest. Water rushes into it horizontally through an 84-inch, round pipe (upper right) 26 feet below the ground's surface and enters a broader, roughly rectangular intake tunnel to lower its level and spread it out for a drop ahead. Plunging over a granite-faced spillway, it falls into a vertical tunnel whose bottom is 90 feet below ground. There a horizontal pipe of 78-inch diameter speeds the water to a river about a mile away. Because the outlet pipe is smaller than the inlet pipe, the water is backed up enough to cushion its fall and at the same time to put pressure on its runoff down to the river.

Copyrighted material

RAINDROPS ON THE RUN stream into one of the thousands of cross culverts that drain the Thruway's broad, shallow, V-shaped mall, which catches the runoff from inside traffic lanes.

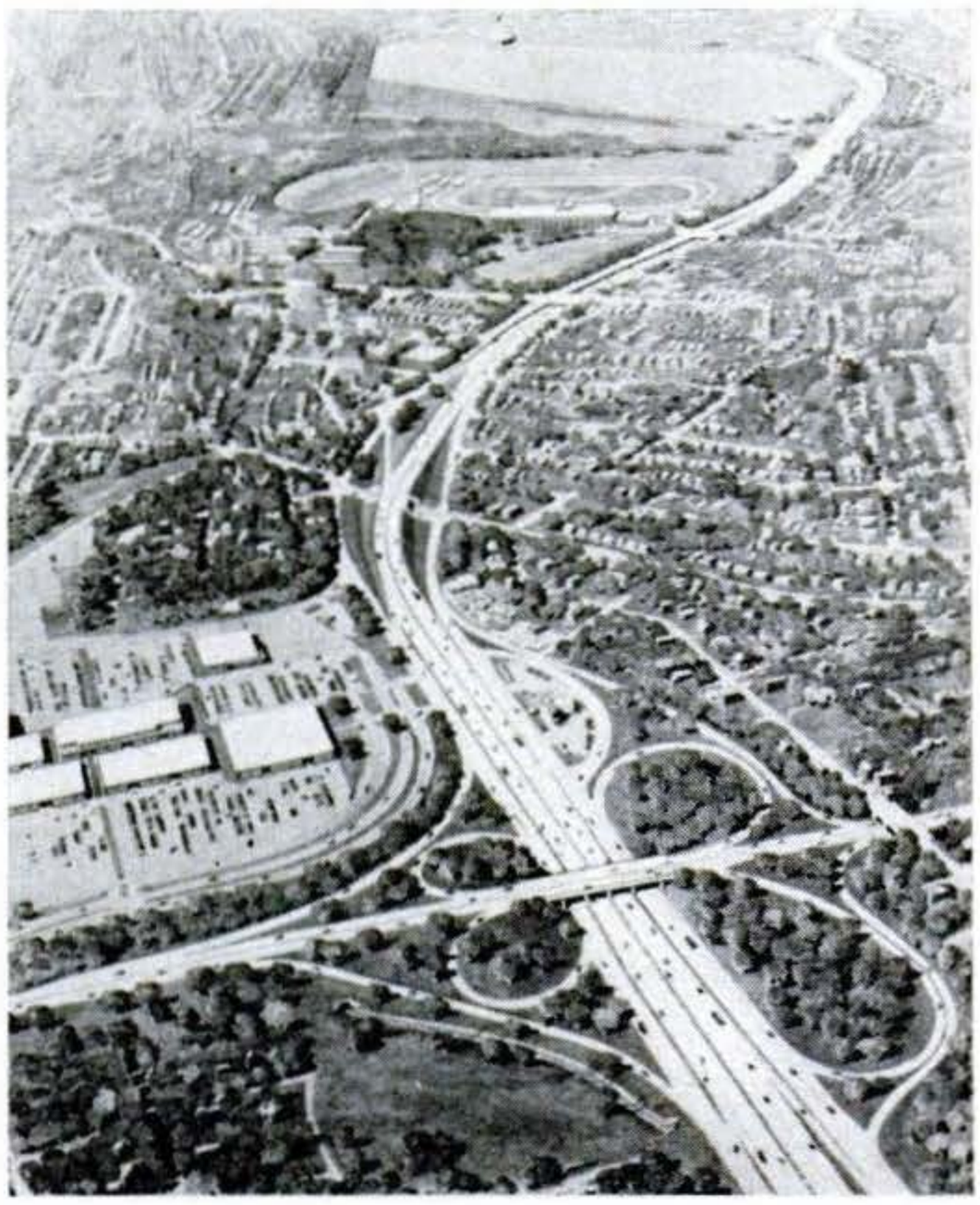
The New York Thruway will have 427 miles of

Puddleproof Pavements

World's longest superhighway is so built and drained that rain rolls right off its back.

NO MATTER how hard it rains, you won't be able to find a "bird bath" on the 427-mile, four-to-six-lane New York State Thruway. "Bird bath" is engineers' slang for a pool of surface water.

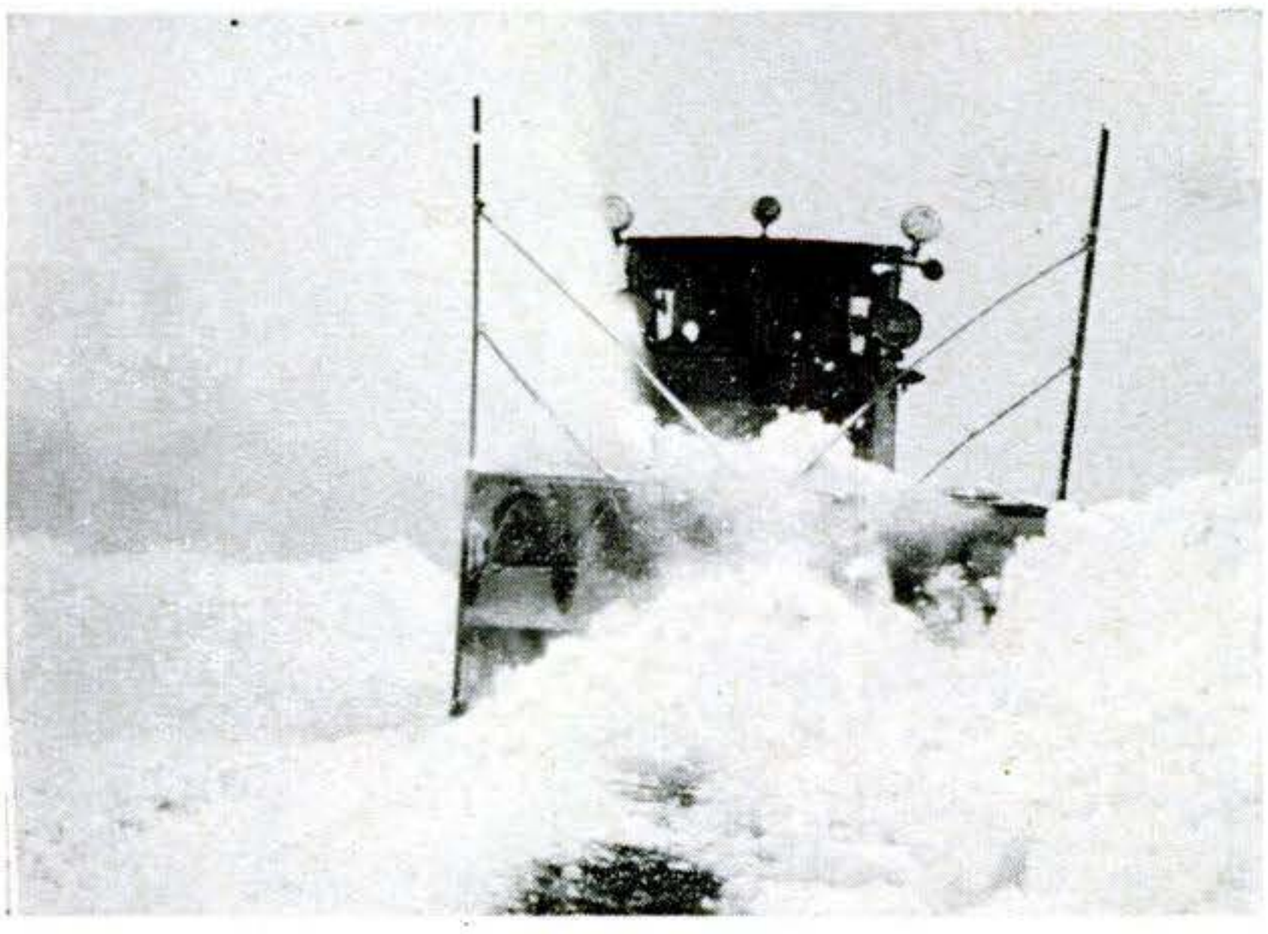
The biggest and longest superhighway in the world—400 miles of which should be ready for your car in December—will also be one of the world's best-drained thoroughfares. Its concrete surface will cover 120,000,000 square feet! But this $572,180,000 toll road has been designed

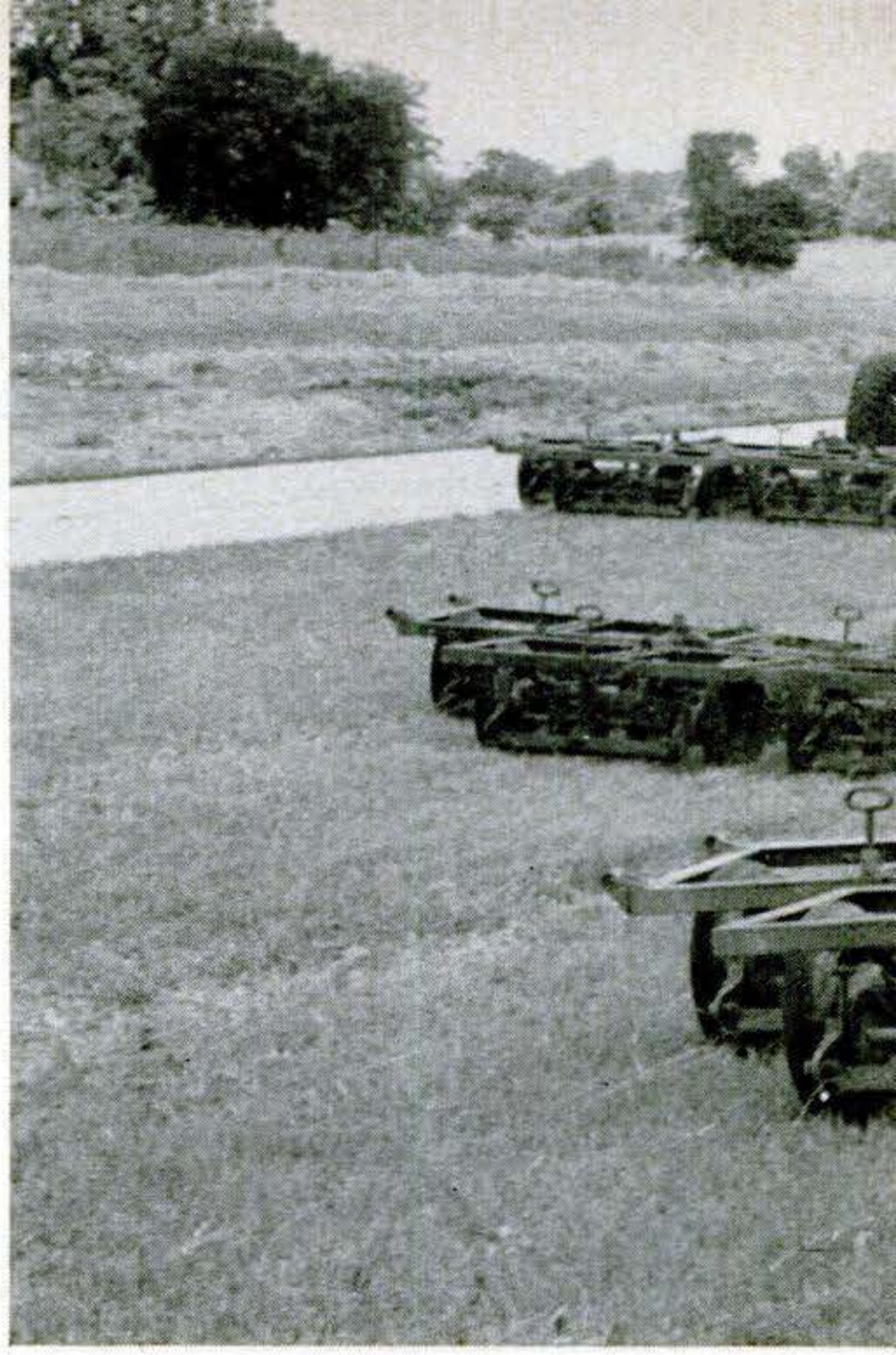


ARTIST'S VIEW (right) of the Yonkers interchange shows area biggest drain will serve.

Copyrighted material

Good drainage for the Thruway is also a matter of good housekeeping





WINTER AND SUMMER, maintenance crews will be busy at tasks essential both to keeping the pavements clear and the road neat in appearance. A total of 84 plows, in teams of three, will toss snow away from the mall to keep it as open as possible for drainage. In summer, 95 mowers of four types will keep the grass cut short.

and constructed so skillfully that raindrops will find no place to loiter on it when it is finished in mid-1955.

Of the 500,000 feet of reinforced concrete pipe buried in short sections beneath the divided double lanes, a very large proportion is devoted to keeping the clean white pavements free of water. Pools in the path of fast-traveling automobile wheels are dangerous in summer, doubly dangerous in freezing weather. The Thruway, which will permit passenger cars to go 60 m.p.h. and be the favored route for 50,000,000 auto trips a year, has been engineered for safety at all seasons.

In addition to making the road puddle-proof, its designers saw to it that no grade on it would rise or dip more than three feet in 100. They made the curves so flat that at no point can you fail to see at least 1,000 feet ahead and behind.

Fat, rigid veins underlying a skin of concrete and gravel, the concealed miles of drainage pipe—enough, if joined, to link New York to Philadelphia—give the superhighway a healthy circulation.

Some of the pipes, their joints unsealed but swathed in burlap, help absorb subsurface dampness that might otherwise disrupt the road's foundations. Others, tightly sealed against seepage, provide artificial channels for small streams to follow as they flow under the Thruway. But most of the pipes, the cross culverts, also sealed, carry off drainage from the gently depressed, grassy corridor, or mall, between lanes and deposit it in outlying ditches that parallel the road.

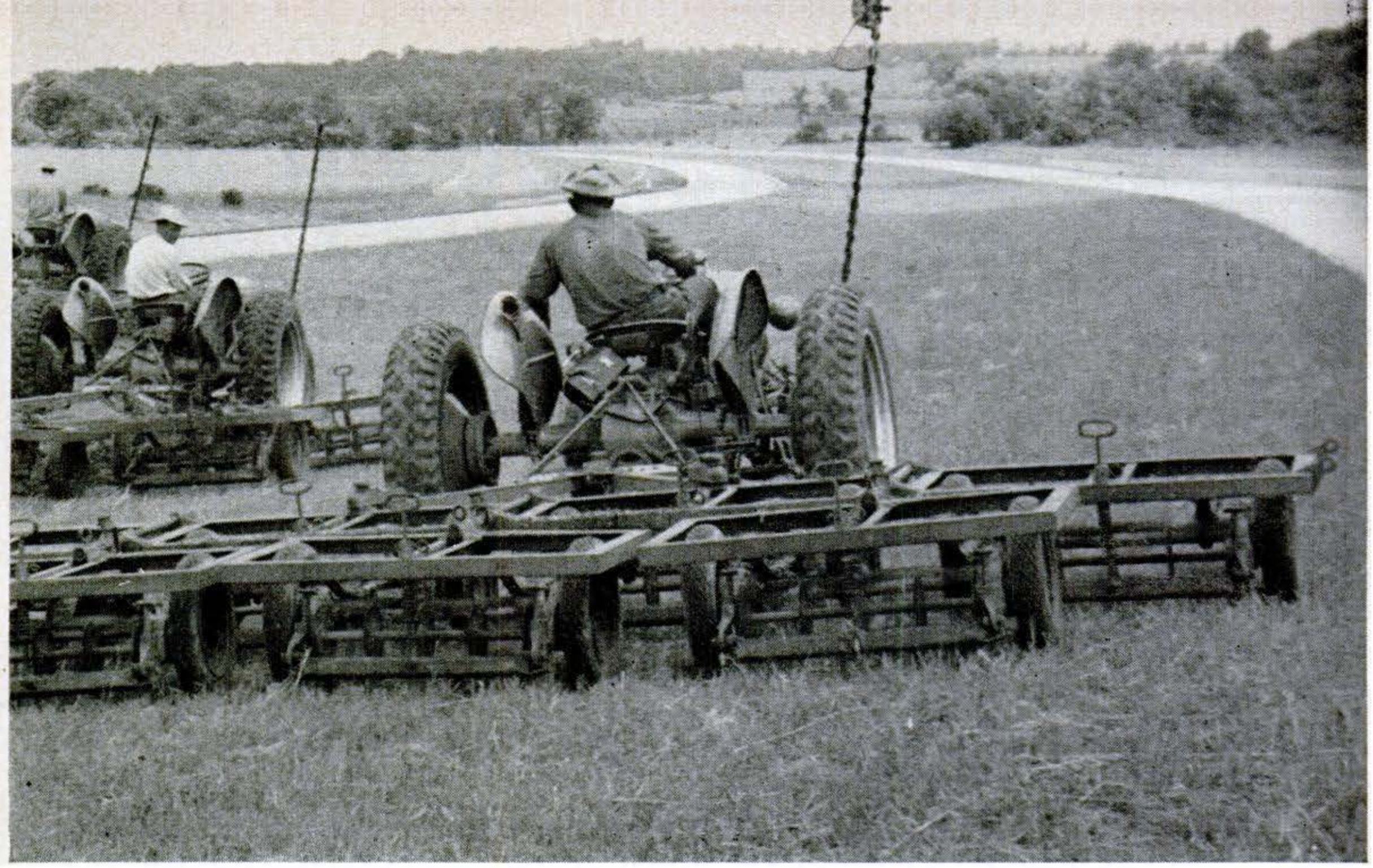
Every 500 Feet—an Open Mouth

These pipes range in diameter from 18 to 48 inches and in length from 80 to 100 feet. Their open mouths, sunk six inches below grade to speed the water's flow, catch the divided lanes' runoff at intervals of approximately 500 feet. The water that runs out their lower ends is guided as frequently as possible into natural drainage channels, such as nearby brooks, swamps or ponds.

One important factor in determining the diameter of the pipes to be used was the history of rainfall in each area. Over a route 400 miles long, this history varies considerably.

The road's designers first decided where they wanted to locate the drain-

Copyrighted material



age pipes. Those locations were then checked against topographical maps that enabled them to estimate how much run-off they normally could anticipate in the area. Finally they looked up the official rainfall tables for each locality and found the heaviest storm in a period of 10 years. The pipes selected had to be big enough to handle a storm of that size.

To appreciate the drainage design, you must first be able to visualize a typical cross-section of it. The best way to do this is to think of a very broad, exceedingly shallow capital M.

Square off the twin peaks of the letter and imagine them to be the foundations on which the two double lanes of concrete pavement rest. Each peak has now become a plateau 34 feet wide, accommodating two slabs of concrete and a strip of gravel. The dip between the plateaus is at least 44 feet wide, but at its deepest point it is no more than 21 inches lower than the crowns of the flanking plateaus.

The outer slopes of the plateaus slide down to ditches, which form a continuous shallow V, 24 to 26 inches below the crowns of the plateaus. Now consider an individual, squared-off peak of the M. On it, from left to right, lie a slab of concrete 13 feet wide, a slab 12 feet wide and a strip of calcium-chloride-treated gravel nine feet wide.

The two slabs of concrete tilt downward very slightly to left and right from the edge along which they meet. A raindrop that hits the crown of the road is bound to start rolling.

Grassy Slope Hastens Runoff

If it rolls toward the outside of the road, its speed will be increased by the additional tilt of the shoulder and by the steeper, grassy slope beyond.

If it rolls toward the inside of the road, it will gather momentum as it glides down into the mall. In a heavy rainstorm, the center of the mall quickly becomes the bed of a stream racing toward the nearest drainpipe opening.

On the relatively few sections of the Thruway where tree-covered hillocks have been allowed to remain in the mall, and perhaps one double lane of the highway is at a higher level than the other, ditches have been dug at the base

[*Continued on page 274*]

Copyrighted material

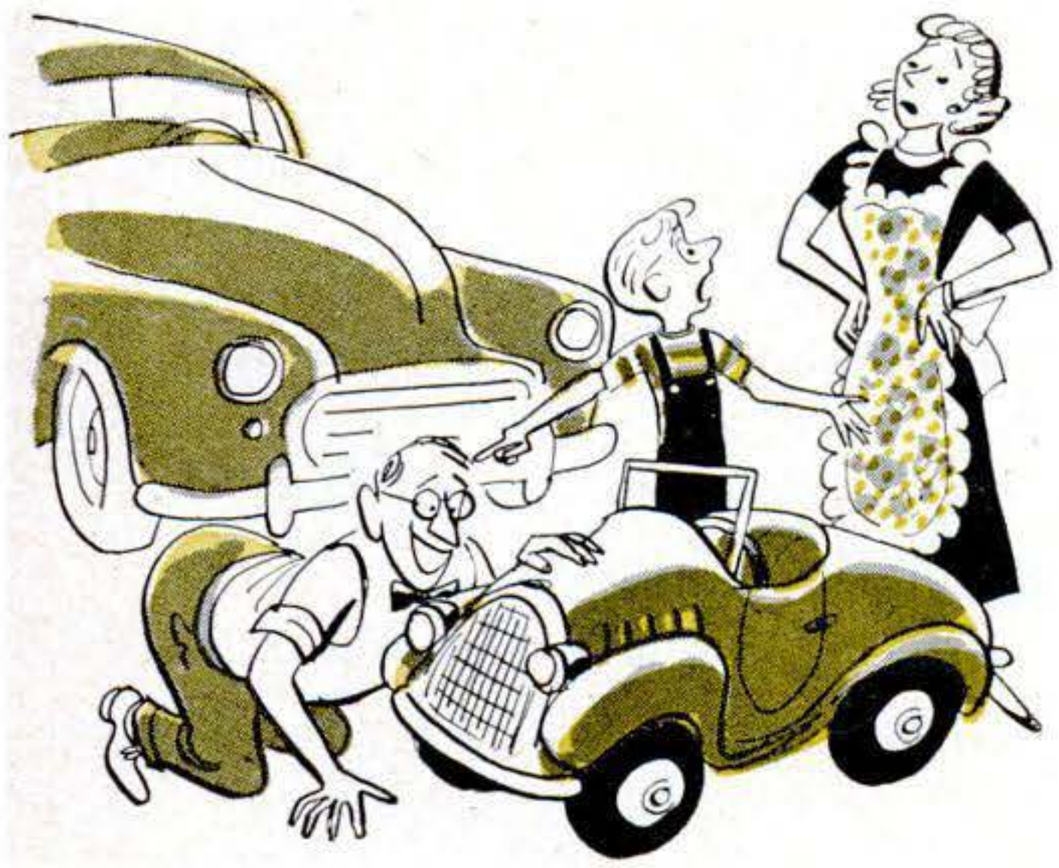
PSM Readers Tee Off on

Hundreds sass critic of U.S. cars, scores agree with him and dozens straddle the issue. Here are some of the best letters.

HUNDREDS of readers, inflamed or enthused, have poured in letters condemning or praising the article "A Britisher Tees Off on American Cars" in our July issue, page 66. In that article Laurence Pomeroy (inset), well-known English automotive writer, found some good and much to criticize in Detroit's products.

The letters, which have come in from all over the world—including Peru, Alaska, Germany, India, Australia, Portuguese East Africa, and many from England itself—break down this way: eight percent are on the fence, 25 percent agree with Mr. Pomeroy, and 67 percent are hostile to him. A half-dozen of the best are printed below.

Grown-up Cars for Grownups



YOU are absolutely correct, my dear English cousin. Our cars are more expensive to purchase, operate and repair. They are big and bulky. Could it be that is the way we want it?

As children, most of us had the desire to ride around in a big red fire engine, swerving in and out amongst pedestrians. But most Americans grow up. We have discovered, in maturity, that the auto is not the end in itself, but only a means to an end.

J. Ross YOUNG, Cambridge, Ill.

Keeping Up with the Joneses

AMERICAN cars *are* too large, with too much power. How often do you have six people in your car? When does the average slob have a chance to use 235 hp.?

Pomeroy is right about our buying big cars to keep up social equality with the

neighbors. Despite the savings a small car would bring, there is one reason I can't trade in my present car for a small one: My wife won't let me.

SY LEVIN, Baltimore

Copyrighted material

British Car Expert

"I Nearly Drowned . . ."

READ your article praising English cars. Used to own one myself. It reminded me of a little bug. I was always scared that somebody would step on the thing.

It did save gas though. After three weeks of sputterin' and fallin' apart the bug quit runnin'.

Maybe I had a "lemon-seen," don't rightly know. But prior to quittin' time it suffered a broken gearshift, developed a leaky windshield and contracted a severe case of Montana Road rattles.

Also during that time I nearly drowned while fording a two-foot creek with the car, and strained a half-dozen back muscles squeezin' my six-foot frame into your "comfortable" four-seater. Shucks, you don't "get in" those cars. You "try 'em on" like a coat.

For my money, you can't put an English saddle on a Western pony.

I've switched back to my American-built "foreign" car—'41 vintage, French name. It runs fine!

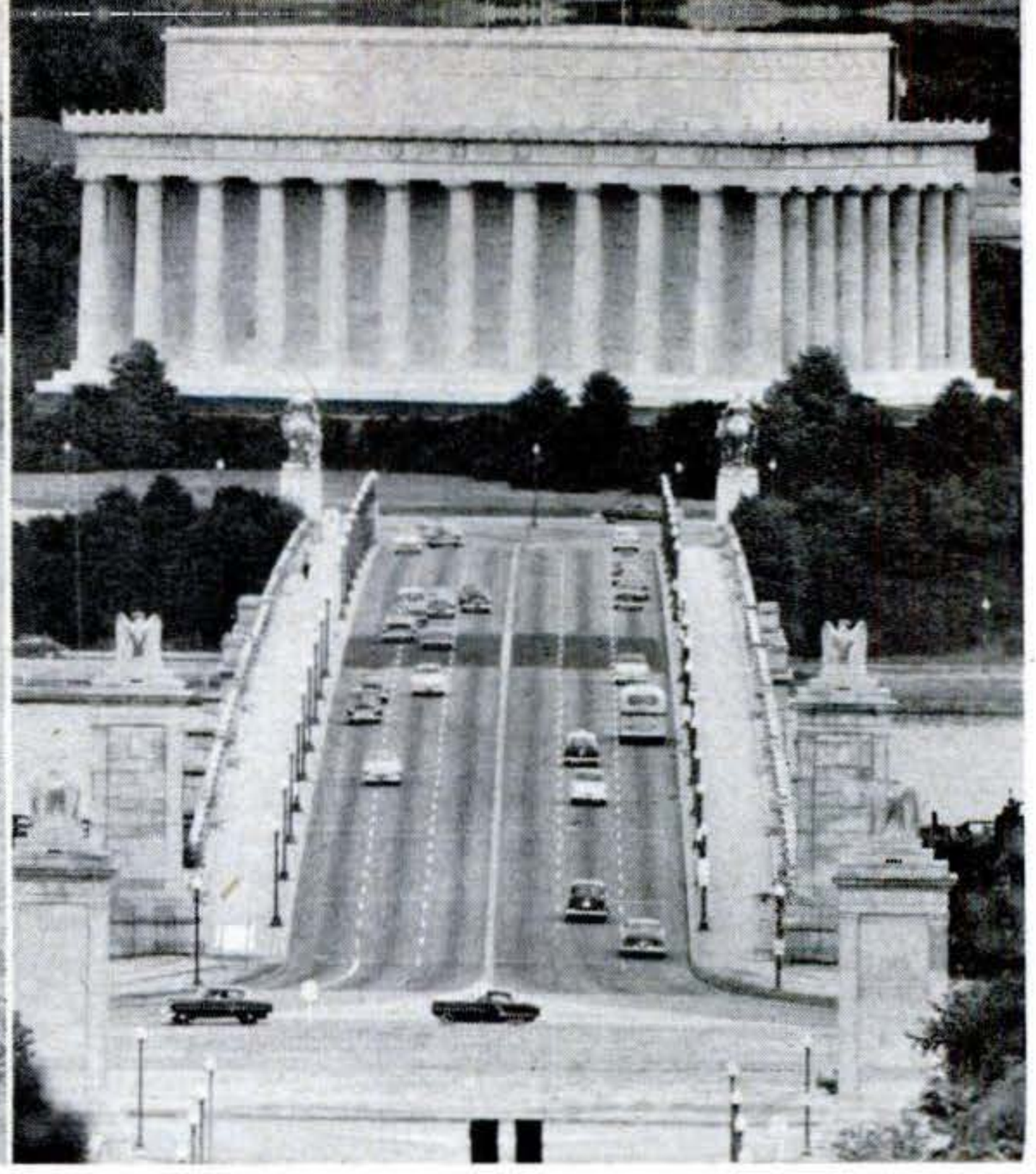
PAUL FUGLEBERG, Great Falls, Mont.

Milk Stool Vs. Easy Chair

COMPARED to those overgrown motorcycles he regards so highly, Mr. Pomeroy complains the Amer-

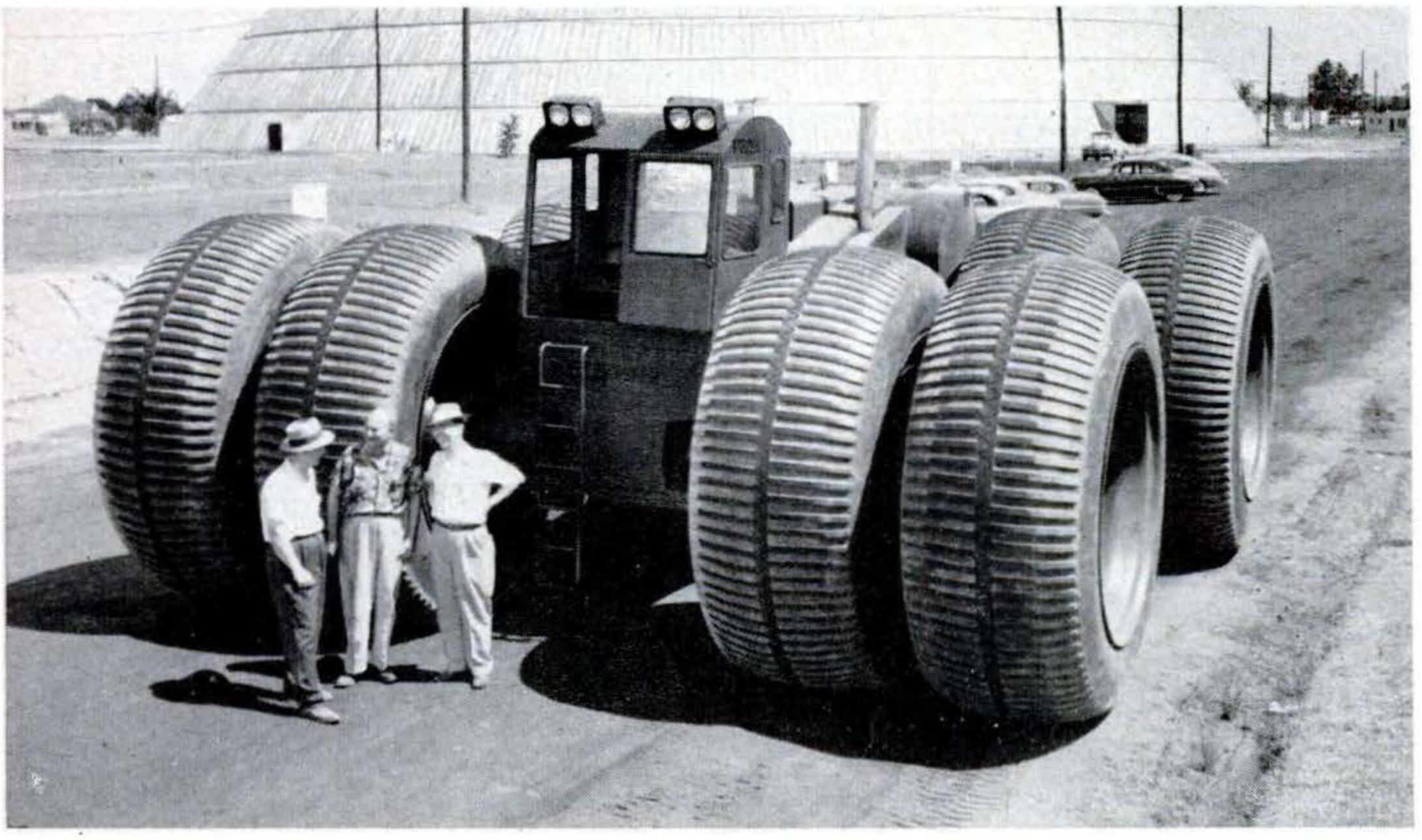
[*Continued on page 276*]

Copyrighted material



Peeping Tom Can Snap Enemy Positions 30 Miles Away

THE Signal Corps' new Peeping Tom supercamera lives up to its name. It uses infrared light to photograph objects 30 miles off, or to pick up detail on a jeep at six miles. In a demonstration at Washington, its 100-inch lens snapped this close-up of the Lincoln Memorial while set up at Arlington National Cemetery, 2½ miles away. By way of comparison, the photo at left above, made with a standard press camera, also includes the Lincoln Memorial—almost indistinguishable at the upper right.



Sno-Buggy Has Electric Motors in Wheels to Turn 10-Foot Tires

THESE 10-foot tires, the world's largest, carry only five pounds' pressure and leave four-foot-wide tracks when the 23-ton vehicle mushes through snow. Its 400-horsepower engine runs a generator powering four drive motors. To steer, the driver flips electric switches. The LeTourneau Sno-Buggy is now heading north for tests.

Copyrighted material

What's New in Home Heating

LATEST THERMOSTATS can be painted (left) or even papered to match room color scheme. The instrument is 100 times more sensitive to temperature changes than the human body.

Tricky controls anticipate cold snaps, while furnaces can now be tucked away 'most anywhere.

By Devon Francis

IT'S coming the time of year when maybe you feel like the man in Omaha. He had a wife, they say, who was always fiddling with the thermostat to the furnace. One minute she was cold, and she pushed it up. The next minute she was hot, and she pulled it down. Her husband got fed up.

One day, while she was out, he yanked the wiring out of the thermostat and put it in a new thermostat that he had squirreled away in a remote corner of the house. His wife went right on for years fiddling with the dead thermostat.

The story illustrates nothing whatsoever except that practically everybody begins having furnace troubles of one kind or another, at one time or another, after frost gathers on the pumpkins, and everybody blames the furnace.

In the past that was not unfair. The furnace often was to blame. But now, at last, a scientific approach is being made.

Designers Make It Hot for Homeowners

If you live in a house with a dated furnace, you can now install controls for the precise generation and distribution of heat. Or you can renovate your distribution system.

If you're buying a new house—well, name what you want in heating units. You can have it. A whole new family of furnaces, tailored to the needs of the individual home, is now on the market. More important, new ways of transmitting furnace heat to the walls, furnishings and air in the house have been devised.

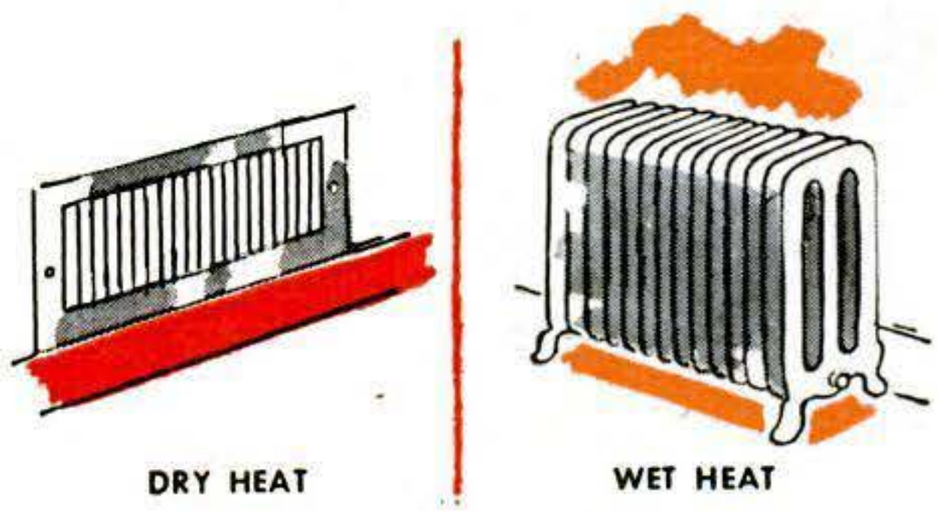
What's involved in heating a house?

Copyrighted material

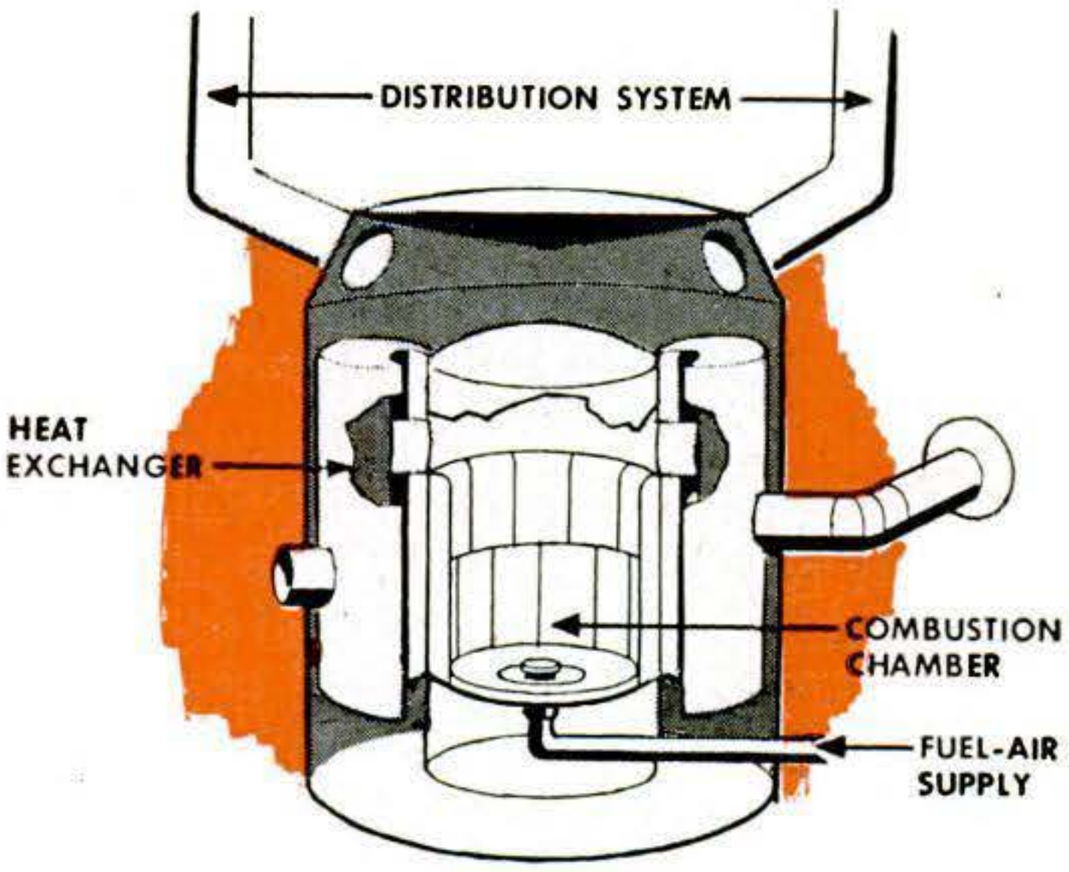
Basically, it only means introducing heat into it at about the rate that it loses heat to the outdoors. Furnace heat is replacement heat. A comfortable heat level means a temperature at which the human body will not radiate too much of its own heat. A feeling that one's feet are cold comes simply from the transfer of too much body heat from the feet to the objects or air around them.

There is nothing mysterious about home heating. The homeowner gets into trouble with it by buying a furnace in utter ignorance of his needs. Many homes are badly heated because some get-rich-quick builders install the cheapest furnace they can lay their hands on, and the starry-eyed buyer is enchanted because it goes on and off by itself. Look Ma, no hands!

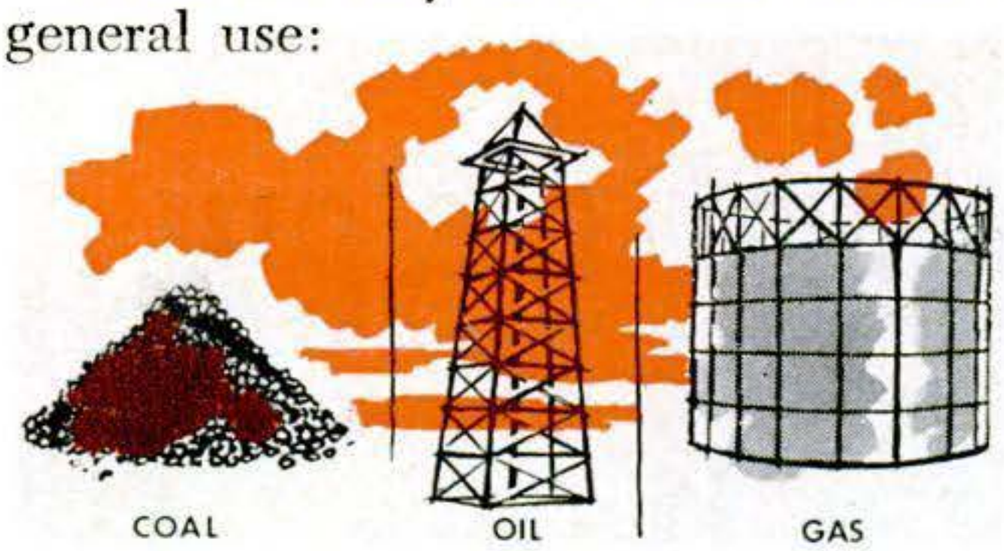
More pure rubbish is circulated about home heating than about any other subject connected with a house. There are only two ways, in general use, of heating a house:



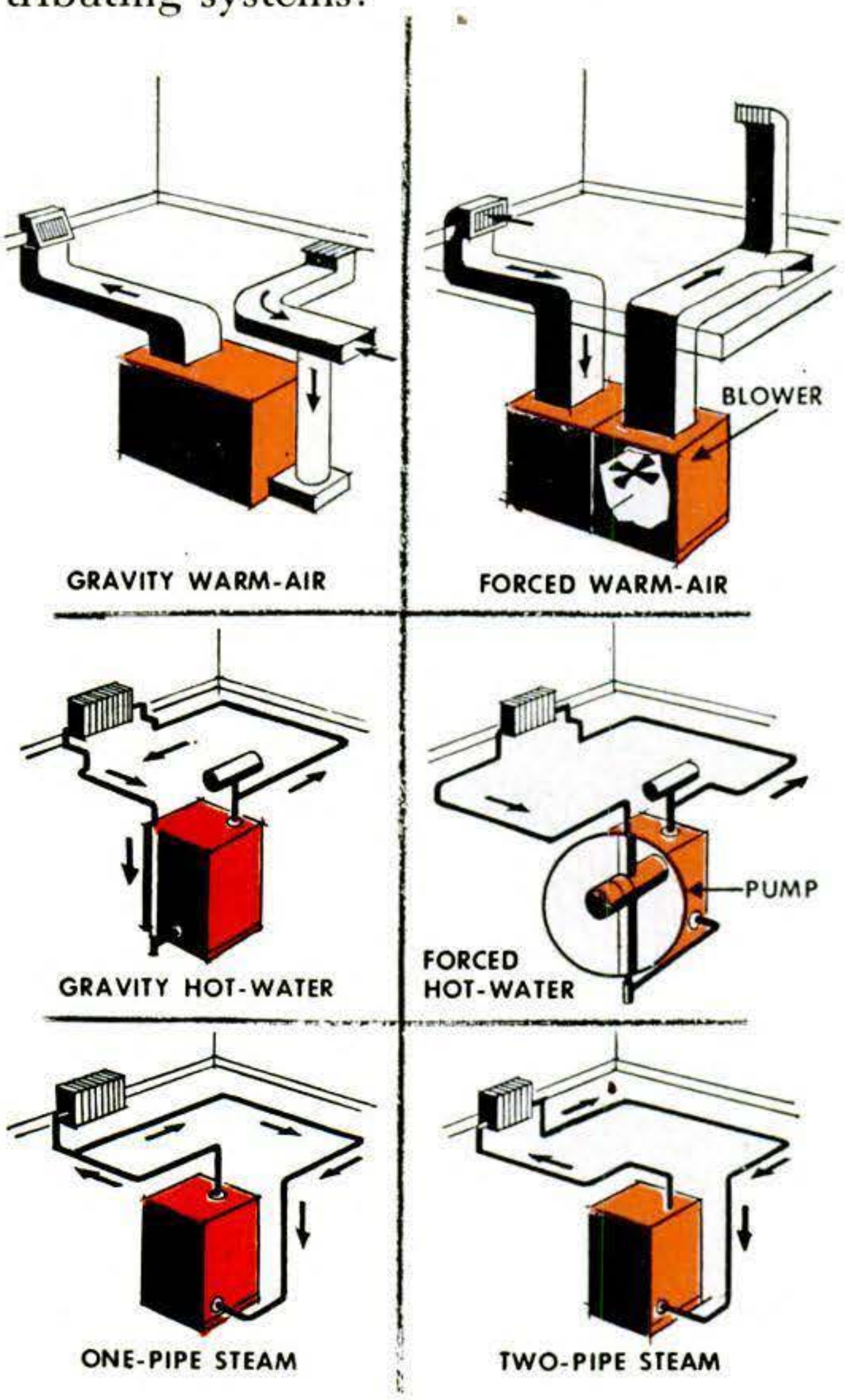
There are only four components to a furnace:



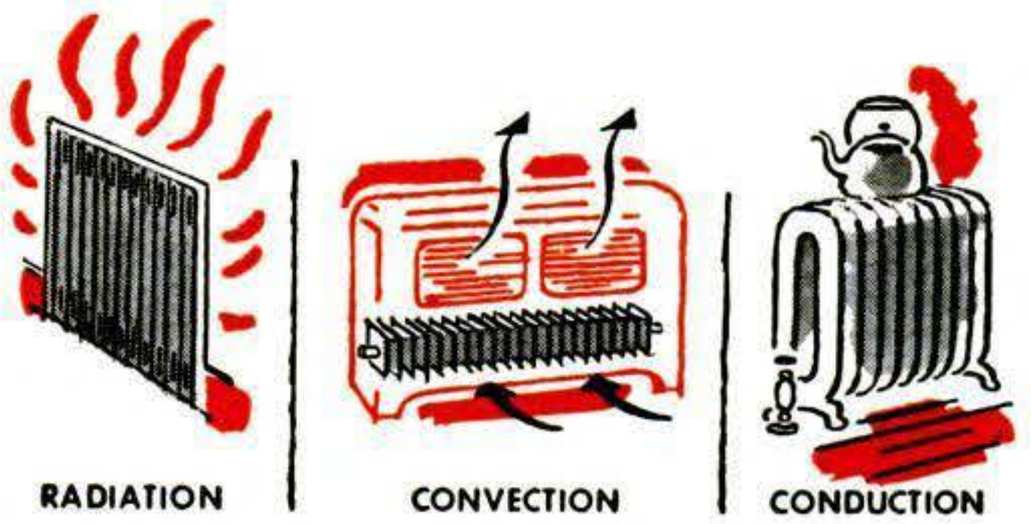
There are only three kinds of fuel in general use:



There are only six kinds of heat-distributing systems:



There are only three ways of transferring heat, after such distribution, to a room and its occupants:



Copyrighted material

Little-Known Facts About Home Heating

Heat losses through a window, even with storm sash, are four to 10 times that of an equal area of wall.

Fumes from an oil-fired furnace can be caused by back drafts from a chimney not hooded against the weather.

A too-rapid change in temperature of as little as three degrees will create a sensation of being too warm or too cool.

It requires a higher room temperature to keep warm in cold weather than in mild.

A thermostat should never be installed anywhere near a much-used fireplace.

A layer of builder's paper between rough and finish flooring will save fuel.

A certain amount of heat loss through the flue is necessary to maintain a proper draft in a furnace to prevent unwanted condensation of flue gases.

In calculating the amount of heat necessary for a house, a heating contractor usually allows for a 15-to-20-percent loss through the distribution ducts or pipes.

But from this point on, the problem of home heating is not so simple. That's because the design engineers and the furnace manufacturers have devised new ways of controlling the distribution of heat. Homes can be made more comfortable now because the heat can be squirted where it's needed, like water from a garden hose.

The trick is to control the *rate of transfer* in the entire living area of a home. That's what the new ideas in home heating are aimed at.

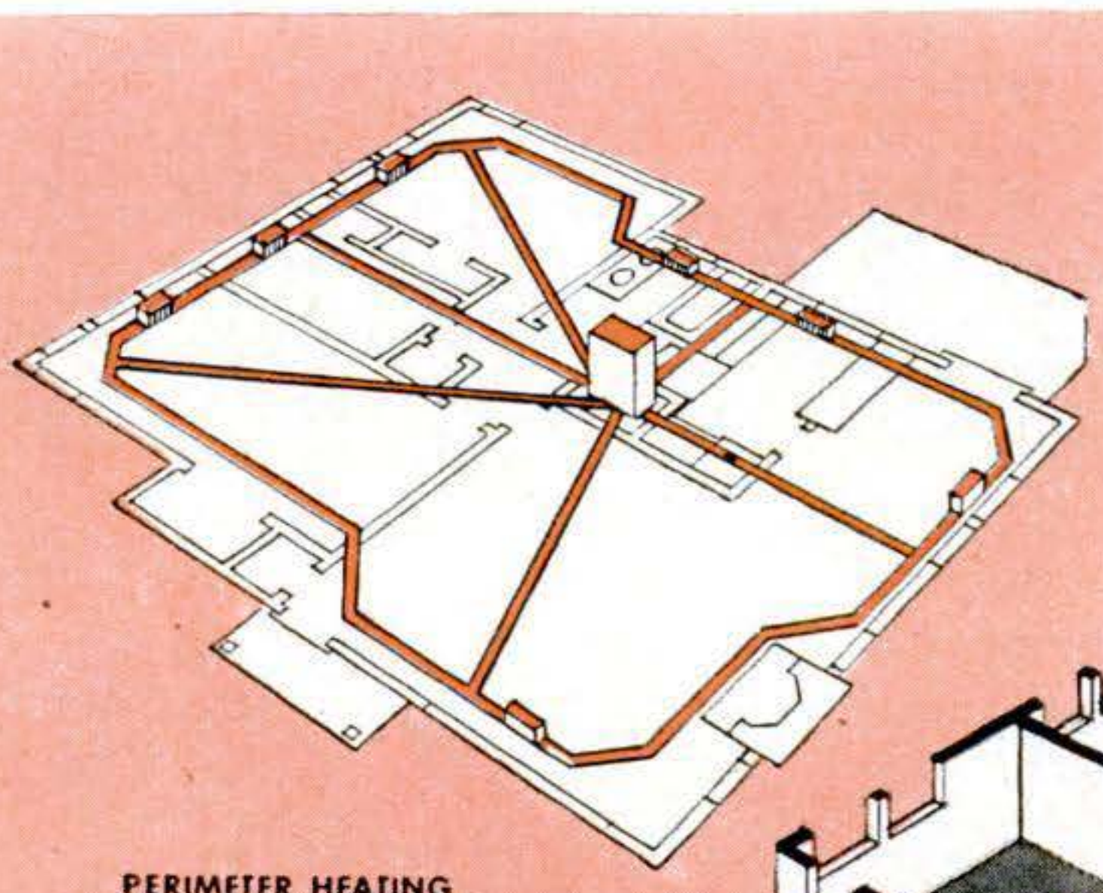
The biggest single comfort factor in home heating is keeping the outside walls warm. The biggest single problem there is warming the window areas.

Assuming that your house has well-insulated walls—and, if it hasn't, shame on you!—it can be kept cozy with what's known as perimeter heating. The furnace sends heat to the very places where the greatest radiation to the outside air is occurring: the outside walls and window areas.

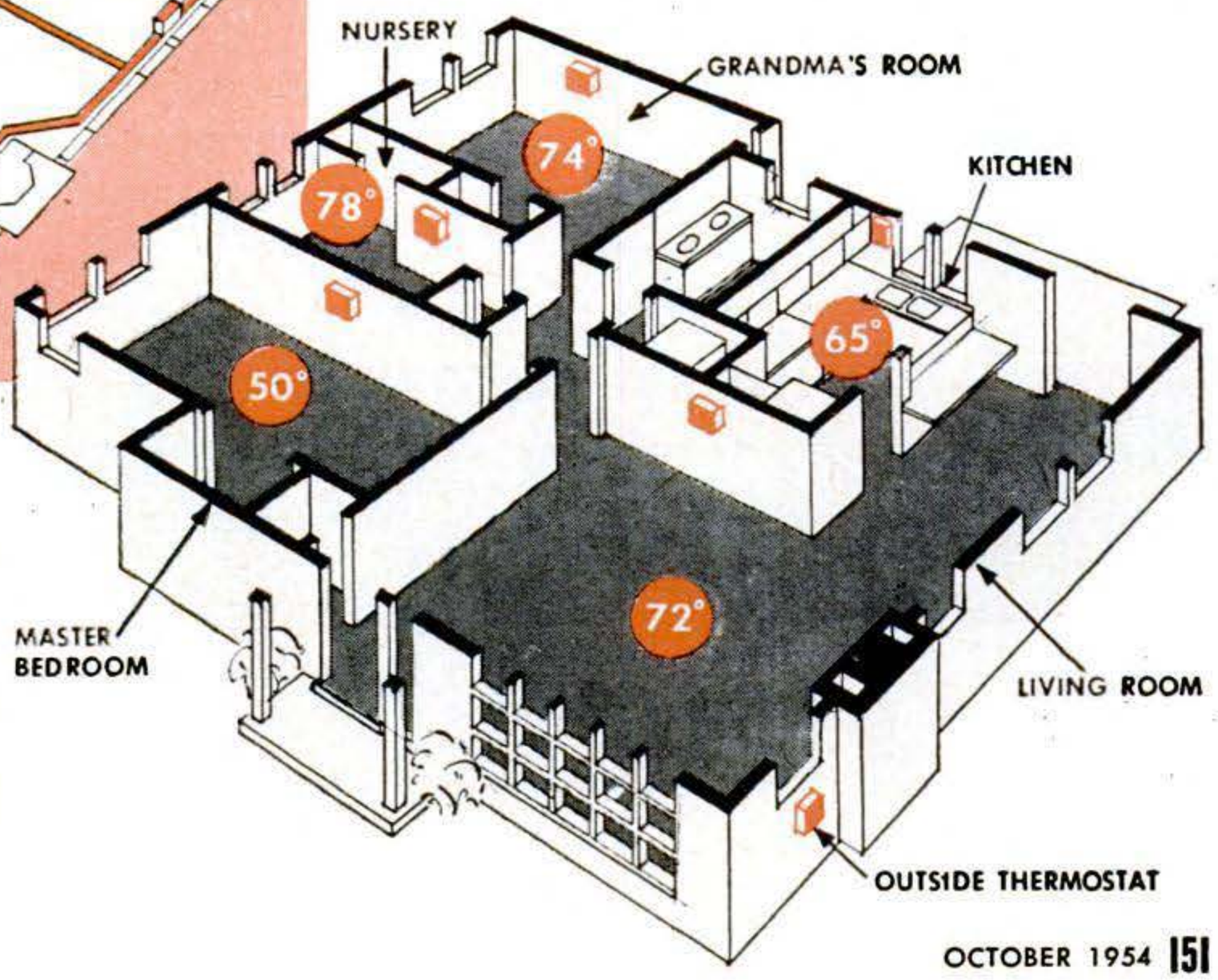
Hot, Cold and In Between

Even newer than perimeter heating is the idea of individual-room or zone temperature control. In effect, you abandon central heating and adopt the system used by King Arthur and his knights.

You can zone your house into bedrooms, living room-kitchen-bath, and

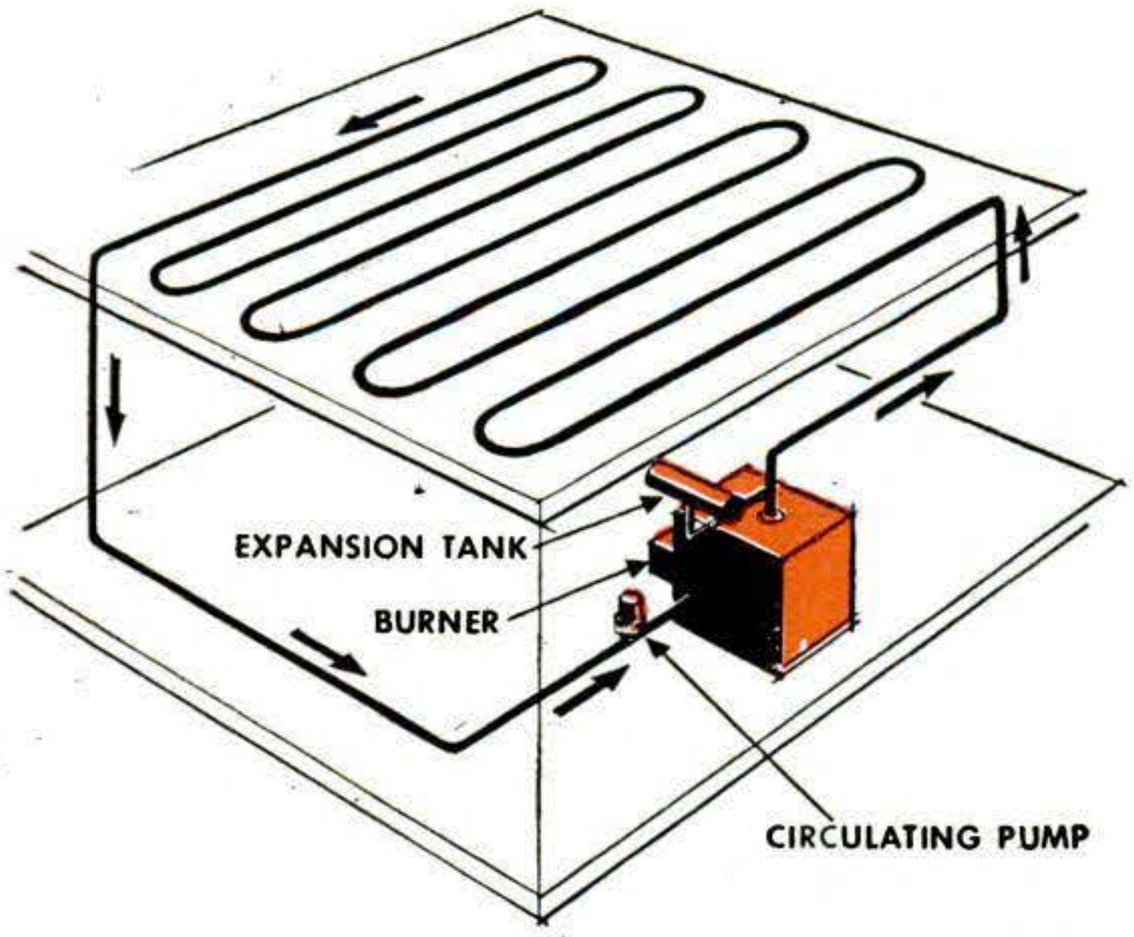


PERIMETER HEATING

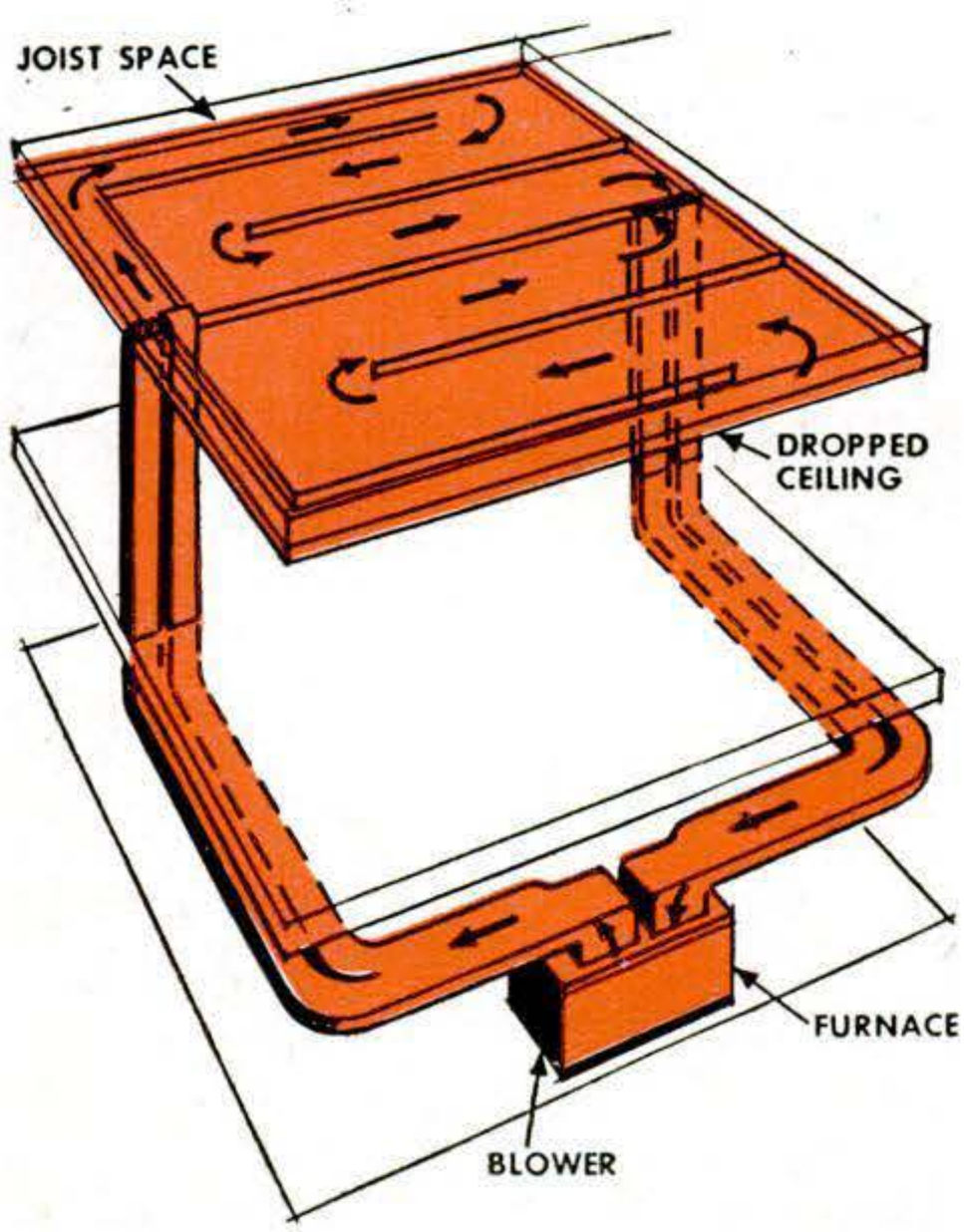


NEW HOME-HEATING IDEA is piping heat to outside walls for uniform warmth in room (above). Perimeter heating, as it is known, prevents incoming cascades of cold air from making floors cold. Another new idea is multiple thermostats (right) for individual-room or zone control. An outside thermostat sniffs weather changes, keeps inside heat level.

Copyrighted material



PIPING IN FLOOR OR CEILING creates this huge panel of even, radiant hot-water heat.



RADIANT-PANEL HEATING is not limited to hot-water systems. Here it's done with hot air.

basement, for instance. Or, if you want the ultimate in sophisticated heating systems, you can make grandma's room 74 degrees, your bedroom 50, the kitchen 65, the nursery 78, the rumpus room 68, and the living room 72. The only thing that keeps the furnace from going into a complete nervous breakdown over all this is thermostatic control of valving.

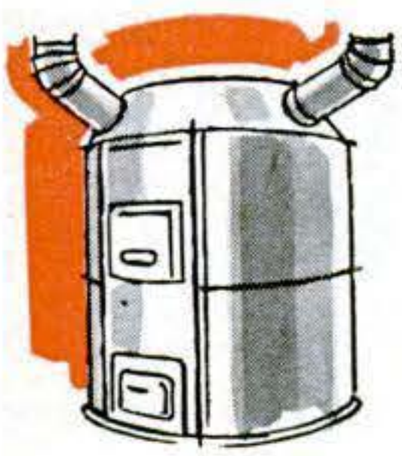
Just as new are heating systems that respond like lightning to changes in the outside temperature. Most automatic heating lags when the temperature plummets outside. By the time the thermostat gets the furnace going, the house has radiated so much heat to the outside that hours are required to get it warm again.

But the new systems have an electronic thermostat *outside* the house, sniffing the *outside* air. The furnace thus can *anticipate* an increased loss of heat to the outside, and room temperatures remain normal.

Pay Your Money—Take Your Choice

There are lots of other new things in the home-heating business. Radiant hot-water panels, underfoot or overhead, are one. Another is the individual-room furnace—it lets you heat that new extension on the house without disturbing your present heating system. Still another is the furnace that can be converted at trifling cost from oil to gas or vice versa.

And then there are split systems, using both steam and air, that heat the house in winter and cool it in summer; "horizontal" furnaces that will fit in the attic,

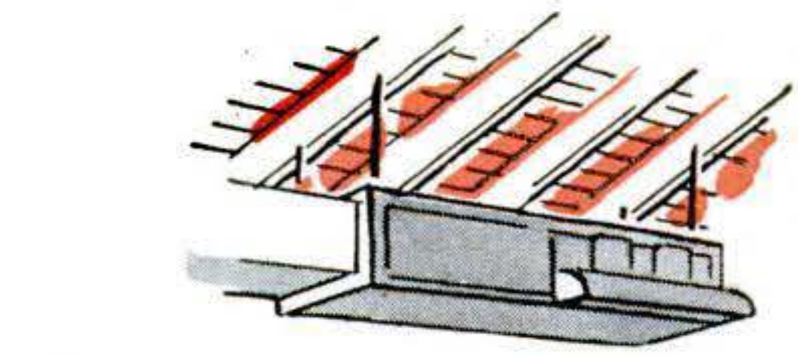


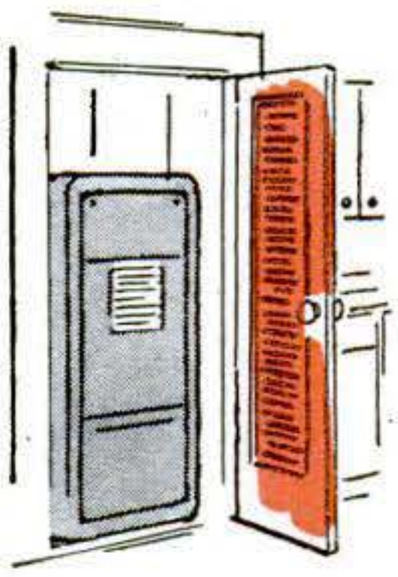
Tips on Furnaces

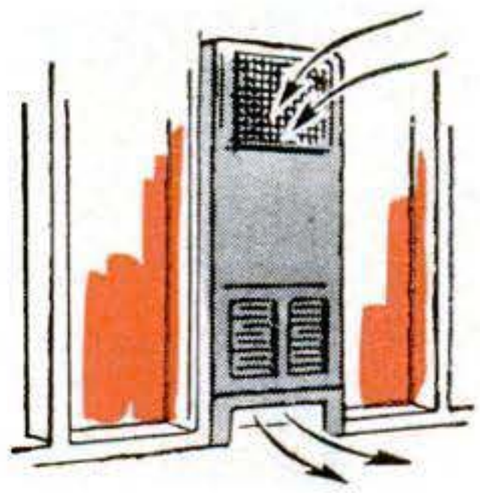
In buying a heating plant, these are important factors to consider:

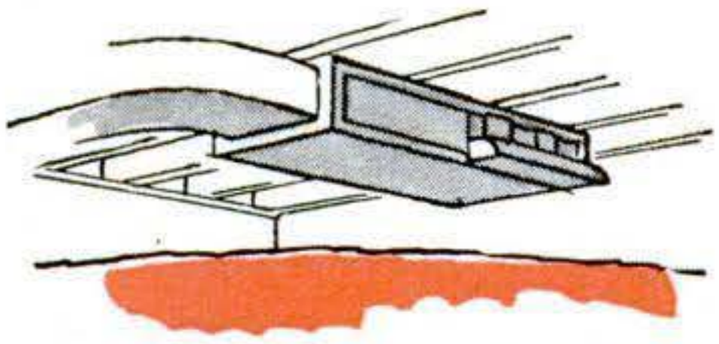
- Number of cubic feet to be heated.
- Average winter temperatures in your locality.
- Quality of the insulation in outside walls, window areas, ceilings, floors, between the rafters; amount of weather stripping.
- Total glass area.
- Structure's exposure to the weather.
- Radiation properties of materials used.
- Type and architecture of construction—concrete slab, one-floor bungalow, etc.
- Desirabiltiy of zone or individual-room temperature controls.
- Desirability of outside-inside thermostats.
- Prices of gas, oil and coal in terms of their heat production.
- Room available for furnace installation.
- Ease or difficulty of insulating ducting.
- Prospective additions to house that would create fresh demands on system.
- Desirability of individual furnaces for one or more portions of house.

Copyrighted material

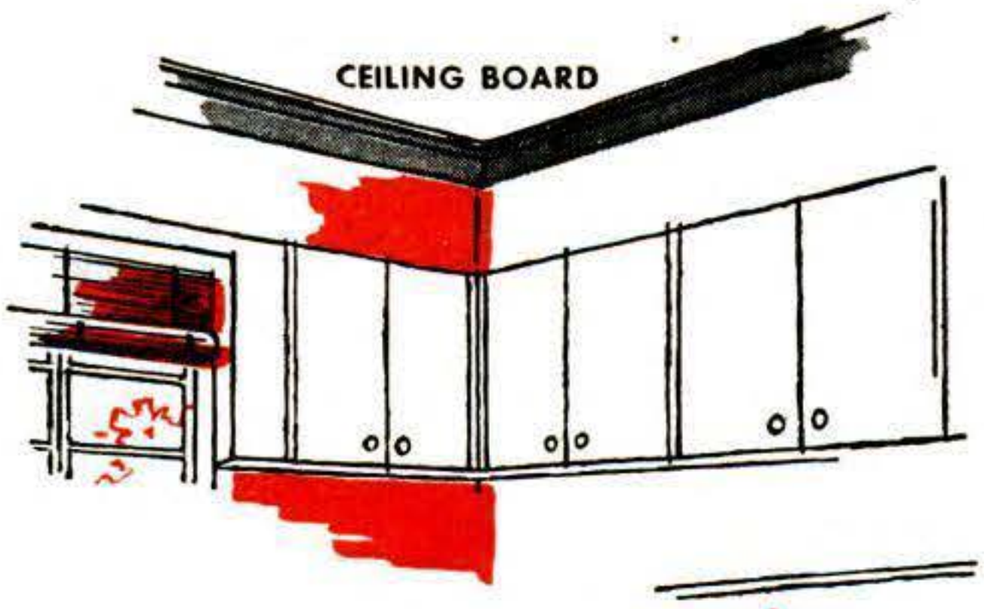


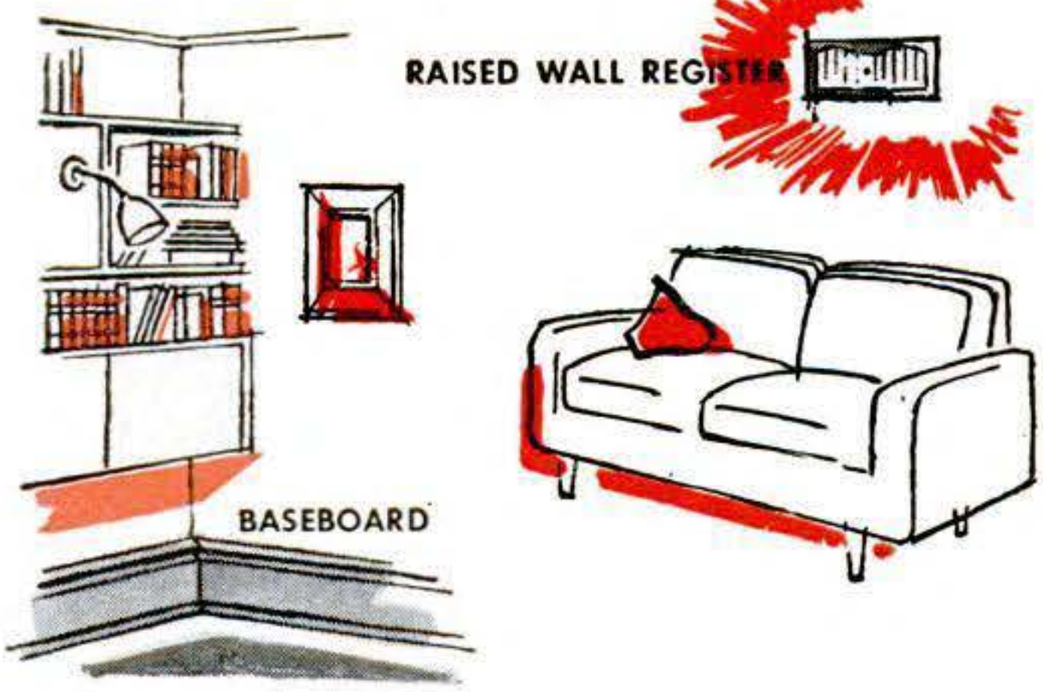






MORE COMPACT FURNACES will fit almost anywhere in the house—under the rafters, in a closet, between studs on standard 16-inch centers, and even in a crawl space under the floor.





RADIATORS NEED NOT INTRUDE on the room —metal baseboards or ceiling boards do a better job of heating and leave more space for furniture. So does a register high on wall.

or in a crawl space to whip the bugaboo of cold floors; and slim-jim jobs that can be recessed between a couple of studs.

Cutting the heating bills is a matter of installing the right kind of furnace using the right kind of fuel, a proper distribution system, and tailored heat outlets in a well-insulated house.

Putting a blanket of warm air against a cold outside wall or big picture window will save money, too. It cuts down the length of the "on" and "off" periods of the furnace.

Thermostat Keeps Furnace on the Job

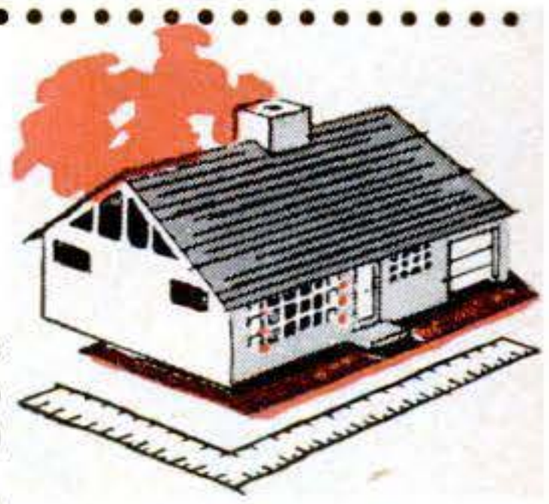
A good thermostat will save money and supply more comfort by making the furnace work a little bit, often, instead of prodigiously after long periods of somnolence. Boiler-type furnaces, long idle, have to heat themselves up before they can heat the house.

A thermostat improperly installed can unhinge everybody in the family. One homeowner couldn't understand why the house got cold whenever a member of his family took a bath—until he discovered that his thermostat was on a wall over the hot-water pipe to the bathtub.

And another man dated his furnace troubles from the time the new television set arrived. His wife complained of cold floors. His daughter got the sniffles. He developed permanent goose pimples. All blamed the furnace.

It took about one minute flat for a furnace-repair man to locate the trouble. You guessed it—the heat-generating TV set was under the thermostat. END

Figuring Fuel Costs



In heat produced, one ton of coal equals 186 gallons of oil or 26,000 cubic feet of gas. If gas, oil and coal are all available to you as furnace fuel, here's how to figure their relative costs:

Get the local cost of one ton of coal $_____

Get the local cost of one gallon of oil and multiply by 186..... $_____

Get the local cost of 1,000 cubic feet of gas and multiply by 26..... $_____

Copyrighted material

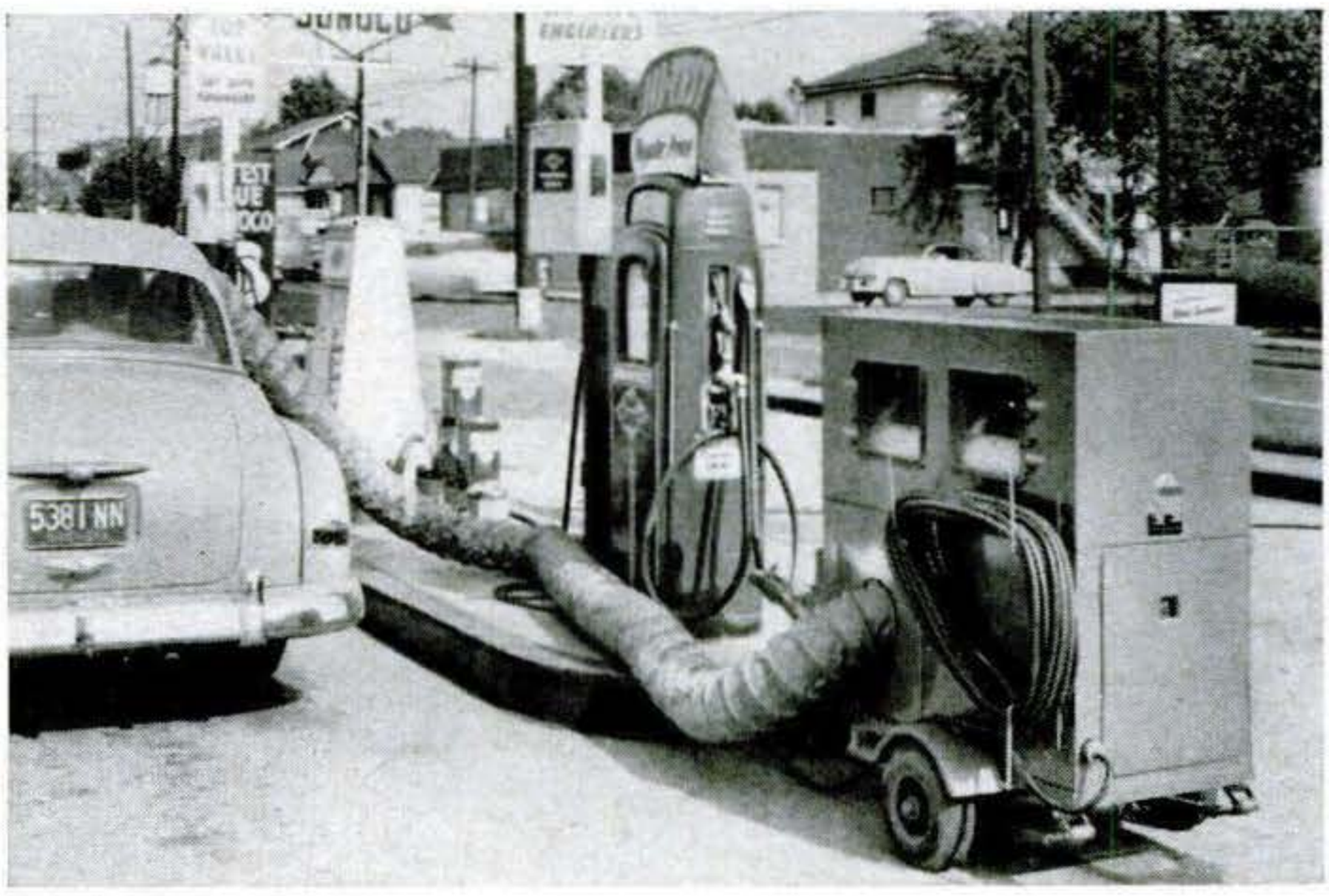
Water-Soaked Cap Cools Hot Heads

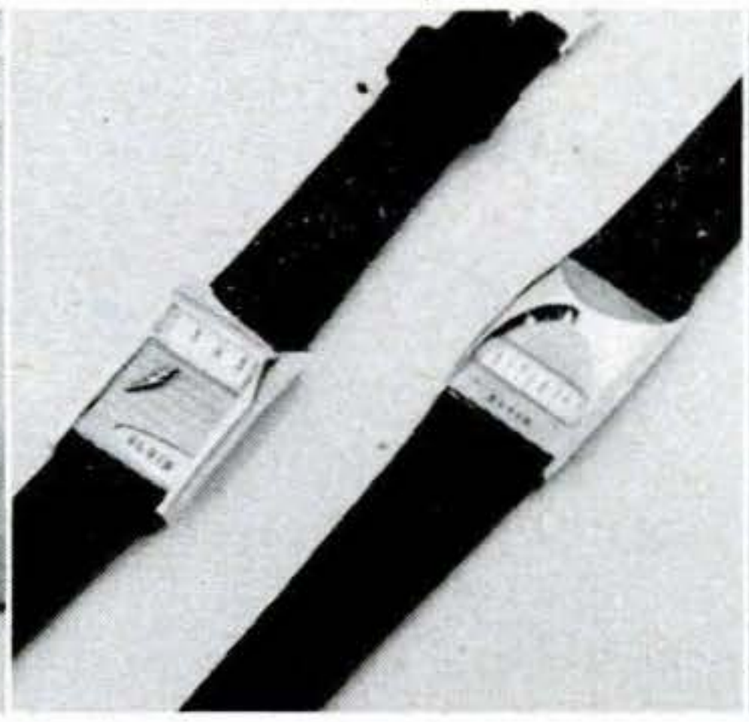
THIS hat of cellulose sponge is a one-man "air conditioner" that needs no power supply. Worn wet, it works like a Spanish water jug, cooling your head as the moisture evaporates. It will keep sportsmen cool in the sun and make life easier for workmen in high-temperature jobs. Chill it in the refrigerator and you can use it as an ice pack. The Kay-Gee Corp., Milwaukee, calls it the Kool Kap.

Fill 'er Up —with Cool, Dry Air!

EVER drive over the hot plains of the Southwest? Nowadays when you drive into a service station out there, the pump tender may drop a big flexible hose into your car to give you a quick cool-down while you are gassing up.

A Chrysler Airtemp portable air conditioner spews gobs of invigorating cool, dry air through the hose.





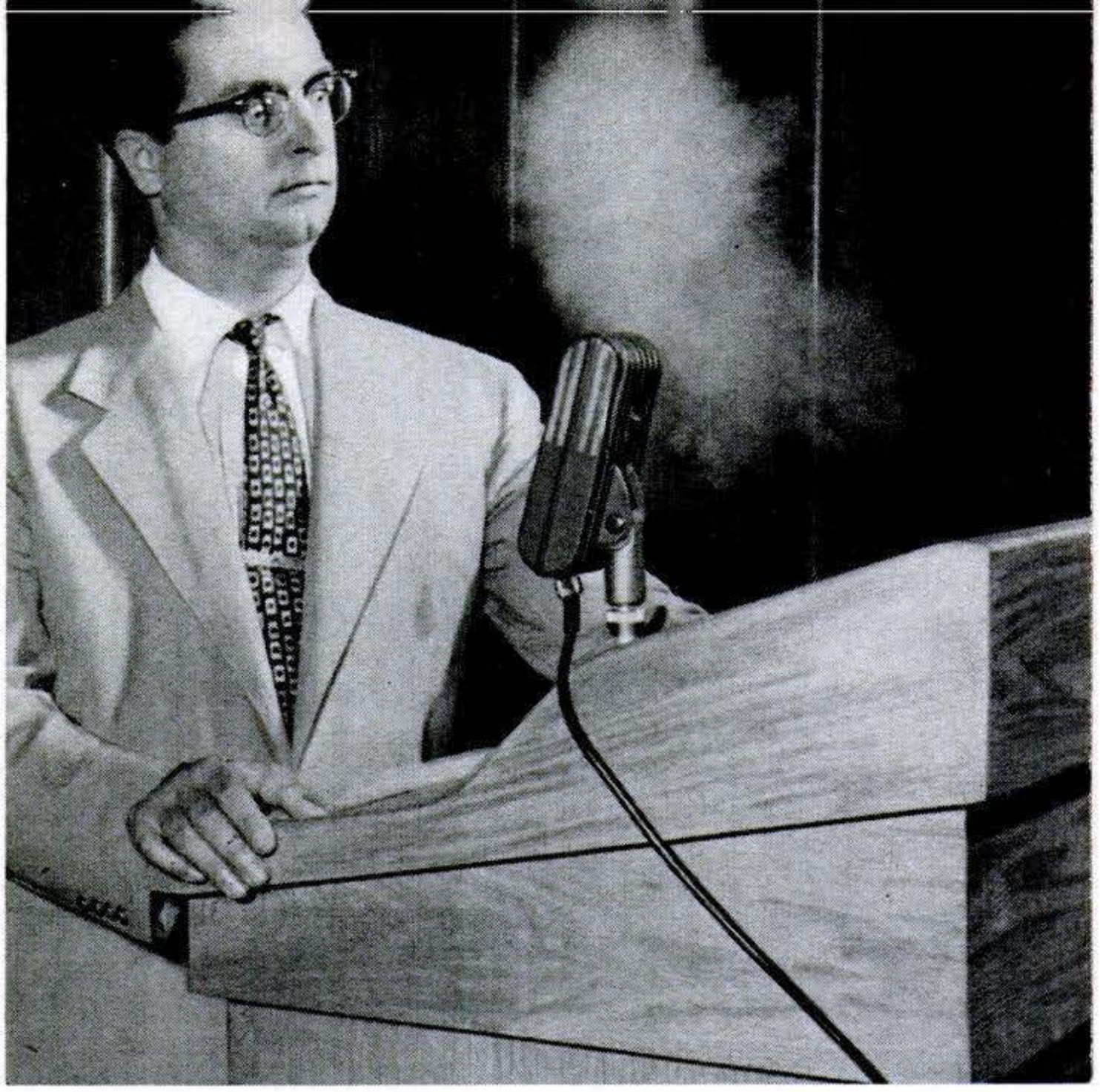
Designers' Flights of Fancy Turn Out Watches of the Future

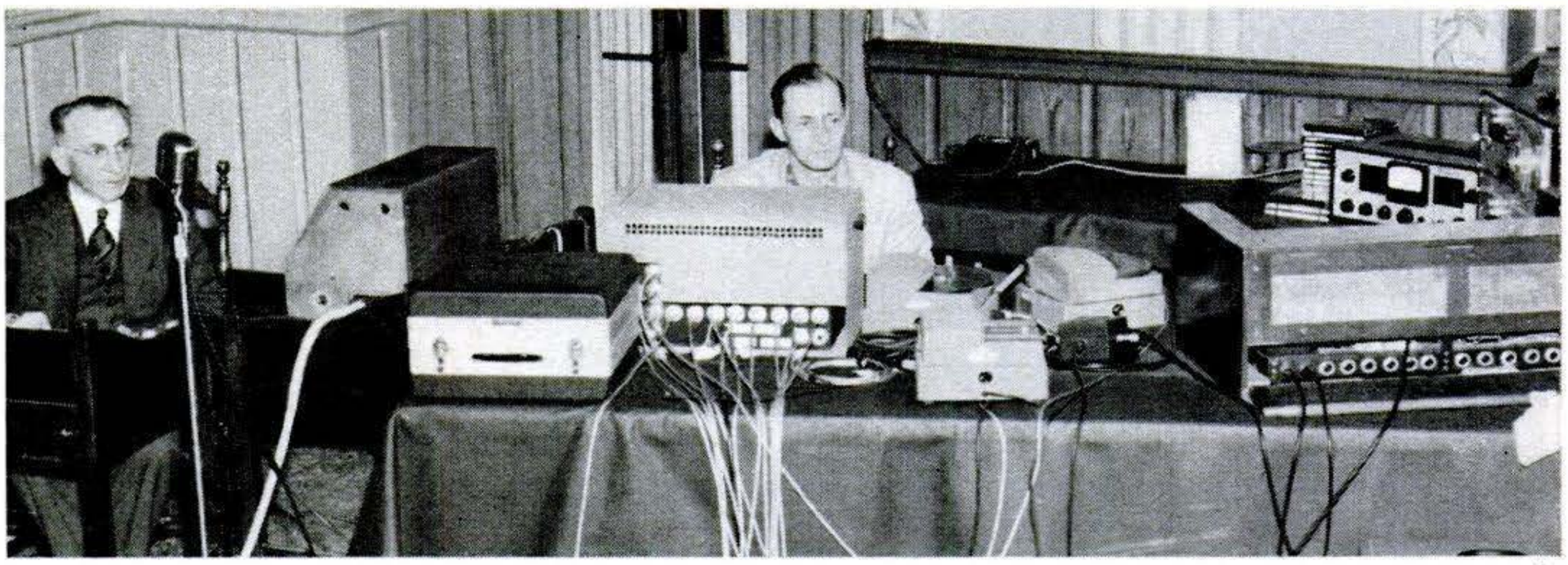
WATCH designers took a busman's holiday to dream up these "timepieces of the future." To let you tell time by ear, the one at left above would bring in time signals broadcast every five minutes by the radio networks. A direct-reading dial on another (center) would work like a car's odometer dial. And for this atomic age, the watch at far right has a spectrum dial, set above a calendar and a standard face, to warn the wearer of radiation. The watches, without works, were exhibited by Elgin.

Copyrighted material

Trick Rostrum Makes Long Stories Short

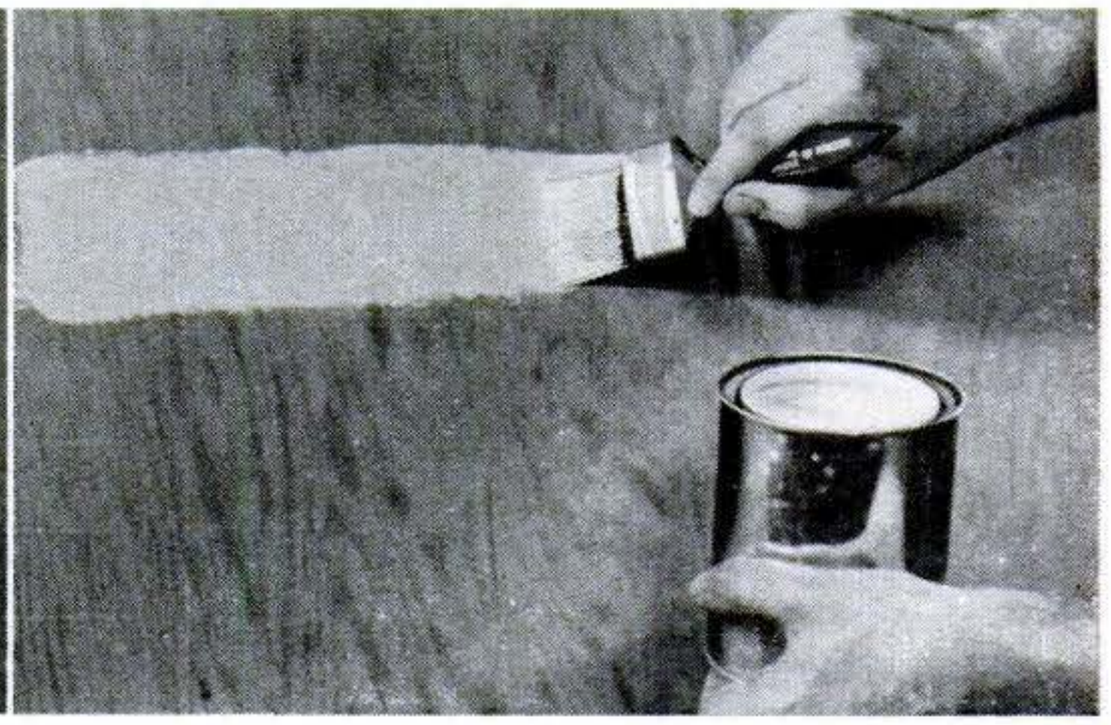
SCIENTISTS rigged up this remote-controlled rostrum to gag long-winded speakers. If a speaker talks too long, a puff of smoke blows up in his face and laugh-provoking cartoons appear on a screen behind him. The electronic gadgets at the chairman's elbow (below) also speed up the clock when a talker gets behind schedule and warn him two minutes before he is due for "the works." Standard Oil scientists say the system has cut down wordage at meetings.



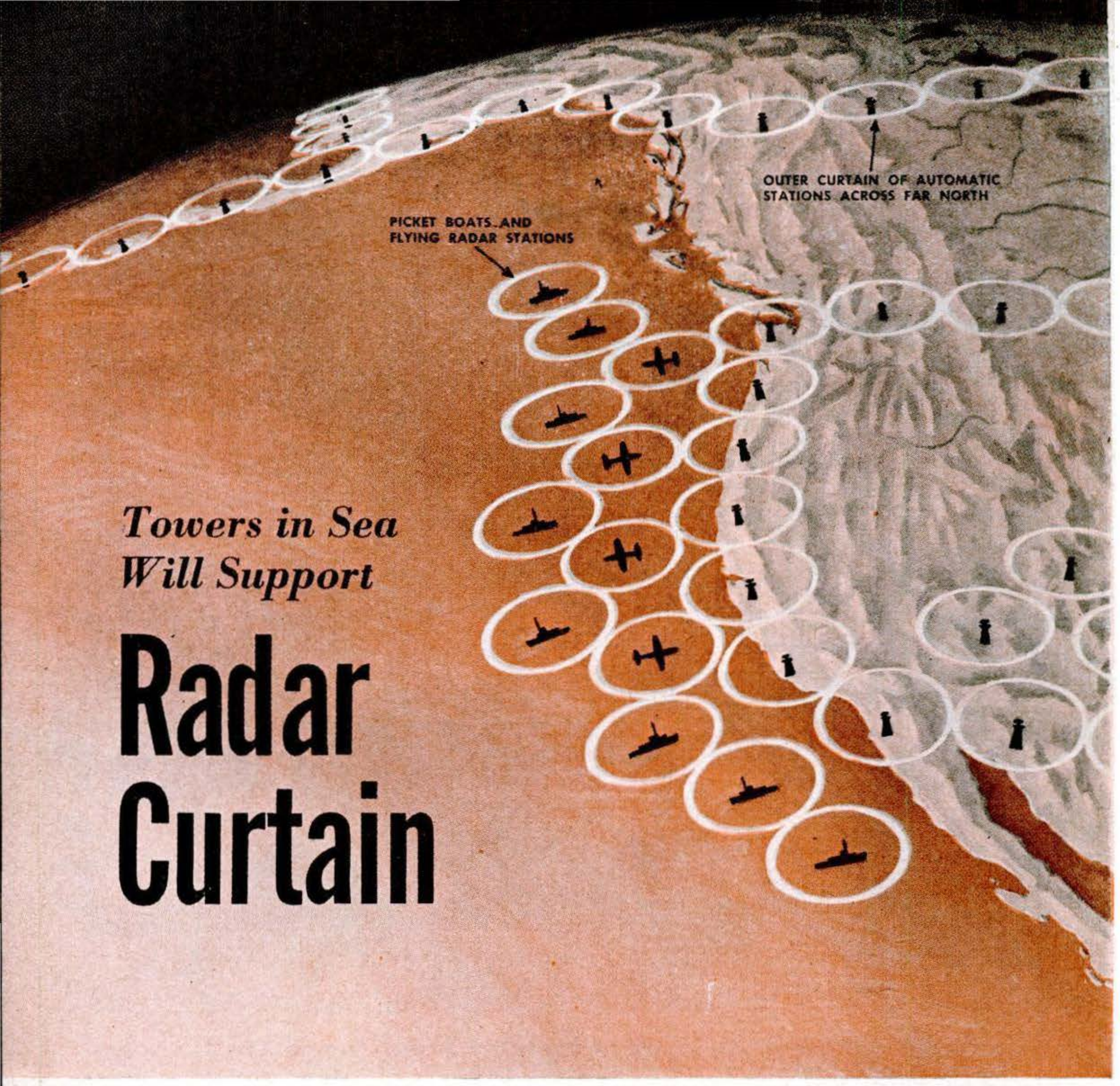


Jellied Paint Won't Drip, Yet Flows Off Brush Smoothly

THAT tipped can below holds paint that won't spill. Thick as jelly, it spreads like butter. It never has to be stirred because it can't settle, and it won't drip from the brush, sag, curtain or bead. You can brush it on, roll it on or even spray it. A new substance, called Burnok, "gels" the paint, making it spillproof. But under slight friction it flows readily onto a surface. Several manufacturers are now using Burnok vehicles in their oil-base paints and enamels.



Copyrighted material



Towers in Sea Will Support

Radar Curtain

A MODERN version of the Great Wall of China is being built by the United States against air attack. The wall is invisible. It consists of radar signals, probing for unidentified aircraft.

Newest addition to the wall will be a radar curtain projected from a series of artificial islands off the Atlantic coast from Virginia to Newfoundland, as much as 125 miles from shore.

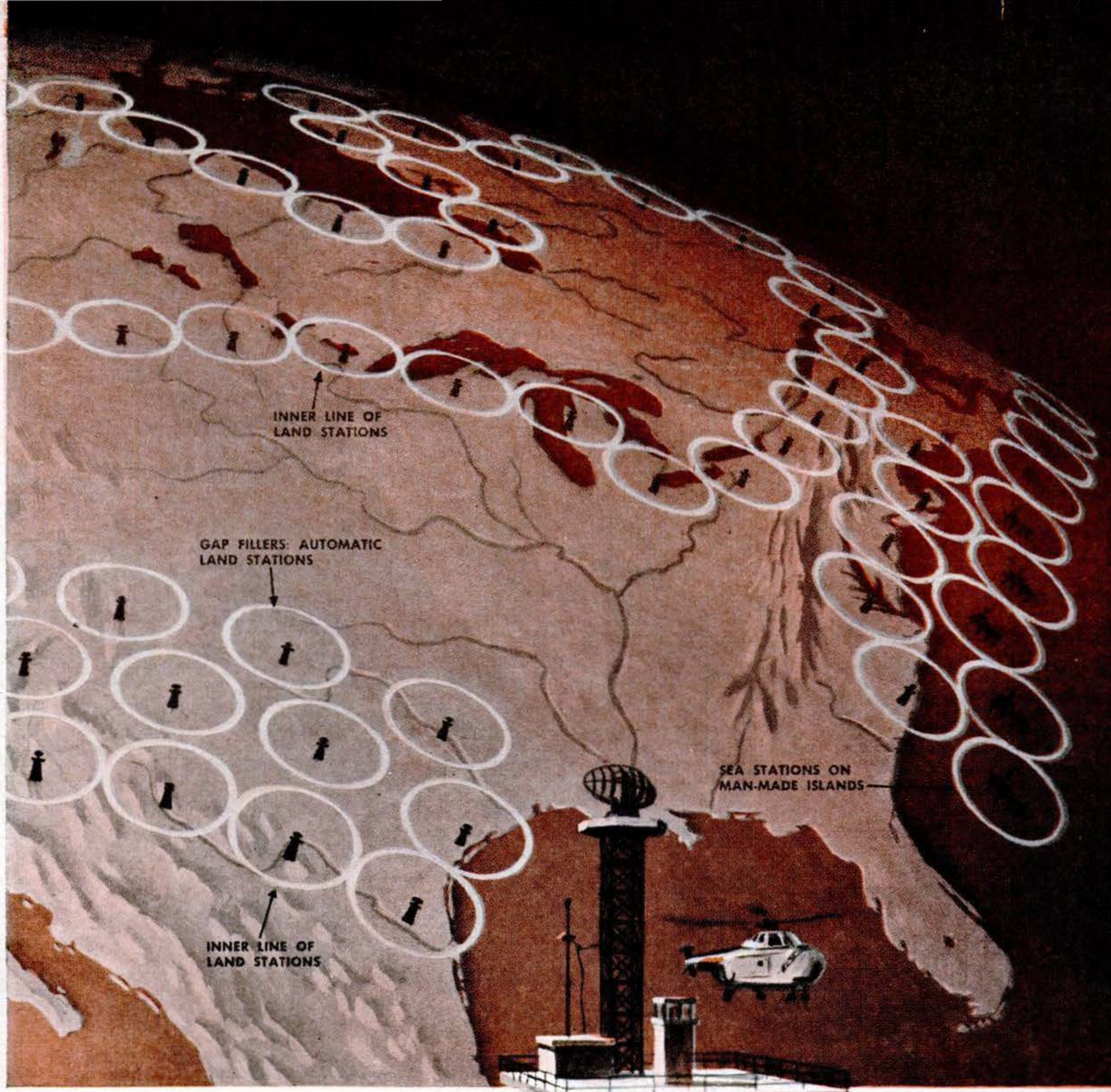
Construction of such a chain of radar stations is possible only because the wide continental shelf off the Atlantic coast provides shallow water.

At the same time, gaps in the existing radar-defense wall will be filled with 485 new radar-warning installations across the top of the nation.

Off the Pacific coast, where there is no continental shelf to build artificial islands on, Navy picket boats and long-range, radar-toting airplanes throw up a wall to warn of hostile aircraft.

Picket boats and planes also patrol the Atlantic coast south to Florida, beyond the projected island stations. And early-warning networks link our Caribbean bases and stretch across the Arctic hundreds of miles north of our northern borders.

Copyrighted material

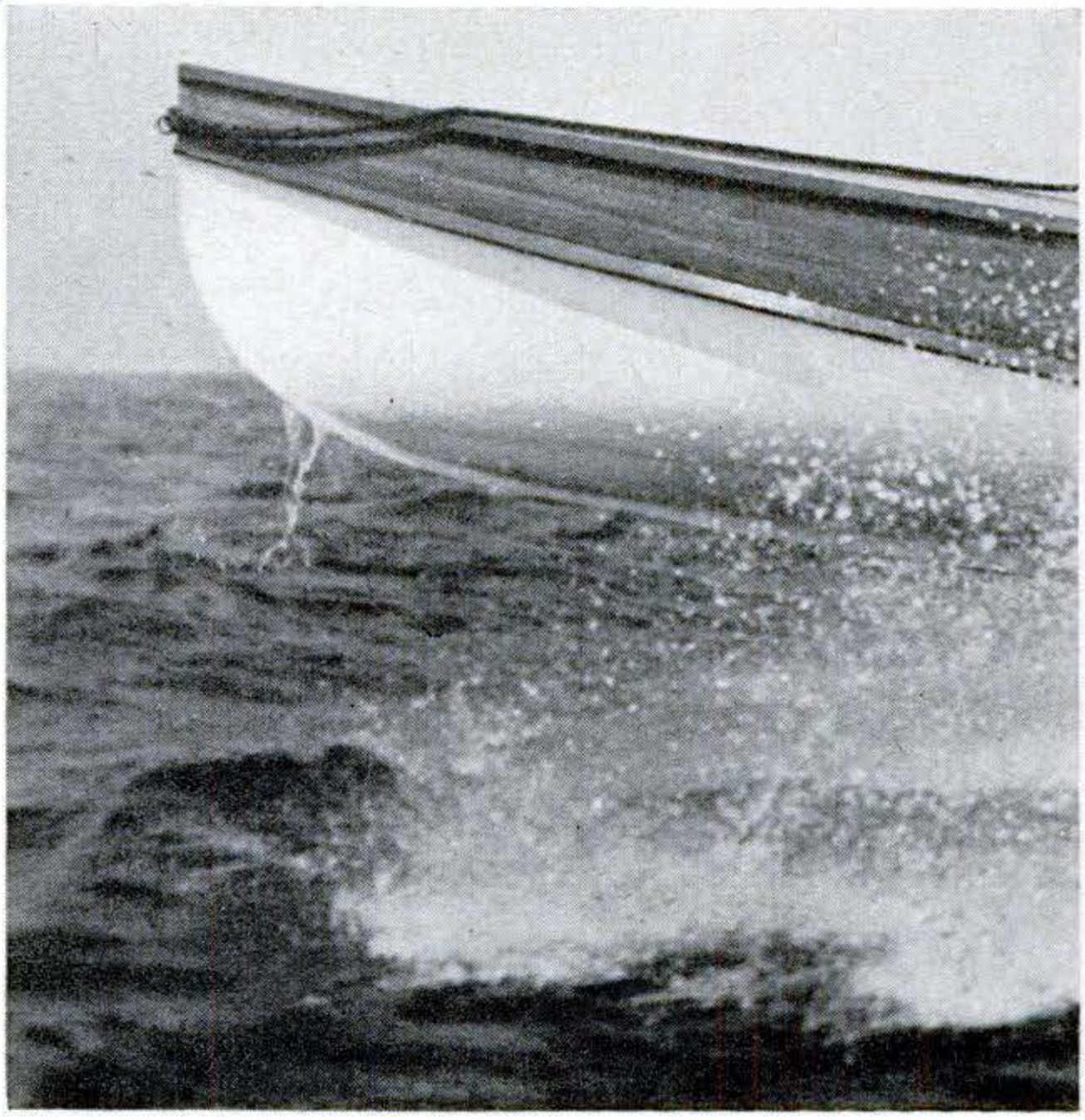


MAN-MADE ISLAND for chain of radar stations off Atlantic coast is patterned on platforms used by oil drillers in Gulf of Mexico. Built on land, islands will be towed to sites at sea. There six-foot caissons will be dropped to ocean floor through holes in platform, and air jacks on caissons will lift platform above water. A tower will contain radar, radio and weather stations. The islands will generate their own electricity and provide quarters—including recreation facilities—for 20 to 30 men. Bright spot: Crews will be rotated monthly.

Copyrighted material

WILBUR SHAW REPORTS FROM

They've



REMOTE CONTROLS make outboarding more fun than ever. To start up (above) I just pushed a button that works through a six-volt auto battery and a solenoid to turn over the quiet Sea-Horse 25. Under way (below) all I had to do was handle the wheel and throttle. Those short, choppy waves are typical of the Great Lakes. At 30 m.p.h. I hit a hefty swell (right), and for an instant I was actually flying. Boat and I got soaked, but the motor didn't even cough.

Rubber cushions, a new intake silencer and a tricky muffler quiet this husky 25-hp. kicker.

AS AN old hand at handling a kicker, I cocked an eager ear when told that the Johnson people were bringing out a beefy pair of "sound-dampened" outboard motors this fall.

Naturally I had heard about their first quiet motor, a 5½-horsepower model introduced last year, but I had never happened to hear the motor itself. So when I learned that Johnson now had 10- and 25-horsepower models on the way that were also designed to be quiet, I got curious enough to trek up to Waukegan, Ill., and find out what the world's biggest outboard-motor maker was up to.

On a calm slip out back of the Johnson mill, which sprawls beside Lake Michigan, I first tried out a 1954-vintage Model 25, for comparison's sake.

Not bad, I thought. The motor was not too noisy. But I did have to shout to the crew on the dock as I started, and the vibration was chattering my teeth in bright, hot sunlight as I whipped through a few fast turns and straight runs.

Sea-Horses Are Shushed

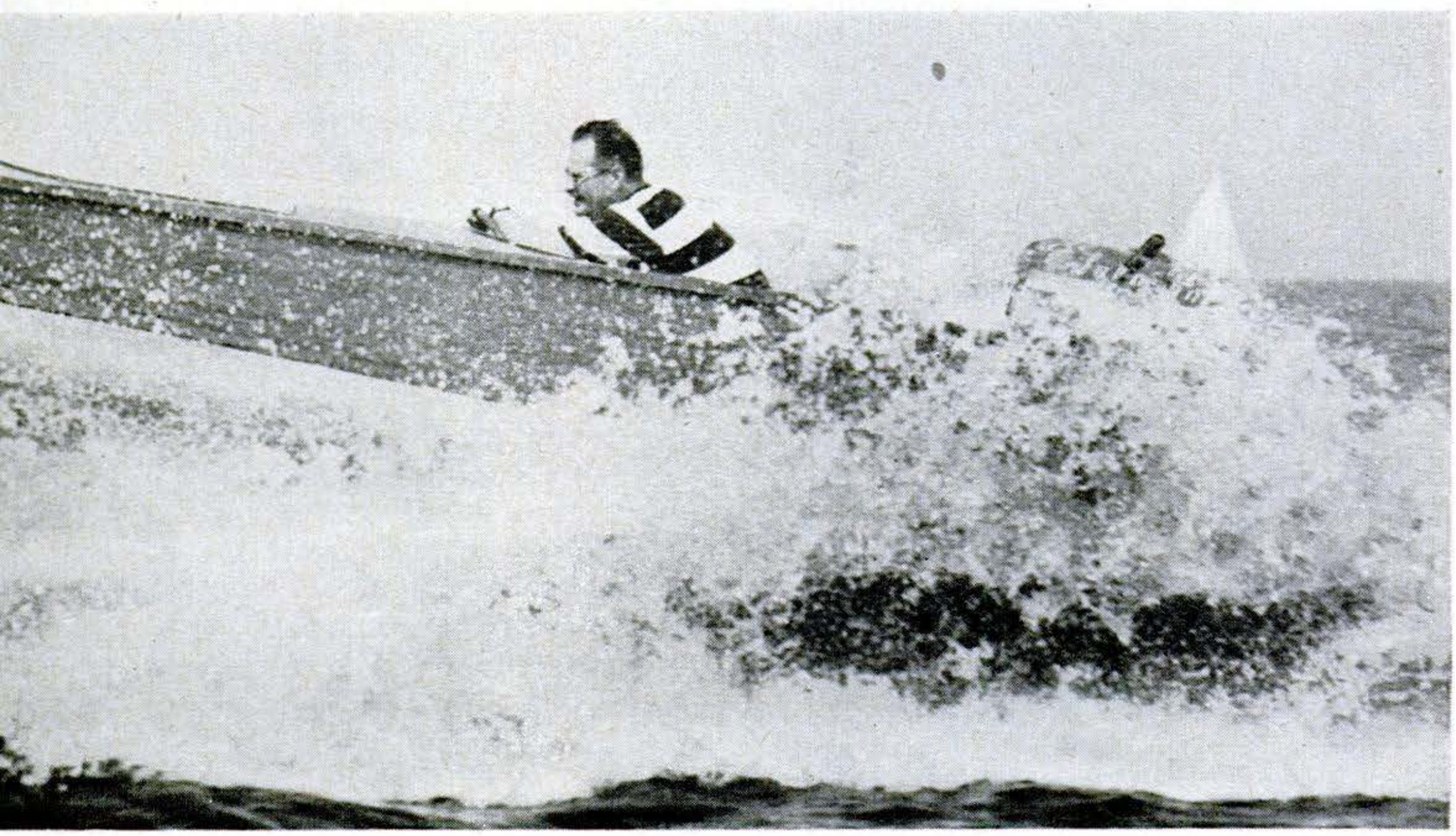
Back at the dock, I changed boats and stepped into another world—a 16-foot runabout fired by a quiet 1955 Johnson with 25 horses and electric starting.

WILBUR SHAW, *president of the Indianapolis Speedway, is an enthusiast about boats as well as cars. Whether you own an outboard or not, we think you will find his impressions of a new outboard motor interesting to read.*
—The Editors.

Copyrighted material

THE DRIVER'S SEAT:

Hushed New Outboards



Everything was remote-controlled. Just ahead and to the right of the pilot wheel was a small panel with starter and choke buttons. Hard right, beneath the gunwales, were the throttle lever and shift lever, which has forward, neutral and reverse positions.

That back-up business, incidentally, is my favorite. What could be cooler, I ask you, than easing into the pier stern first?

At a touch of the button the motor started and revved up. As I eased the shift lever into forward, we leaped away like a scared porpoise. A half-dozen runs on the slip, and I knew I had to take this baby out onto the lake.

Down the slip we went, and hardly a sound was audible but the slap of water against the hull. The engine hums, naturally, but you can carry on conversation at normal tones. As for vibration, there wasn't enough to rattle a coffee cup.

The real noise about this motor will be the applause of people on the bank.

I wanted to see what rough water—lots of it—splashed over the motor and controls would do. Almost all outboards are used in smaller bodies of water or ocean bays and harbors. Choppiness is a characteristic of water in all these places, and it's rough on hulls and engines.

We hit open water at about 25 miles an hour and whomped over a couple of big rollers. Farther out was some deep-troughed stuff, looking sort of gray between waves and frothy on top.

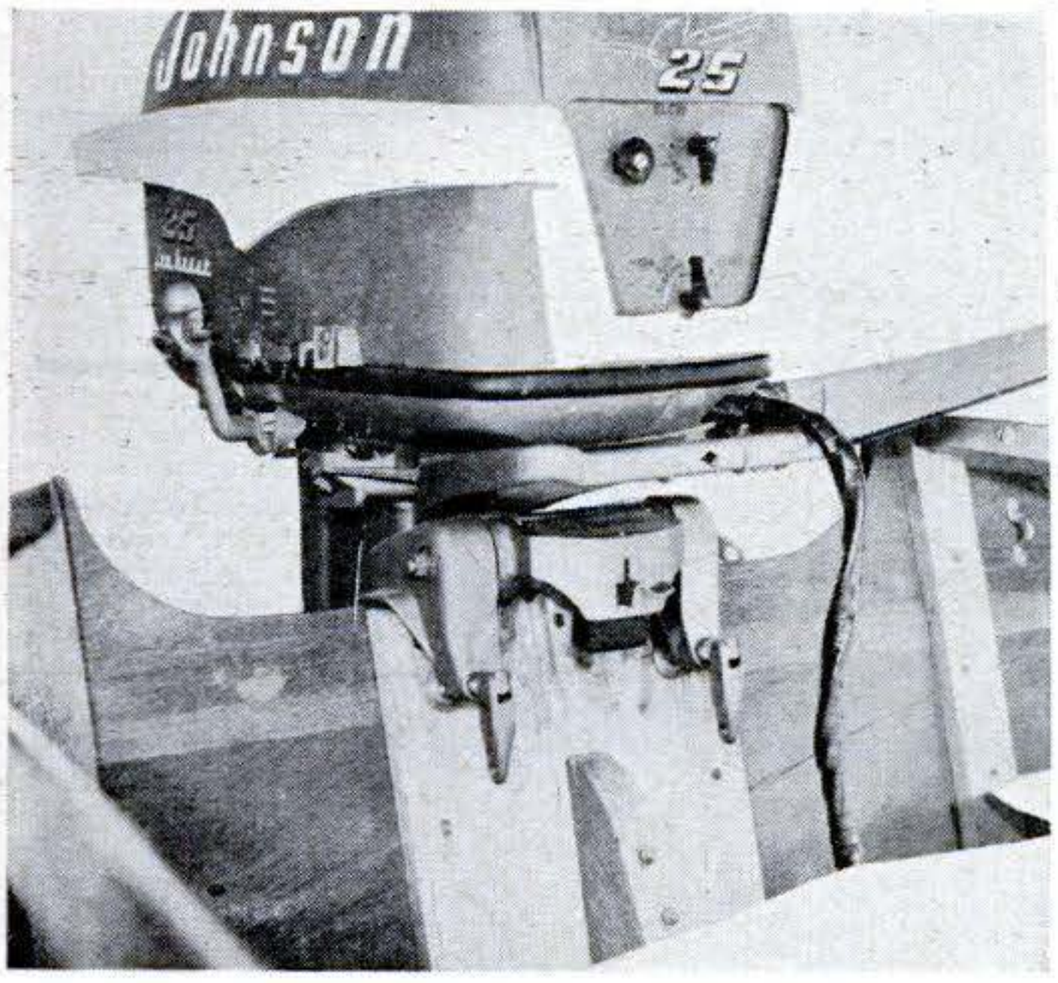
Opening up until we hit at least 30, I headed for it and hit at full throttle. There was no thud, no slap up the spine. We were airborne!

Free Bath

Maybe 20 or 25 feet farther on, we came down. Then I got my test. We plowed into a big stack of water, and everything was drenched: motor, control

Copyrighted material

A RUBBER GROMMET, under my right fingers, seals the Sea-Horse 25's power head. Motor, gears and exhaust tube are suspended on five rubber mounts as a single, isolated unit.



RUBBER TILTING BLOCK, between clamps, takes the jolt whenever the propeller or the exhaust tube hits an underwater obstacle, flipping the motor back against the transom of the boat.

cables, six-volt automotive battery, starter-solenoid case—and me.

After nearly an hour of this, though, we were still as agile as that porpoise and quiet as any sea horse should be.

Back at the dock, the "why" of all this quietness was made clear when we took a look at the craft's motor.

In the first place, Johnson doesn't talk about making a *silent* motor. Silence, its engineers say, is a mighty positive word, meaning absolutely no sound.

Johnson's 1955 products aren't soundless any more than the family auto, but, compared to old-style outboard buzz bombs, they're as gentle as a breeze.

Some time back, Johnson engineers learned that the biggest part of outboard noise comes through the boat hull, not directly from the motor itself.

Like the hollow shell it is, the hull acts like the sounding board, or belly, of a fiddle. Taking noise and vibration from the motor clamped against its transom, it reverberates sympathetically and broadcasts the noise for miles.

On these new engines, power head, exhaust tube and gear case are suspended as a unit and isolated from the hull by several rubber-cushion suspension points.

Technicians at the big outboard firm didn't stop at floating the drive, though.

Designers Took Sound Under Water

In years past, before the role of boat hulls as sounding boards was understood, attempts at cutting outboard racket centered around engine muffling. The earliest approach was silencing the exhaust outlet by getting it under water.

Johnson learned much about power suspension during World War II, when the armed forces needed quiet outboards for landing and fording craft. But those models were so bulky that they were useless for the vacation trade.

Since then, dampening improvements have been made in toning down engine noise by installing air-intake silencers and quieter gears, and by sealing the engine under an insulated hood.

All these approaches were taken in putting together the new 10- and 25-horsepower Sea-Horses.

A hefty rubber grommet makes a sealed contact all the way around the bite between engine underpan and hinged hood, keeping in high-frequency noises.

Further choking off of these high-level sounds on the big 25 is done by a two-stage air-intake silencer. A similar but smaller chamber does the same for the 10.

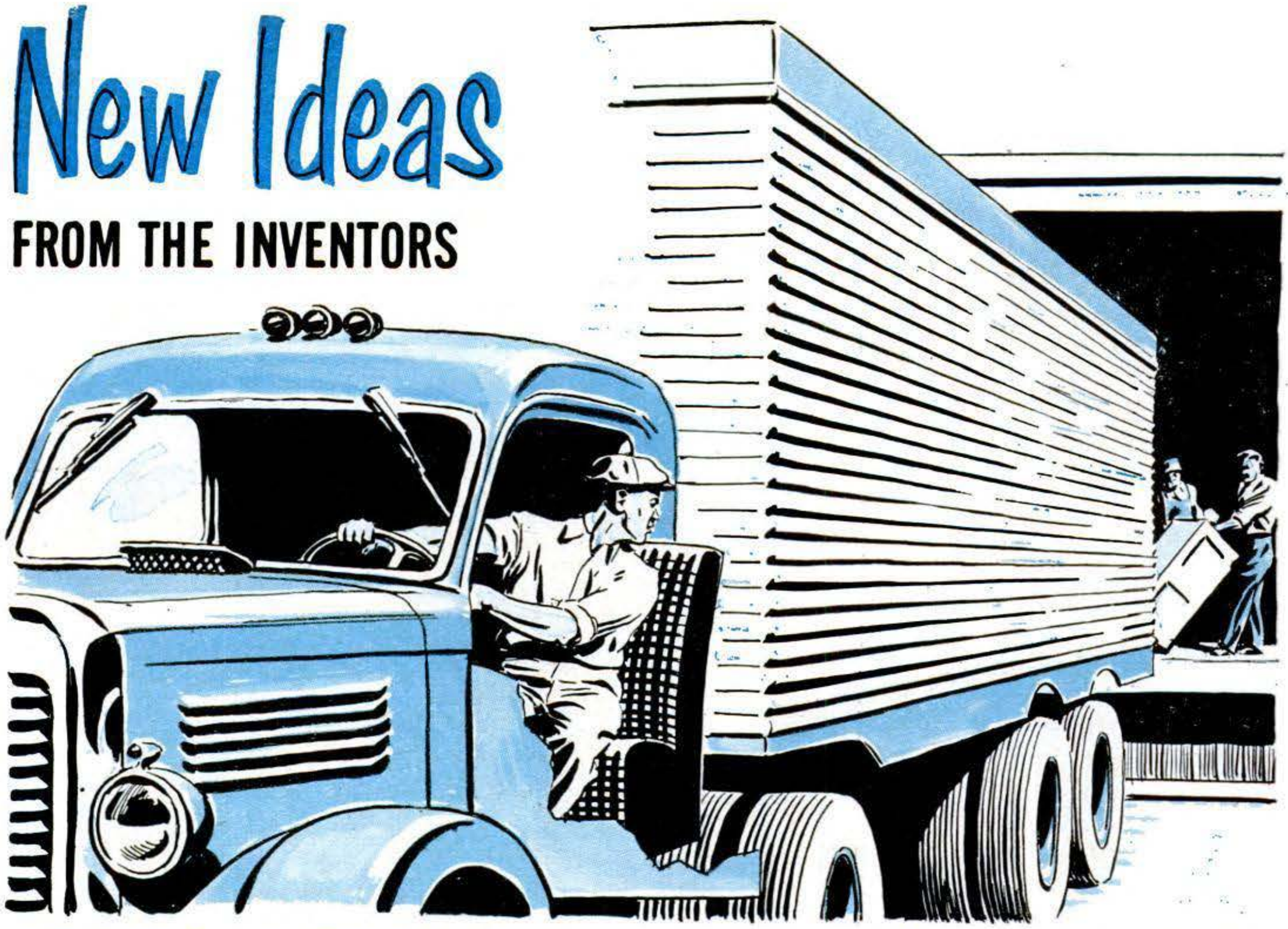
Finally, exhaust silencing, by now tuned to a fine pitch, helps to hush the put-put and stifle the roar.

At low speeds, an exhaust relief silencer muffles the engine. At higher speeds the two largest 1955 Johnsons automatically ease over from silencer to underwater exhaust. END

Copyrighted material

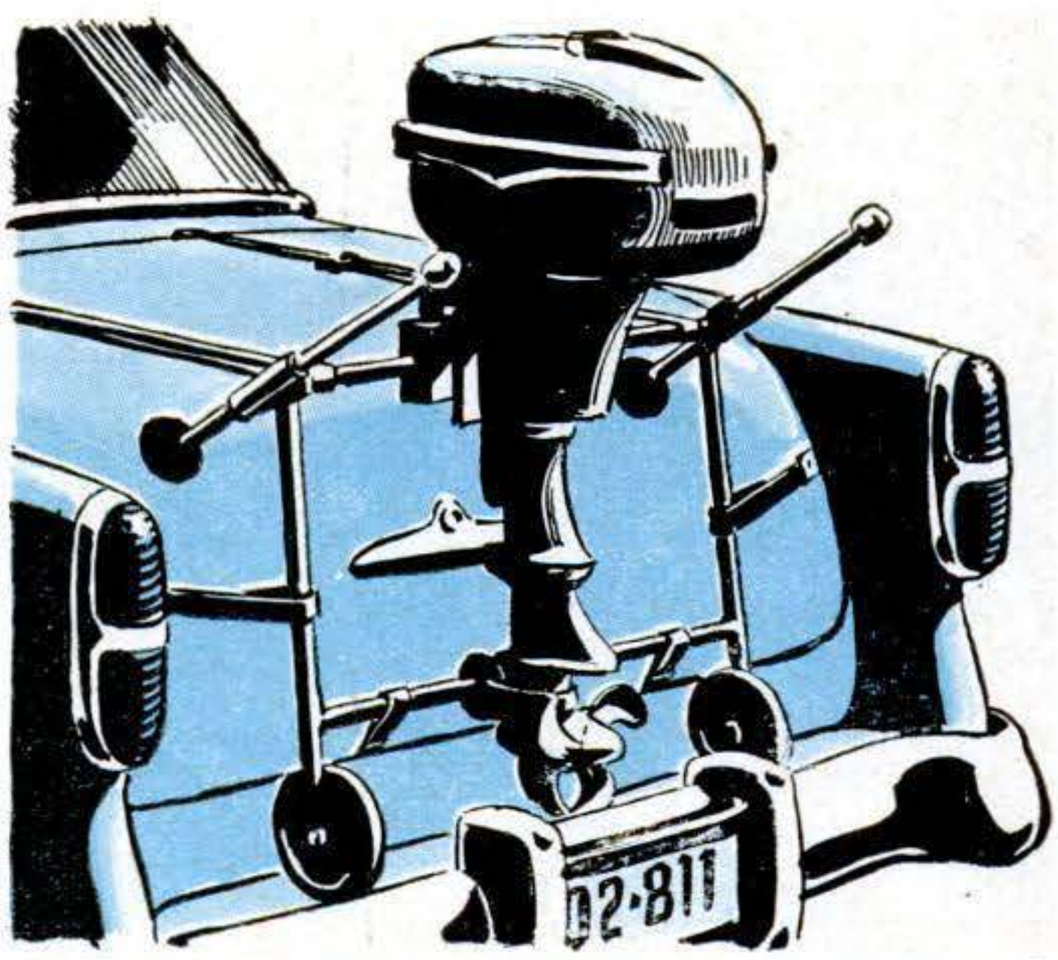
New Ideas

FROM THE INVENTORS



1 Back-Up Seat to Slide Out. The driver of a truck or semi-trailer often has to guess his way back to a curb or loading platform. With this rig, however, he could get a safe, unobstructed rear view past the jutting cargo section while remaining seated and in full control of the wheel and pedals. He'd slide the seat outward by operating a hydraulic drive. Closing the cab door would automatically shift the seat back in.

2 Sleeve to Keep Laces Tied. Children's shoelaces would be less likely to tangle or come untied if the knots were kept bottled up in these plastic cylinders. The knot retainer would safeguard toddlers by preventing loose laces from tripping them; it would also protect adult fingernails by keeping knots from being drawn too tight.

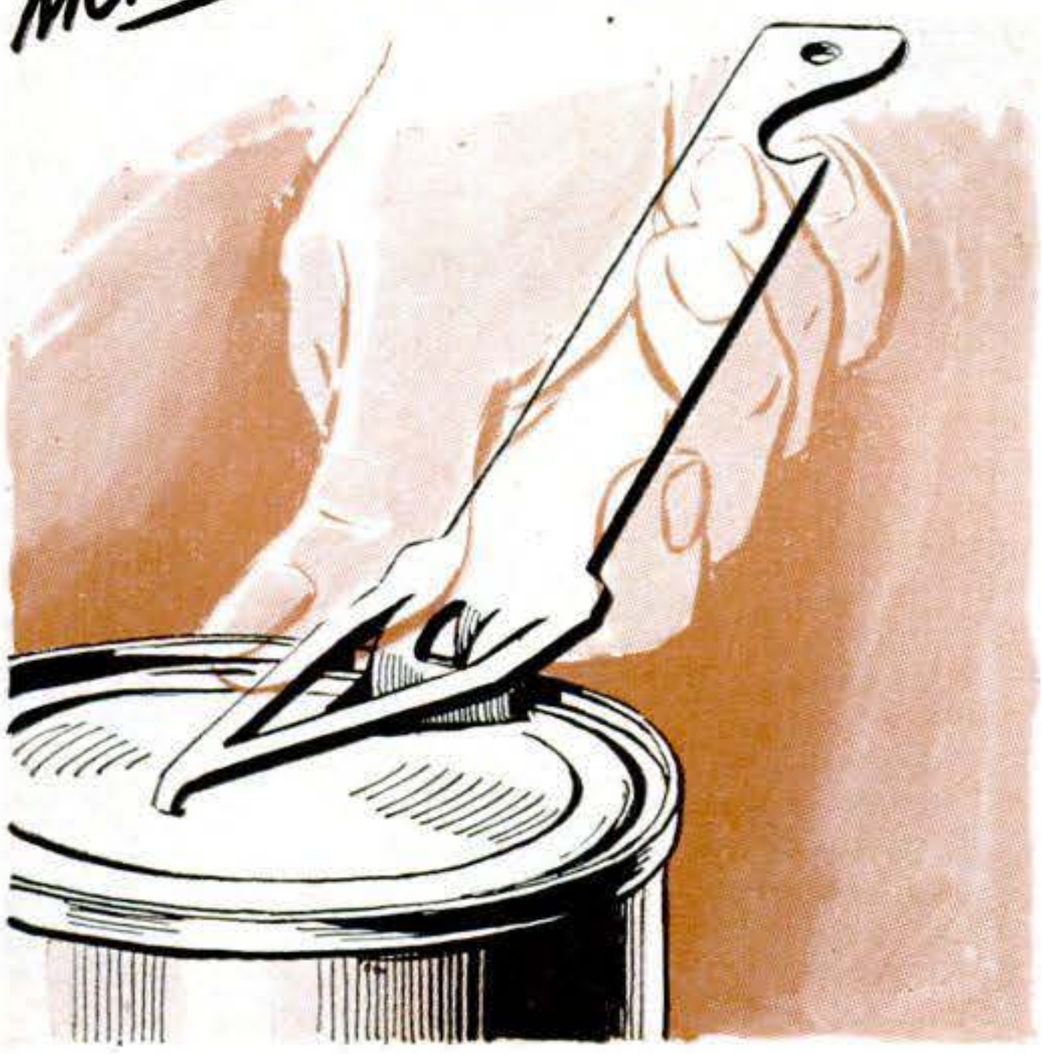


3 Deck Frame to Carry Outboard. Adjustable straps and a tubular metal frame would allow you to mount an outboard motor in an upright, leakproof position on the rear deck of your car. This outfit would put most of the weight on the bumper. Part of the frame could be detached and used as a roller cart or storage stand.

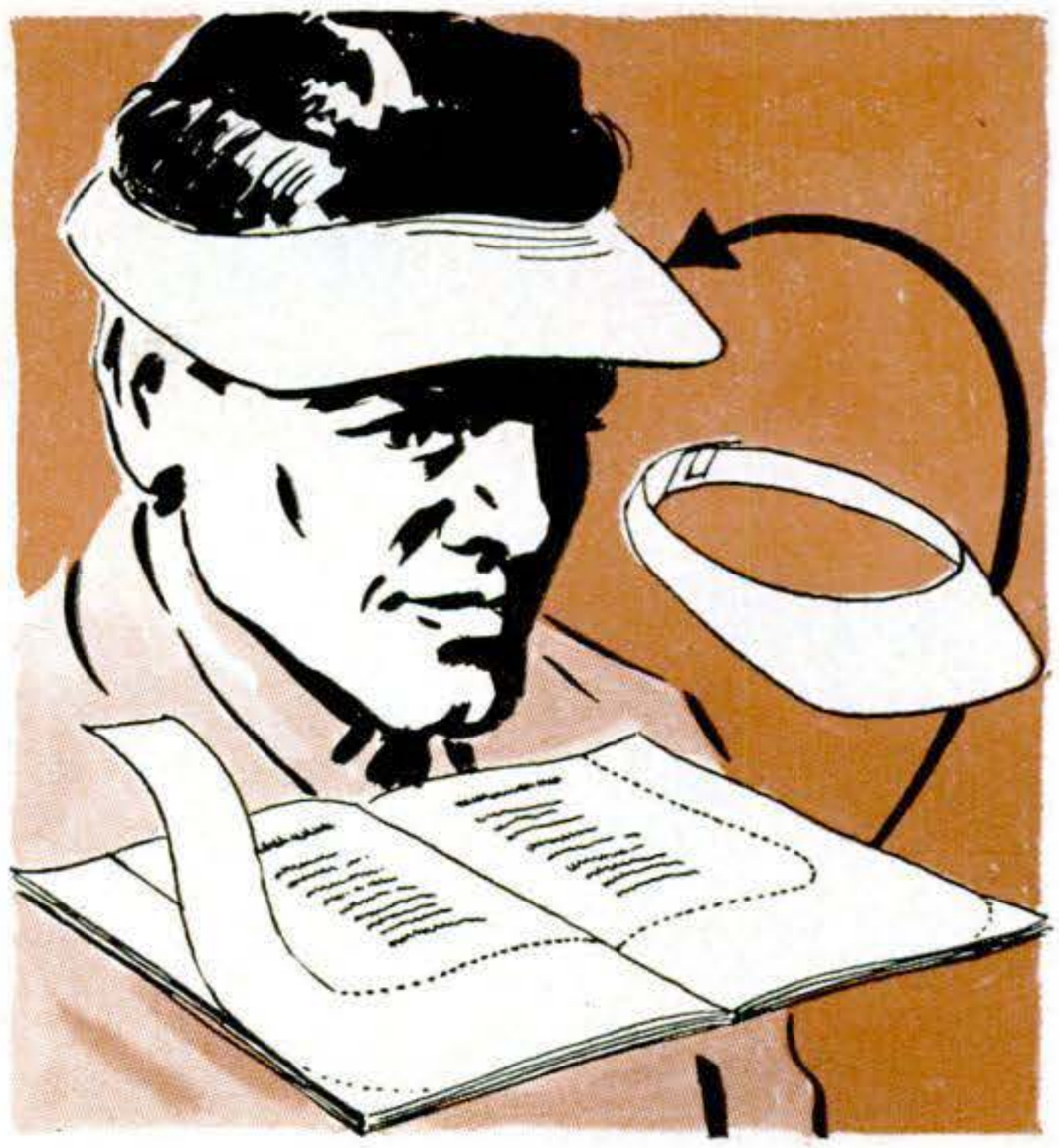
Please turn the page for more new ideas.

Copyrighted material

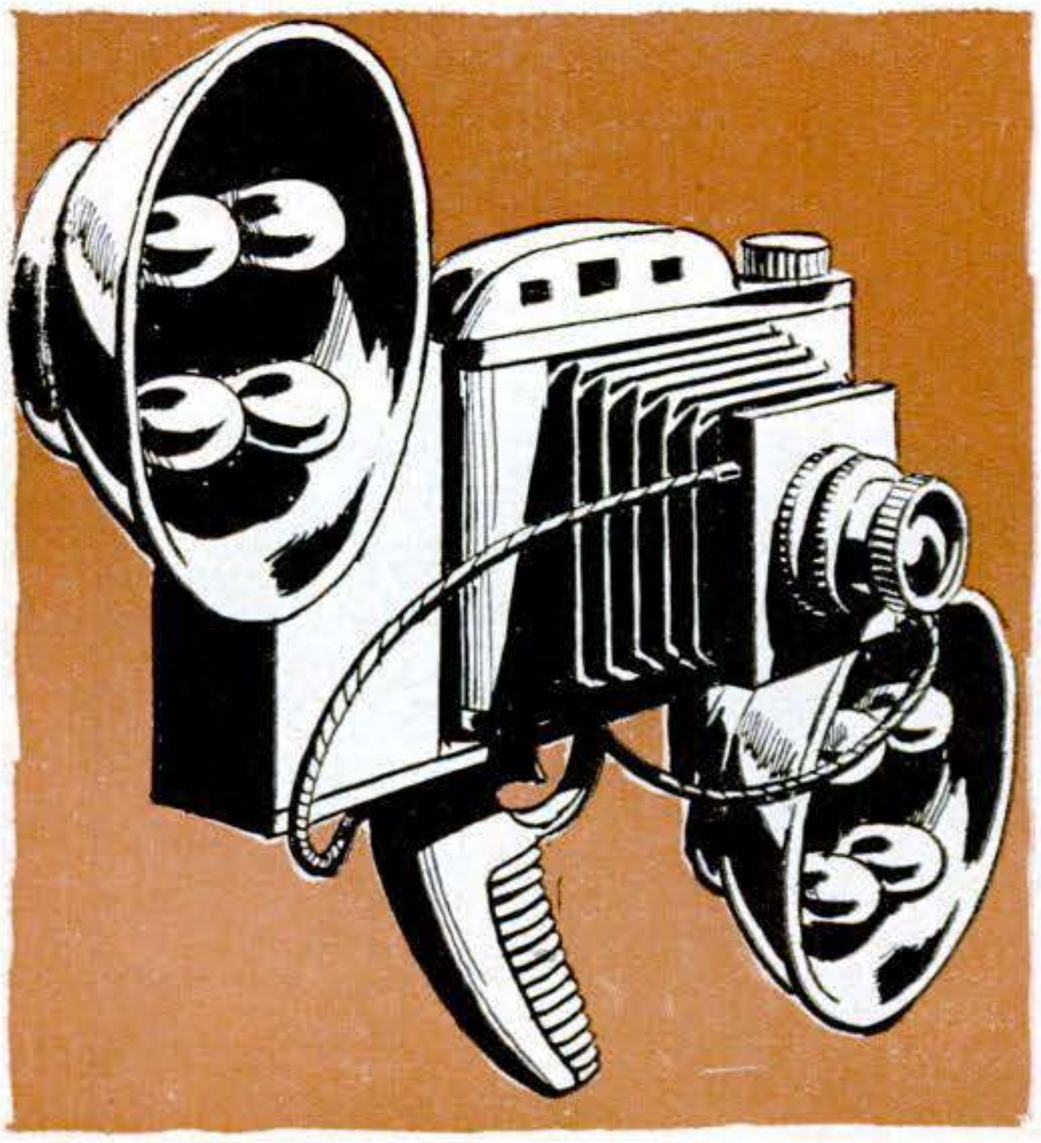
MORE New Ideas from the Inventors



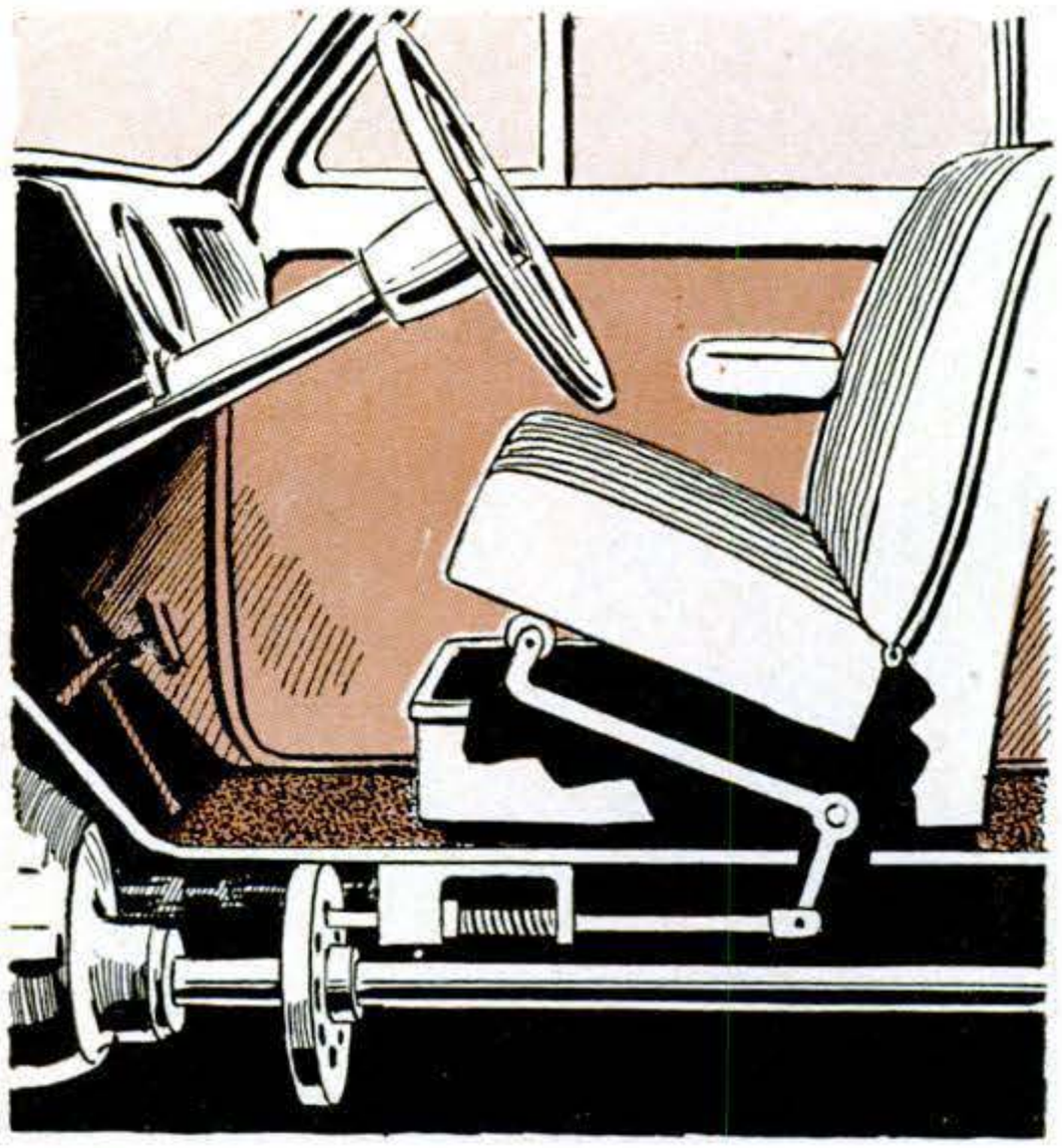
4 Pry to Open and Vent Can. A single pass of this opener would punch the two holes you need to pour liquid smoothly from a can. It would have a regular prong for piercing a triangular spout at the rim, and a second point that would vent the can as shown. The extended prong would form a thumb rest, make it easier to apply pressure.



5 Program Page to Form Visor. If bright sunlight or night-game floodlights bother your eyes, you'd probably be glad to find this tear-out insert in a sports program. The heavy-paper centerfold would be perforated so you could pull out a preformed eyeshade complete with slotted arms designed as an interlocking, adjustable headband.



6 Film Winder to Change Bulbs. You'd hardly have to pause between flash exposures if your camera changed bulbs for you. The sockets in these multiple-bulb holders would be wired separately. The fast-acting film advance would cock the shutter and switch in the next bulb, thus reducing the set-up time between shots.



7 Brake to Stop Driverless Car. This automatic roll preventer would protect an auto against faulty parking brakes or a driver's failure to set them. When the car was in neutral and the front seat unoccupied, a spring mechanism would lock the drive shaft. Neither gravity nor the nudge of another car could make this one move.

Copyrighted material

8 Lighter to Hold Ashes. You couldn't be caught with a burning cigarette and no place to put the ashes if you carried an ash tray in your lighter. The outer sleeve of this windproof-type device would slide upward to make space for an ash receiver in the cap. Raising the sleeve would cause a hinged flap to close flint-and-wick section.

9 Signal to Watch the Pot. It's usually difficult to scald milk and similar foods yet keep them from boiling. When heated to a preset temperature, a bimetal strip in this clip-on, thermostatic pot watcher would spring upward and sound a gong.

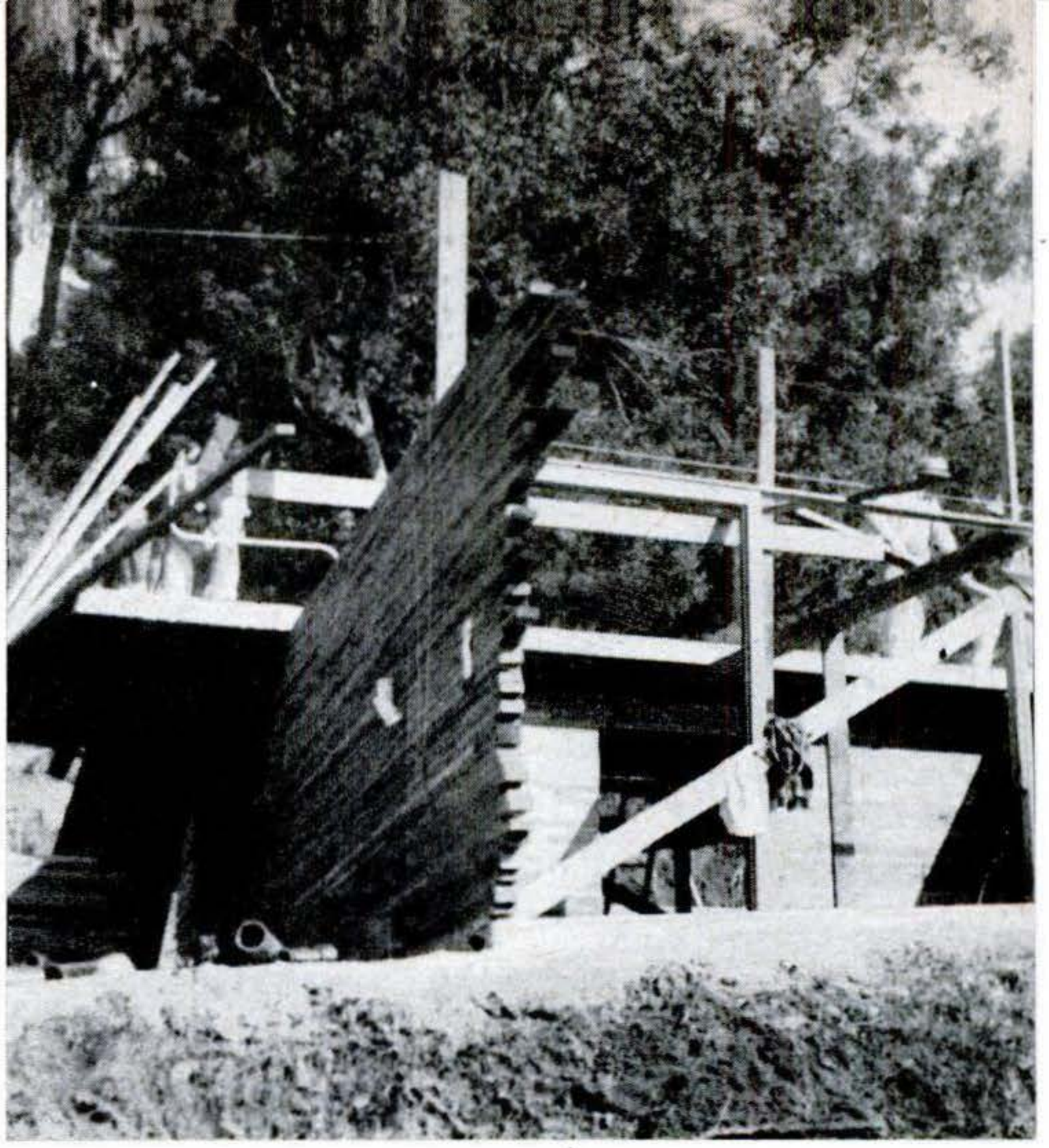
10 Chute to Slow Itself. To make parachute descents faster and landings more comfortable, this inventor would hem in the base of the canopy. To slow the chute as it neared the earth, a probe or auxiliary rip cord would open it fully.

U.S. patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. C. Walsh, Nashua, Iowa; 2. A. Cataldi, Nutley, N. J.; 3. E. Kelly, Seattle; 4. R. Robinson, Wauwatosa, Wis.; 5. J. Bozzi, San Jose, Calif.; 6. T. Knight, Grosse Point Woods, Mich.; 7. E. Brown, Towson, Md.; 8. W. Jaap, Cincinnati; 9. L. and A. Simmons, and H. Arnott, N.S.W., Australia; 10. A. Muther, Zurich, Switzerland.

Copyrighted material

One Step Finishes Walls In Houses Of Solid Wood

FROM Maine and California come strikingly different twists to an old idea—solid-wood walls. The big advantage is timesaving. Ordinary walls contain several different components, individually installed; some support weight, some keep weather out, some are purely decorative. In the houses shown here, the walls consist of just wood, which supports weight, seals out weather and provides a decorative finish. One building operation does the whole job.



California House Is

VERTICAL SLABS for the walls of this custom-built contemporary house were made by nailing and gluing random lengths of two-by-fours. Ragged ends were later cut off square with a single pass of a power saw.

Maine House Uses Whole Tree Trunks

WHITE-CEDAR LOGS, which have a tough, weather-resisting outer surface and a soft inner core said to possess high insulating value, form everything but the roof for this log-cabin house. The double roof, made of boards, insulation and shingles, is supported by long, foot-thick logs notched into end gables. This house, one of several styles available in precut packages from Ward Cabin Co., Presque Isle, Maine, was put up by John P. Rowins in Bridgeport, Conn.

Copyrighted material

Made of Planks Stacked Like Bricks

OVERHANGING SECOND FLOOR AND ROOF form carport in unusual home near Laguna, Calif. Floors, roof, even windbreaks on porch, were laminated from planks, like walls. Inside, roof became ceiling, floors were polished to look like hardwood, and walls were left natural—all without further finishing. That's owner-designer Harald H. zurNieden perching on his porch rail.

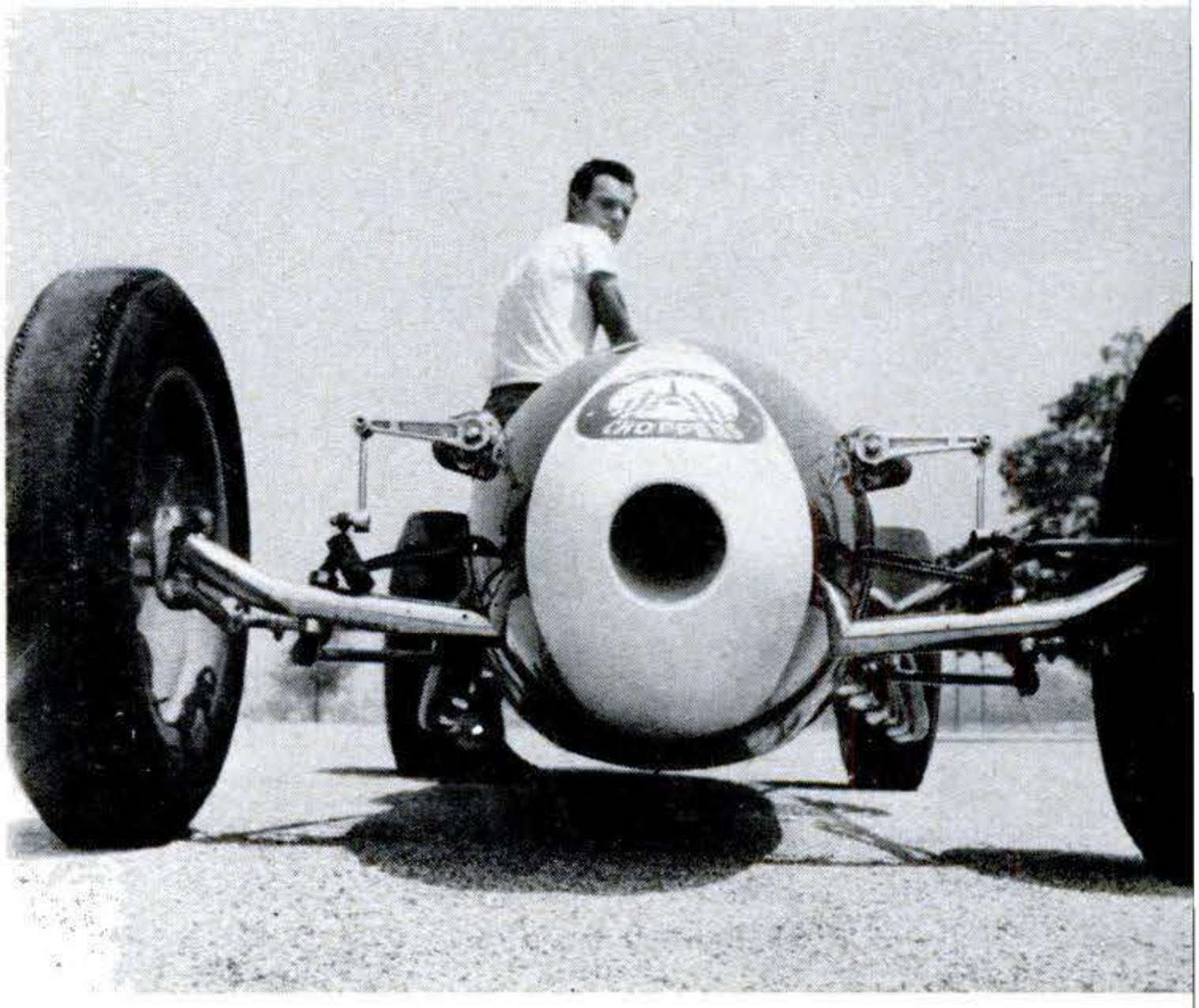
Notched to Fit Like Logs for a Cabin

INTERLOCKING LOGS have tongue-and-groove joints along edges, mortise-and-tenon joints at corners, so they fit tightly together without nails. Calking is placed between logs during construction to seal out moisture and wind.

INSIDE OF WALLS looks like rustic wood paneling, requires no finishing. Room partitions are made the same way, but of thinner logs planed flat on both sides. The high ceiling is simply the underside of the roof.

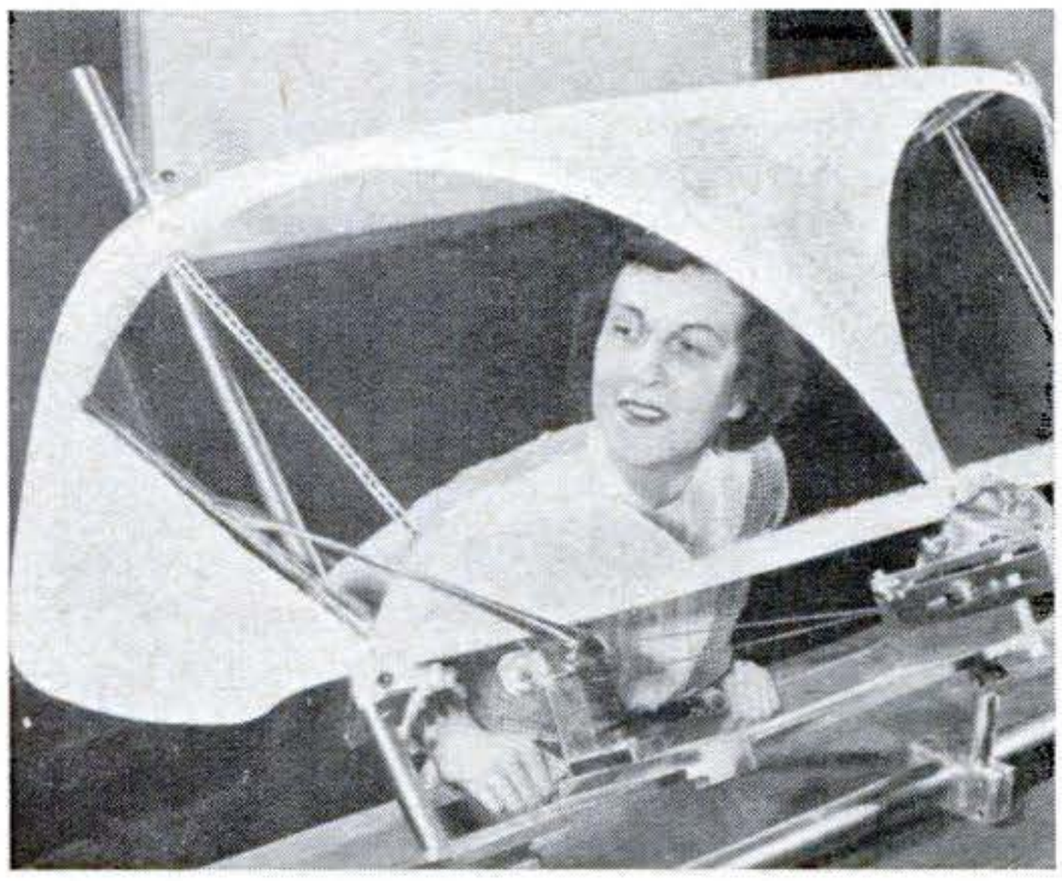
Draggin' Wagon Tops 147 in ¼-Mile

IF YOU think your old family bus does well at the stoplights, take a look at this little getaway champ. It reached a speed of more than 147 m.p.h., after a rolling start, in the standard drag-strip run of a quarter-mile. The $4,000 bright-red dragster was designed and built for these brief races by members of the Pomona (Calif.) Choppers, police-sponsored hot-rod group.



CLEAN-SWEEPING LINES help car attain high speed fast. Club members designed chassis and body, put 1,700-pound beauty together with their own hands and $4,000 from treasury. Chuck Griffith drove the car during its record-making quarter-mile run.

CHAMPIONSHIP DRAGSTER stands 42 inches high, is 180 inches long on a 116-inch wheelbase. Hole in nose admits cooling air to engine compartment. Upper half of nose was cut from an airplane drop tank. Rest of body was free-formed by club members.



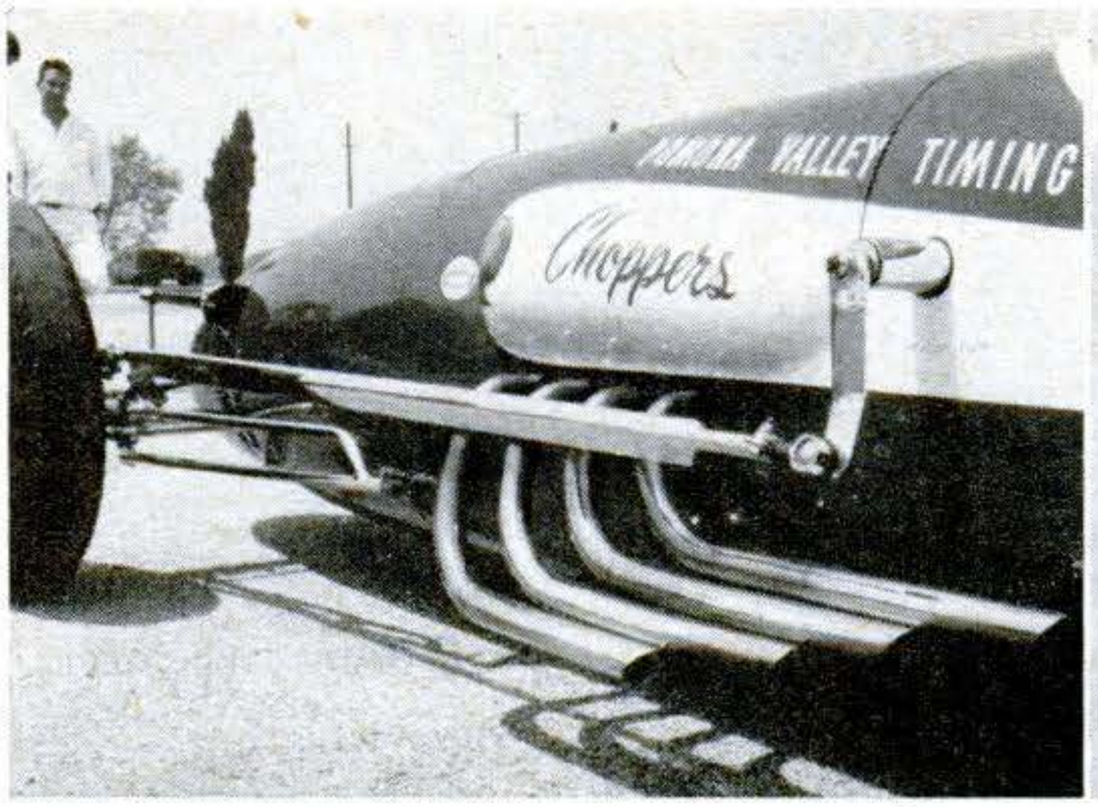
Windshield Wiper Turns Corners

WIPER engineers have caught up to windshield engineers again with a new design that turns the sharp corners of wrap-around windshields. The dotted line (above) shows the extra glass cleaned. Anderson Co., 1075 Grant, Gary, Ind., is the maker.

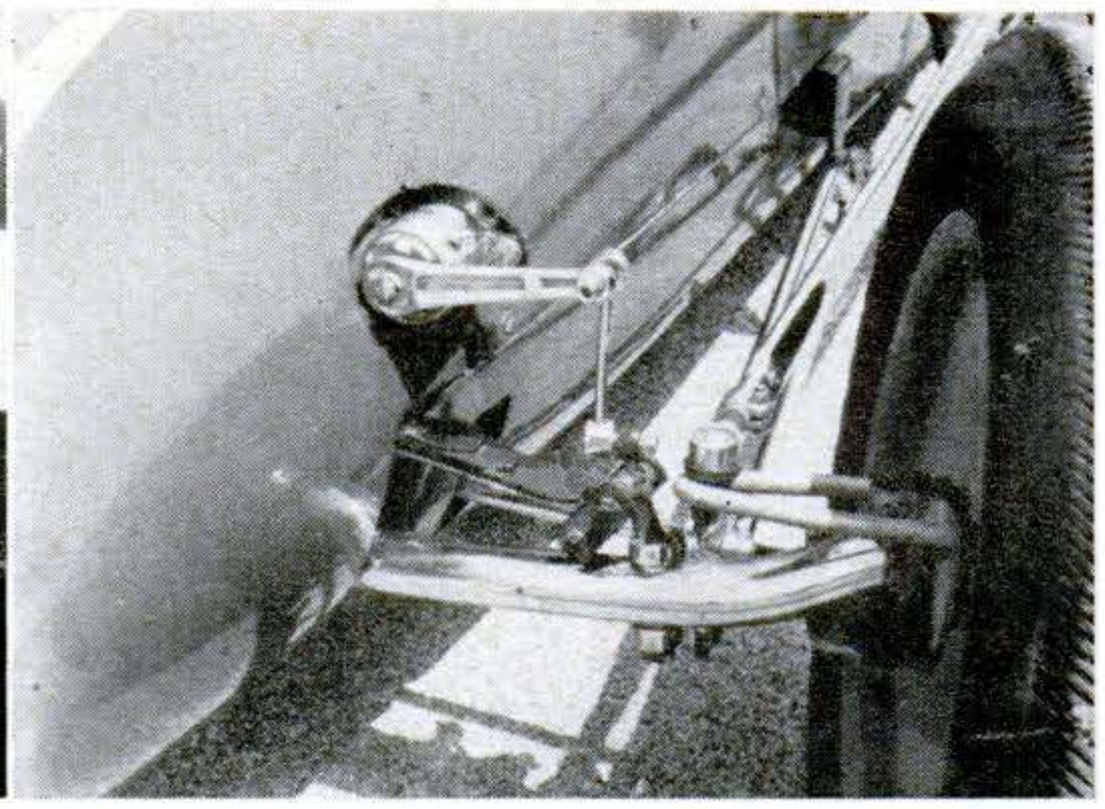
Tree Shaker Speeds Harvest

ALLEN TURNER of Kingsburg, Calif., harvests nuts with a tractor-mounted boom—a long pipe through which a loose rod is run. Hooked to a limb, it shakes down nuts as it is yanked back and forth by its own engine mounted at the rear of the tractor.

Copyrighted material

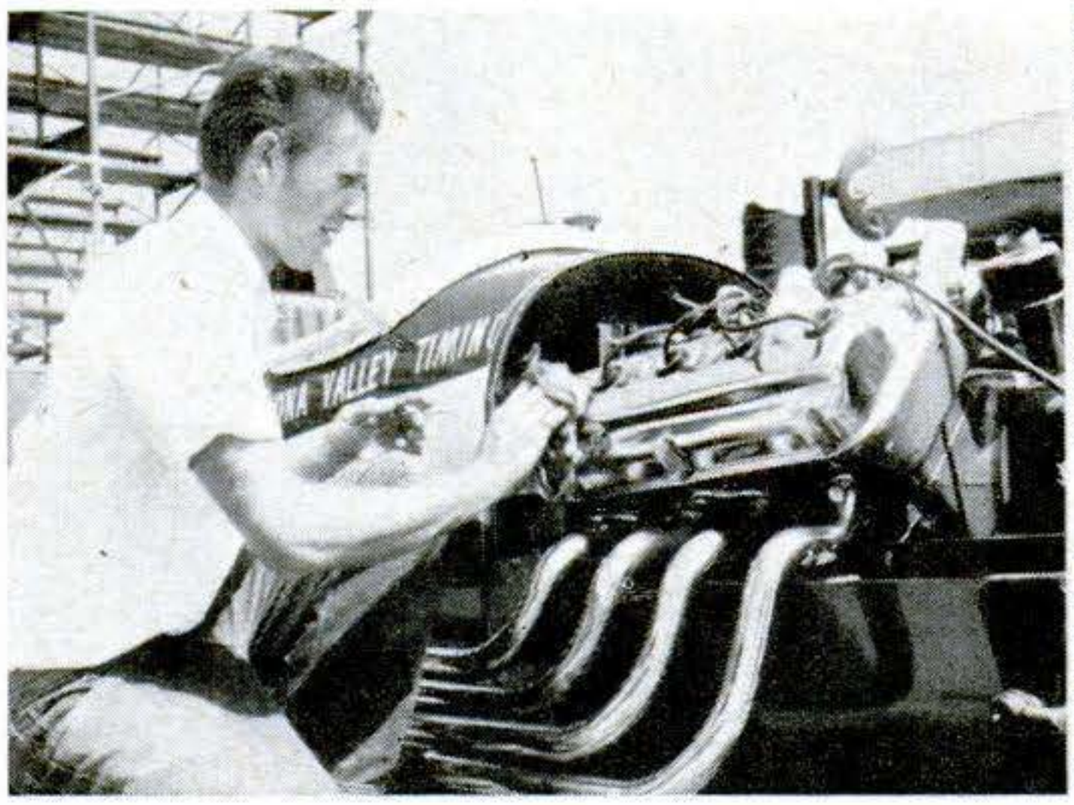


CHROMED EXHAUST PIPES add power as well as looks. Airplane-strut tubing reinforces drag link.

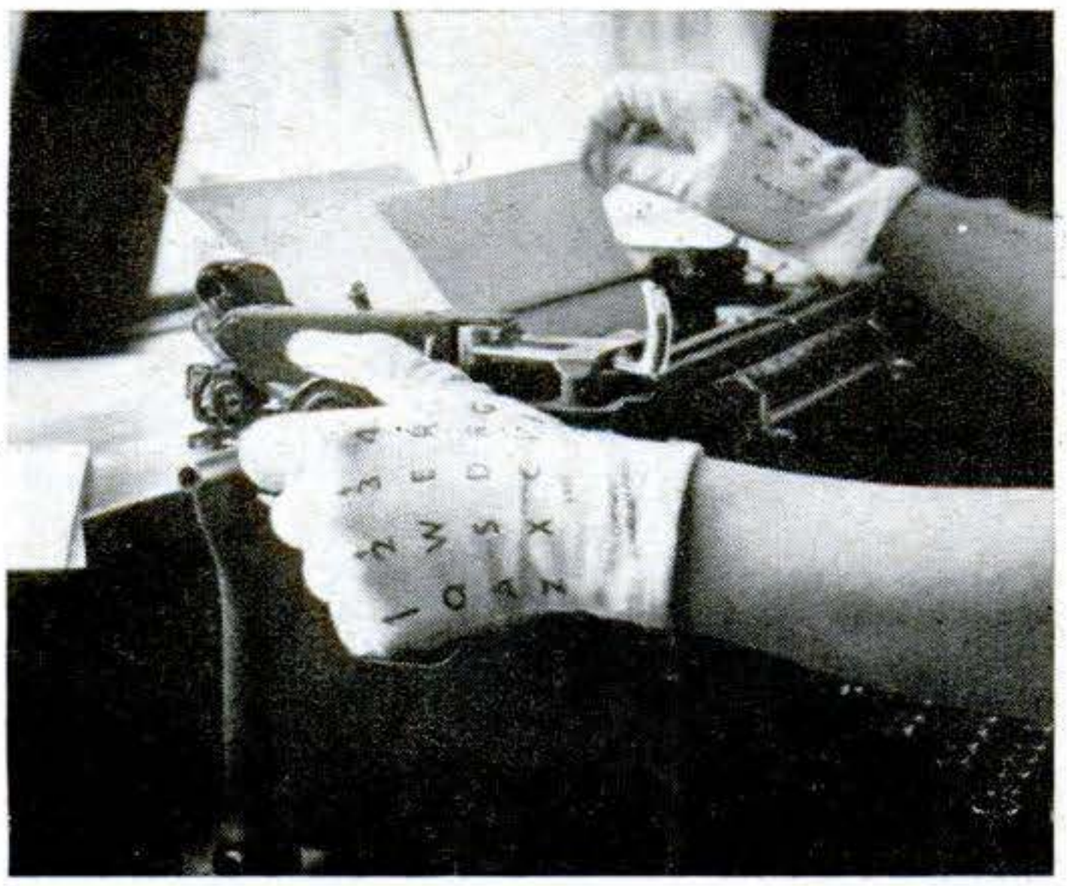


FRONT-END ASSEMBLY of the car includes hand-made tubular axle, Ford spindles and hubs.

REWORKED ENGINE, a Chrysler FirePower V-8, delivers 425 hp. Transmission is '40 Lincoln.

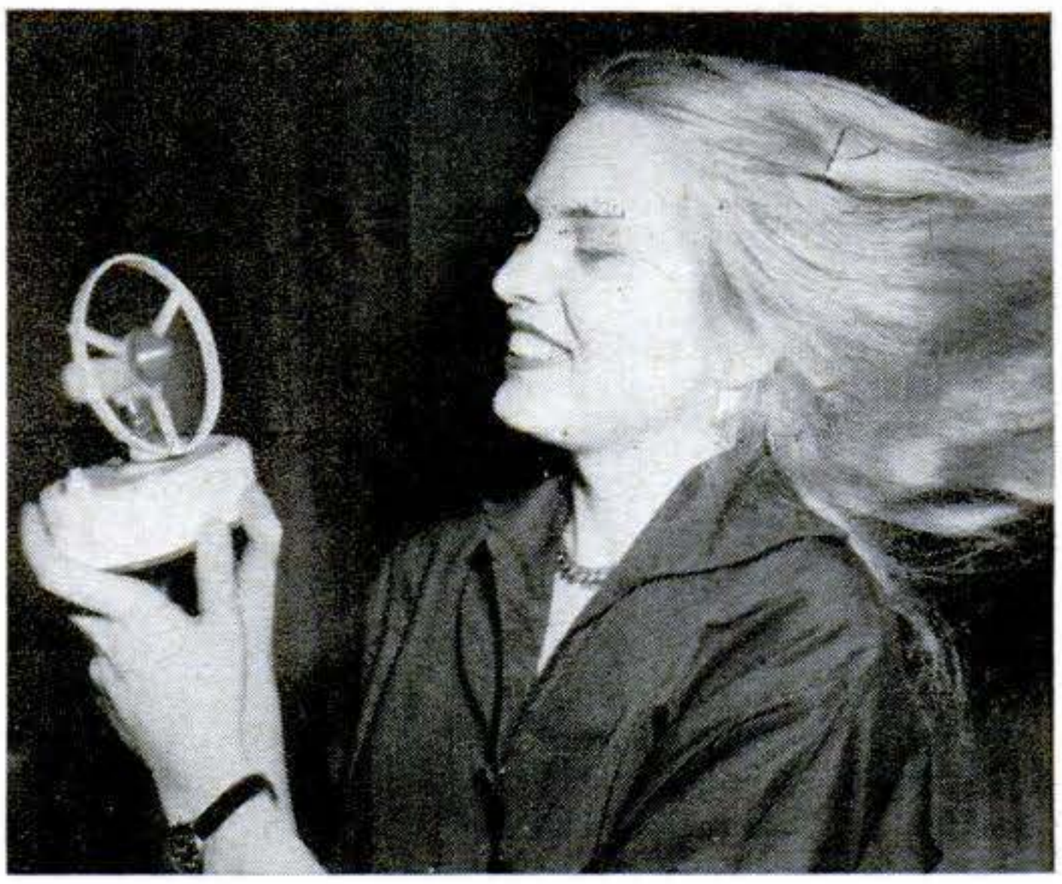


STEERING GEAR robbed from an old Franklin links to arm which is arc-weld reinforced.



Gloves Teach Touch Typing

A BEGINNER at the typewriter can't forget what finger goes where if he wears these gloves—the keyboard is printed on their backs. For more speed, the finger tips can be clipped off. The Adams Educator Co., 1133 Broadway, NYC, is the maker.



Pocket Fan Runs on Batteries

THIS little mechanical pinwheel will give you breezes wherever you go. Small enough to fit in your pocket, it is powered by three flashlight batteries that can spin the blades for eight hours. Dux Toys, Ludenscheid, West Germany, makes it.

Copyrighted material

New Controls Make Gas Range Automatic

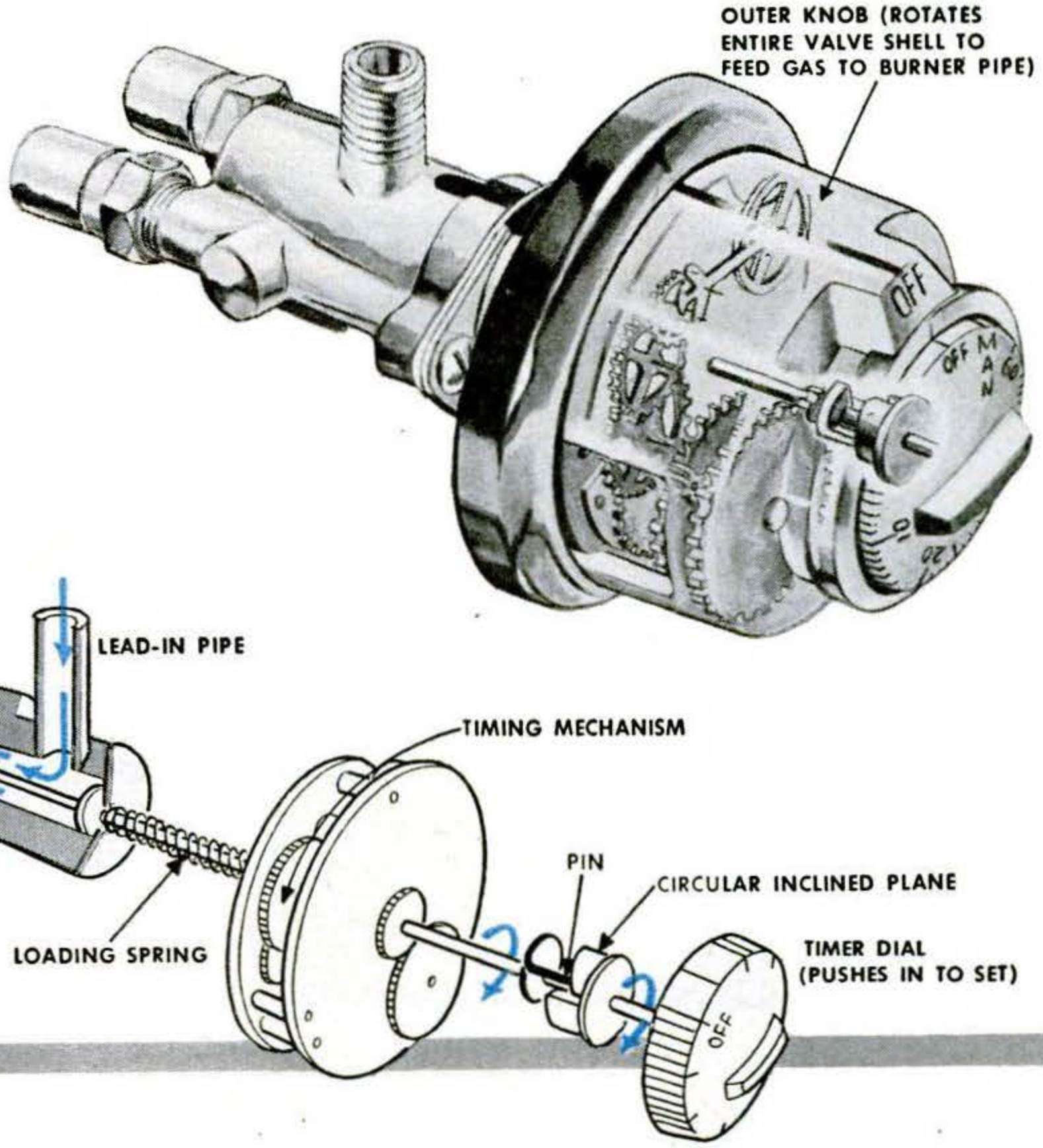
An ingenious inventor licks a 25-year problem with principle taught in high-school physics.

THE application of an age-old principle of physics—the theory of the inclined plane—will make it possible this fall, for the first time, to buy a gas range that is fitted with a reliable mechanical timer.

With the new built-in timer, a housewife simply adjusts the flame or thermostat to the required heat, sets the timer (part of the same control knob) and goes off. The controls will automatically switch

HOW IT WORKS

BY USING A SPRING as the actuating force on his inclined-plane mechanism, inventor Clarence Wantz could put to work the flea power of a tiny timer. Upper sketch shows the complete device. In lower sketch, spring power and friction of pin against circular inclined plane are exactly balanced until timer, set by housewife, supplies slight push. Then pin rides slope until it pops into slot. This forward motion pulls the disk at rear against the valve, shutting off the flow of gas.



Copyrighted material

off the gas at whatever time she desires.

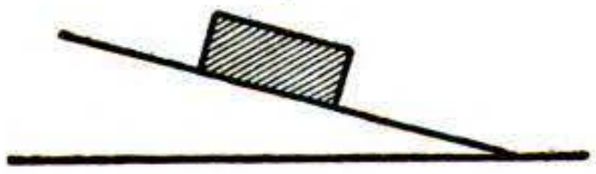
The inclined-plane mechanism represents the successful conclusion of a 25-year search by gas-range manufacturers for an inexpensive, compact mechanical timer. Most previous devices failed because they required the timer to shut off the gas, and small timers just don't pack the muscle to do much more than tick off the seconds.

Clarence Wantz, inventor of a variety of automatic controls, came up with the answer by digging 'way back into his high-school physics. His design: a spring-loaded device triggered by a metal pin that rides a small inclined plane. The timer supplies only a nudge; the spring does the work.

Produced by the Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., the new timers are called the Potwatcher (for top burners) and Temp 'n Time (which combines a thermostat with the new timer, for ovens).—*George H. Waltz Jr.*

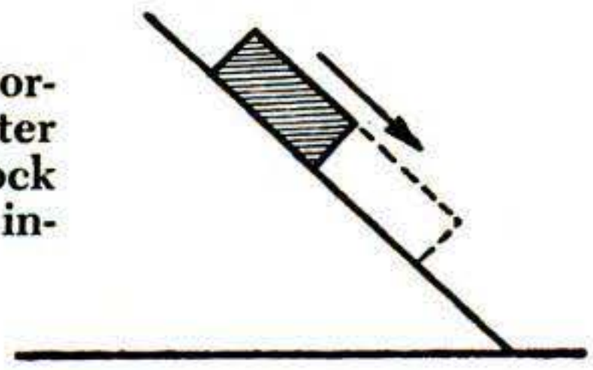
PRINCIPLE OF THE INCLINED PLANE

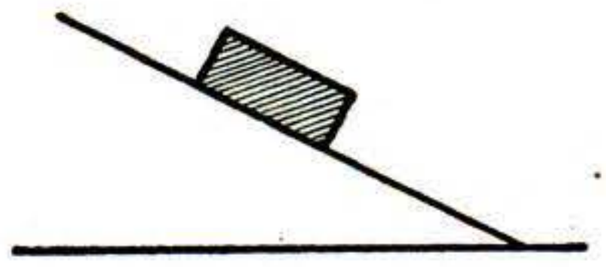
WHEN THE RETARDING EFFECT of friction on an object is exactly equal to a force that wants to move it, the object remains in equilibrium. But once in that state, the slightest shove will be sufficient to set it in motion. That is what happens inside the new stove timer.



SLOPE TOO EASY: Forward force can't overcome friction. Block remains stationary even if given nudge.

SLOPE TOO STEEP: Forward force is greater than friction and block slides freely down inclined plane.

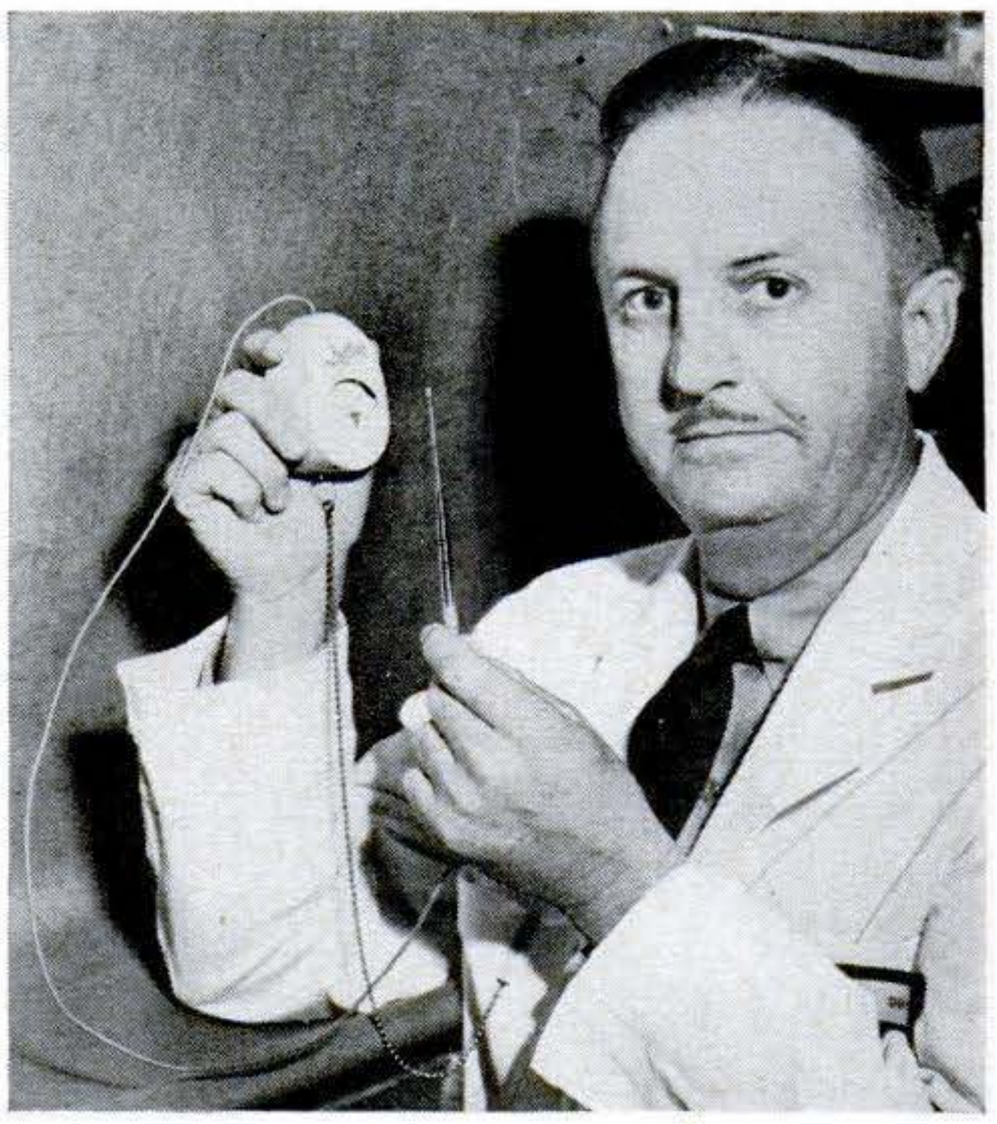




SLOPE JUST RIGHT: Forward force and friction are exactly balanced. Slightest nudge will move block down plane.

Gendarme Takes to Airwaves

THIS Paris gendarme gets his orders by means of a two-way radio, and at the same time gives his superiors an on-the-scene picture of what's going on. The set first proved its value during an outbreak of political rioting.



Thermometer Is Fast Worker

AN ELECTRONIC thermometer that will take a patient's temperature in five to seven seconds has been invented by an Army dentist, Col. George T. Perkins. It is said to be the first new development in clinical thermometers since 1867.

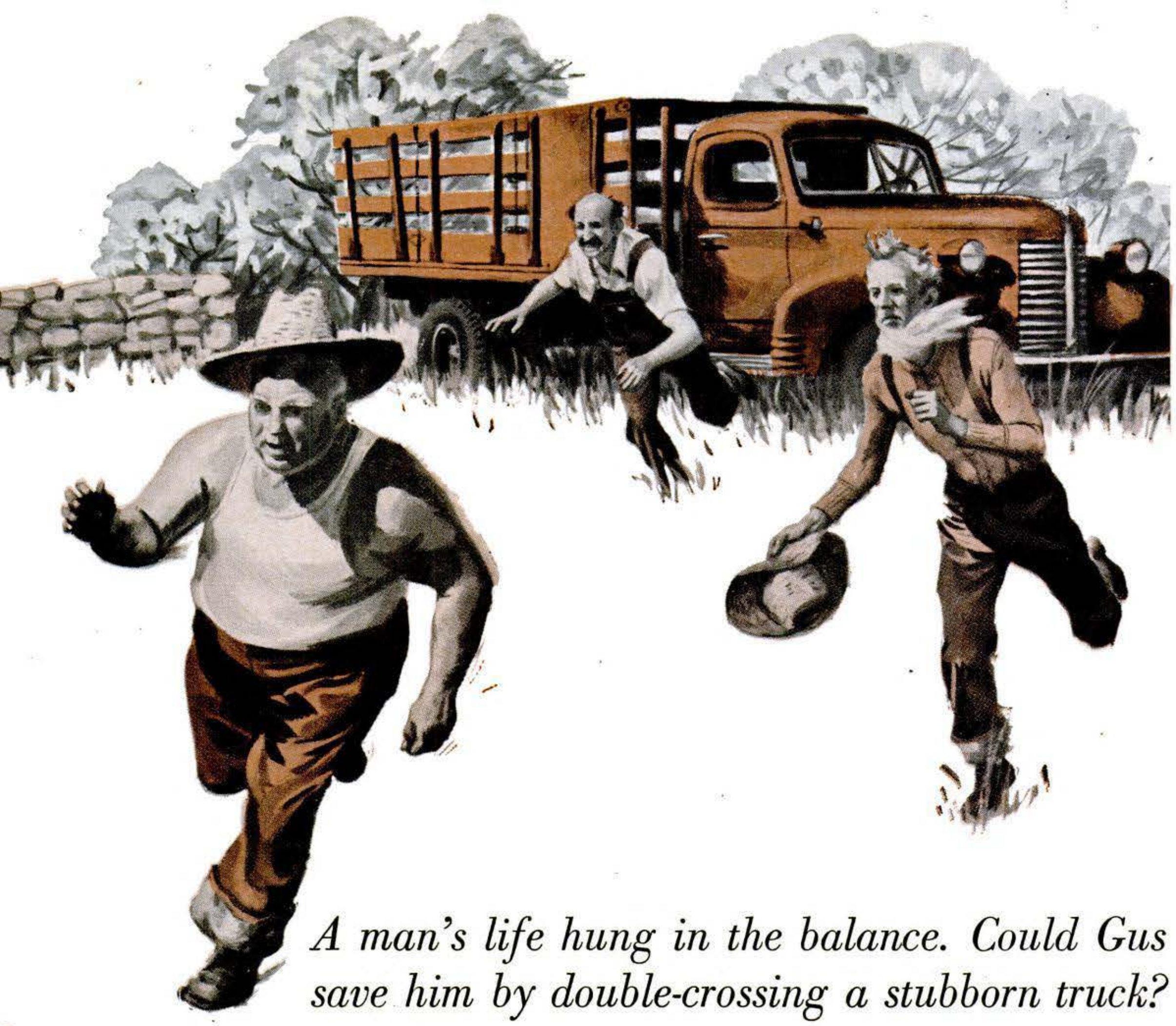
Copyrighted material

Gus Tricks a Truck

By Martin Bunn

Gus felt a moment of stunned horror, and then he was running towards the house at top speed. There was no telling how badly Steve was injured.

Copyrighted material



A man's life hung in the balance. Could Gus save him by double-crossing a stubborn truck?

IT WAS one of those windy, early-fall days. As Gus Wilson and his helper, Stan Hicks, drove out into the countryside, Gus gratefully inhaled gusts of tangy autumn air.

"On this call," he told Stan, "we'll kill two birds with one stone. You drop me off at Ezra Hendricks' place, and then go up to the Big Hill and pick up that motor for repair. That'll take you a couple of hours. I'll be ready to go by the time you get back."

"Fine!" Stan exclaimed. "This is one trip I'll enjoy."

A few minutes previously, Mrs. Ezra Hendricks had driven into the Model Garage to tell Gus that her husband was hauling corn in to fill his silo, and that their truck was stalled. Ezra had been trying to phone Gus, she said, but the rural telephone was out of order.

"What seemed to be the trouble with the truck?" Gus had asked.

"I don't know," Mrs. Hendricks had told him, "but Ezra told me that Pete Blinstock was raising so much dust that he couldn't even see the truck."

Idle Hands Cost Money

Driving into Ezra's yard, Gus waved to Will Shepard and Steve Overhart, working with a small tractor and a silage cutter on a fast-disappearing pile of corn.

"No wonder Ezra is frothing at the mouth," Gus told Stan. "Shepard and Overhart charge by the hour. If Ezra doesn't keep the corn coming to them, it will cost him while they stand idle."

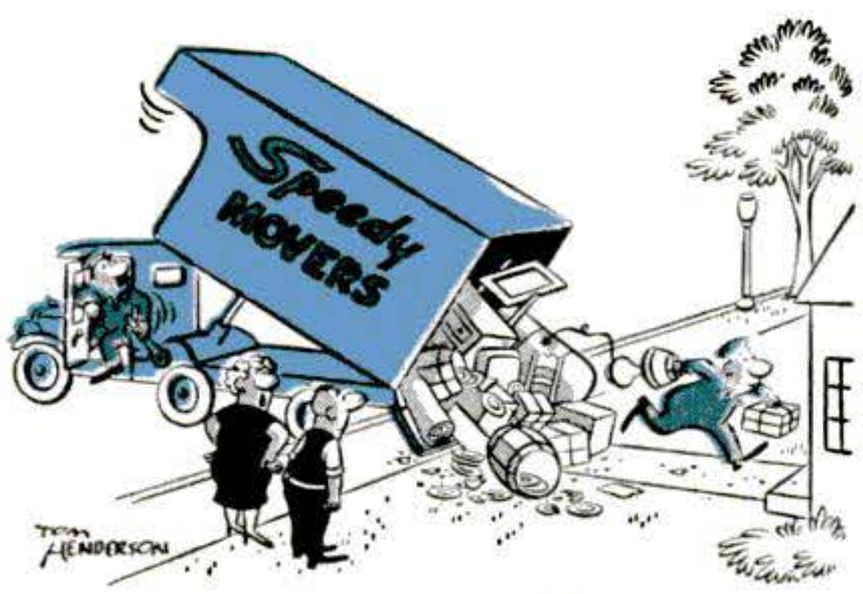
The stalled truck, half loaded with corn shocks, stood at the edge of a field near the house. Beside it stood Tom Hanratty, another close neighbor of

Copyrighted material

Ezra's, pitchfork in hand. Ezra himself was leaning over the line fence, his gray beard trembling with indignation as he shook his fist at Pete Blinstock. Blinstock was preparing his field for the planting of winter wheat, just across the fence line, pulling a four-section drag with a crawler tractor. A curtain of dust rose behind him.

"Quit it, you lump-jawed old gopher," Ezra yelled at Blinstock as Gus pulled up, swung out his tool kit and sent Stan on to Big Hill to pick up the motor.

The insults that passed between the two old gents might have fooled a stranger. But Gus knew they were warm friends who enjoyed needling each other unmercifully. Blinstock would not stop throwing dust as long as he got a rise out of Ezra.



"Who'dja say recommended this outfit?"

"Some day," Ezra declared, coming over to the truck, "I'll grab Blinstock's nose and twist his head until he looks over his back."

"That," Tom Hanratty chuckled, "I would like to see."

Gus climbed into the truck, turned on the switch, pumped the throttle vigorously and stepped on the starter. The motor came to life, ran smoothly and then began to lose power with a hollow sound. Gus guessed that it had gas trouble, but he leaped out of the truck again to run a neon-tubed screwdriver over the spark plugs before the motor could die completely.

Air Cleaner Is Missing

Brilliant flashes in the screwdriver handle told him that there was little chance of ignition trouble. Carburetor or pump, he decided, unless Ezra was out of gas.

Even as this occurred to Gus, he noticed that the air cleaner was missing from the top of the carburetor. Gus frowned. It would be just like Ezra to throw the cleaner away in a fit of anger.

Gus peered into the throat of the carburetor, flashing his pencil light, working the throttle rapidly. He saw a tiny, thin jet of gas squirt from the injector nozzle. The stream angled off to the side, as though passing through a partly blocked nozzle. That carburetor had more dirt and sand and corn-husk shred in it than gas, Gus thought. He'd have to take it down and clean it out.

At that moment Will Shepard came tearing through the cornfield on a dead run, his features twisted with panic.

"Quick!" he yelled. "Steve got slammed by the tractor belt. He's out cold."

Gus felt a moment of stunned horror, and then he was running towards the house at top speed.

Arriving on the scene, he found Steve Overhart unconscious on the ground. Shepard was dashing cold water in his face with no effect. There was no telling how badly he was injured—likely, Gus figured, concussion.

"Quick, Ezra!" he gasped. "Get out your car."

"My car!" Ezra echoed. "Ma still has it in town."

"Get any car!" Gus snapped. "Hanratty—Shepard—your cars?"

"We rode the tractor over," Shepard choked out. "There is no car."

Gus's mind chewed on the problem. Telephone out and no car on the premises. Blinstock's old car was seldom used, often had a dead battery or flat tire or both. Steve lay back now, in a state of shock. The man might die if he didn't get medical care quickly.

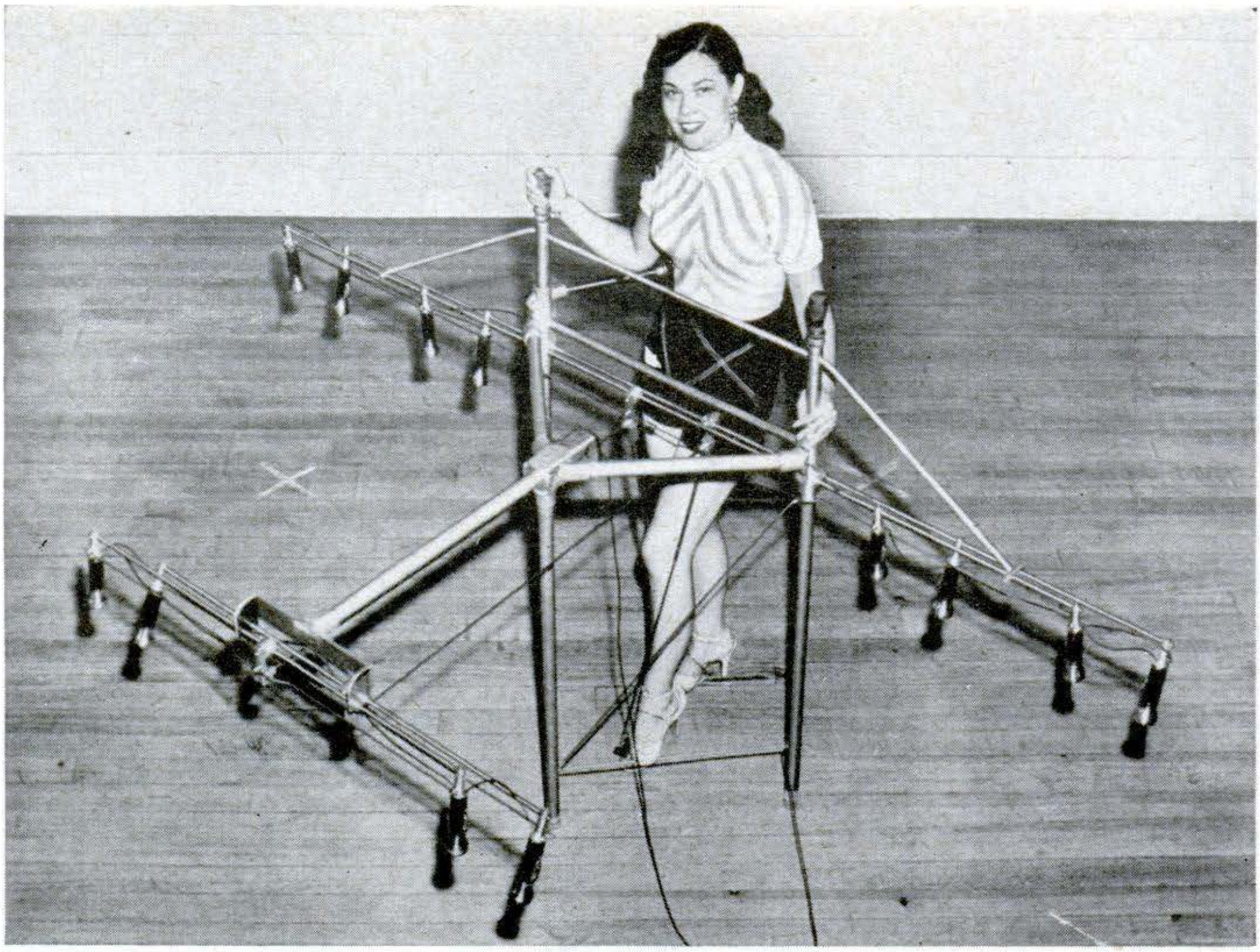
"Stay with him, Hanratty," Gus said, and ran toward the truck.

Gus jumped into the cab, pumped the throttle, stepped on the starter. The motor came to life as before, then died.

"That's the way she's been acting,"

[*Continued on page 248*]

Copyrighted material



Mechanical Partner Helps Teach Beginners How to Dance

WITH this mechanical partner, a dancing instructor can coach as many as 12 students at once. As the aluminum tripod is moved along, a pattern of lights is flashed onto the floor by lamps strung along the cross-arms and controlled by rods attached to the teacher's feet. Students follow the beams. R. Holcombe, Shawnee, Okla., invented it.

A Gallon Takes Him 60 Miles

CHARLES A. WEBER, a car mechanic of Elkhart, Ind., may need a shoehorn to get into his baby jeep, but once in, he can buzz along at 35 m.p.h. A one-cylinder scooter motor mounted over the rear wheels with a chain drive supplies power.

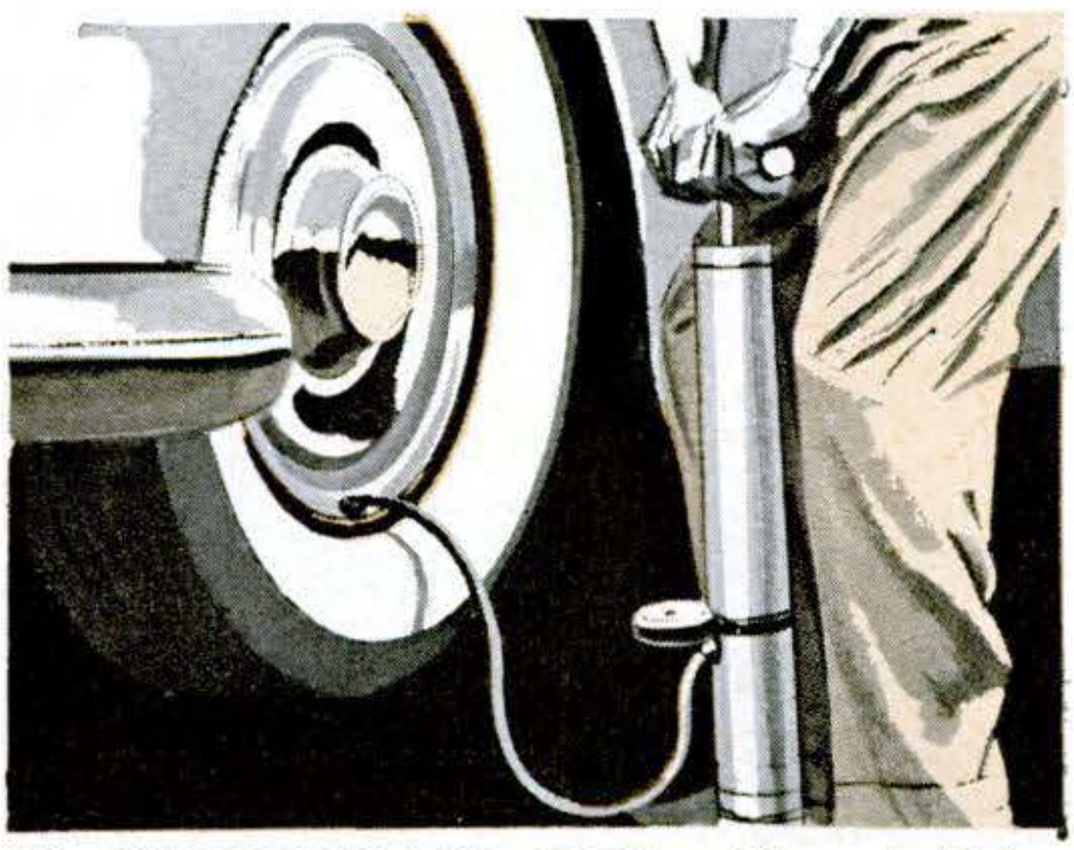
Bakery Bakes as It Rolls

A BUS rolling around Minneapolis sells baked goods still hot from the oven. While the route man drives, a baker in the rear turns out doughnuts and rolls from a fryer and an oven heated by bottled gas. The McGlynn Bakeries run the traveling kitchen.

Copyrighted material

I'd Like to see them make...

A LARGE PITCHFORK WITH WHEELS so you could push the fork under a large pile of brush, sticks or leaves, and roll away the debris.—*Andrew Silinsh, Gaithersburg, Md.*



AN AUTOMOBILE TIRE PUMP with a built-in gauge so you could get an air-pressure reading without removing the pump from the tire. —*Stefan Mikulski, Milton, Mass.*

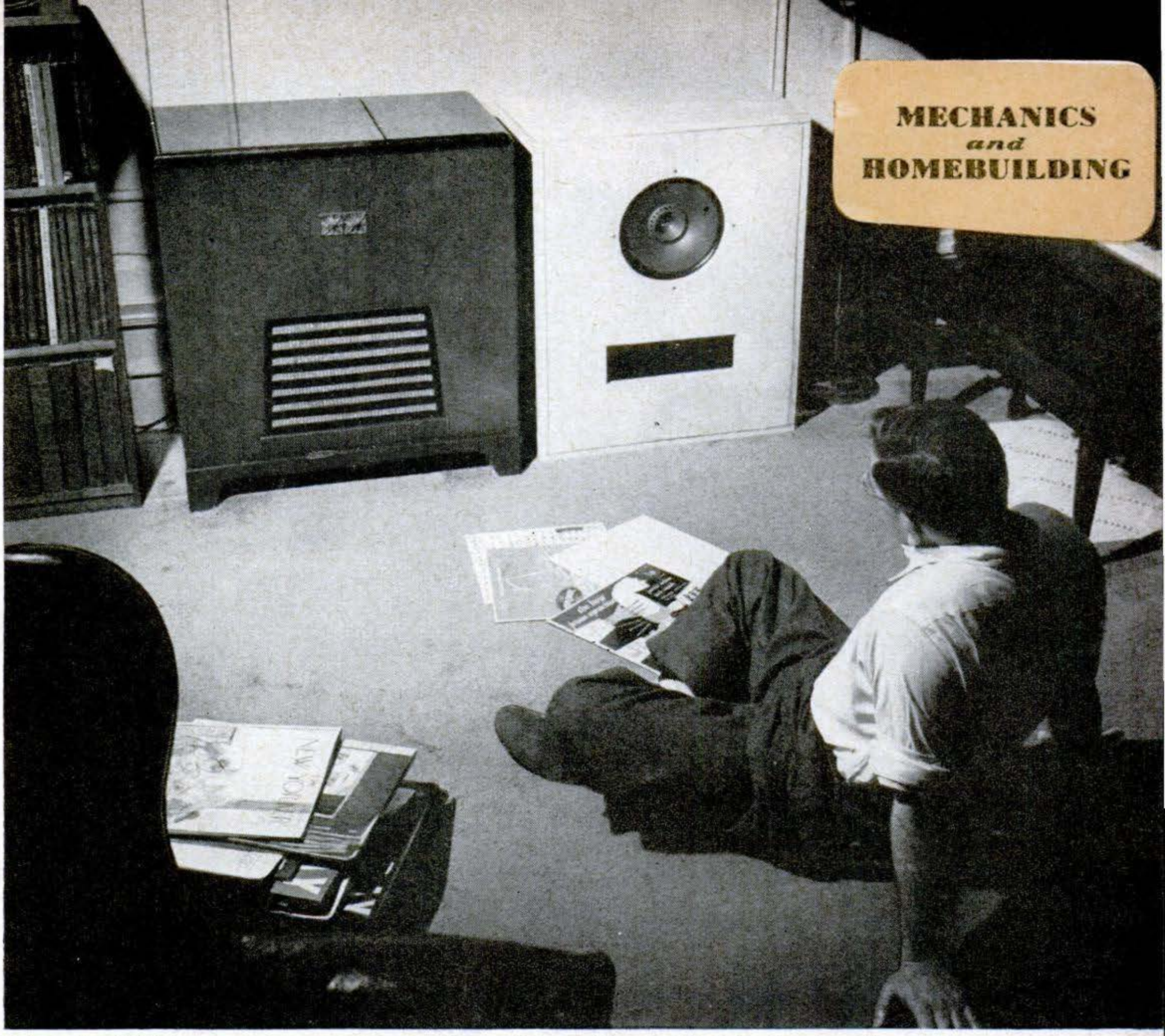
PUTTY IN PLASTIC BAGS so the oil could be worked into it by kneading it. This would eliminate messy mixing and scraping in a small can. —*S. J. Ziemba Jr., Utica, N.Y.*

CHAIR-RUNG PROTECTORS. Shaped strips of rubber or plastic to snap over the rungs would keep the wood free of scuffs from children's feet.—*M. M. Monahan, Washington, D. C.*

PORTABLE, PLASTIC DUCK BLINDS that would open out to fit over a rowboat and fold into a small package for easy carrying and storing. —*David Hart, Mission, Kan.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by *Popular Science Monthly* readers. What is *yours?* We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

Copyrighted material



I let the finishing touches on the speaker cabinet slide until I had enjoyed my first concert.

How to Pick Out a Hi-Fi System

One record that came to life made a fan of this beginner. Here he tells other beginners how to start the hobby, too.

By Wesley S. Griswold
PSM PHOTOS BY HUBERT LUCKETT

UNTIL the other evening, I had cozily believed that I owned a fine phonograph. That night, at a friend's house and in the space of a few minutes, I found out that what I owned was merely a nice-looking piece of furniture. One of my own records told me so.

My host, who had built himself a high-fidelity sound-reproducing system (don't let a fan hear you call it a "set") years before the nickname "hi-fi" entered the language, had asked me to bring along

Copyrighted material

A thrilling introduction to hi-fi was followed by confusion

LISTENING AND LEARNING, I sampled many hi-fi systems in the showroom of Asco Sound Corp., NYC. The control board hooked up any combination of components that I wanted to hear.

BUT I WAS DUBIOUS of the outlook when my purchases arrived home and I sat in a nest of electronic equipment, cut lumber, and tools. My old phonograph and player are at my right.

two or three of my newest long-playing records.

I had. Five minutes after he put the first one on his record player, I was a hi-fi fan myself. What an ear-opener!

The singers who had previously been struggling with mouthfuls of teeth suddenly were articulate.

The bass-drum notes that had formerly sounded rather like the plucking of heavy rubber bands now had depth and authority and character.

When a violinist or a trumpet player or an oboist took a solo passage, I had the sensation that an invisible figure had stepped out of the speaker cabinet and begun to play in the living room.

And there were sounds that I had never heard emerge from that record before—the soft whir of distant snare drums; crisp, shimmering cymbal clashes; bell-like tones from a triangle that had been drowned in my phonograph.

"Boy!" I exclaimed. "How I would love to be able to afford a set—excuse me, system—like this!"

"And how much do you think it would cost you?" my host asked, with a superior smile.

"Oh, about 600 bucks," I guessed.

"If you'll put it together yourself," he said, carefully emphasizing the words, "you can get a system that'll sound better than a $600 commercial outfit but won't cost you over $200."

"You think I could do the work?" I asked.

"*Anybody* could do it," he said.

I mentally leafed through my checkbook, figured that I might just possibly afford to spend $200 for such a musical treasure, and asked where I could buy the necessary equipment. My host recommended a hi-fi salesroom located in midtown New York.

Hi-Fi's Inner Sanctum

Two days later, we went there together. It was a long, carpeted room, three stories above the street. At one end of the room stood a number of speaker enclosures. They were of several shapes and sizes and kinds of wood.

Along the wall opposite the entrance door were banked several rows of rectangular cabinets. Most of these, I learned, contained amplifiers. The bottom row held record players.

Copyrighted material

With detailed instructions, however, I couldn't go wrong

GLUE AND SCREW, GLUE AND SCREW—so it went for hours as I assembled the speaker enclosure. It had to be as nearly airtight as possible to prevent buzzes when the wood shrinks.

I MADE ROOM for the new record player inside my phonograph cabinet after taking the old turntable out. The paper template at my right hand showed me where to enlarge the hole.

An elaborate control board enabled a demonstrator to hook up any speaker-amplifier-player combination I wanted to hear.

My friend quickly mapped out a procedure that proved to be ideal. I enthusiastically recommend it to all other beginners.

"Start with the speaker," he said. "Tell the man you want to hear any moderately priced speaker."

I did. The salesman flipped a switch, and a gush of familiar sound poured out of an enclosure in a far corner.

"Hey!" I exclaimed. "This will be a dandy test. I own that record. I know every note on it."

After two or three minutes, I asked the salesman to switch on another speaker, and to keep doing so until I had heard several. As the sound burst at me from points scattered across the entire end of the room, I kept score on the various speakers with a note pad.

Speakers Have Ups and Downs

All were impressively better sounding than my own phonograph. However, some seemed shriller than others. A few seemed to overemphasize the bass tones. Some seemed less able than others to separate the instruments and reproduce their characteristic sounds faithfully.

One speaker, out of eight, delighted me. I kept asking the salesman to turn back to it. Through it, the recorded orchestra sounded as well balanced, its tones as pleasingly rounded, as it would have sounded in a concert hall.

"Number three is my favorite," I said. Then, warily, I asked, "How much?"

"Number three was a University Diffusicone," the salesman said. "It costs $26.46."

"That's a break," I

Parts Cost Under $200

Speaker	$26.46
Amplifier	69.50
Record player	40.40
Magnetic pickup	22.90
Wood for speaker enclosure	22.78
Screws, glue, sandpaper, grille cloth, insulating material, etc.	13.88
	$195.92

Copyrighted material

remarked with relief to my friend. "How much might I have spent for a speaker?"

"The most expensive one you listened to this afternoon cost $77.89," the salesman said.

"They run all the way up to $550," my friend said. "But you made an excellent choice—in your price range."

A Good Pickup Is Essential to Hi-Fi

"Well, I'm delighted with it, anyhow," I said. "Now, what next?"

"The pickup cartridge," my friend replied. "But stick to the speaker you have already selected. That choice is frozen."

"The pickup is the part of the tone arm that contains the needle, isn't it?" I asked.

"Stylus," he said.

"I call it a needle," I said.

"Well, don't. Stylus is the proper term."

"Okay, but why choose a pickup cartridge next? Why not an amplifier?"

"Because," my friend said, "next to the speaker, there's no part of your hi-fi system that makes more difference to the sound of records than the pickup."

We tried several, playing over and over again the same, familiar record through the speaker I had chosen. In two or three instances, an invisible veil seemed to be interfering with my hearing clean, well-defined sounds.

My choice narrowed fairly quickly to two. They both sounded fine, but one seemed to have a slight edge in quality.

"What's the difference in price?" I asked the salesman.

He laughed. "The difference between $22.90 and $60."

"That won't be hard to decide," I said. "I'll settle for the cheaper one. What is it?"

"It's a GE magnetic pickup," the salesman told me. "It has a sapphire and a diamond stylus."

"Why two?" I asked.

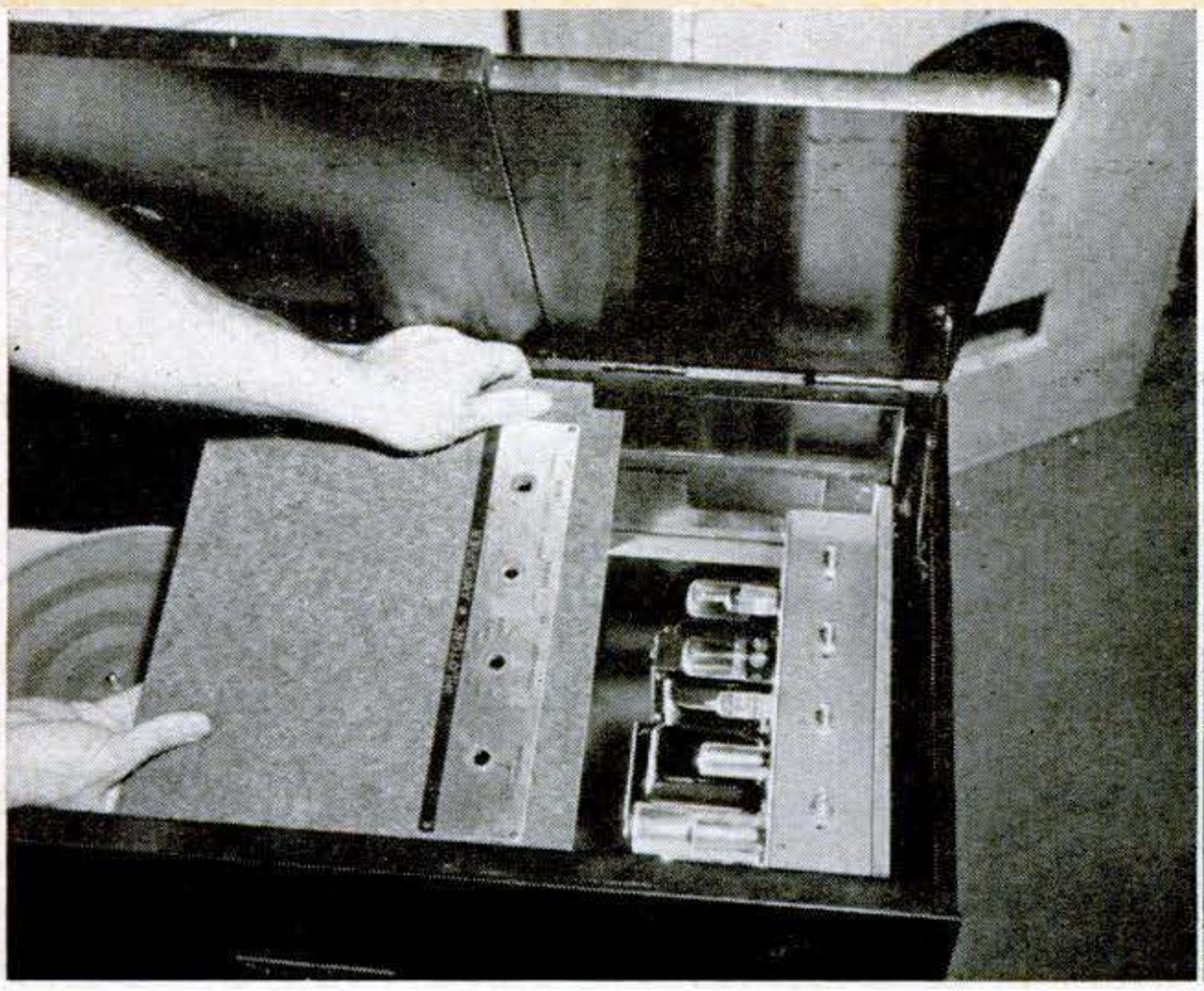
Diamonds Are a Record's Best Friend

"The sapphire is for your 78-r.p.m. records," my friend explained, "and the diamond for long-playing records—both 45 and 33⅓ r.p.m."

Though the diamond stylus is at least 10 times as expensive as the sapphire, it is far more economical in the long run, I was told, because it lasts so much longer than the other kind. A sapphire is quite adequate for 78-r.p.m. records, however, which I rarely play any more.

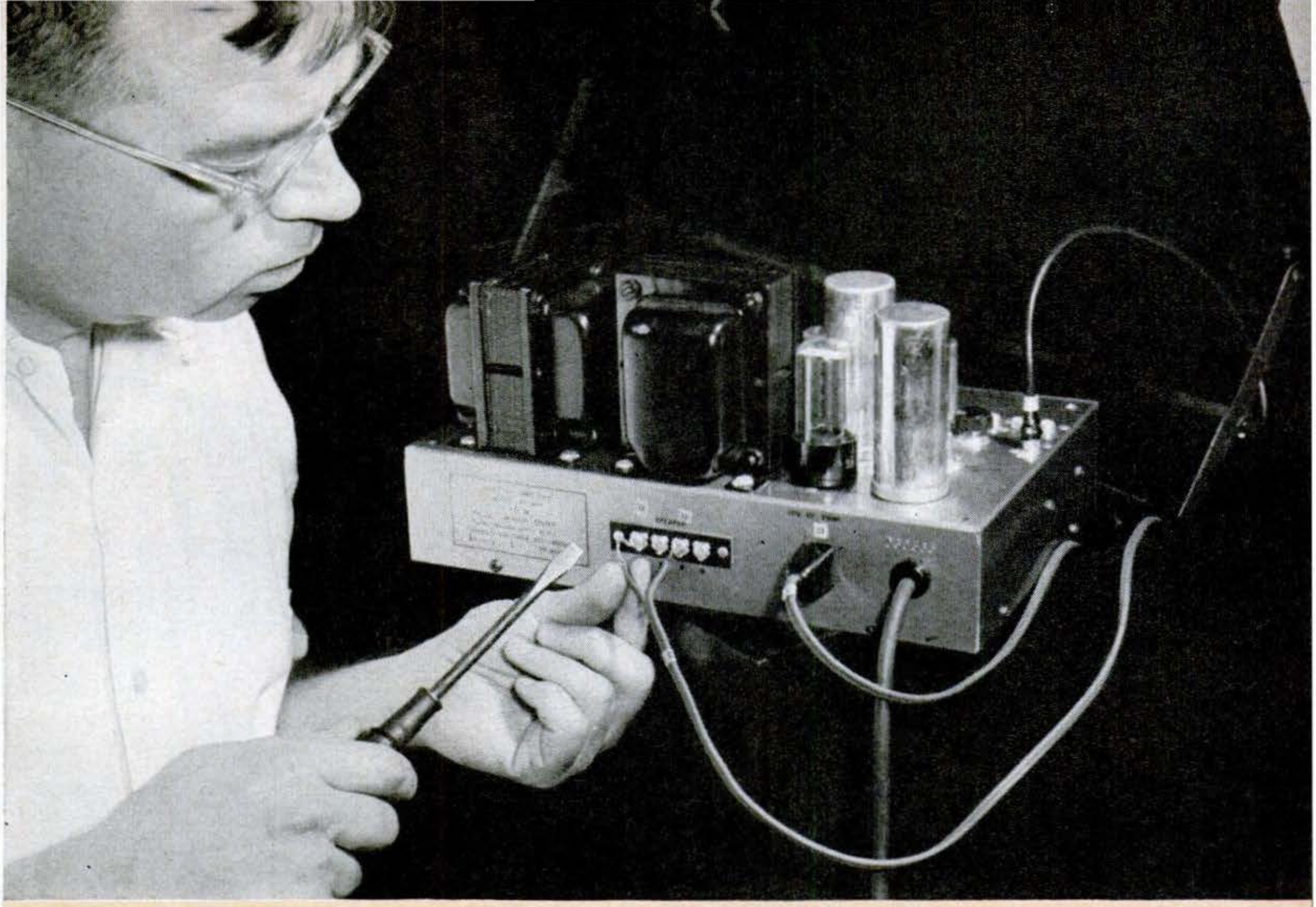
For a record player, I chose a new

Out came the innards of my old phonograph; in went the new



WHERE MY RADIO USED TO BE, I mounted the amplifier—vertically, so it would fit the space. I cut its control panel out of hardboard to match the contours of the radio panel. Attaching knobs topped off the conversion of the old phonograph cabinet. Next I am going to adapt an FM table radio of mine so that I can play it through the new amplifier and speaker.

Copyrighted material



The electrical work was a cinch, thanks to color-coding

UNLESS I WERE COLOR-BLIND, I couldn't have made a mistake hooking up the amplifier to the record player, power source and speaker. Bands of red, orange and white girdled the electrical cords and were matched by patches stuck over the amplifier connections.

Swiss job, called a Lenco. At $40.40, it was not the least expensive one I tried. On the other hand, it was $252.10 cheaper than the most expensive one. Apart from its beautiful construction, it has a special feature that particularly appeals to me. Its three speeds are adjustable. That means that I can make minor changes in the speed—and therefore the pitch—of a record when I want to play along with it on my piano, as I sometimes do.

An amplifier was the last component I picked out for my hi-fi system. We listened to several—hooked up to the Lenco player, the GE pickup and the University speaker. I could hardly detect any difference in sound among most of them. Some did have a lot more knobs and markings on their control panels than others. They merely confused me.

"The thing to remember," my friend said, "is that you want an amplifier that will provide for record compensation."

"Now, what in the world do you mean by that?" I asked.

Caution: Watch Out for Curves

"Until recently, every recording company's engineers had firm but differing ideas about when to boost the treble notes and cut down the bass notes in making a record," he explained. "Those ideas have determined what are called recording curves. Now all the major companies have got together on one curve. However, it applies only to the newest records. You'll still want to play your older records, so you ought to have an amplifier that'll compensate for at least those principal variations."

"I suppose that the more expensive amplifiers give you the widest choice of recording curves," I said.

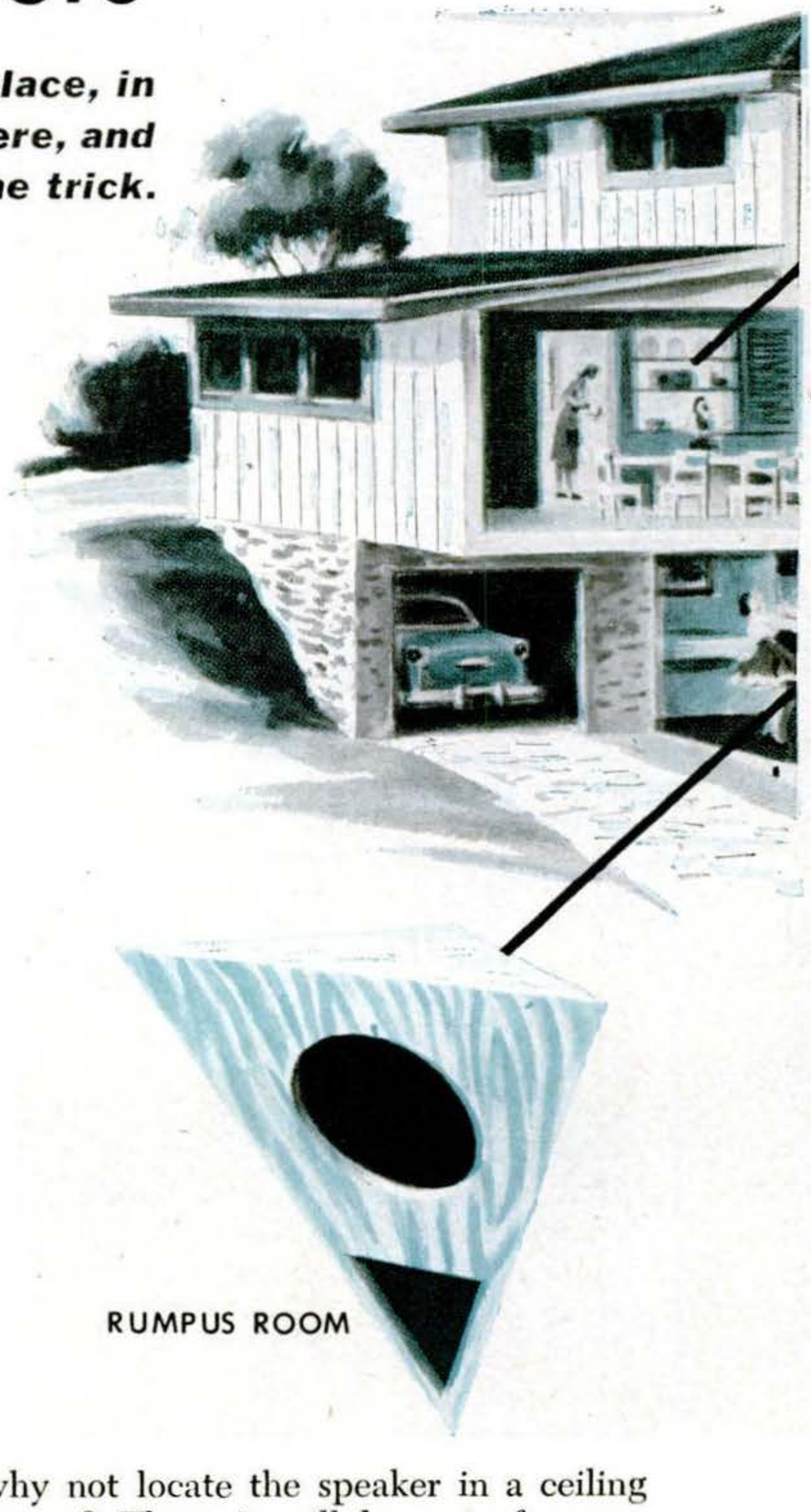
"Right."

[*Continued on page 256*]

Copyrighted material

How to Fill Your House with Music

Scatter loudspeakers around the place, in home-built enclosures described here, and just one hi-fi phonograph will do the trick.



By Abraham B. Cohen

Engineering Manager
University Loudspeakers, Inc.

IT IS as old-fashioned to try to feed phonograph or radio music to all parts of your house from one *loud* loudspeaker as it would be to try to heat the homestead with a single pot-bellied stove.

You needn't pepper the place with radio-phonographs, either. Additional loudspeakers will do the trick, in home-built enclosures suited to the speakers and to the locations where you want to put them.

All of the speakers can feed from one high-fidelity radio-phonograph, situated wherever you'd like it to be.

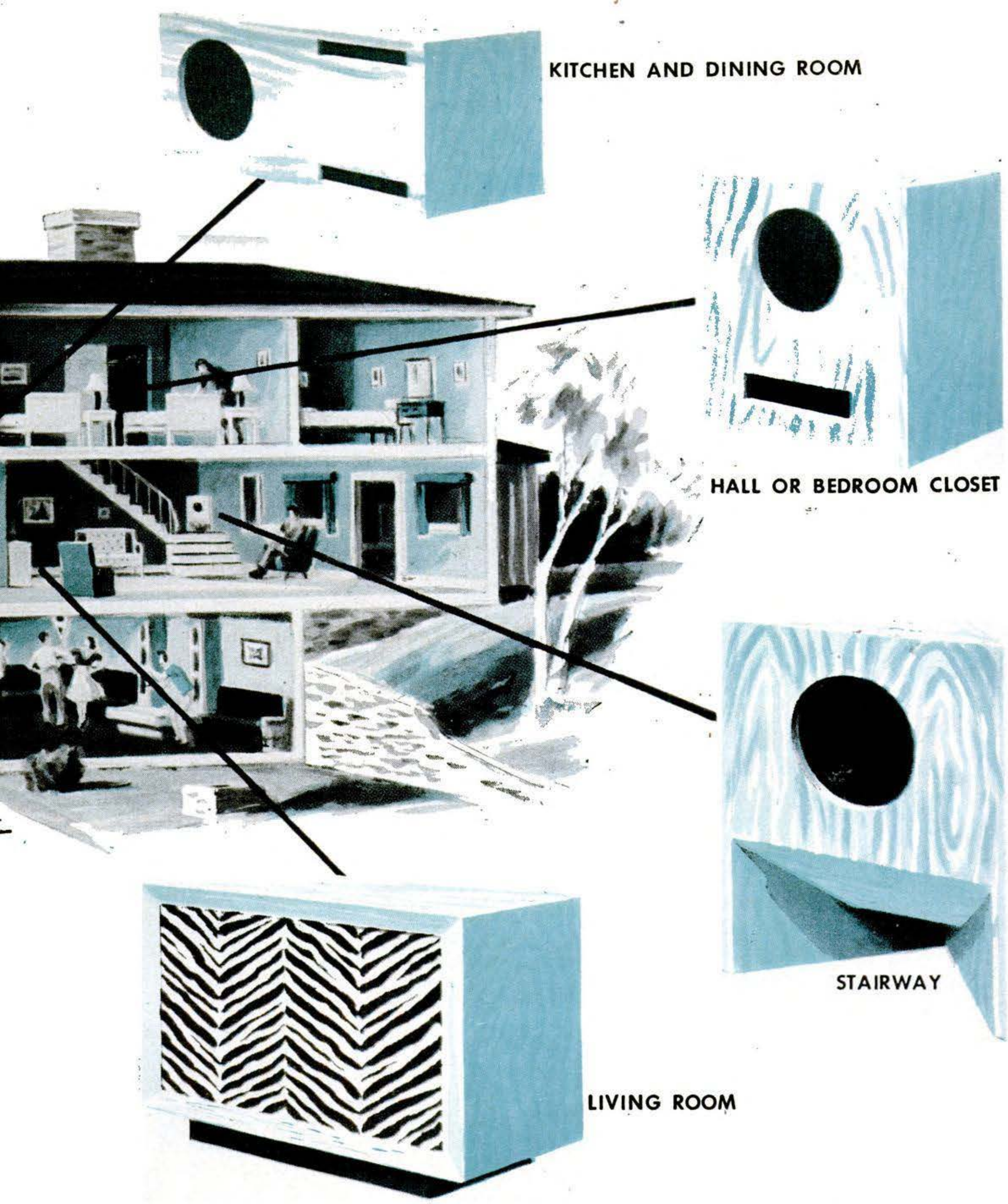
Speaker and Enclosure Must Match

I am going to recommend several speaker-enclosure combinations to you and suggest places to put them. I cannot emphasize too strongly that in every case the speaker and enclosure have been carefully matched acoustically. They have to be. Every loudspeaker has its individual resonance characteristics. So does every enclosure, depending on its design, size, shape and construction. If these two sets of resonance characteristics don't complement each other, your money and workshop labors will have been largely wasted.

For a starter, let's suppose that you have a basement room, fitted up for recreation or as a workshop, where you would like to be able to hear your records or favorite radio programs at their best. Floor space is important to you, so why not locate the speaker in a ceiling corner? There it will be out of everyone's way and nothing will obstruct the path of the music to the listeners' ears.

Drawing No. 1 shows you the shape and dimensions of the enclosure best suited for this purpose. Note the triangular opening near the base of it. This is called a port, or vent, and it marks

Copyrighted material



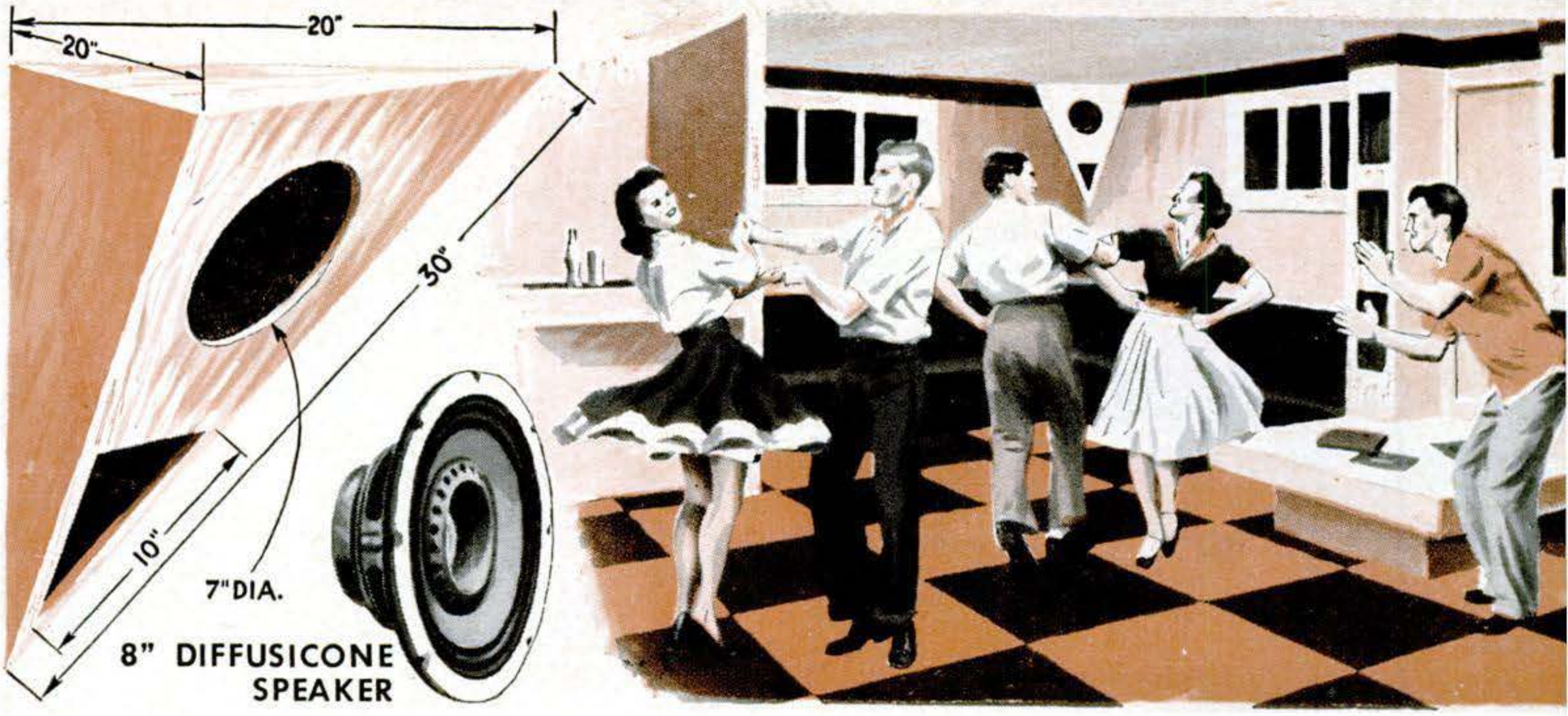
the enclosure as a special type known as a "bass reflex."

In a bass-reflex enclosure, the port acts as a "tuner." Its size and the internal volume of the cabinet together determine the resonance of the enclosure. When properly tuned, a bass-reflex enclosure reduces the boominess of the loudspeaker and makes it possible for the speaker to reproduce lower tones than would otherwise be possible.

The particular enclosure chosen for the ceiling corner in the basement was designed to be the perfect acoustical partner of an eight-inch Diffusicone loudspeaker.

This speaker has a woofer (bass speaker) section and a patented Diffusicone

Copyrighted material



1. Music from a ceiling-corner speaker will not become muffled as the rumpus room fills up.

action for the high (treble) frequencies, dispersing them over a wide angle. It is ideally suited for providing wide-range sound reproduction from small enclosures.

I suggest this same speaker for another, smaller bass-reflex enclosure, shown in Drawing No. 2. A perfect spot for it, as the drawing indicates, is in the "serve-through" area that divides the kitchen from the dining room in so many modern houses.

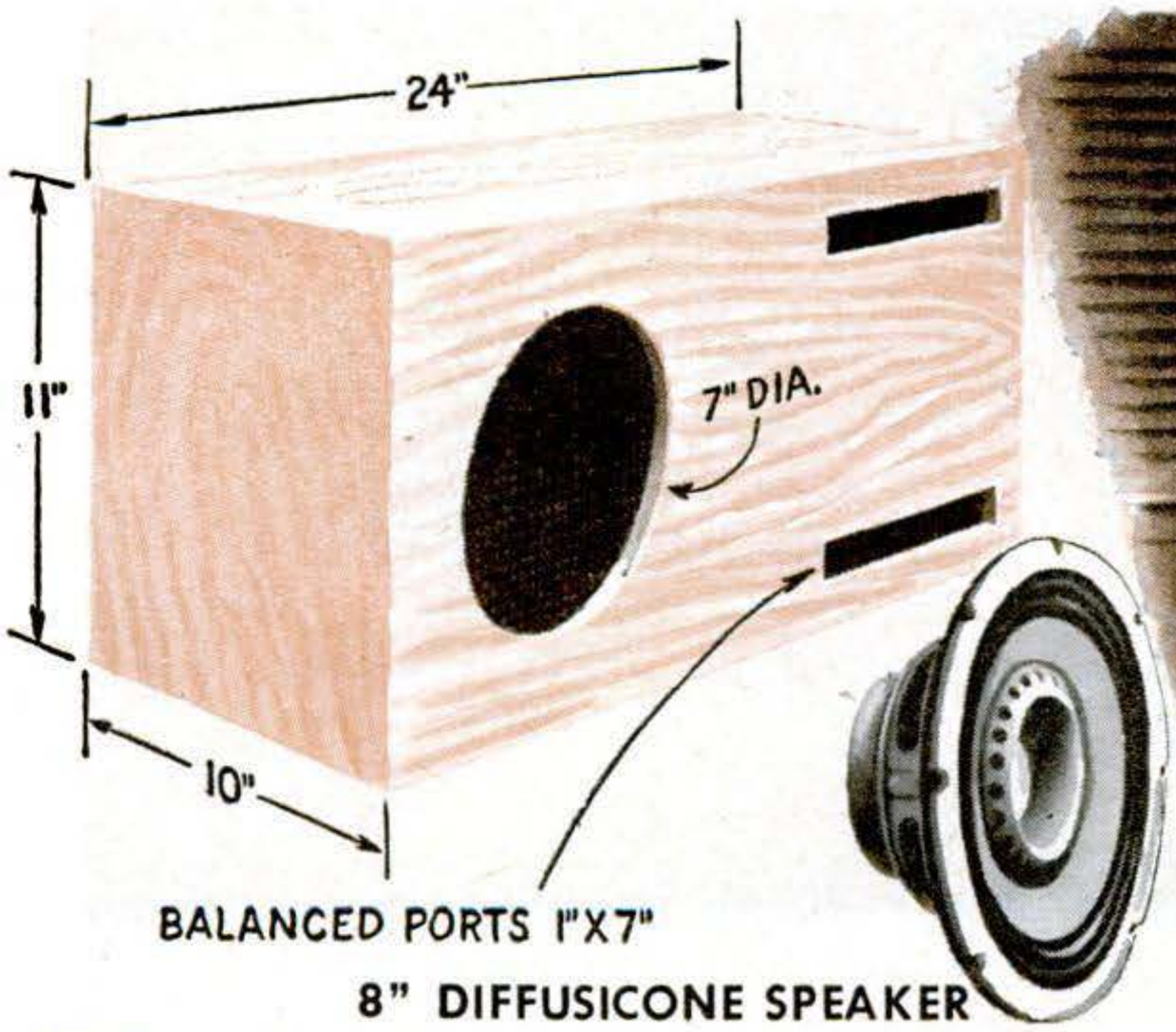
You will note that the enclosure in Drawing No. 2 has two ports, for better equalization of the sound pressures that are built up inside the box by the speaker.

I propose a third bass-reflex enclosure —the biggest of the three—for an upstairs hallway, where, as Drawing No. 3 indicates, it can be hung on the inside of a closet door.

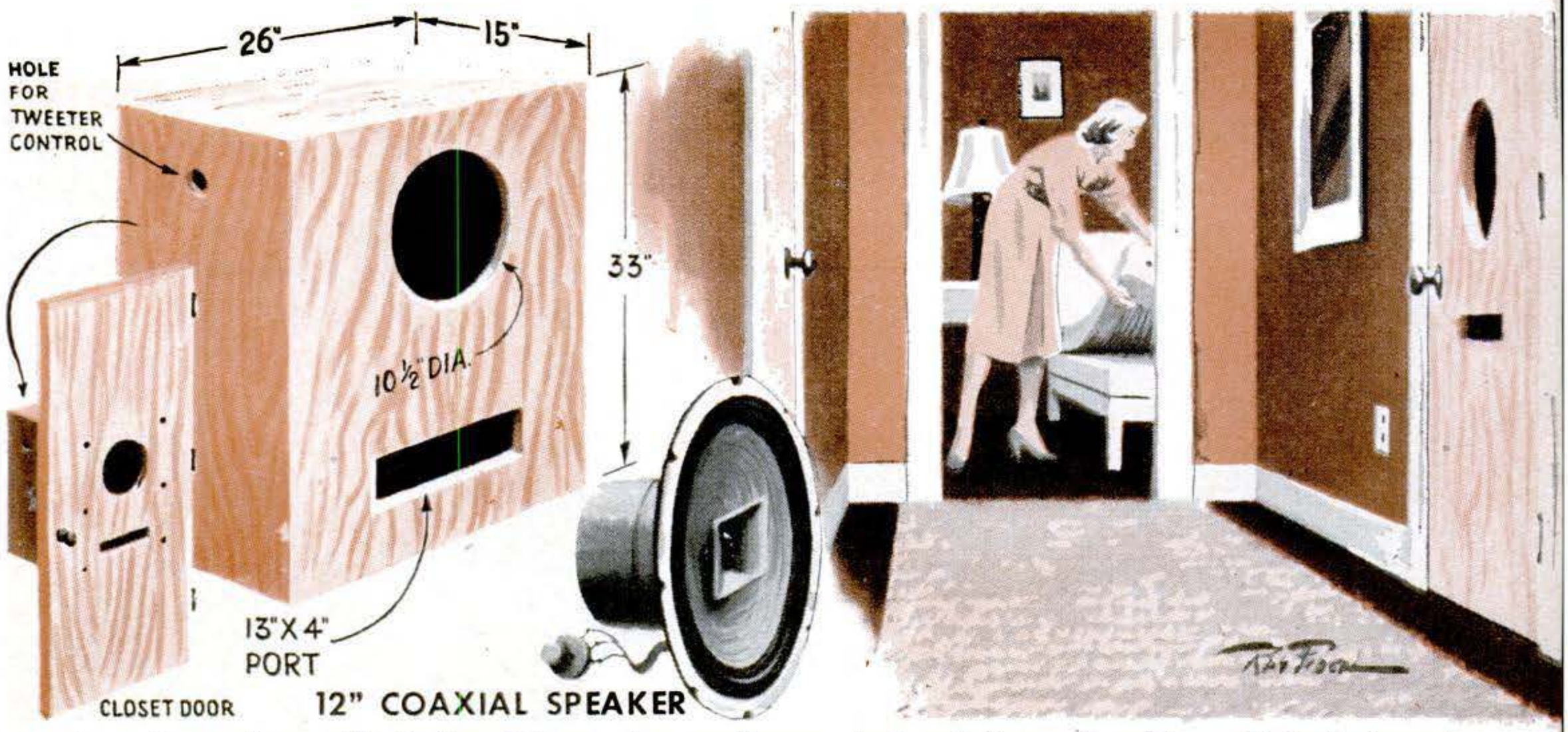
The internal volume of this enclosure is about five cubic feet, which makes it an ideal acoustical companion for an extended-range, 12-inch coaxial loudspeaker. A coaxial speaker is one in which the tweeter is nested in the center of the woofer.

It is an acoustical fact-of-life that

2. OTHER EFFECTIVE PLACES to locate this efficient little bass-reflex speaker enclosure would be on a shelf in a den or library, behind a home bar, or even in the headboard of a bed.



Copyrighted material



3. Any closet door will do for this speaker enclosure, but reinforce it with a ¾-inch board.

whereas low frequencies disperse and spread quite readily, high frequencies travel in rather straight, tight beams unless a tweeter is designed to spread them. In the particular speaker I have in mind for the upstairs-hallway enclosure, the tweeter is designed to disperse high frequencies at an extremely wide angle. Here, the sound can enter the rooms opening into the hallway.

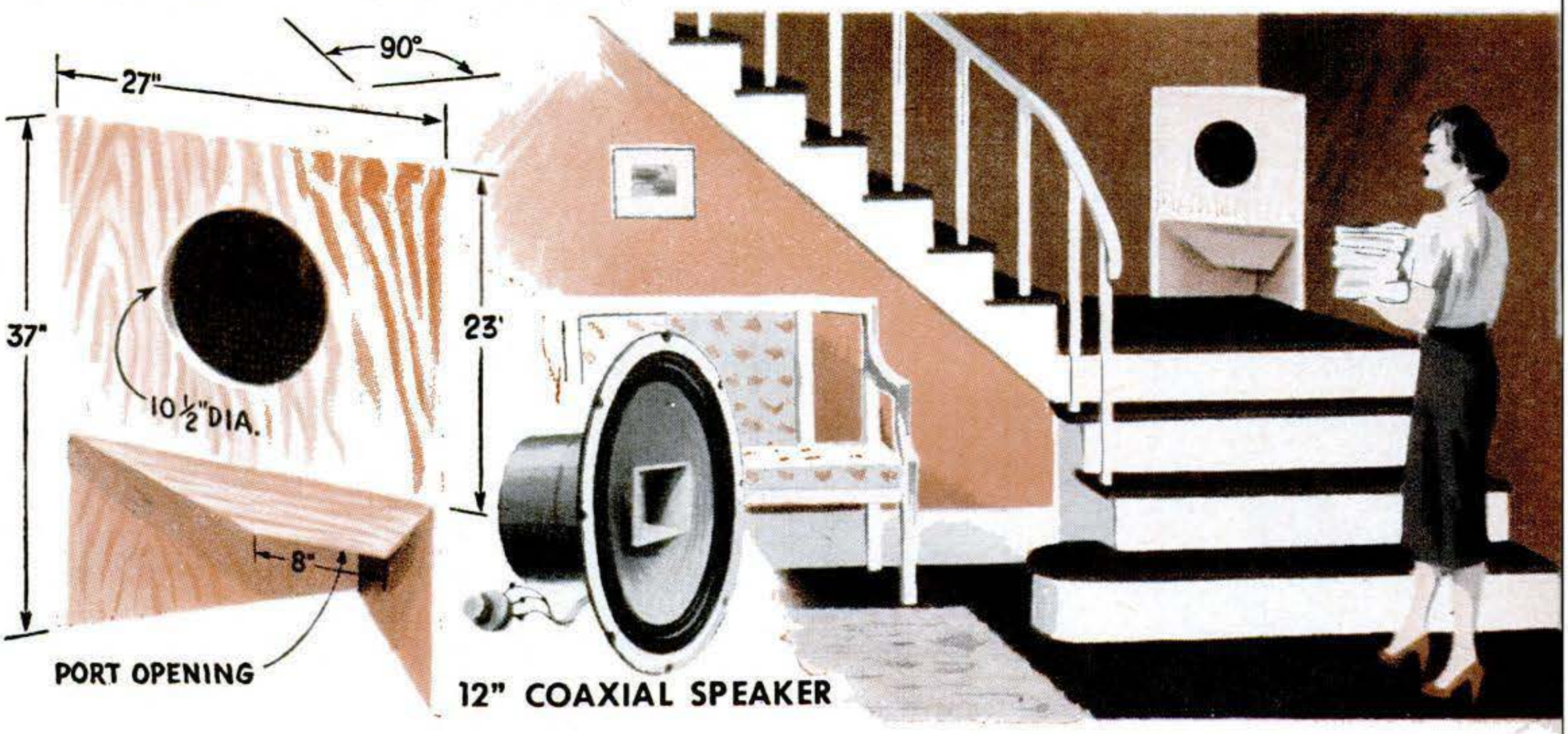
Another fine location for a speaker enclosure is on the landing of a central stairway, as in Drawing No. 4. Here, it will feed sound upstairs and down.

For this strategic corner, I suggest a 12-inch coaxial speaker in a bass-reflex enclosure with a horn-loaded port. "Horn-loaded" simply means that a horn structure or its equivalent has been added to the port. In this particular enclosure, as you can see in the drawing, the port is in the back corner of the structure, facing the floor. Thus the converging walls and the floor serve as a horn for the port.

The advantage of horn-loading a port is that it makes the port a better acoustic radiator for the low frequencies than an unloaded port is.

It is much like the advantage you gain

4. FOR SURPRISING REALISM of sound—a sensation that music is welling up all around you—play this stairway-landing speaker and the big one in the living room at the same time.



Copyrighted material

in throwing your voice when you use a megaphone.

I have saved the finest and biggest speaker enclosure for the living room, where you would naturally want your high-fidelity system to perform at its very best.

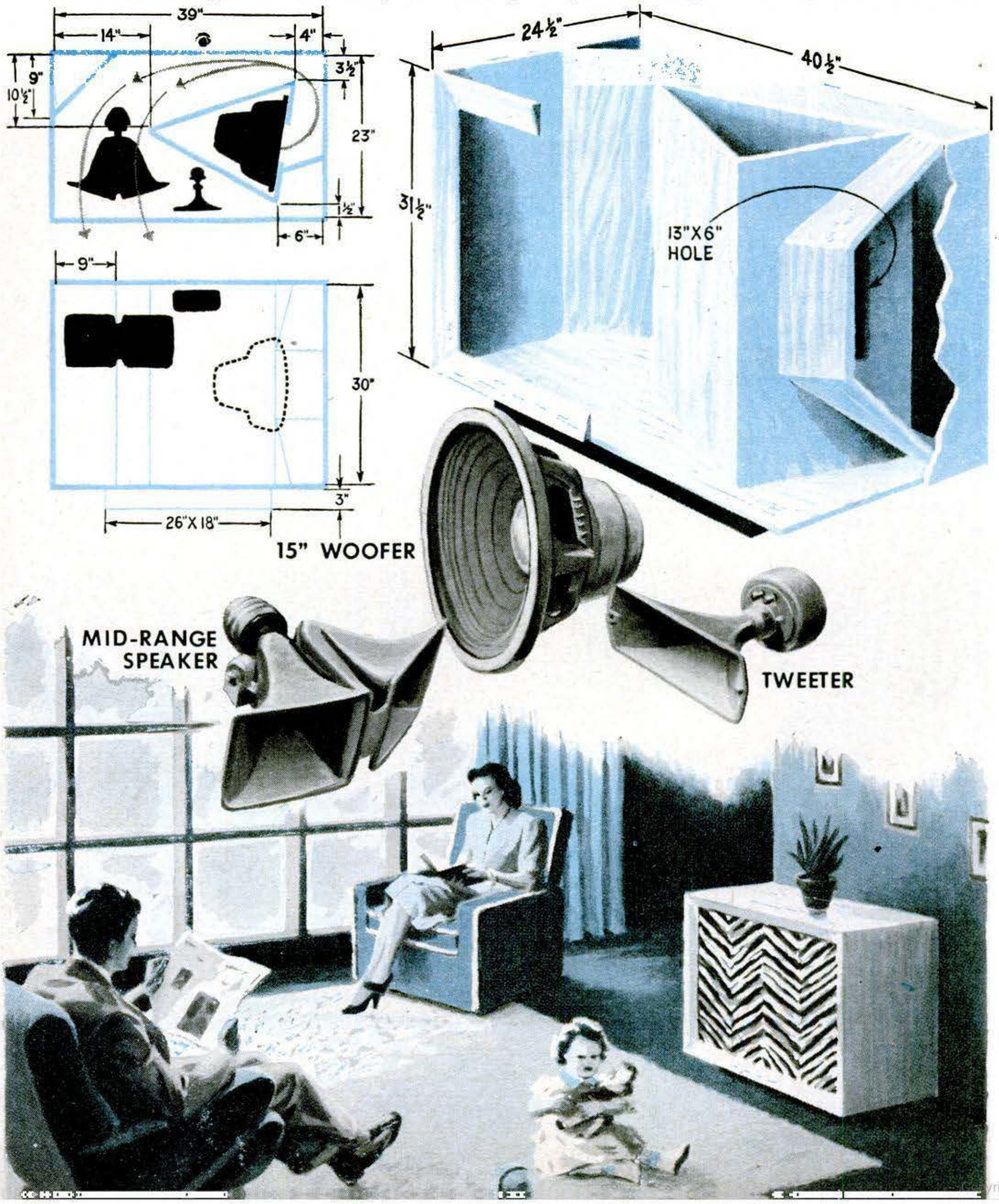
The enclosure shown in Drawing No. 5 contains three speakers: a 15-inch woofer, a middle-range speaker and a tweeter, carefully matched in efficiency and quality. The mid-range speaker and tweeter are mounted so that they face into the room. The woofer faces the right side of the enclosure, pouring its sound into the little end of a long, folded, "exponentially flared" horn.

"Exponentially flared" means that the horn's passage begins with exactly the right diameter and widens at exactly the right rate to make it a scientifically perfect corridor for the sound that is traveling along it.

The horn in the enclosure I am discussing folds, or bends, as it flares. It first curves toward the back of the enclosure and then around toward the front. Its mouth, with the mid-range speaker and the tweeter suspended in it,

[Continued on page 256]

5. This elaborate speaker enclosure, outstanding in performance, is actually a folded horn.



Copyrighted material

Their eager search for truer sounds led these fans to a wide variety of

Hi-Fi-ers' Fancies

"THE CONCRETE MONSTER" (beiow), as its pleased owner, James Ferguson, a Los Angeles tool- and diemaker, calls it, is a huge horn. It rises from a buried oil drum partly filled with big stones and containing a 15-inch bass loudspeaker. Its mouth is part of a dining-room wall.

The other extreme is shown at left, where David Mankovitz, violinist and head of New York City's Audio Club of hi-fi fans, displays one of a pair of easily portable speaker enclosures he made out of cardboard cartons.

Some are simple; others are curiously complex

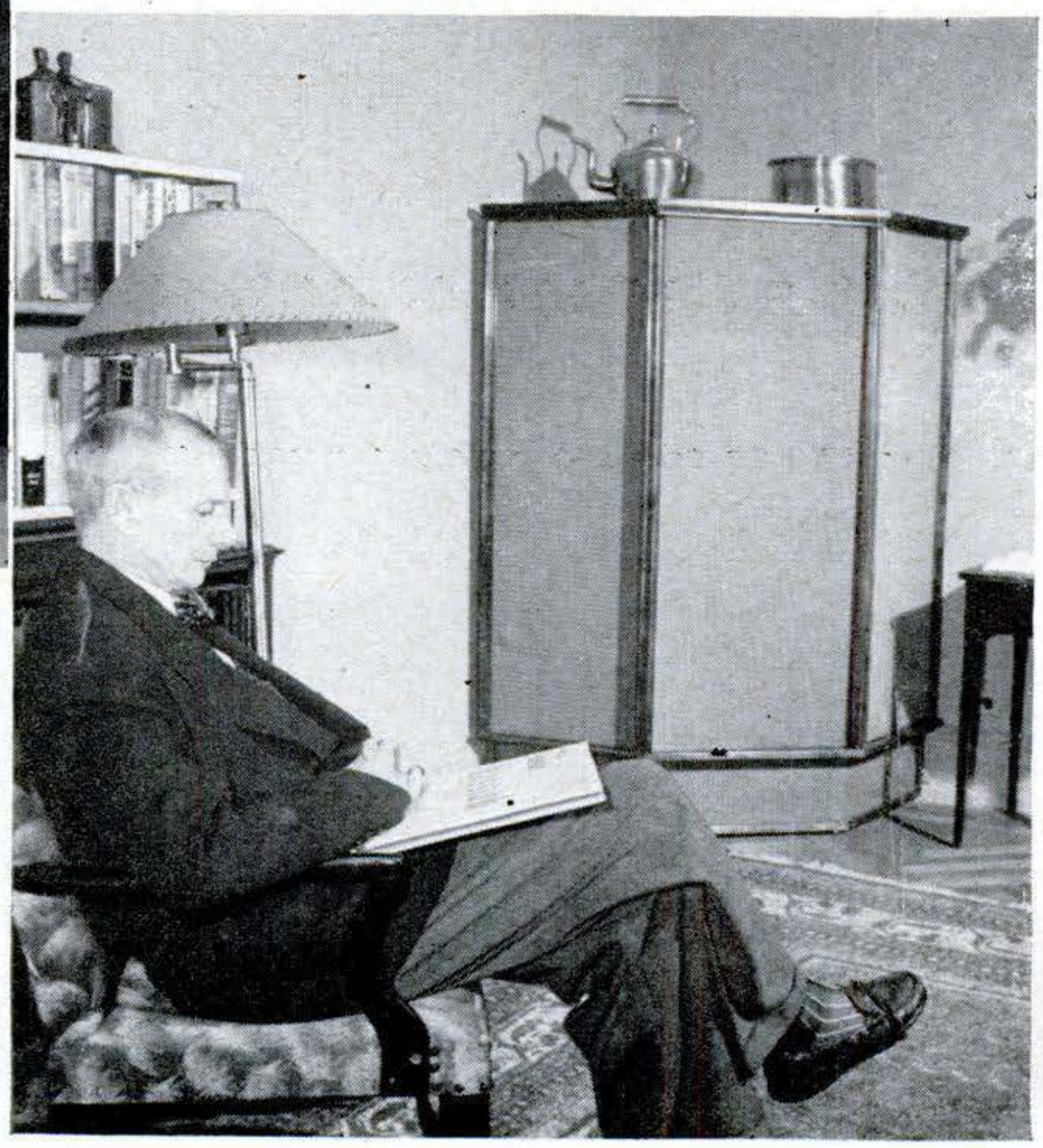
Copyrighted material

GEORGE F. VARKONYI (right) is a display manager for a national distillery, but building highly original hi-fi systems is his hobby. His friends declare he's a genius. Varkonyi, seen at the controls of his homemade console, built both speaker enclosures on this page.

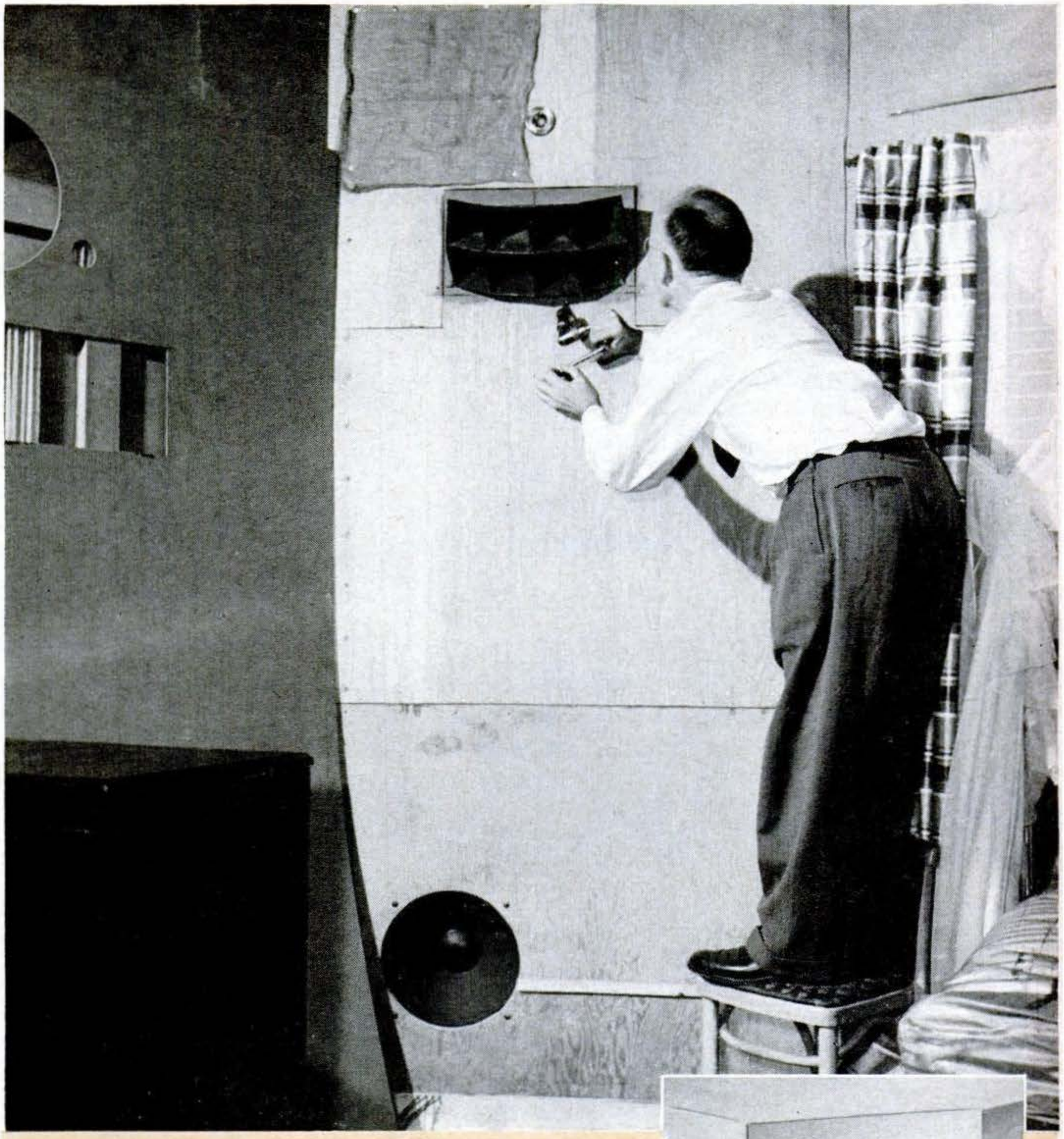
"Let George build it," his friends say

FOR LACK OF SPACE in his New York apartment, George Varkonyi was forced to build a tall (7½ feet) and narrow speaker enclosure. In the picture at left, Mrs. Varkonyi and one of her cats are enjoying its music. The enclosure contains two 15-inch woofers, mounted amidships one above the other, both facing into the living room. They share a narrow horn that begins at their backs, flares abruptly and opens into the corner. A 10-inch middle-range speaker is mounted at the top of the enclosure, facing down. A five-inch treble speaker is below it, facing up. A plaster cone hangs between them to diffuse sounds. Irked by space limitations, Varkonyi is still not entirely satisfied with his latest creation—a hi-fi fan's normal reaction.

STRANGER THAN IT LOOKS, the massive enclosure at right, in the home of Duncan S. Robinson, New York estate planner, has a unique internal arrangement. Its centered 15-inch coaxial speaker faces towards the ceiling. Directly above the speaker is a plaster cone, which causes the up-traveling sound waves to turn and travel horizontally. Behind the cone, facing towards the room, is a convex plaster reflector. This catches the horizontally traveling sound waves and diffuses them widely throughout the room. The speaker horn starts from the rear of the speaker, first flares downward, then turns towards the wall. There it folds back on itself and its sounds come out the enclosure's front, through side and bottom panels.



Copyrighted material



Look baffling? It is infinitely so

AN "INFINITE BAFFLE," so-called because the backs of the loudspeakers are completely enclosed and no sound can escape from there to the front, is the type of enclosure that William H. Bean, a consulting engineer of Tuckahoe, N.Y., has constructed. It fills one corner of his living room from floor to ceiling.

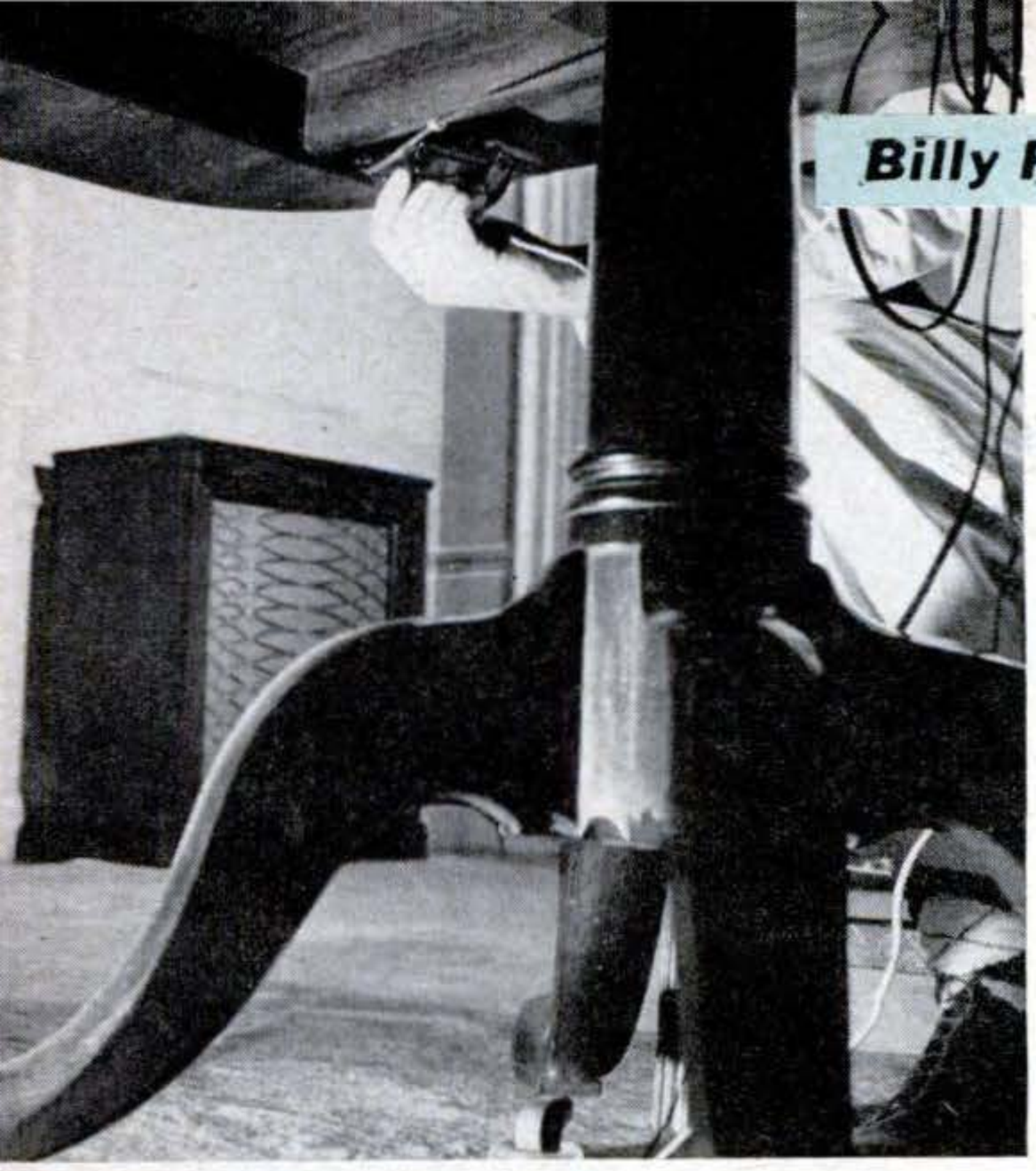
Mr. Bean is seen above tightening up his multicellular mid-range speaker. He salvaged it and the lower of his two 15-inch woofers from a movie-theater system for $50. The little brass ring above his mid-range speaker is the mouth of an ultra-high-frequency tweeter (for the highest notes).

A thin hardboard false front, the same color as the walls of the room and decorated with an oil painting (right), normally covers the enclosure. An old radio-phonograph cabinet, its former insides removed to accommodate a hi-fi pickup, pre-amplifier, amplifier and turntable, stands in front of it.

The middle and bottom panels of the enclosure are reinforced with concrete and weigh 200 pounds apiece.

Please turn the page for more hi-fi pictures.

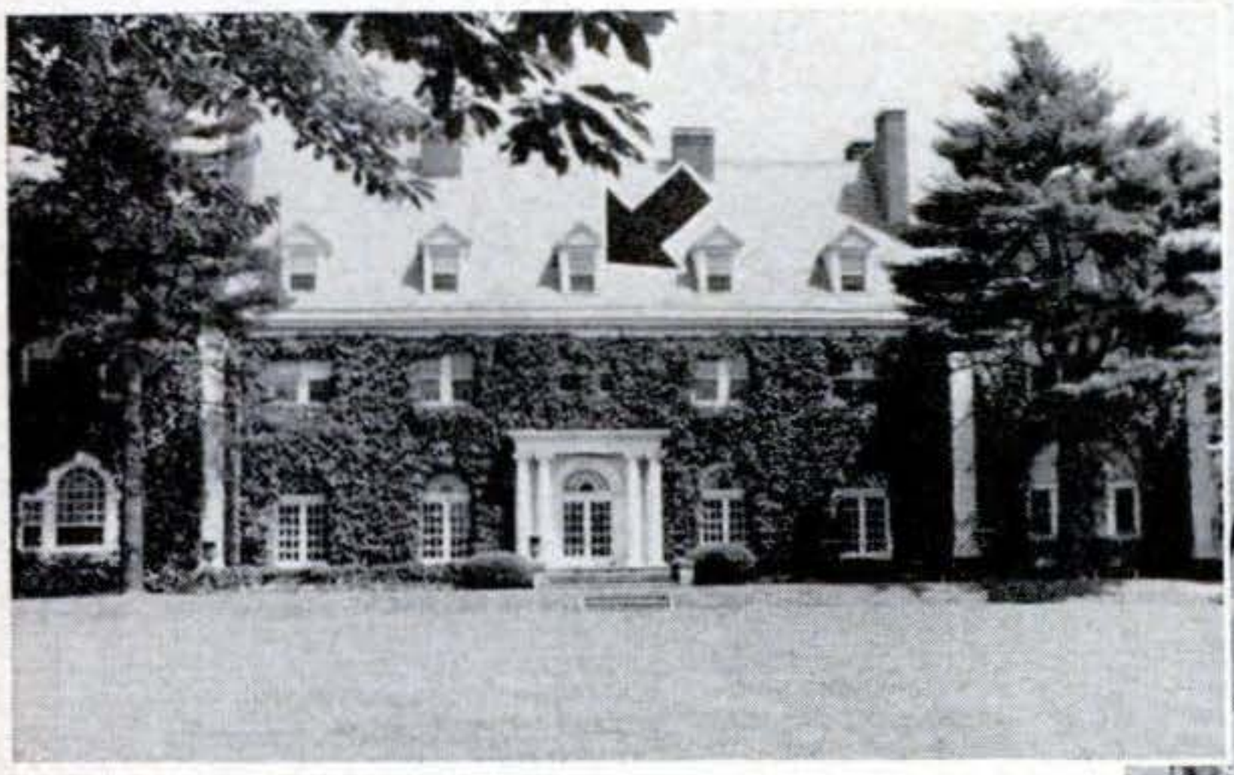
Copyrighted material



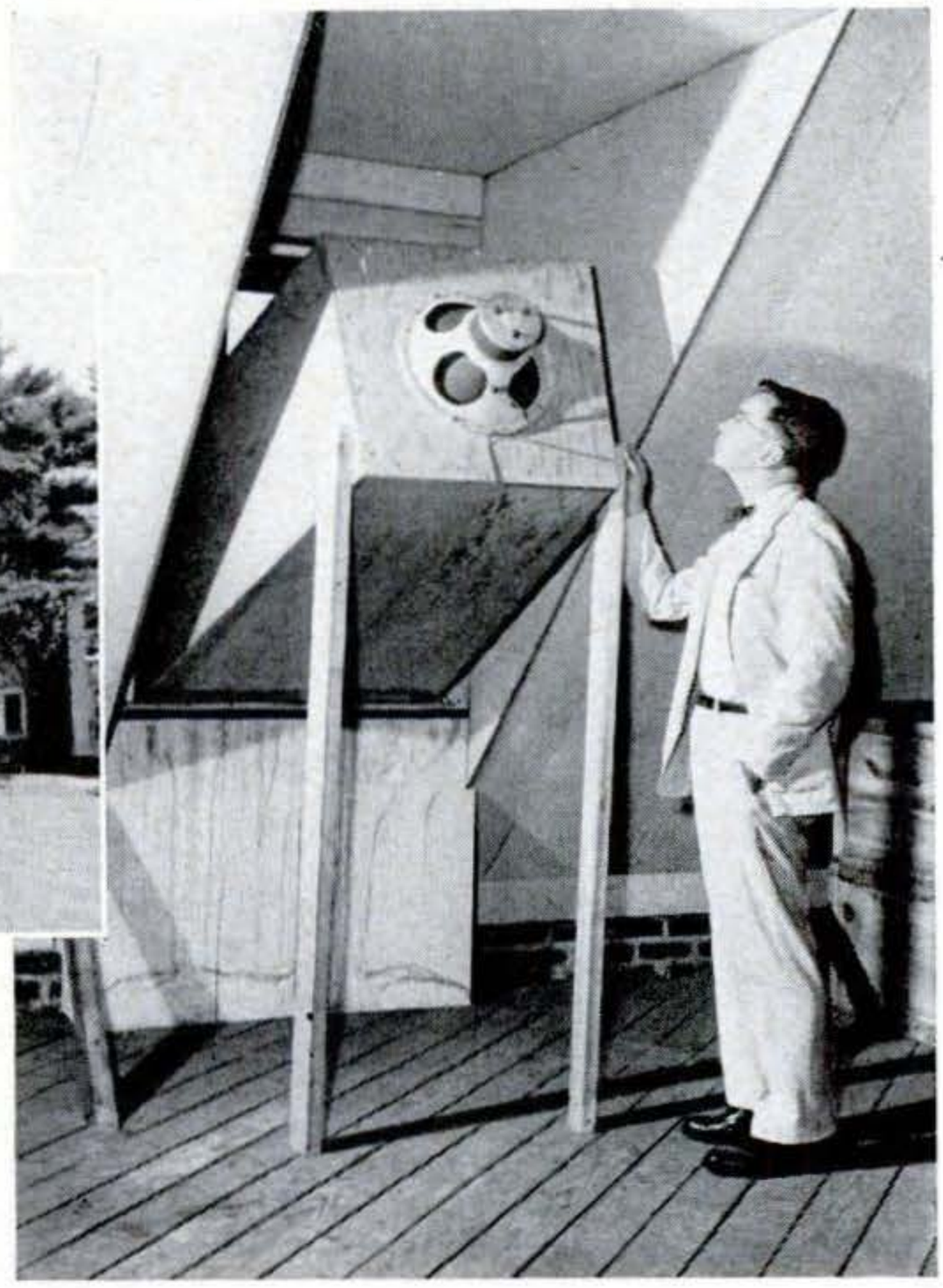
Billy Rose's estate is wired for sound

FIVE LOUDSPEAKERS are strategically placed in various parts of Billy Rose's impressive house and grounds in Mt. Kisco, N.Y. They enable the well-known theatrical producer to listen to his records or radio almost anywhere he happens to be on the estate.

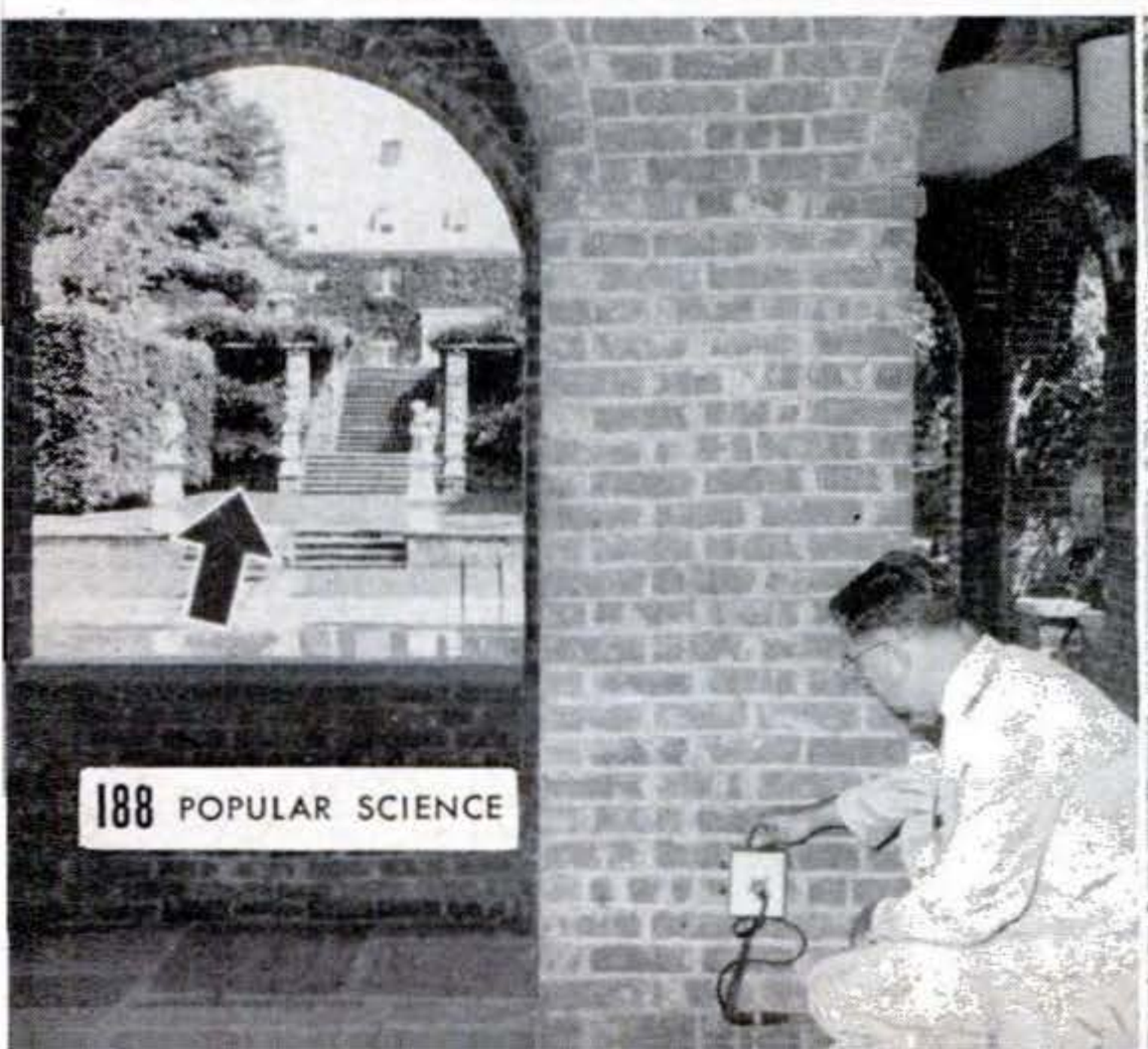
The console of Mr. Rose's elaborate hi-fi system, designed and installed by the Fisher Radio Corp., is located in the game room. In it is a 15-inch speaker. On the console's control panel is a dial that turns on other speakers, in the dining room and master bedroom, in the attic and beside the swimming pool. They can be turned on singly or in pairs. Separate controls for the dining-room speaker are located under the dining table (left).

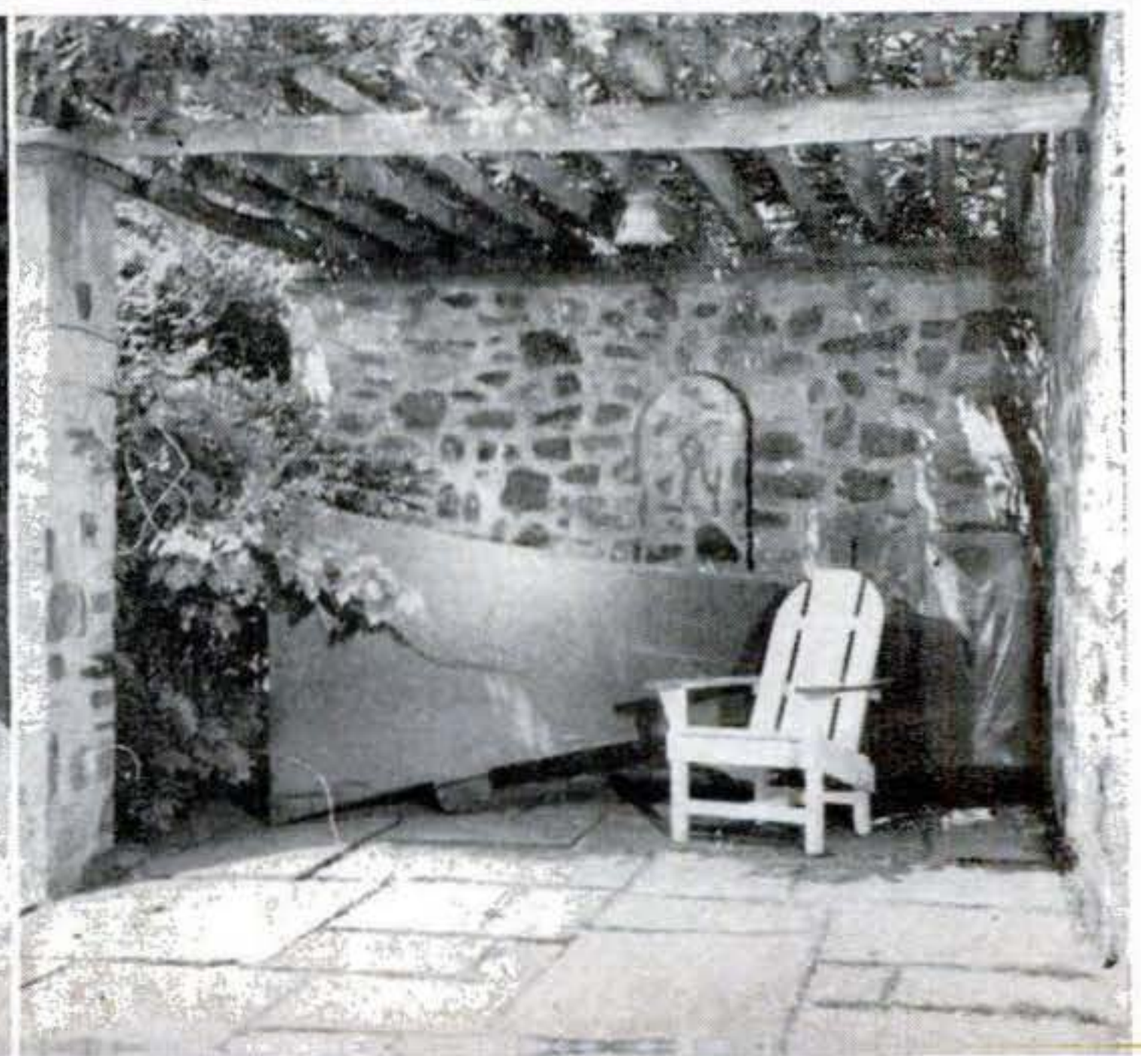


FROM AN ATTIC WINDOW, marked by an arrow in the photo above, sound from a 15-inch speaker pours down upon the terrace behind Mr. Rose's house and out across the broad, flat lawn between the house and the swimming pool. The speaker (right) is mounted at the back of a sloping wooden chute, the mouth of which fills the bottom half of the attic window.



IN THE SUMMER HOUSE at the far end of the pool (below left), within easy reach of anyone sitting at a picnic table there, are the volume and on-off controls for a mammoth horn tucked away on a vine-screened patio (arrow) at the other end of the pool. The horn (below right) was designed to obtain maximum efficiency from the speakers at the back end of it.

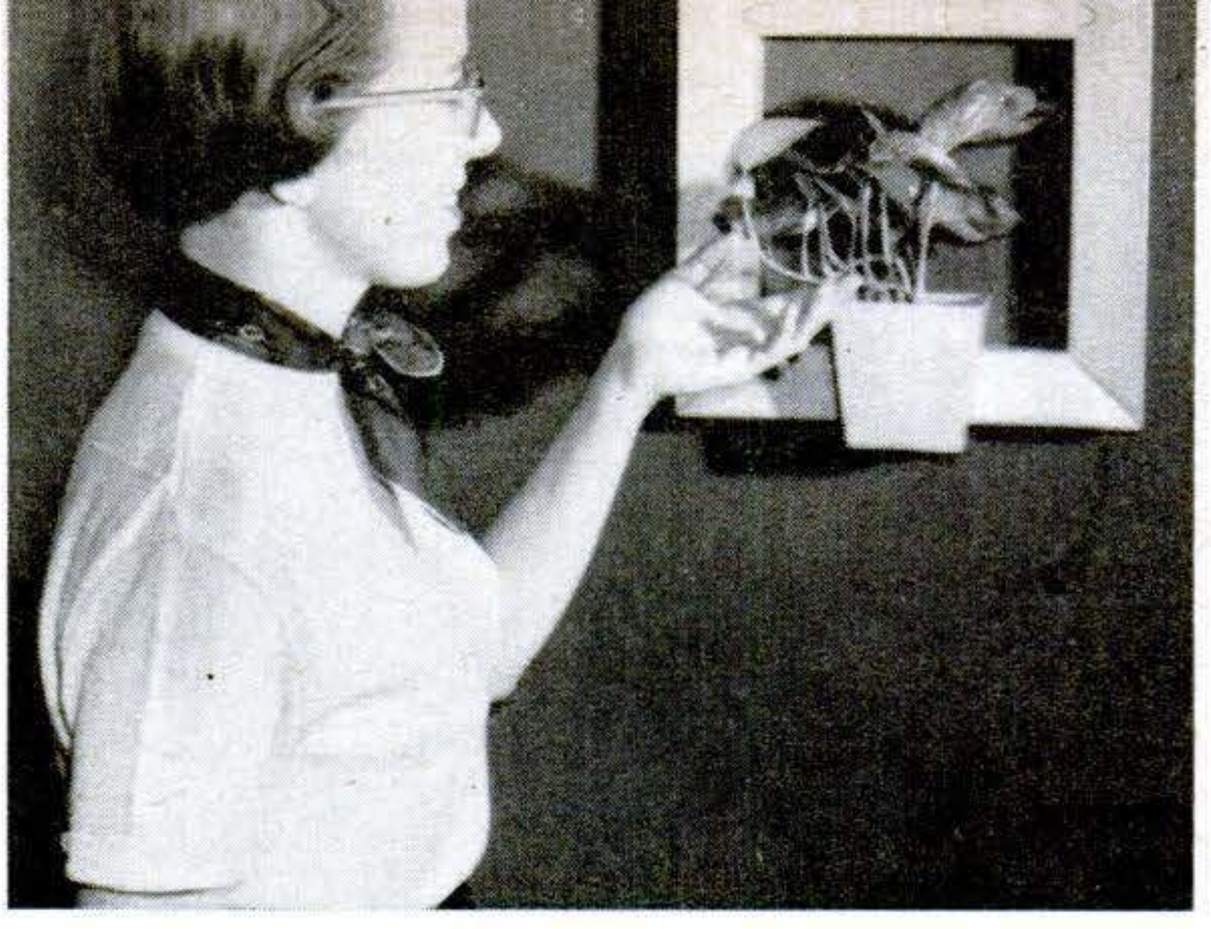




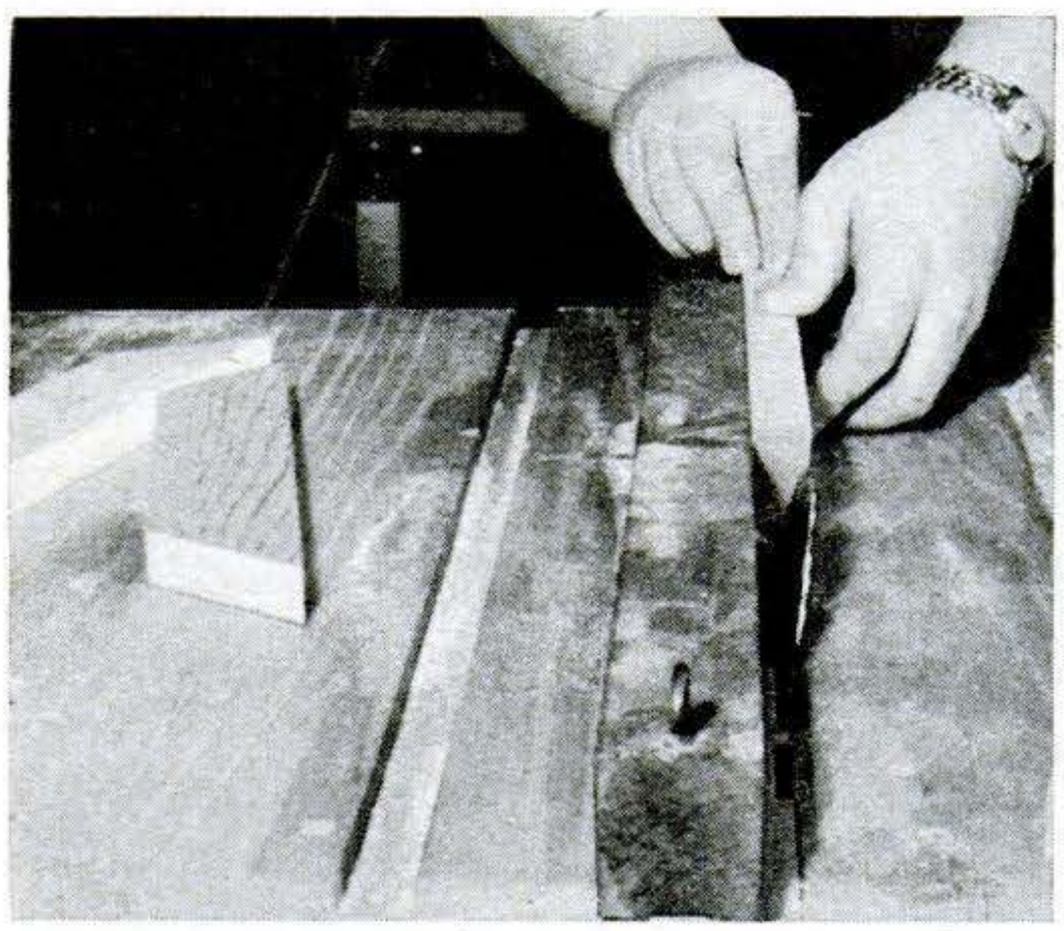
Copyrighted material

How to Frame a Living Picture

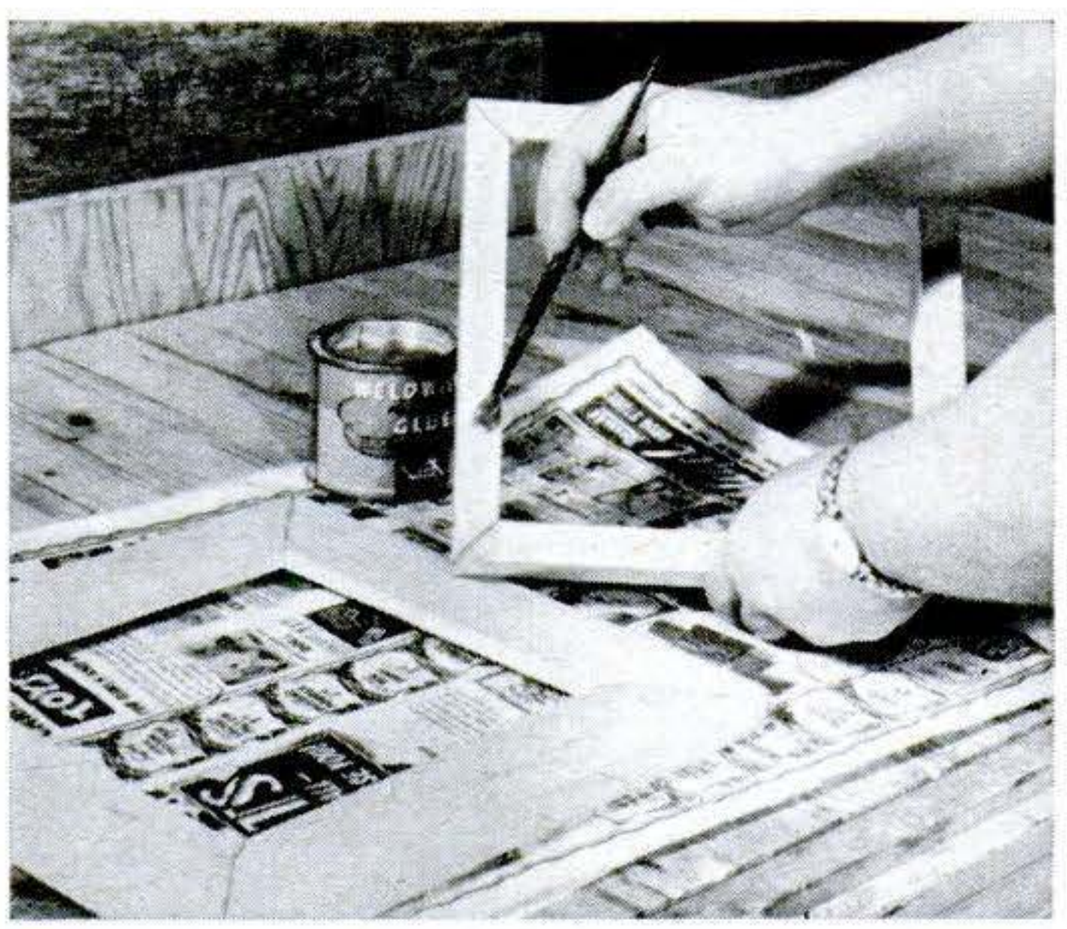
Green-thumb masterpieces look doubly attractive in this unusual wall planter.



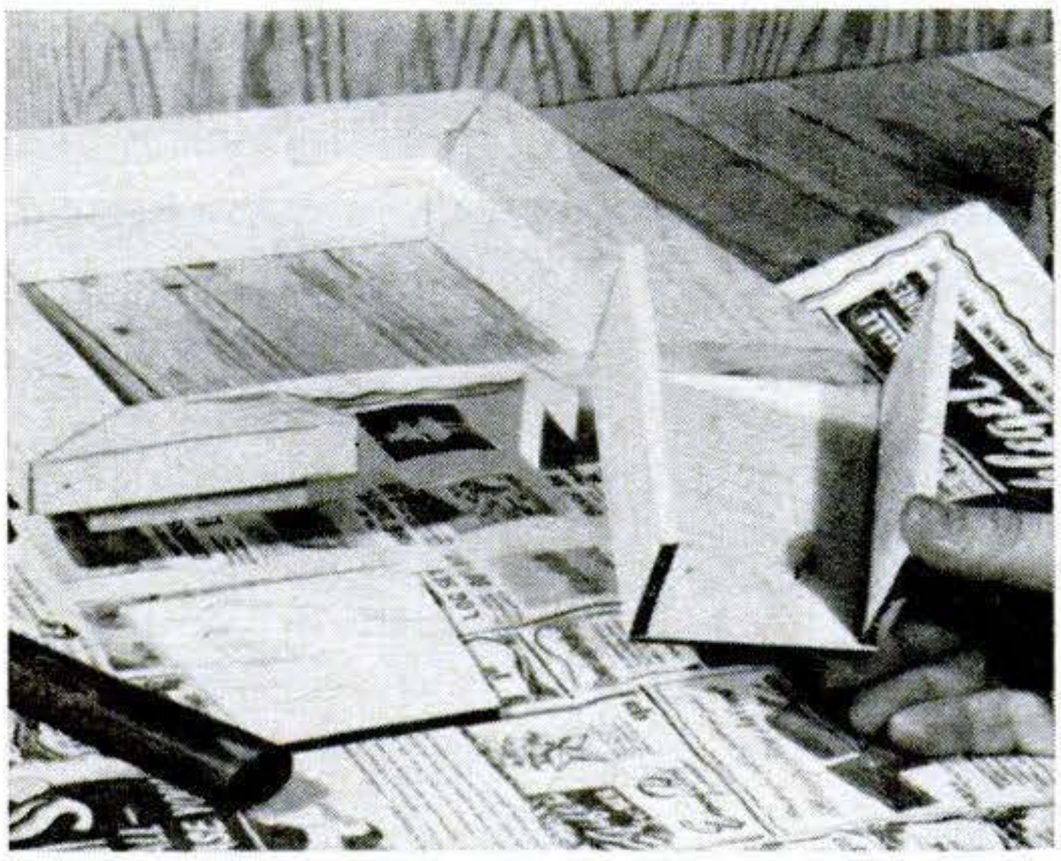
IF YOUR wife has a way with plants, she'll go for this picture-frame planter. Decorative and practical, it will give her an old-master setting for that pet ivy or favorite blooming perennial. Best of all, you can whip out the project in a good deal less time than it takes to transplant an African violet.—*Jim Miller, Moline, Ill.*



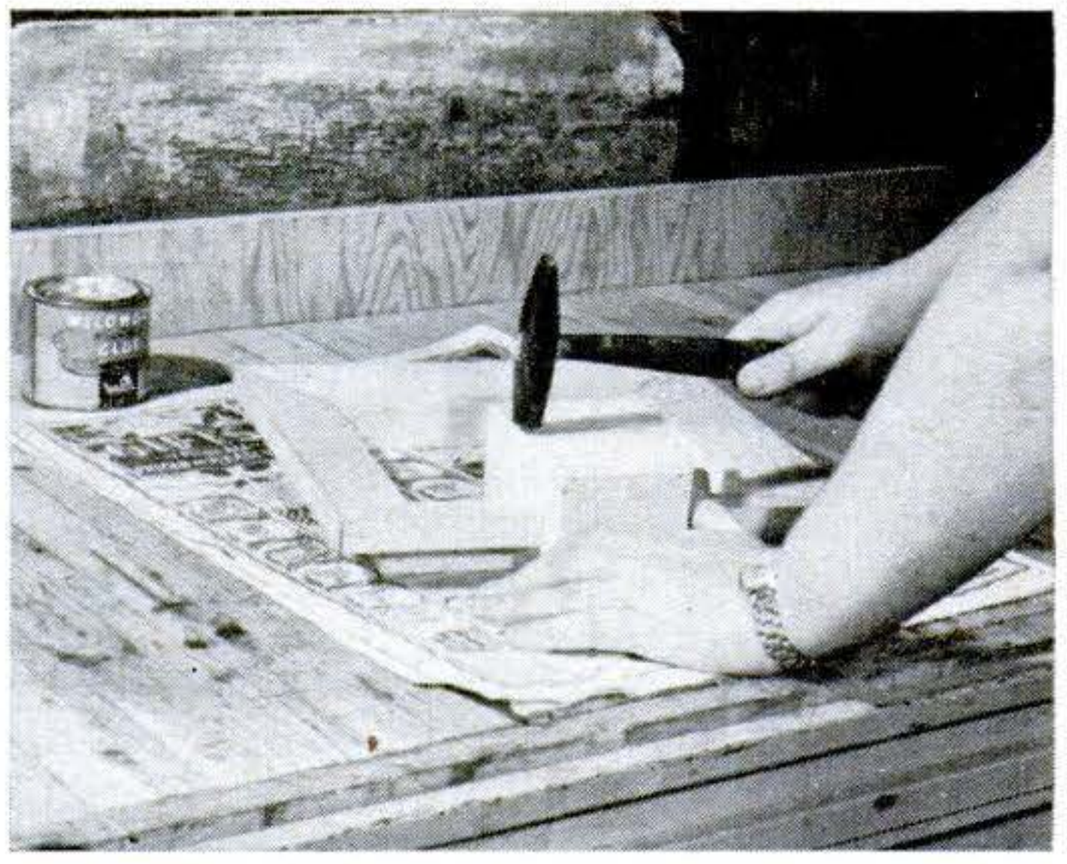
FRAME SECTIONS. Planter frame is actually a frame behind a frame. Four front members are ¾" by 2" by 12", with 70° beveled faces. Smaller rear frame members are 1" by ¾".



FRAME JOINTS. Assemble both frames with glue and brads. Then glue and nail the two frames together, taking care that inside edges of both are aligned. "Picture" opening is 8" square.



PLANTER BOX. Earth-holder is 3½" high, 3" square at bottom, and 3½" by 3½" at top. (Back of box has no taper.) Use ½" stock for sides and bottom, ¼" for front and back.

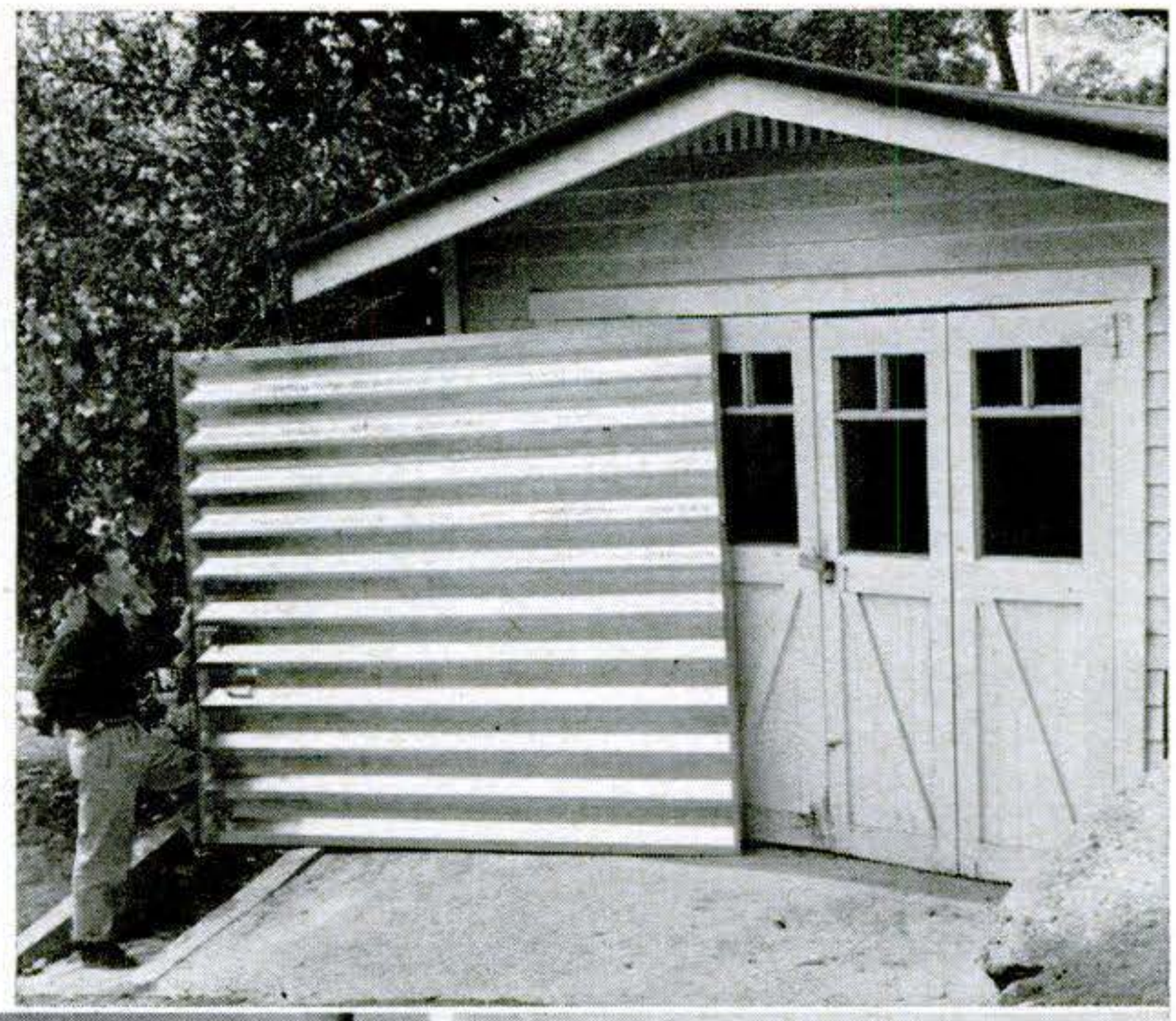


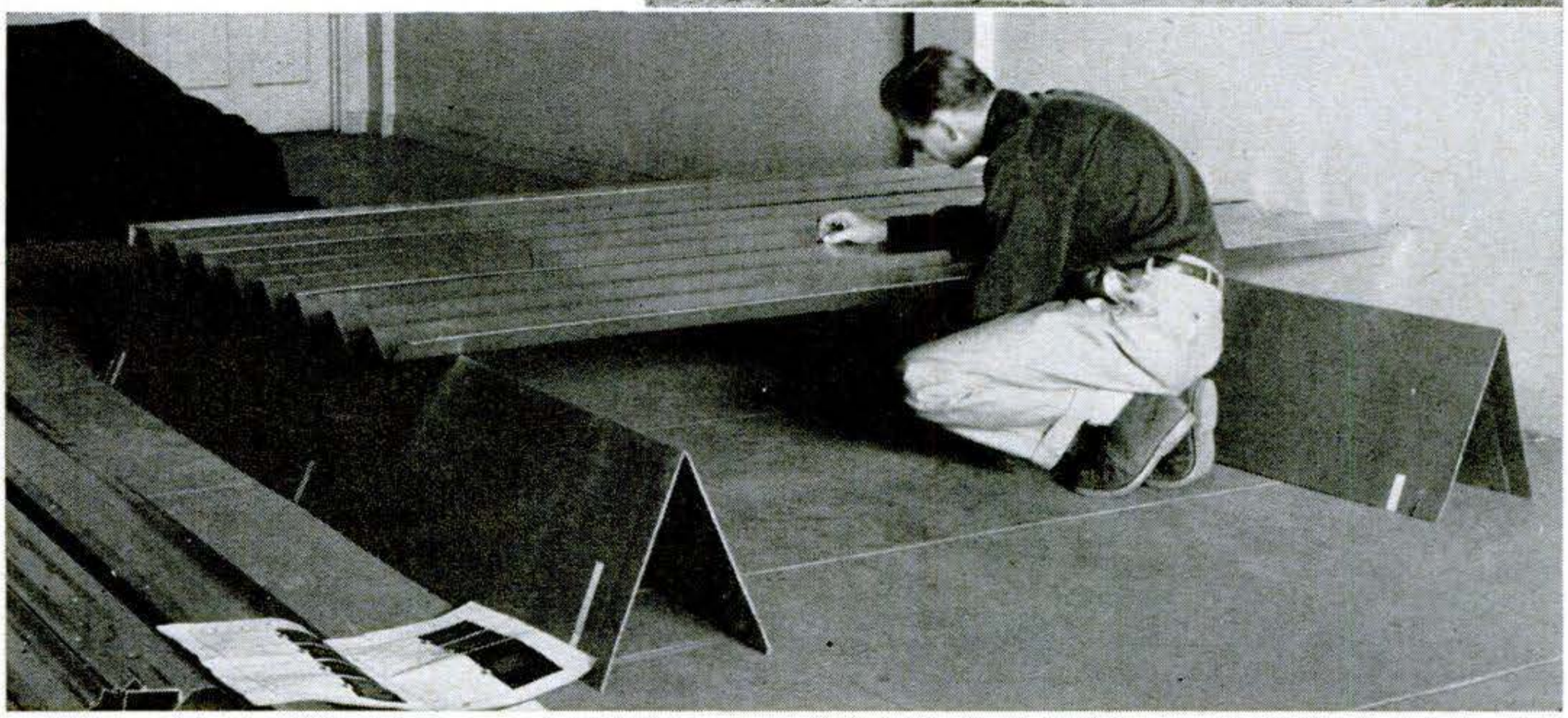
FINAL STEPS. Glue and nail partially assembled box in cutout in frame. Next, attach front and bottom. Finish the planter to harmonize with wall. Attach screw eye for hanging.

Copyrighted material

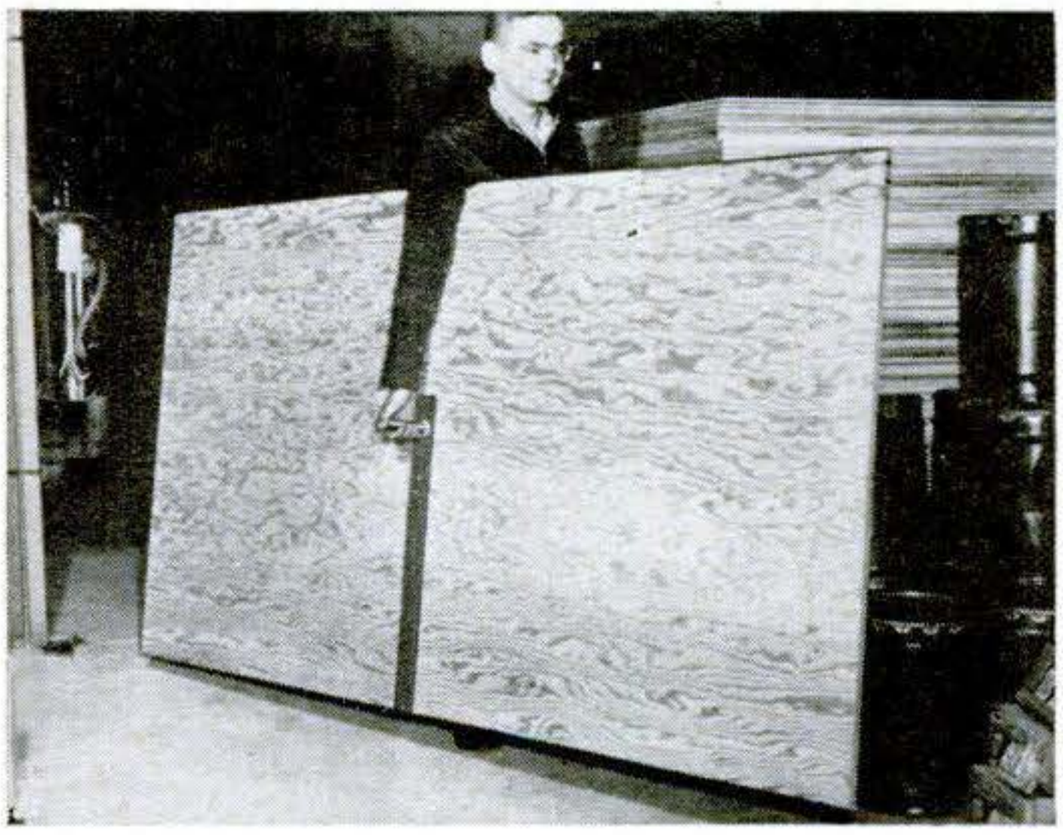
New for the Handy Man

1. Carton Becomes Work Horse. On horses made from the carton it came in, you can assemble a new aluminum swing-up garage door (right) in two hours. The carton's top and bottom are folded into Vs (below) and tied with nylon tape provided. Door comes in 8′-by-7′ and 9′-by-7′ sizes, can be assembled with screwdriver and pliers.

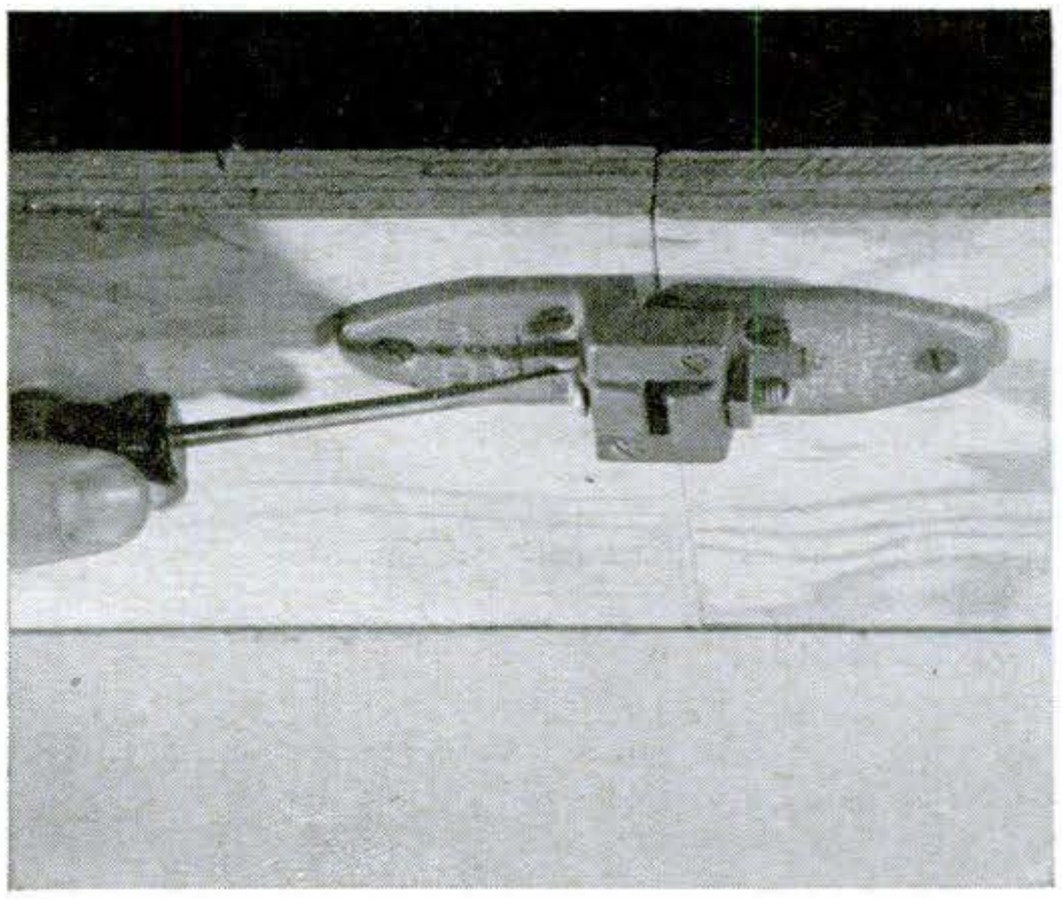




2. Handle Helps Tote Big Panels. One man can easily carry large panels of plywood or plasterboard with this steel carrier. The tool has a handle at the top and a hook at the bottom that will take panels up to 1″ thick, moving them safely. Extra-long panels require two carriers.

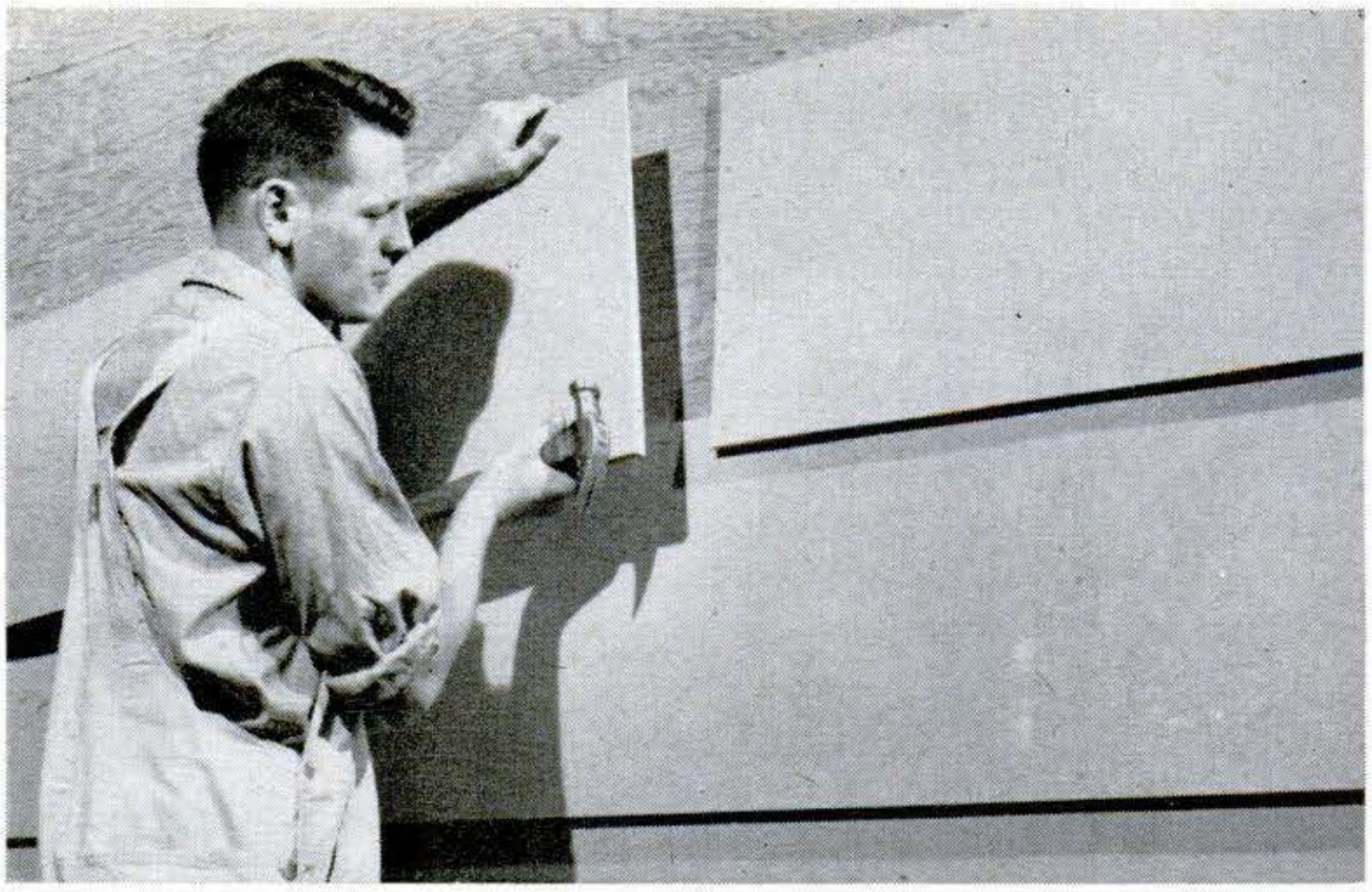


3. Hidden Fastener Levels Joints. The fastener below, screwed into adjoining table boards, contains two vertical setscrews and a horizontal bolt. Tightening up the bolt draws the boards together, and adjusting the screws levels them.

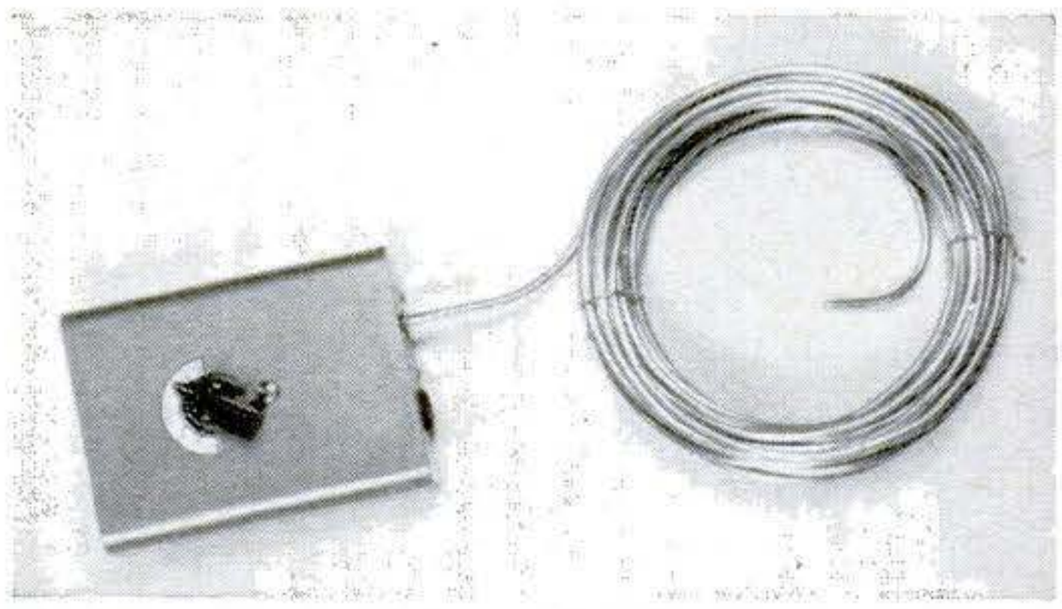


Copyrighted material

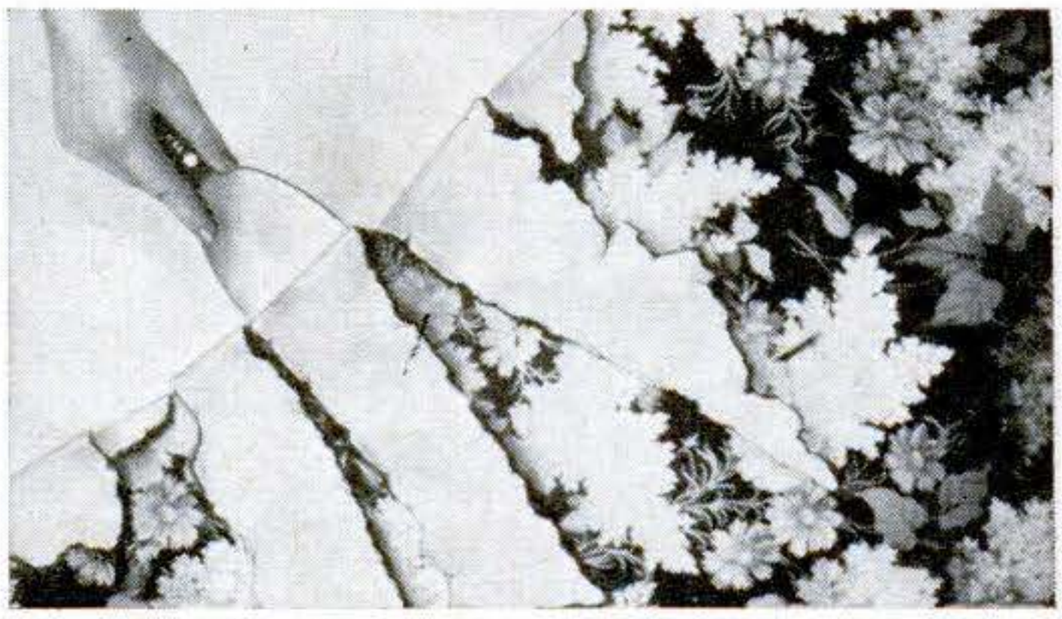
4. Siding Goes On Fast. No wedges or furring strips are needed under this plywood siding. It has a wide bevel along its full width, and needs only to be lapped and nailed. A special grainless, resin-fiber surface over exterior plywood makes it easy to paint. These weatherproofed panels are available in 12″ to 24″ widths and 8′ and 9′4″ lengths.



6. Cement Blocks Interlock. The only time you use mortar on the blocks above is after the wall is built. Otherwise, they are held together by an interlocking tongue-and-groove arrangement. Mortar is sprayed on later to make the walls firm and weather-proof. You needn't be an expert to build them up to eight feet or more in a day.



5. Thermostat Is 46 Feet Long. This heating regulator senses the temperature outdoors, indoors and in the heating ducts or pipes. Thus it anticipates temperature changes to keep house warmth constant. A liquid in the tubing expands or contracts according to the temperature and causes a bellows to turn the furnace switch on or off. Installation takes less than an hour.



7. Chemical Loosens Wallpaper. After this chemical soaks through old wallpaper, you can easily scrape the paper off. A pint added to water makes 2½ gallons.

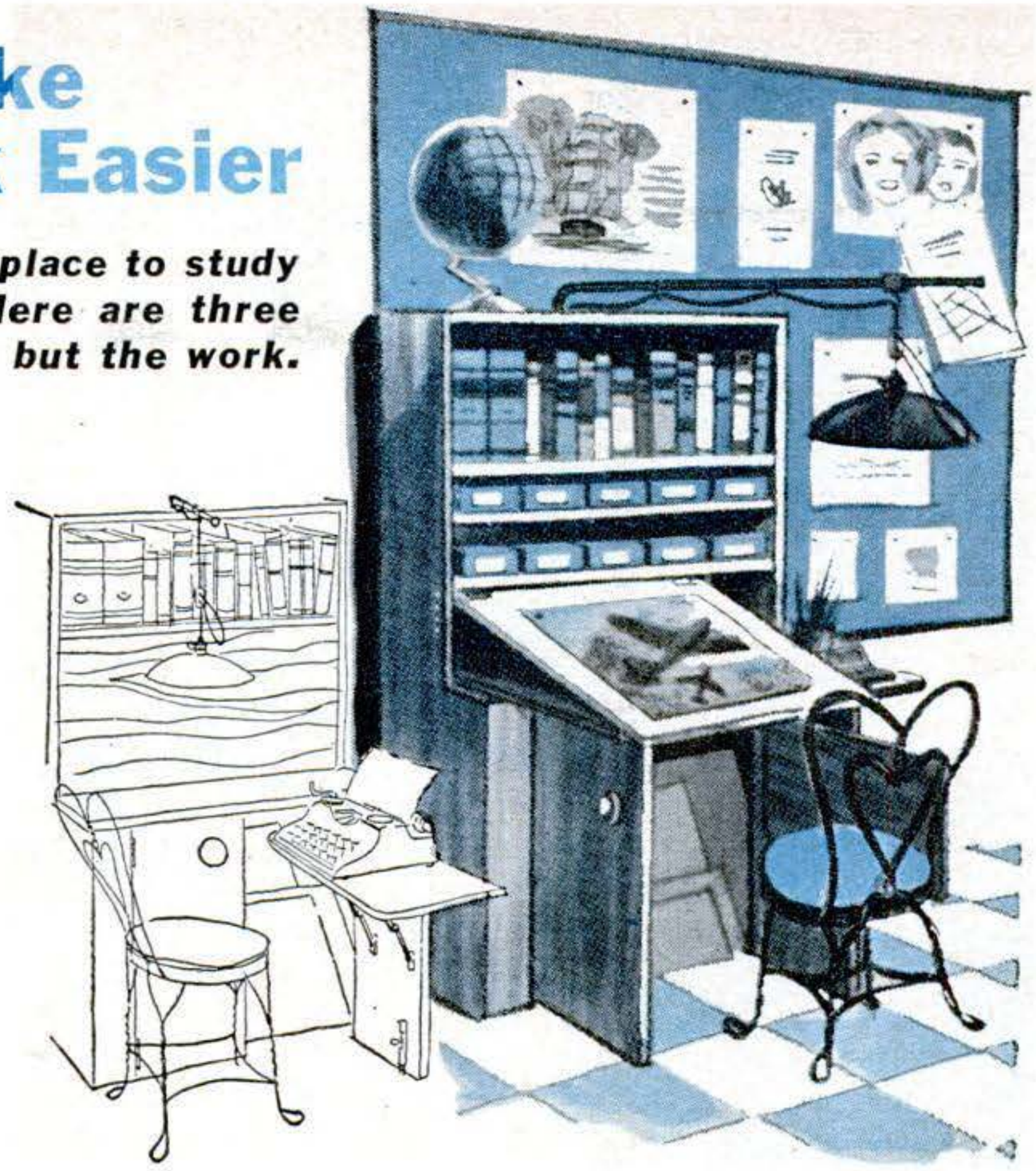
Further information on the products described on this and the preceding page can be obtained from: 1. Stevens-Thuet Co., 2165 Cowles St., Long Beach 13, Calif.; 2. Gypsum Ceiling Jack Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa; 3. U.S. Plywood Corp., 55 West 44th St., NYC 36; 4. Walton Plywood Co., Inc., Box 1120, Everett, Wash.; 5. Automatic Devices Co., Inc., 714 Hillgrove Ave., Western Springs, Ill.; 6. Interlock Block Co., Inc., 2002 Wayne St., Erie, Pa.; 7. Wilson-Imperial Co., 115 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N.J.

Copyrighted material

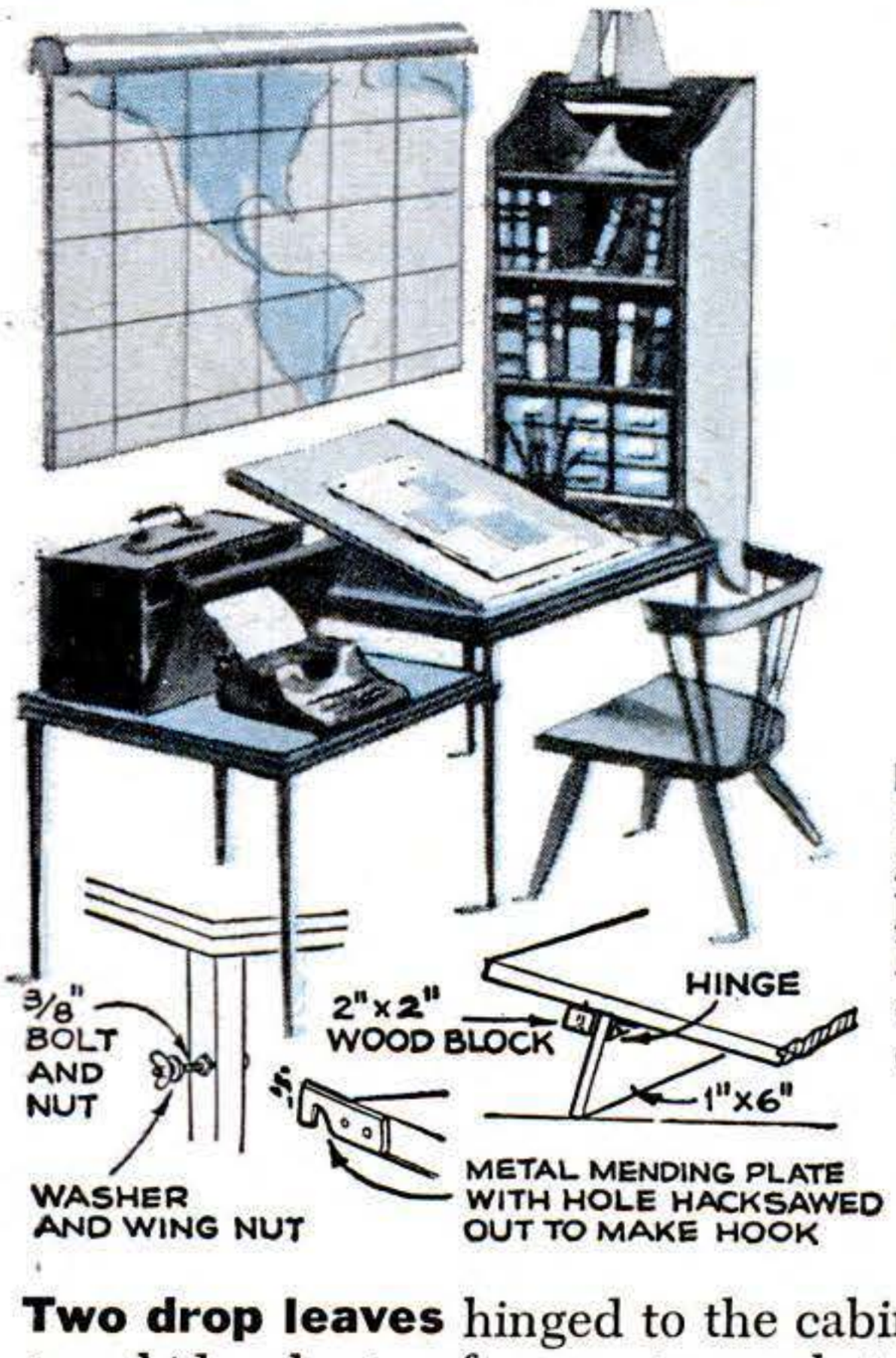
Good Desks Make Homework Easier

Give a growing student his own place to study and you can be sure he will. Here are three desks that do almost everything but the work.

By Walter Buehr

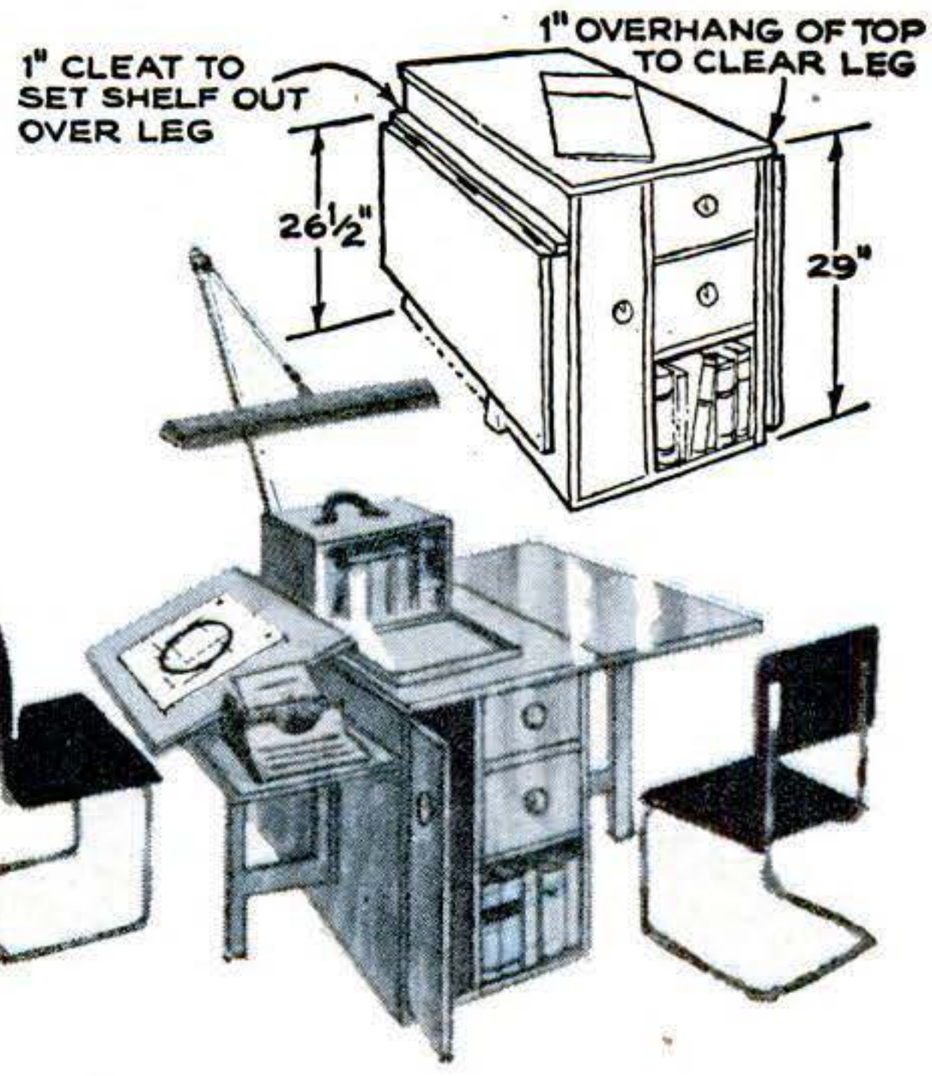


Two old card tables make the dual-level study area below, which can be dismantled quickly. One table is used full height for writing or drawing, while the other has two legs removed and the two other legs shortened for typing or use by a smaller child. Low table is then supported by metal plates that hook over bolts through legs of the high table. Collapsible drawing board is tilted up by wood strip hinged to underside. Wall map is pasted over cork or soft wallboard so colored pins can be pushed in to mark imaginary journeys.



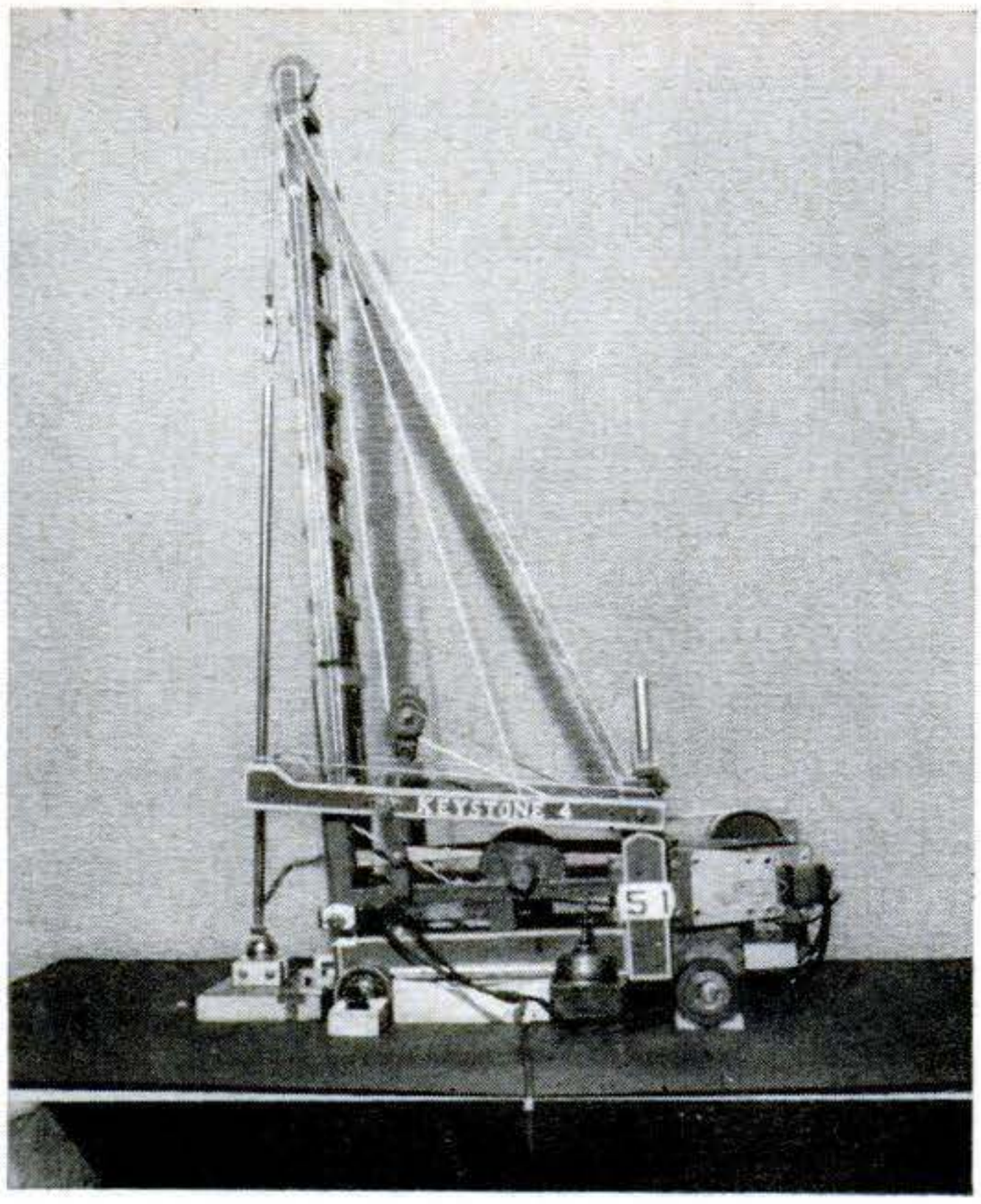
DRILL HOLES 1" apart (sketch above) to take latch bolt that holds top edge of drawing board at each side.

A complete study center, the cabinet above has a tall shelf for books, short ones for cigar boxes to hold paints and pencils. Hinged desk swings down to rest on opened doors, held rigid by doorstops. Small shelf, hinged to one door by folding metal brackets, holds typewriter. Drawing board can be slanted to any angle by sliding door bolts into holes in cabinet. Lamp slides on pivoted pipe arm, can be raised or lowered by looping wire through cord adjuster.



Two drop leaves hinged to the cabinet at right give two kids plenty of room to work together, yet the leaves fold up into a small space. One leaf, for writing, is 29″ high; the other, for drawing board and typewriter, is 26½″ high. The cabinet, made of ¾″ plywood glued and screwed together, has a single leg hinged to each side to support a leaf. The tall compartment stores the drawing board and other bulky objects, while the shelf and drawers provide plenty of room for books and supplies.

Copyrighted material

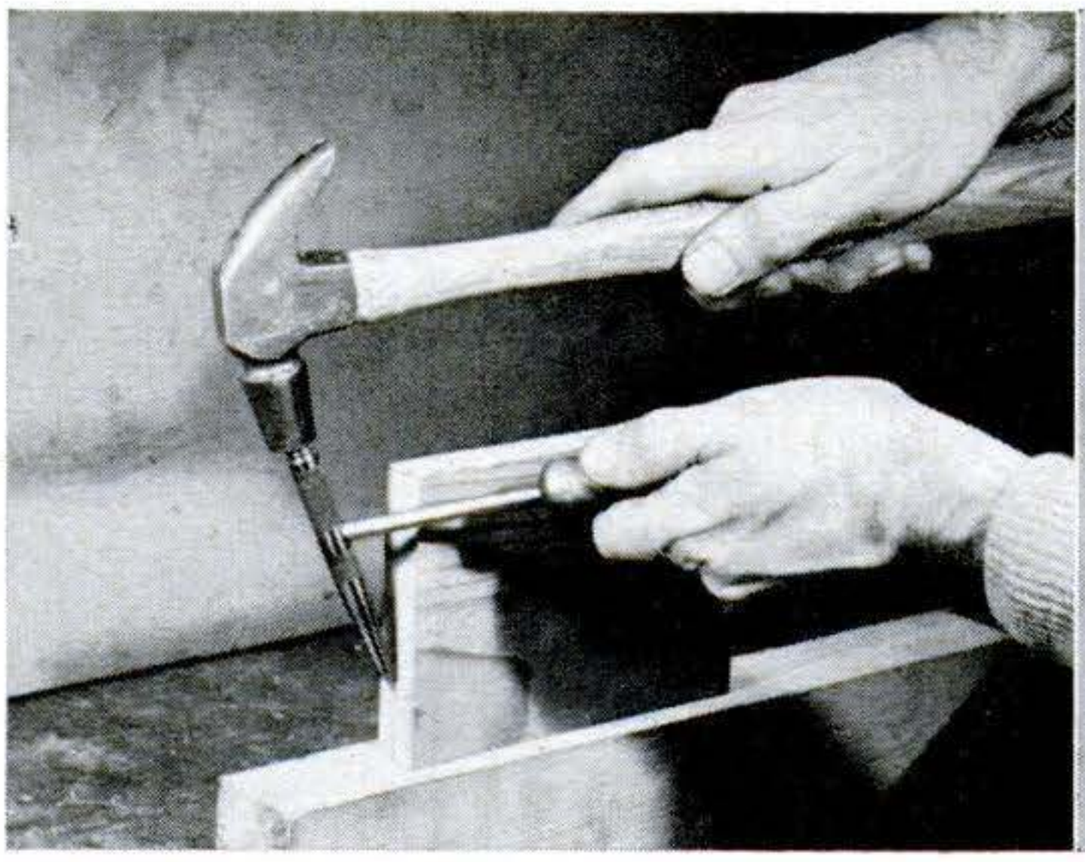


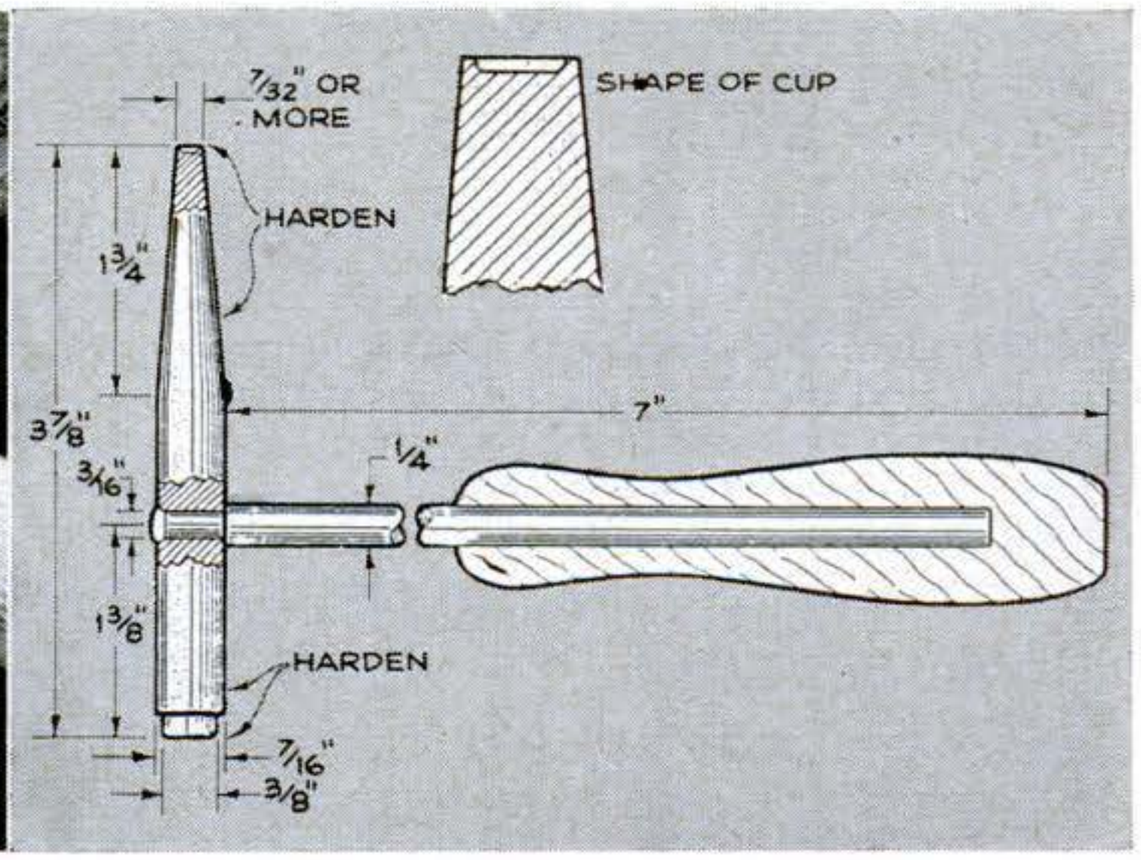
Model Rig Drills Half-Inch Hole

WHEN a big Keystone rig began drilling test holes near Louis W. True's home in Joplin, Mo., True went to work on a 33″ reproduction of it. Powered by an electric motor, the model is complete from its folding frame to a friction hoist. Its stroke is 1½″, number of blows per minute: 55. The rig digs a ½″ hole, and can pull its 26″ string of tools out of the ground mechanically.

Hose Softens Swing's Bumps

CHILDREN seem bound to get their heads bumped by careening back-yard swings. The blows will be less damaging if you screw scrap garden hose or car-heater hose to each edge of the swing, as shown above. *—R. C. Schneelock, Tulsa, Okla.*



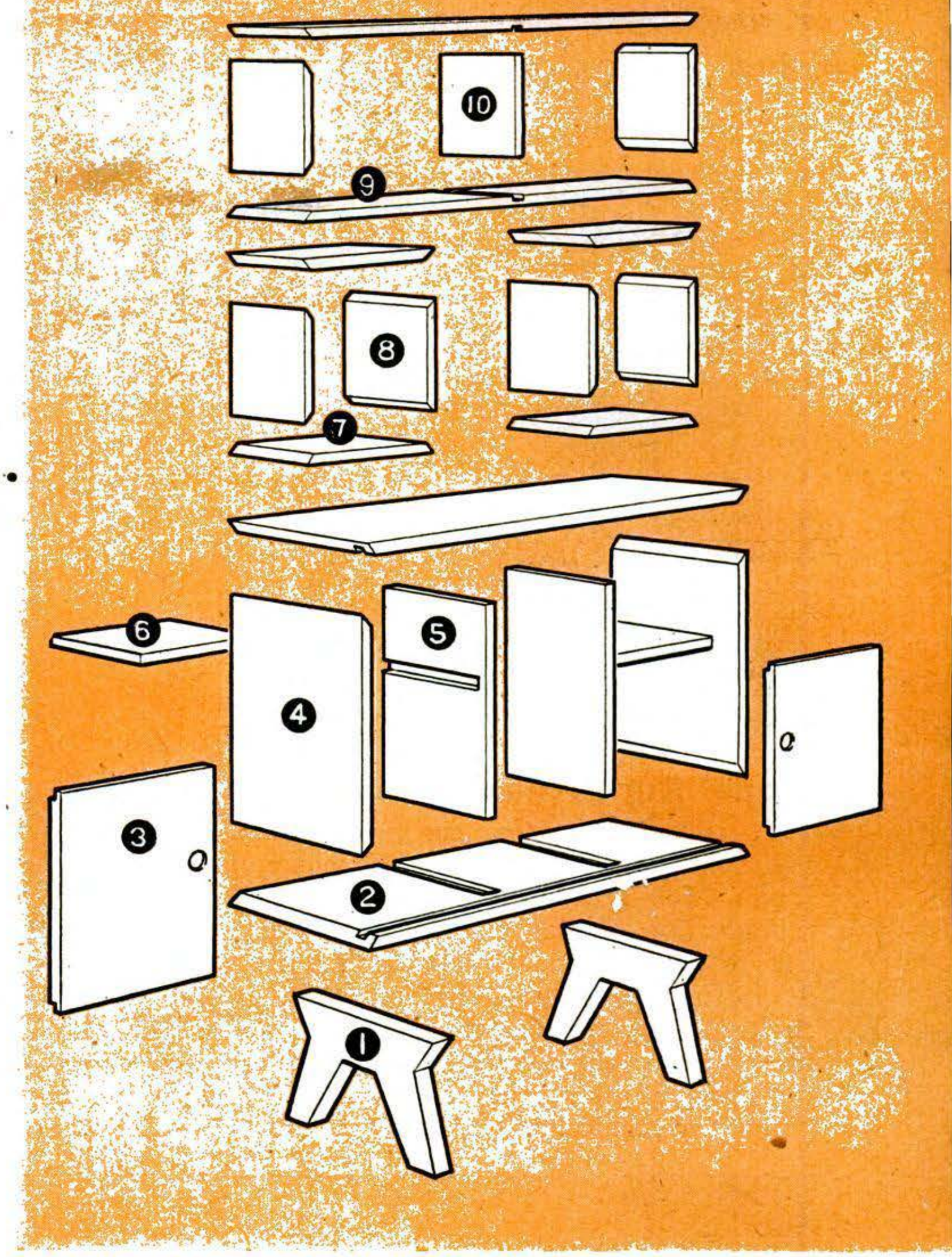


Nail Set with a Handle Helps When the Hammering Is Awkward

THE nail set shown in use above, fitted with a handle to make it easier and safer to hold, helps drive nails home in places where a hammer alone would bend them or mar the work. It transmits the force of the hammer blows in a straight line to the nail. It can also be used as a light hammer for tacks and brads.

You can make the nail set from 7/16″ drill rod, shaping it as shown above, or buy a nail set and add a handle.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*

Copyrighted material

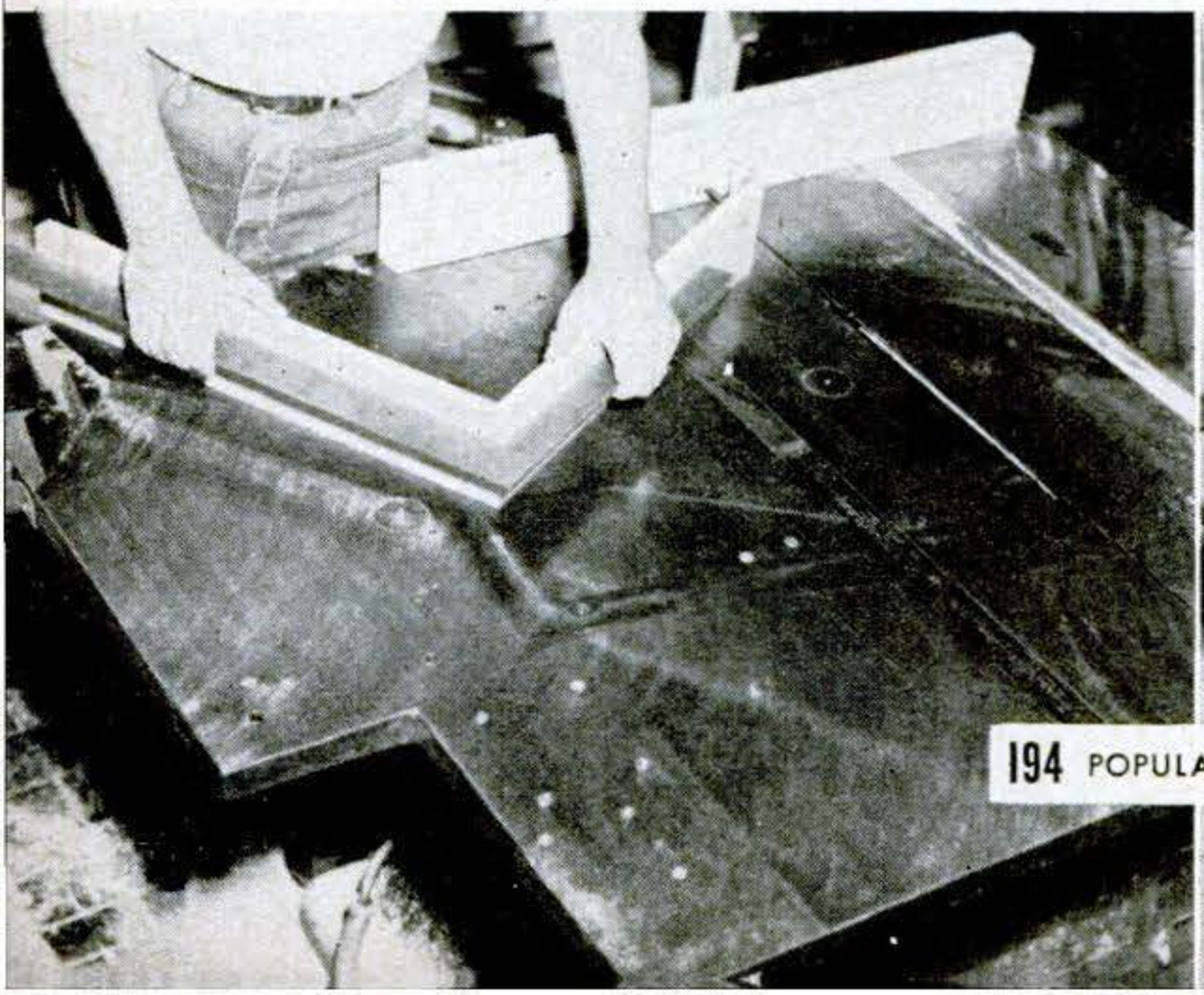


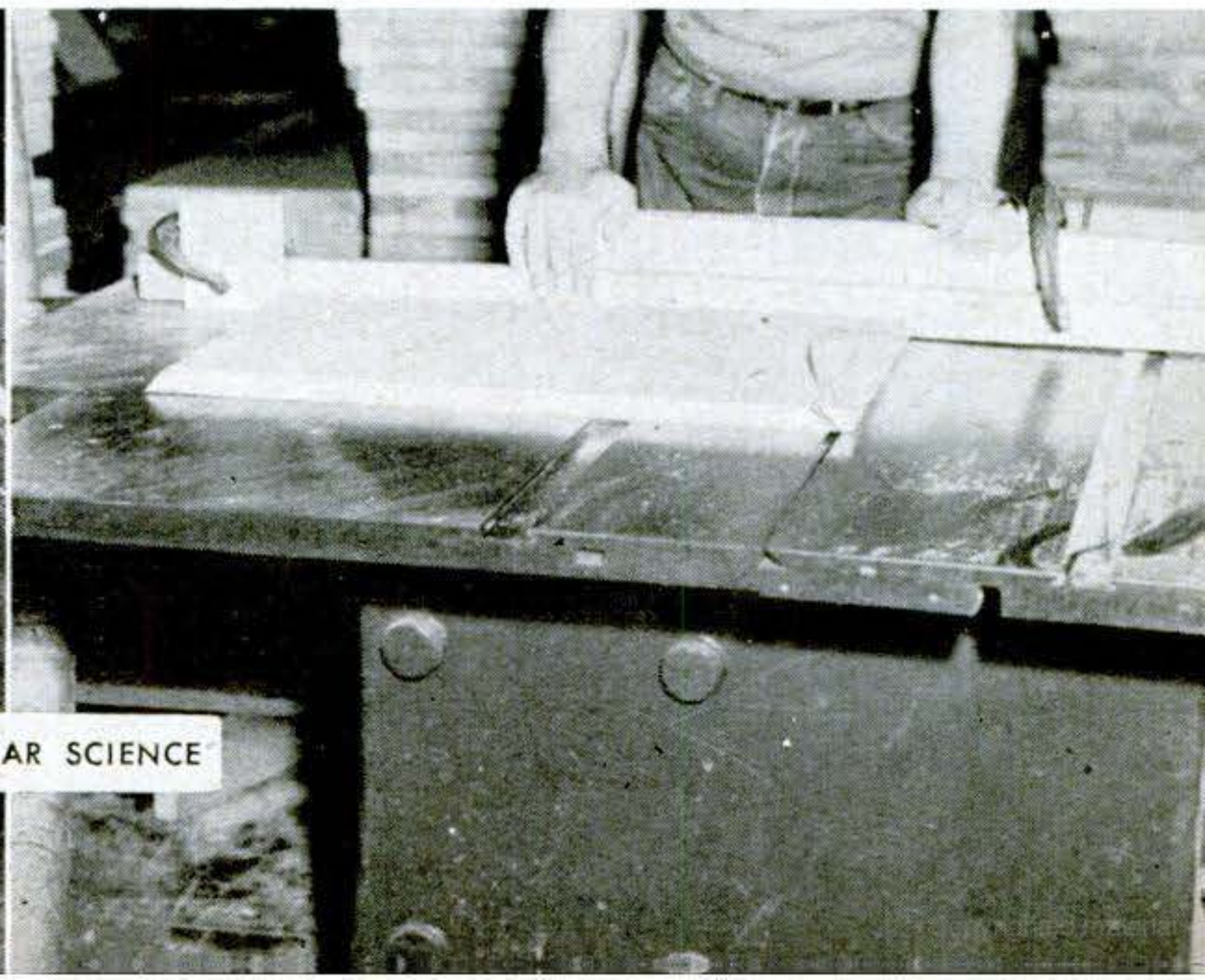
PARTS LIST

Part	Number Needed	Dimensions
1. Leg	2	1¾"x10"x15"
2. Chest top and bottom	2	¾"x15½"x58½"
3. Chest door	2	¾"x22⅝"x19"
4. Chest end	2	¾"x15½"x23½"
5. Chest partition	2	¾"x14¼"x22½"
6. Chest shelf	2	¾"x14¼"x18¼"
7. Small bookshelf top and bottom	4	¾"x9"x14"
8. Bookshelf end	6	¾"x9"x12"
9. Long bookshelf top and bottom	2	¾"x9"x58½"
10. Long bookshelf partition	1	¾"x9"x10¾"

MITER CUTS MUST BE ACCURATE. If you use a bench saw, check on the 45° setting by placing a framing square around two scrap boards that have been run through the blade. If the test joint isn't perfect, correct the saw tilt.

READY FOR QUANTITY PRODUCTION. After you have mitered one end of each board, clamp a stop block to the pusher bar at the correct distance from the saw for the parts you are cutting. They'll come out identical.

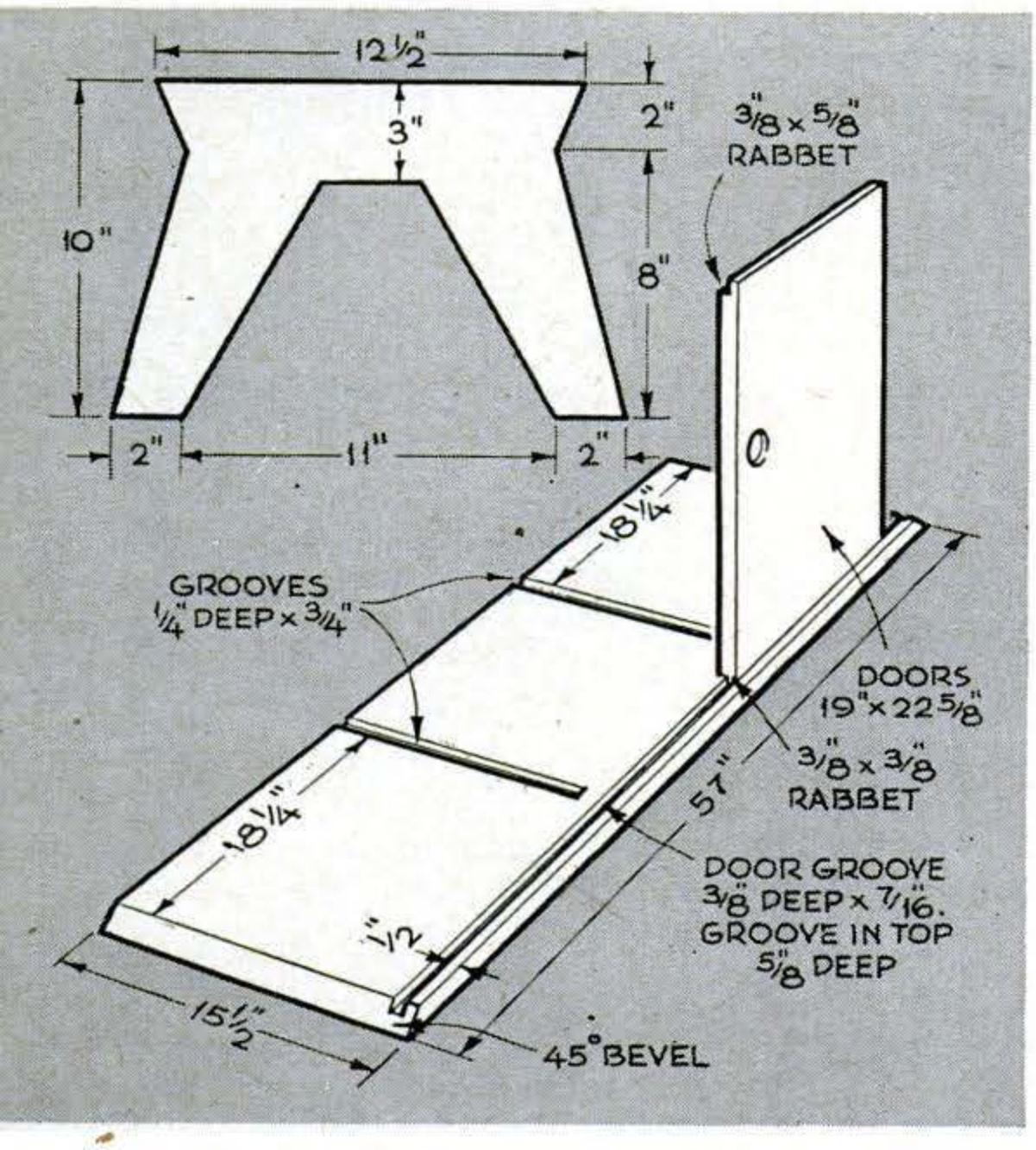




For displaying books, chinaware or silver, or just as a catchall, you can't beat this

Modern Oak Lowboy

A natural bench-saw project, cabinet offers shelf space to show off family treasures; hides less sightly items behind a pair of sliding doors.



By H. H. Connelly

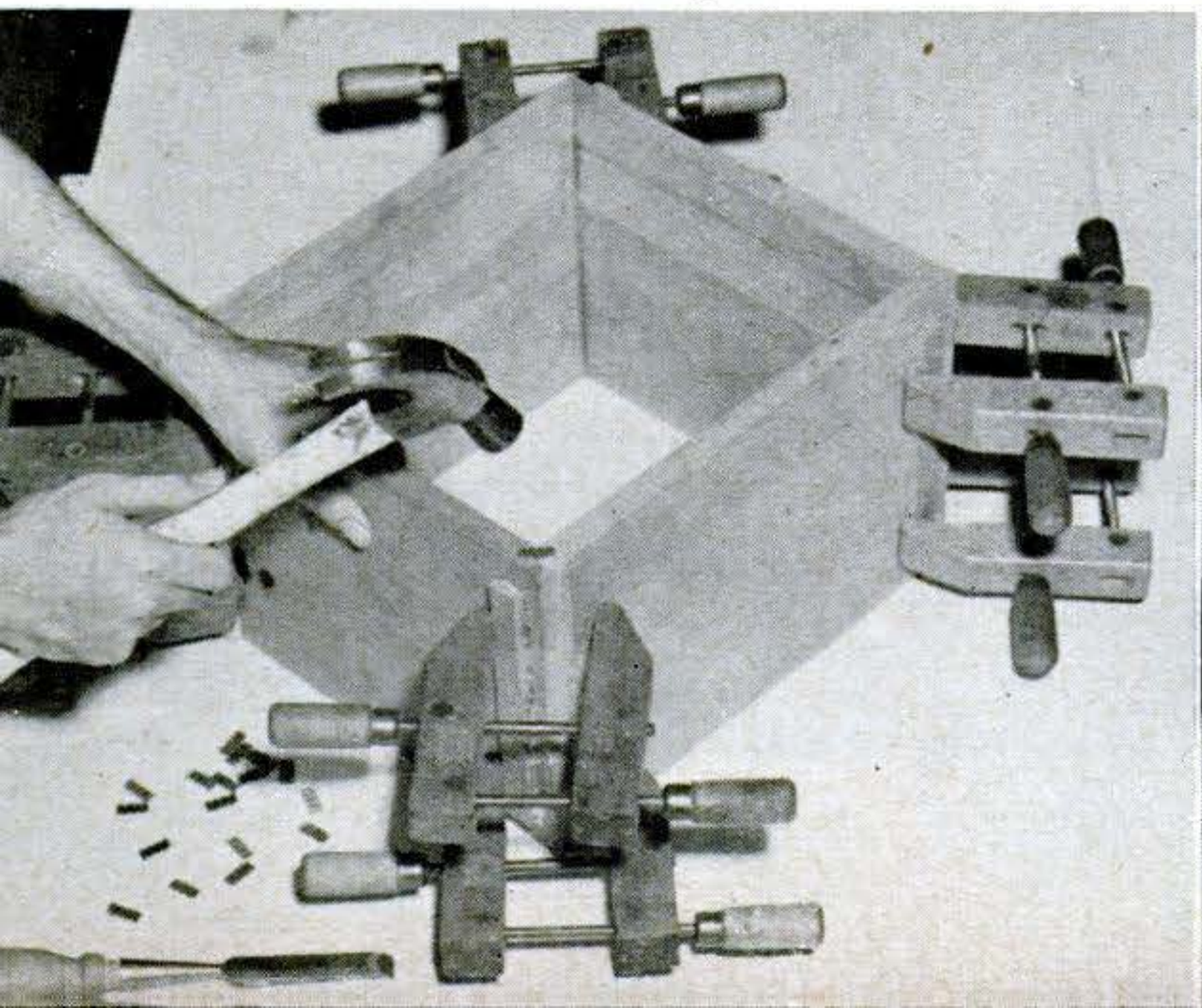
HERE'S a modern oak lowboy that's easy on the eyes and just as easy to build. In the living room or den it makes a fine place to display and store books, magazines and knickknacks. As a dining-room sideboard it can be used to hold linens and to show off decorative china and silverware. And in a rumpus room it becomes the handiest of catchalls. Its sliding doors, with their recessed finger holds (shallow 2″ drillings), are ideal for spots where hinged doors would be awkward.

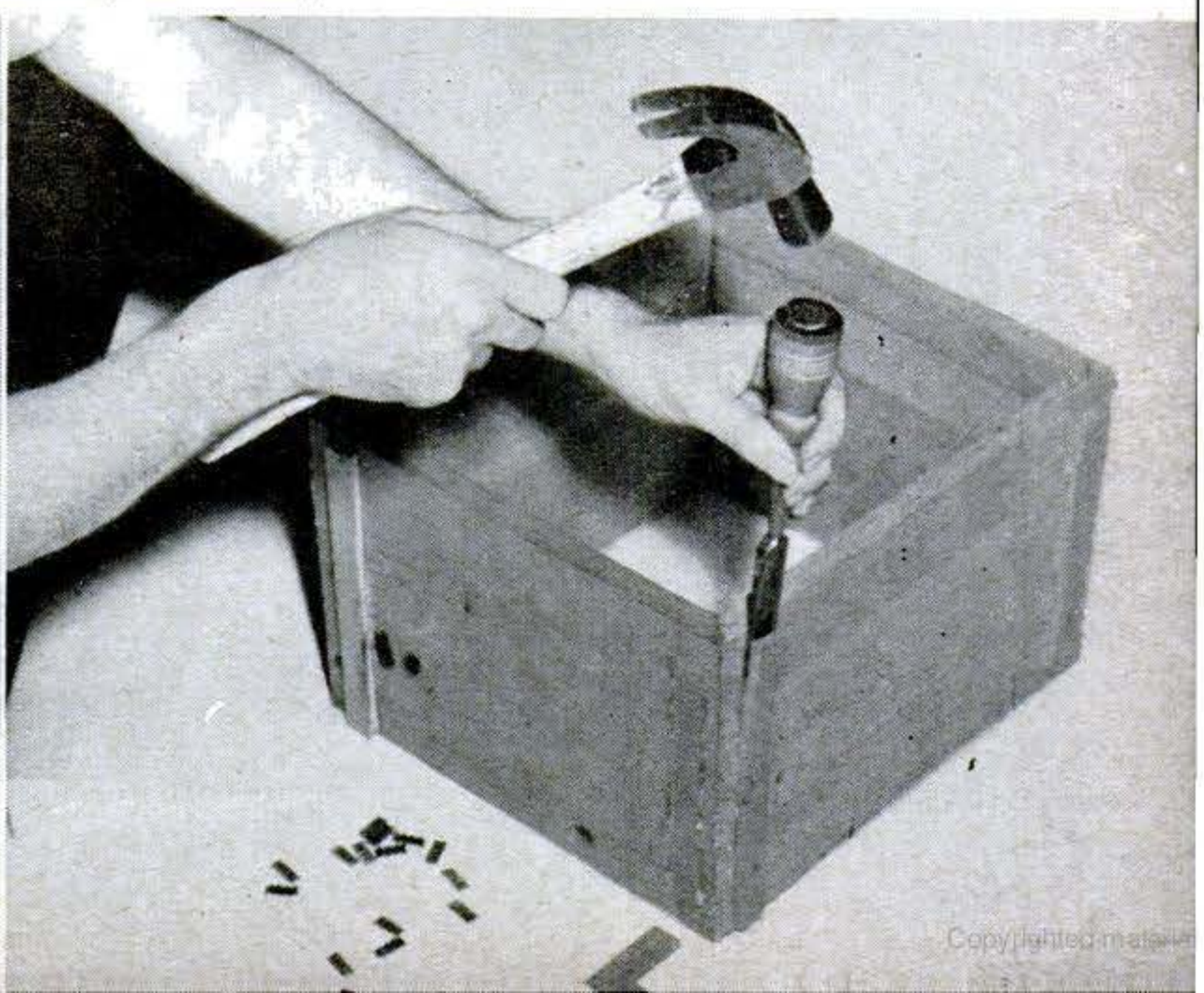
Rectangular construction, simple mitered joints and groove-type slides make the lowboy a natural bench-saw project. But if your handsaws are sharp and you have a good eye, you can tackle the job with equal confidence.

The list of dimensions shows that except for the 1¾″ leg stock, all parts are

ASSEMBLING PARTS IS NO PROBLEM. Glue small oak strips across the ends, one inch back from mitered joints. After they have set, apply glue to joints and pull wood tight with clamps. Metal fasteners finish the job.

WHAT TO DO WITH CLAMPING STRIPS when the joints have set? Knock 'em off with a chisel and carefully sand away the surplus glue. If you're a bearcat for structural strength, you can add triangular fillets to the corners.



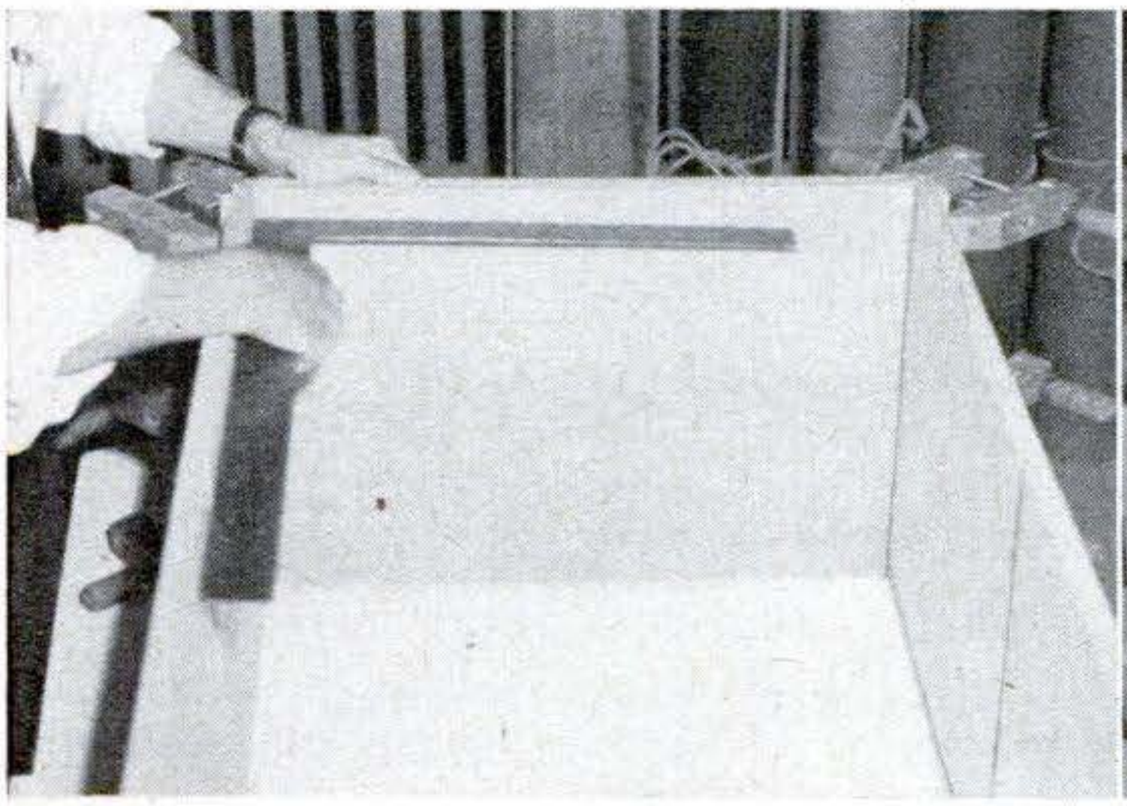


Copyrighted material

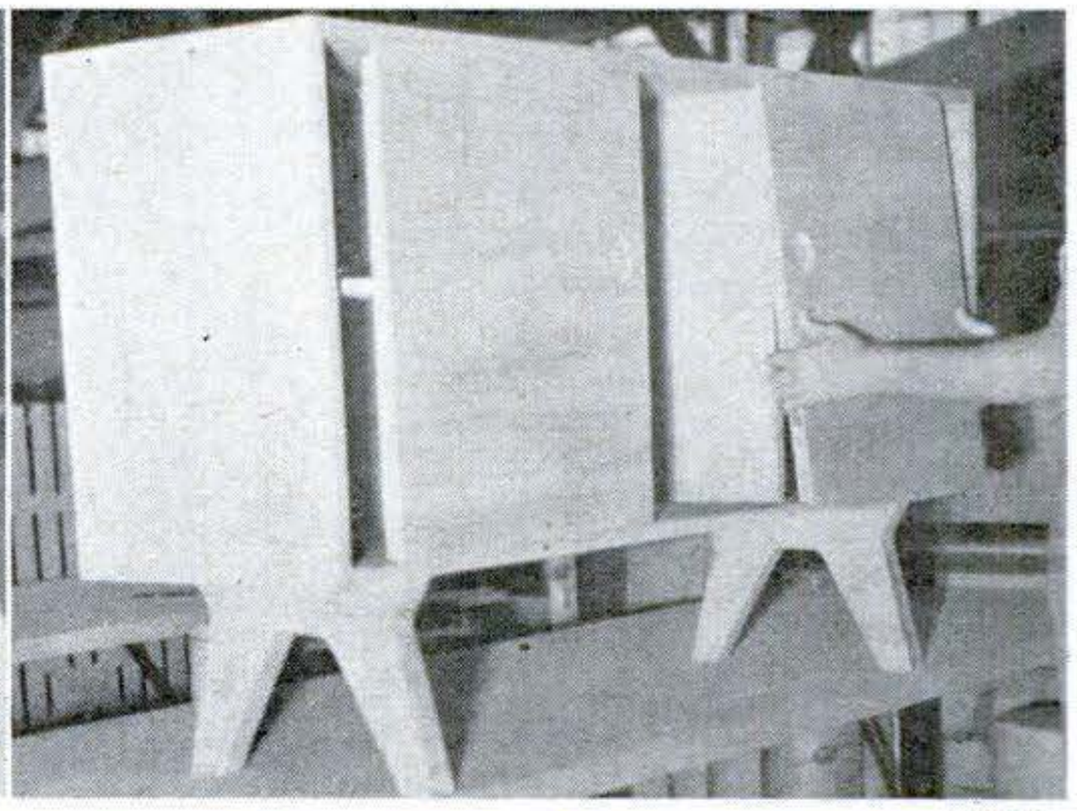
cut from ¾″ white oak ripped to one of four widths: 22⅝″, 15½″, 14¼″ and 9″. After parallel ripping, the individual members are each cut to the length given, plus 1″. The extra inch allows for accurate 90° and 45° final trimming.

The legs, cut from solid oak stock or built up from two 1″ sections glued together, are a coping- or scroll-saw operation. Grooves for partitions and door slides can be cleared with a maul and chisel, or run out with a dado attachment. All joints are secured with resin-type glue, which is impervious to moisture. Sand all parts carefully, rounding exposed corners slightly.

Finishing is a matter of choice. In general, modern furniture calls for a natural or grain-lightening treatment. A coat of white lead primer, brushed into the open pores and then wiped from all surface areas, is a good starter. Follow it with two coats of white shellac, each hand-rubbed after it is dry, and you will have one of the most popular of present-day finishes.



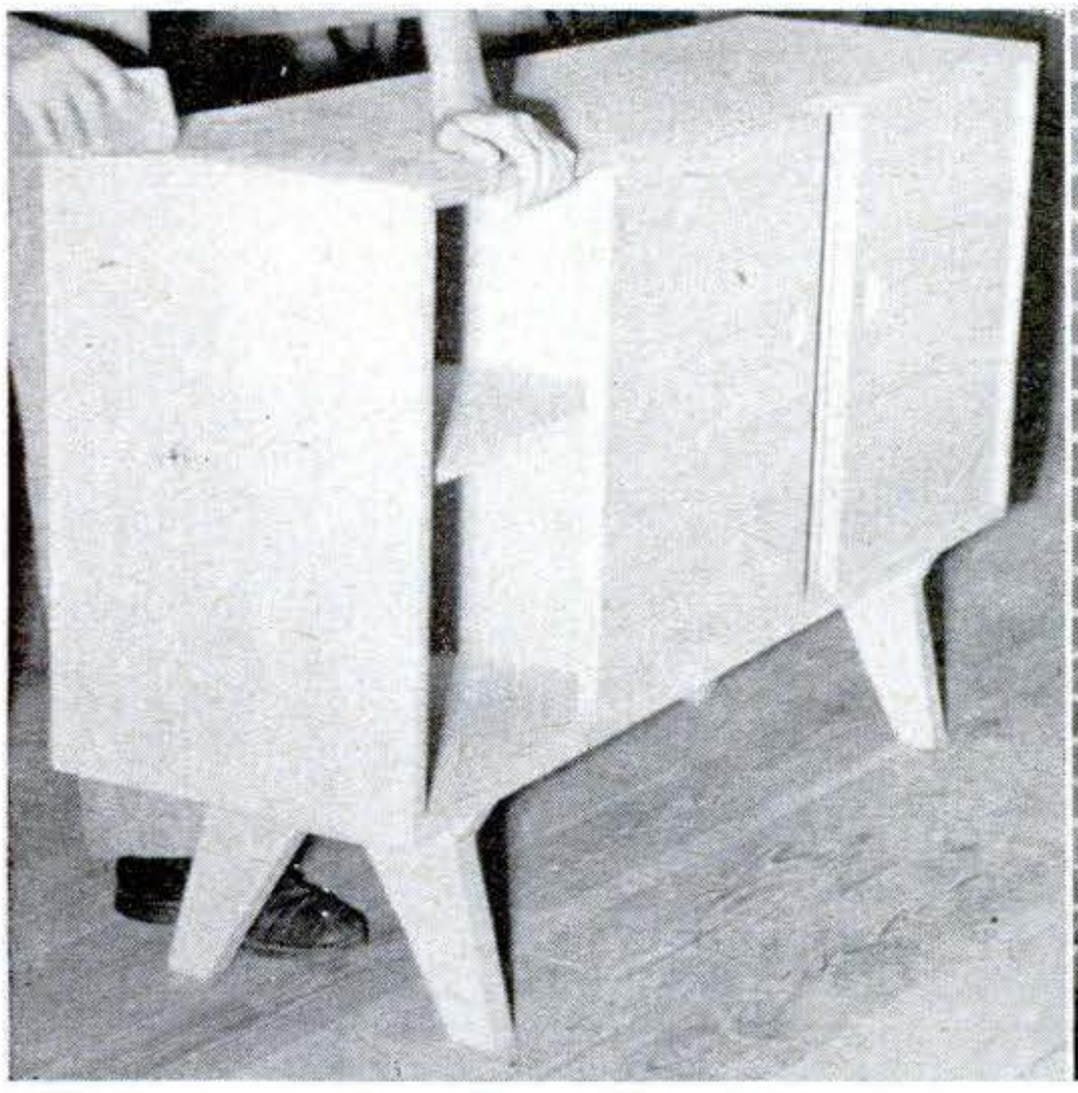
LONG CHEST AND BOOKSHELF need special attention. To insure square joints, retain the frames in an outer framing of strips nailed to the bench or floor. Make a final check with a square. Partition is added after miter joints set.

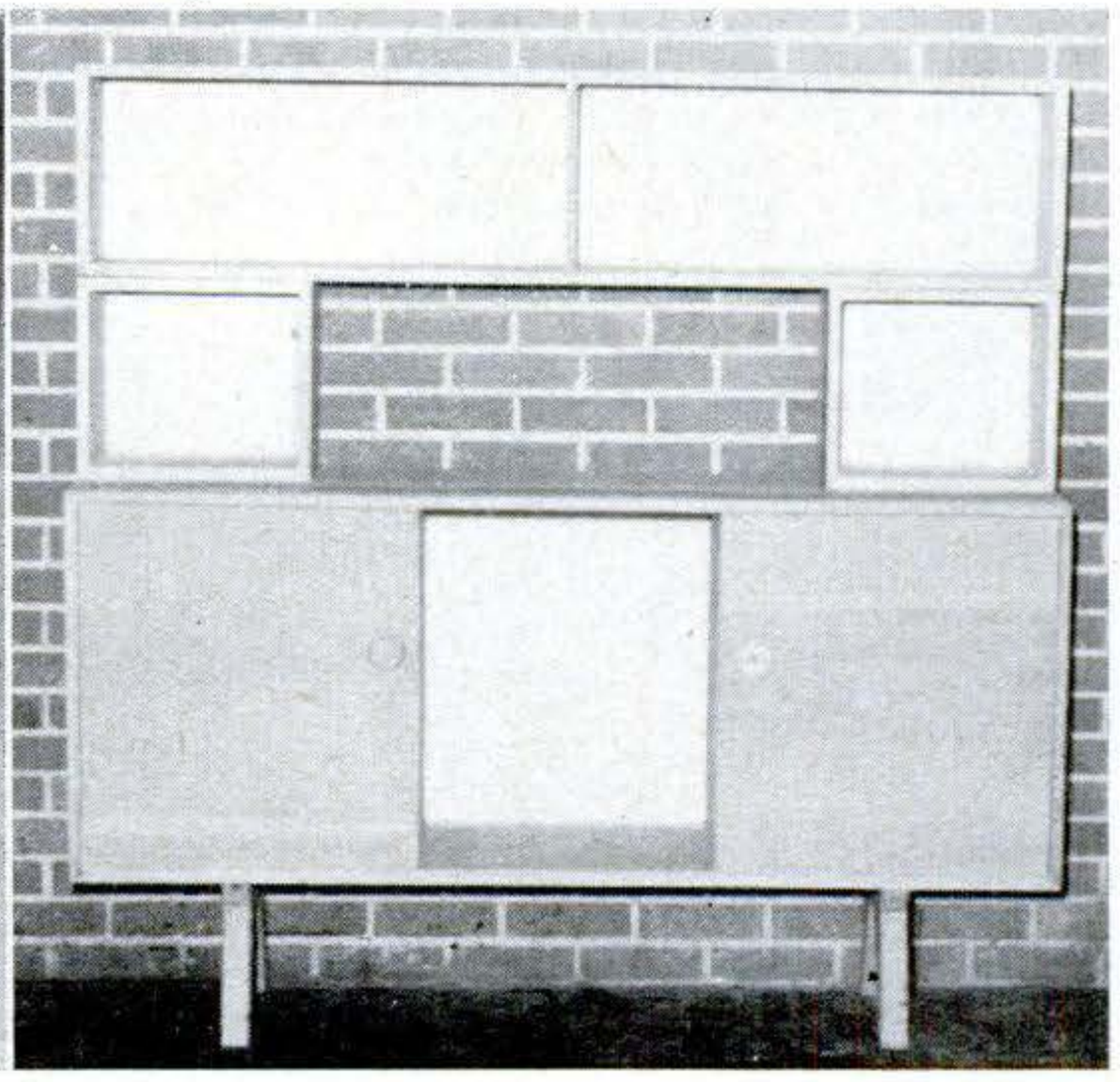


SIMPLE TRICK HOLDS DOOR IN PLACE. Slide groove in top of chest is ¼″ deeper than bottom groove; so is top tenon, or projection on edge of door. Lift top tenon into groove and bottom tenon will fall in place.

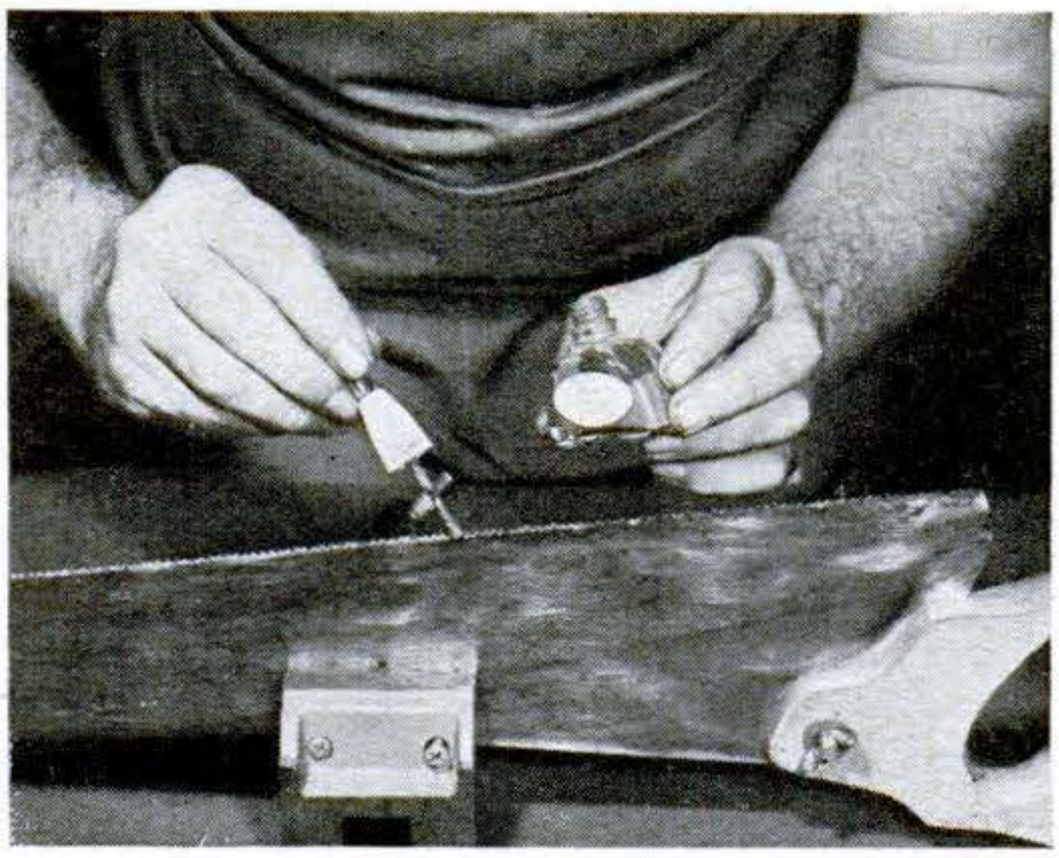
WITH LEGS TO STAND ON (they're attached with countersunk wood screws from above), the chest is ready for sanding. But before you start, you should round all sharp corners slightly and carefully remove all dents and scratches.

FINAL TOUCH, before wood-finishing, is backing of ⅛″ Masonite for the chest and shelves. The smooth (inside) surfaces of the Masonite can be painted a contrasty color for dramatic effect, or made to simulate natural oak.



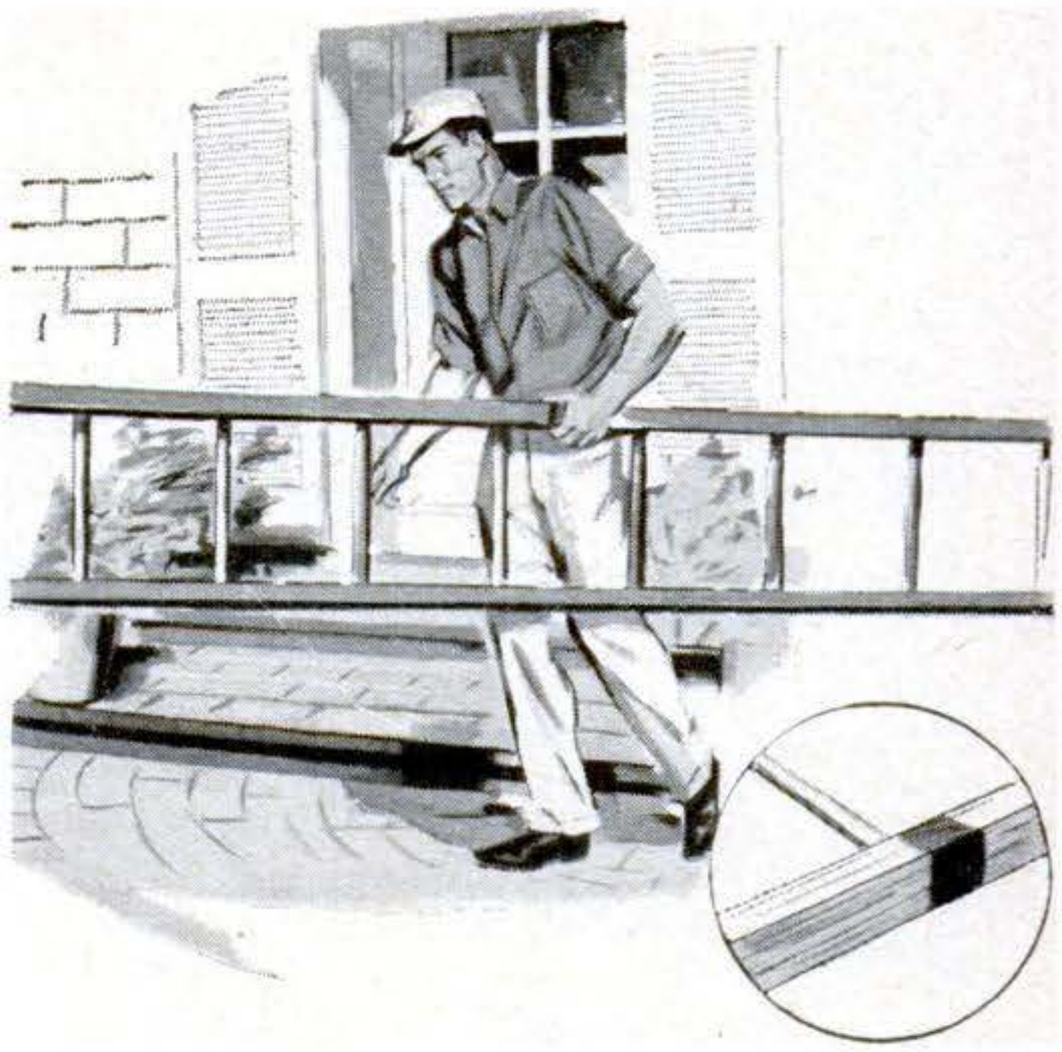


Copyrighted material



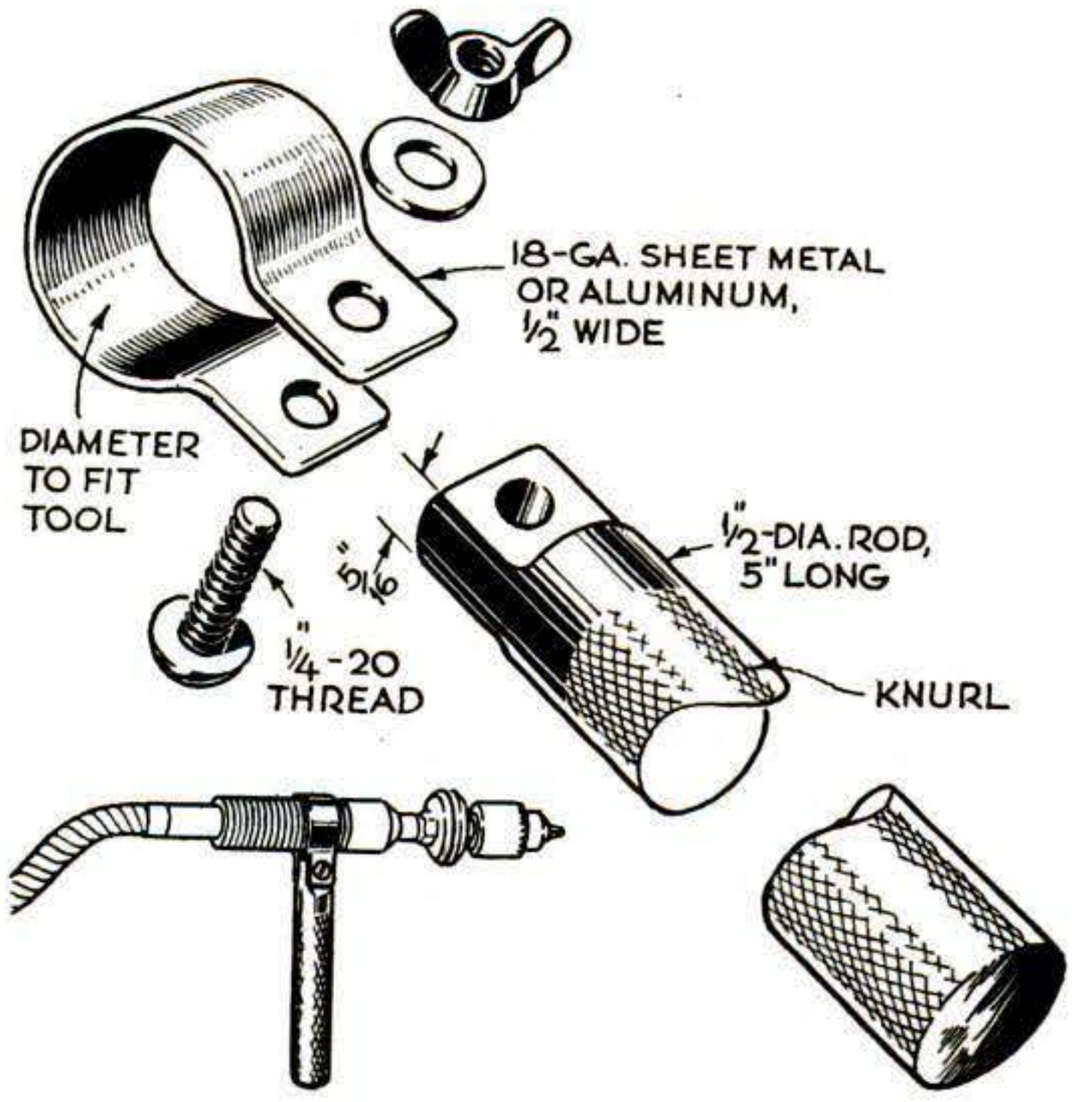
Color Shows Where to File Saw

IT'S easy to miss some teeth or to file others twice when sharpening a saw, especially if you are interrupted during the job. This won't happen if you daub the teeth with thin nail polish or red model-airplane dope before you start. Filed teeth show in good contrast to the red ones you haven't touched. The harmless color usually flakes off when the saw is used.—*Gilbert C. Close, Hawthorne, Calif.*



Mark Balance Point on Ladder

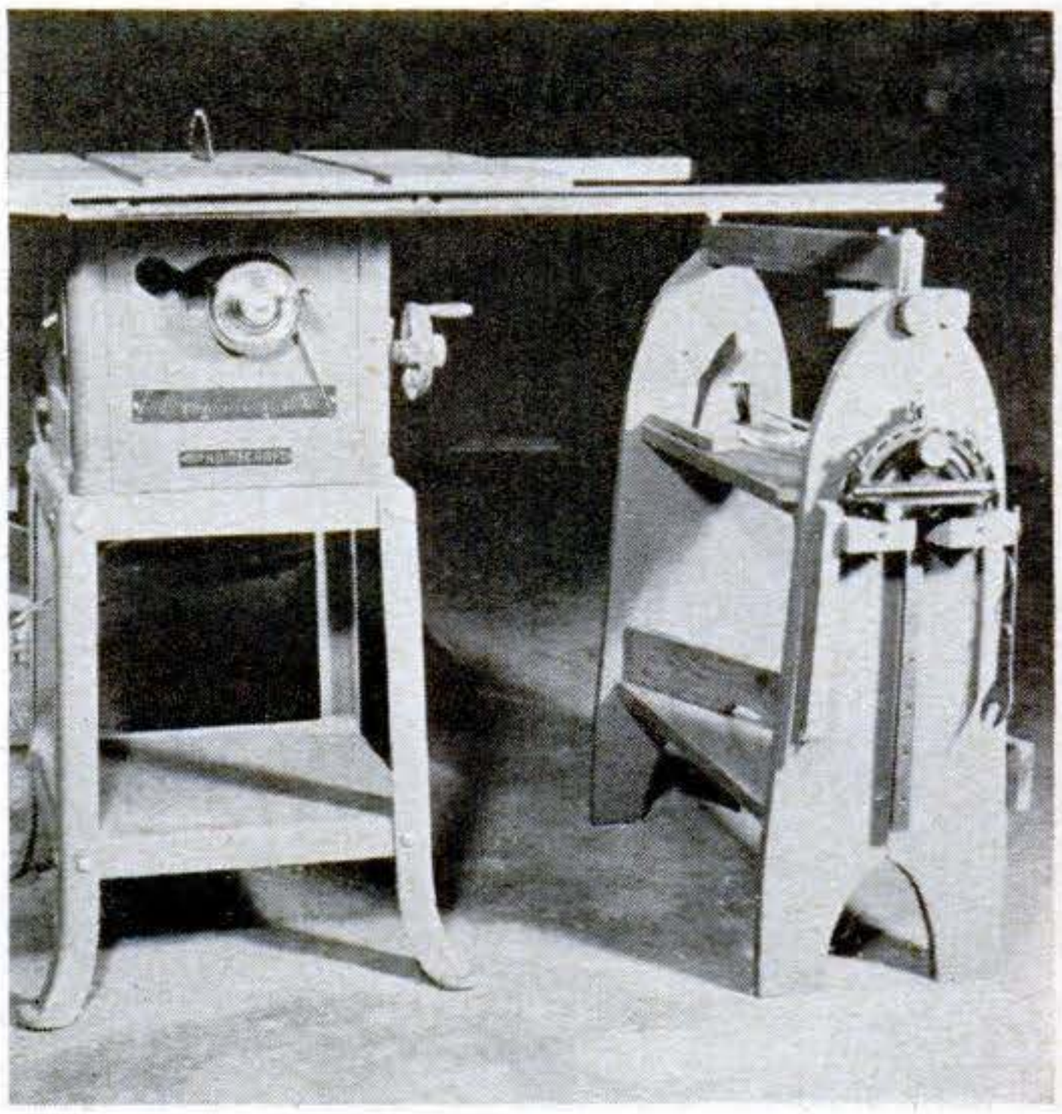
TO CUT the time and effort needed in carrying a long ladder, paint a color band on one or both sides at the point where it balances. You won't have to shift your grip several times to find the best carrying position.—*Earl E. Kasdorf, Dover, Pa.*



Handle Improves Grip on Shaft

GRIP a flexible-shaft tool with both hands for better control when swinging a large sanding disk or doing heavy drilling.

An auxiliary handle can be quickly made from a length of ½" steel rod and knurled for good gripping. Clamp it on the shaft head with a metal strap squeezed tight by a ¼" bolt and wing nut.—*Philip E. McCafferty, Naches, Wash.*

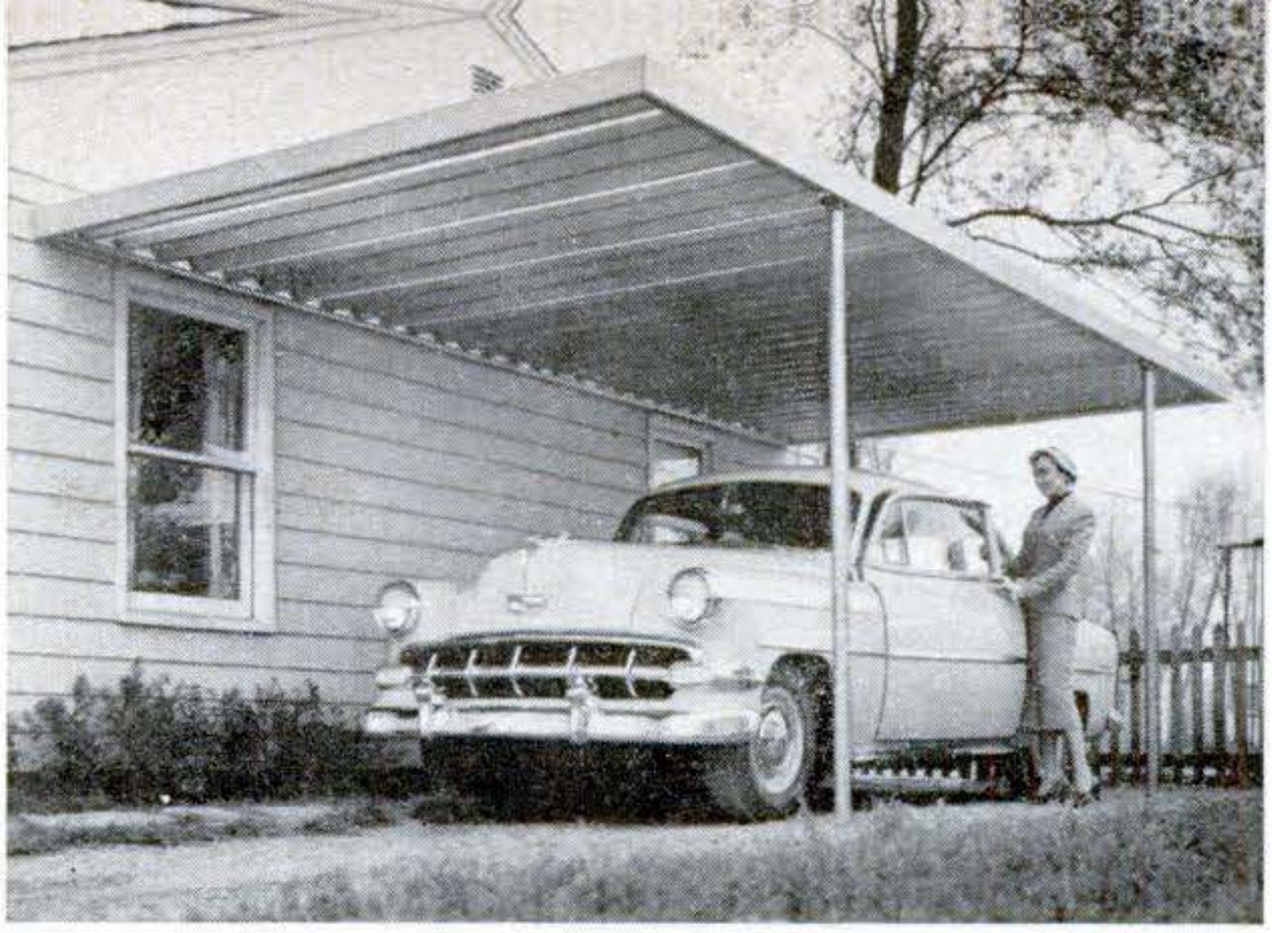


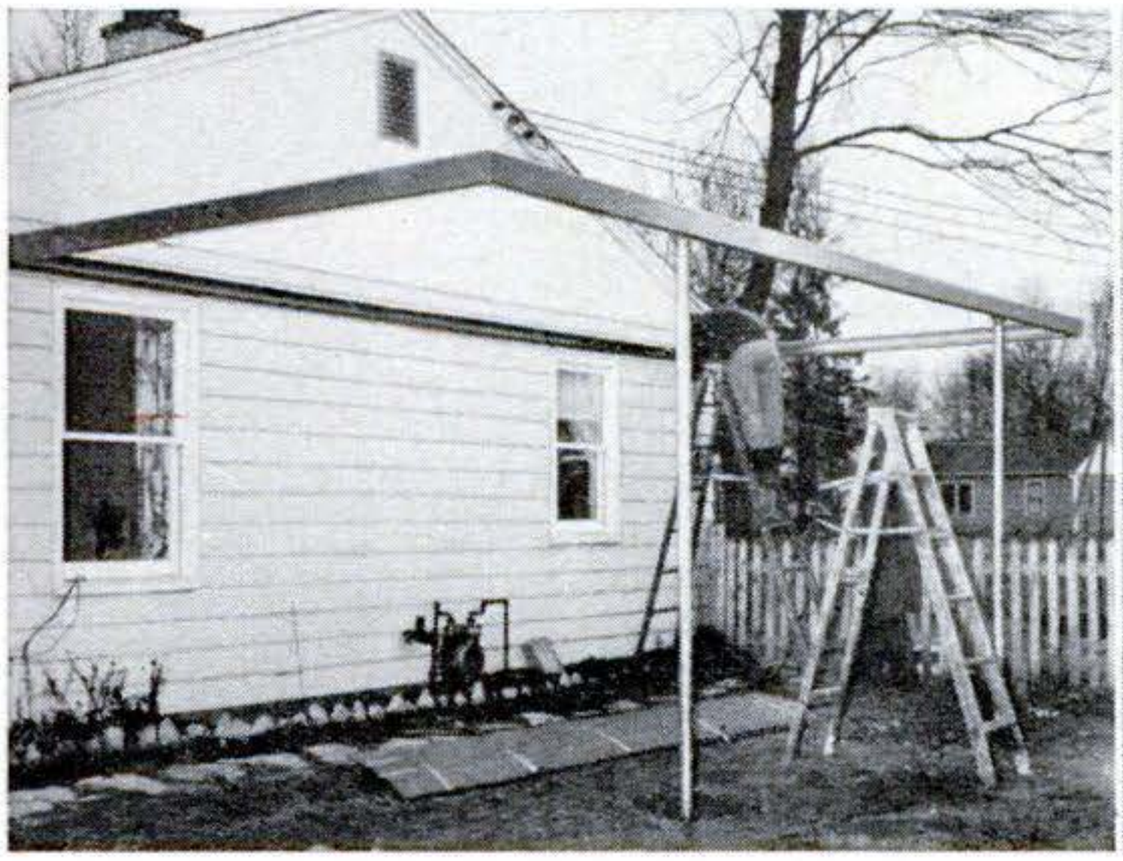
Stand Holds Saw Accessories

POWER-SAW accessories will always be within easy reach if you store them on a stand like this one. The wood strip shown on the bottom shelf fits in the notches that support the rip fence, making the stand a convenient outboard support for cutting panels or long boards. Finish the stand with enamel to match the saw.—*Howard R. Clark, Springdale, Ark.*

Copyrighted material

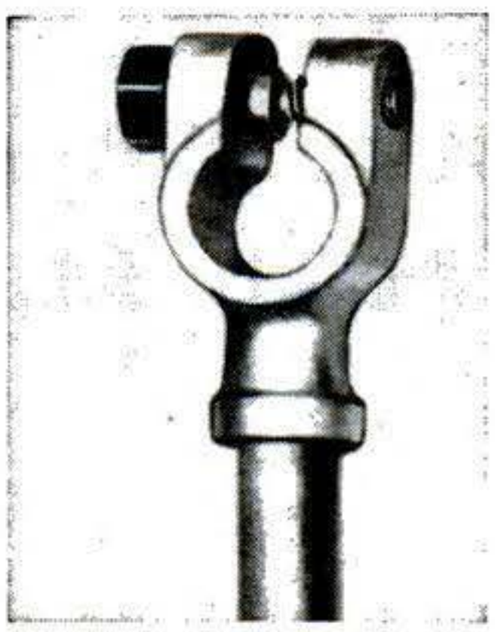
New for Your Car





1. Carport Goes Up in a Day. Adding a 20-foot carport is a quick screwdriver job with this kit of aluminum parts that bolt together. With the car removed, it also doubles as a cool shade for a terrace. An outer frame is first screwed to the house on one side and supported on pipe columns sunk in the ground on the other (above left). Corrugated strips are then bolted to the frame through predrilled holes (right). The corrugations channel water off quickly and let some air through to let heat escape and reduce wind-loading. The kit weighs less than 300 pounds.

3. Spare Tire Rolls Sideways. A new mounting for this outside spare wheel swings it almost completely to one side for easy access to trunk and filler cap. Available for Fords from '52 on, it is automatically held off-center by a spring.



2. Battery Cable Works Itself Loose. As you loosen this battery cable, the shouldered bolt forces the connector apart like a screw jack. It can then be easily removed without prying and pounding that might injure the battery.

4. Touch-Up Paint Sprays On. Body scratches are quickly and smoothly patched with this touch-up paint that comes in a spray can. It is available in all current Ford and Chevvy colors plus white, aluminum and gray primers.

Further information on the products shown on this page can be obtained from: 1. Kawneer Co., 714 N. Front St., Niles, Mich.; 2. Stamco Mfg. Corp., Pico, Calif.; 3. Ford Motor Co., P.O. Box 638, Dearborn, Mich.; 4. Tempo Products Co., 2075 E. 65th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

Copyrighted material

Here's your guide to buying or mixing

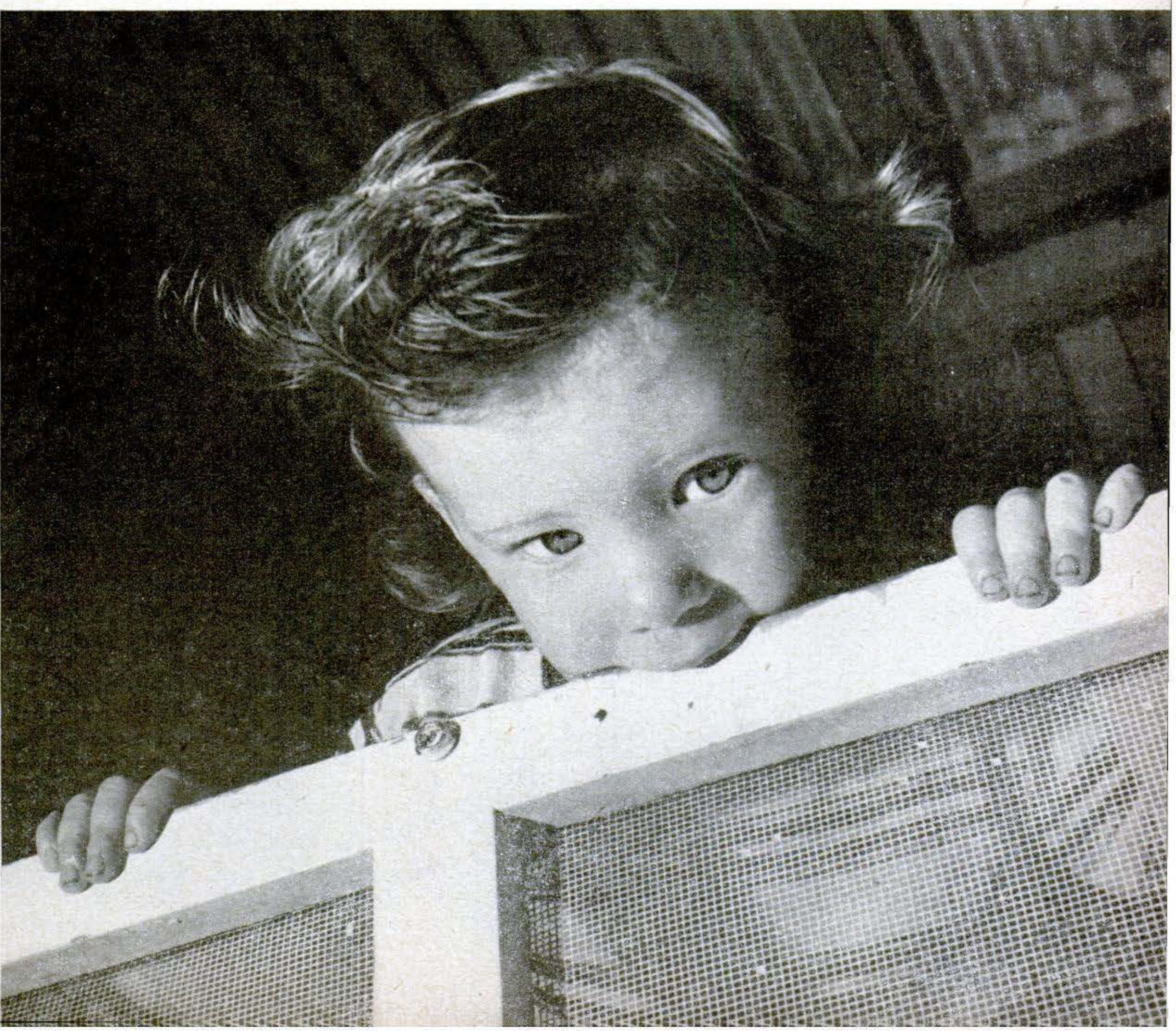
Baby-Safe Paint

Lead-based finishes are a real hazard to nursery nibblers. But these tips will avert a tragedy.

By Kenneth Murray and Darrell Huff

ARE you planning to paint, or repaint, anything a baby might chew on? If you are, proceed with caution. Many paint pigments, though harmless when handled and treated normally, can poison a baby who nibbles on them. And babies often nibble.

The danger applies not only to toys and the baby's own furniture but to other things as well. A baby is likely to chew on a desk or kitchen chair, for instance, as happily as on his own crib or play pen. He will also pick up bits of paint from peeling walls or chew on window sills



YOU CAN BUY SAFE PAINT for baby furniture and toys, but it is not always easy to find. Best rule is to use only paint specifically described by the maker as safe for nursery.

and other casings of convenient height.

This danger is so real, and has produced so many cases of lead poisoning in small children, that a Baltimore ordinance on housing hygiene contains this provision:

"No paint shall be used for interior painting of any dwelling or dwelling unit or any part thereof unless the paint is free from any lead pigment."

Plumbism—lead poisoning—takes a number of forms and often produces symptoms not easily recognized. Fatalities are not uncommon. The New York board of health reported 15 cases of lead poisoning in six months; 11 were among children, and there were four deaths. The seriousness of even nonfatal cases is evident from this medical report on one form of lead poisoning:

"The prognosis in lead encephalitis in children is poor; the high mortality rate, as well as the incidence of severe, lifelong, residual nervous system injury, has been commented on by many investigators. The mental development of even the less severe cases may be seriously impaired."

The insidious nature of lead poisoning should also be kept in mind. Lead poisoning may be cumulative. Regular intake of tiny amounts of lead, not dangerous in one dose, can eventually produce the severe symptoms.

Most Toys Are Harmless

All this sounds very frightening. Parents, however, need not be disturbed since lead poisoning is easily prevented.

Painted furniture and toys produced by reputable manufacturers offer no dangers. Finishes used on them are carefully chosen for their harmless quality and usually are specially manufactured for the purpose.

The danger lies in two places: repainting children's things with lead pigments; interior surfaces that are painted with lead paints.

The answers are simple. Use only lead-free paints when refinishing toys or baby furniture. If there are any other surfaces in the house on which a baby chews, remove old paint and refinish with safe paints.

Finding a safe paint is not always easy. The simplest solution is to buy a paint described by the manufacturer as nontoxic and safe for nursery use. There are a number of these, including at least one

YOU CAN MAKE SAFE PAINT by adding certified food colors to either shellac or lacquer. This produces a fast-drying enamel. The best covering power is obtained by mixing titanium dioxide (up to 20 percent) with white shellac. Vegetable colors give a variety of tints.

Copyrighted material

made specially for this purpose.* Also widely distributed and specifically recommended as safe for babies is a general-purpose enamel, Sapolin Speed Enamel,* that comes in a satin finish. It is made in a wide selection of attractively styled colors and this applies also to baby-safe products of other manufacturers; so there is little excuse for using a potentially dangerous paint.

It should, however, be kept in mind that even these products are safe only after they have been applied. No paint, before it has been used, should be left where a small child may taste it.

In the absence of a guaranteed-safe paint, the danger can be reduced by taking some simple precautions. The first of these is—don't use any paint unless the label lists the ingredients. If any lead is included, don't use that paint for this purpose. But watch out with equal care for a mention of chrome yellow, green, or orange, names that camouflage the presence of lead in the form of lead chromate.

These are not absolute precautions. Other ingredients, drier or vehicle as well as pigment, may be at least somewhat harmful.

Home-Mixed Paint Is the Best Bet

The only really safe procedure if you do not use a paint that is sold under a guarantee on nontoxicity is to make your own. This can be done fairly easily and most satisfactorily by adding harmless U.S. certified food colors to either shellac or clear lacquer.

Of the two vehicles, shellac is the easier to use. It is the "lacquer" of ancient artisans. Shellac enamel, easily mixed at home, looks like regular enamel but has all of the convenience of shellac. It has elasticity, quick drying time (a fraction of that required for ordinary enamels) and good sealing properties. Tinted shellac enamel is often used by manufacturers of Venetian blinds, and black shellac enamel has been found to give an un-

**A product made especially for nursery use is Zynolite Baby Enamel, which comes in pink, blue, white, green, yellow and transparent shades. The maker is Zynolite Sales Co., 1646 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles. Speed Enamel is made by Sapolin Paints, Inc., 229 E. 42nd St., NYC.*

Mixing Baby-Safe Paint

In the chart below, the size of the dots indicates the *approximate* proportions of color required to produce the shade you want. Use vegetable colors for red, yellow and blue; fine lampblack or bone black for black; titanium dioxide (best) or fine whiting (cheapest) for white. Mix with white shellac.

	RED	YELLOW	BLUE	BLACK	WHITE
REDS					
Crimson	●			•	
Wine	●		•	•	
Scarlet	●	•			
Rose	●		•		•
Vermilion	●	●			
GREENS					
Bottle Green		•	•		•
Olive		•	•	•	
Spring Green		•	•		•
Jade		•	•	•	•
BROWNS					
Leather	•	●	•	•	
Cinnamon	●	•	●	•	
Chocolate	•	•	•	•	
YELLOWS					
Lemon		●	•		
Buff	•	●		•	•
Peach	•	●			•
Mustard		●	•	•	
BLUES					
Chinese Blue	•		●	•	•
Dutch Blue			●	•	•
Aquamarine		•	●		•
Navy	•		●	•	
GRAYS					
Steel		•		•	●
Gunmetal				●	•

Copyrighted material

usual mirror finish to floors. Brushes are easily cleaned; even when hardened they can be reclaimed by soaking in alcohol.

Mixing pigment into ordinary white shellac is quite simple. Probably the cheapest white pigment is whiting (fine chalk), which is often used in regular paints. Much better covering power is obtained when you use titanium dioxide, which may be added in any quantity up to 20 percent. For black, use fine lampblack or bone black. For the various colors, use vegetable coloring.

Vegetable colors are sold by drugstores but are even more commonly available in the form of 10-cent bottles of liquid food colors. These usually also contain propylene glycol and water. The latter is not mixable with shellac; therefore the color should be poured into a small pan and the water evaporated by mild heat. Add denatured alcohol to bring it to the original bulk and return it to the bottle, relabeling it "Paint Coloring."

Always use the best grade of denatured alcohol for thinning shellac or shellac enamel; never use auto antifreeze.

To make a wide variety of tints, colors and shades, follow the accompanying color mixing chart. Stir in one pigment well before adding another. Use an empty coffee tin, or other clean can that has a well-fitting lid.

In applying the shellac enamel, you'll be surprised at the easy brushing qualities. Use a full brush and apply rapidly.

Two other nonpoisonous finishing methods are available, both using liquid food color as it comes from the bottle. The first is a color stain to be applied to unfinished wood. Mix the colors or use them as they come, testing them on a scrap of wood. If necessary, dilute with denatured alcohol. Apply with a cloth or brush; when thoroughly dry, add a coat of either clear white shellac or paste furniture wax. For the second method, mix the colors directly with liquid self-polishing wax. Apply with a brush. After one hour, cover with one or two coats of paste furniture wax. END

HINT TO AN UNHANDY HANDY MAN

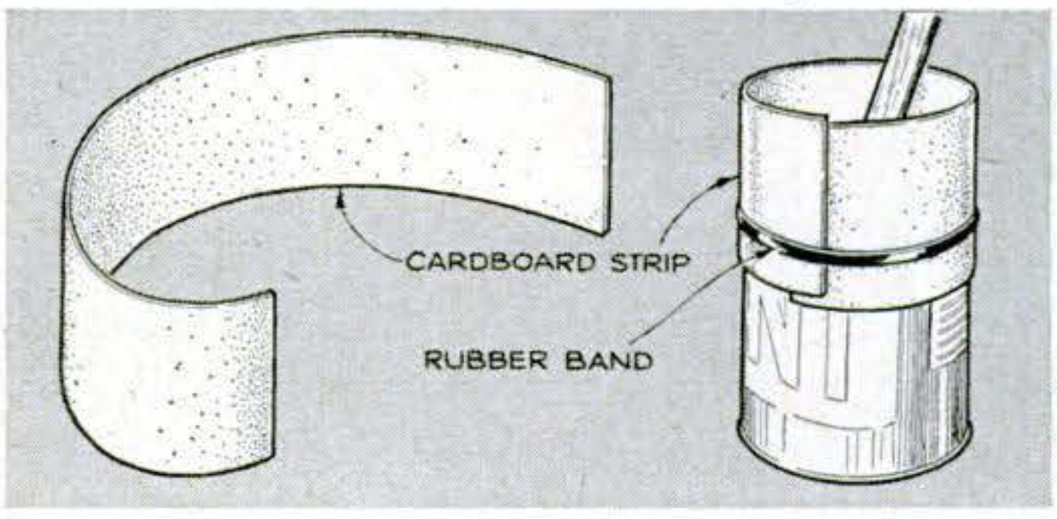
The greatest of neatness and skill don't matter,
For, when you're painting, some paint will spatter.
So, cover yourself and surrounding spaces,
And you won't have to scrape off the spattered places.

—BERTON BRALEY

Twin Easel Serves Two Artists

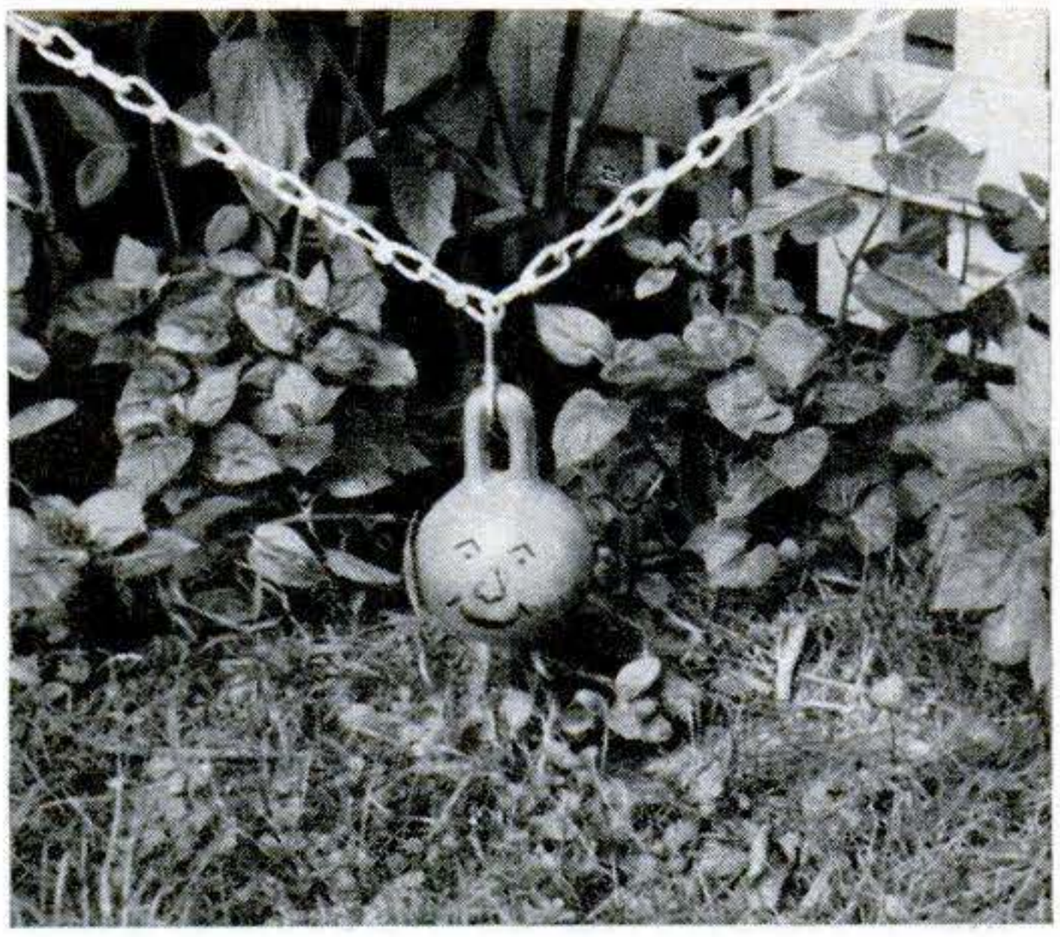
IF THERE are two would-be artists in the family, this twin easel will keep them both busy. The work surfaces are 21"-by-24" sheets of ½" plywood screwed to two-by-two legs. Lengths of furnace chain keep the halves from spreading too far.—*Joseph C. Hayden, Lexington, Ky.*

Guard Prevents Paint Splash



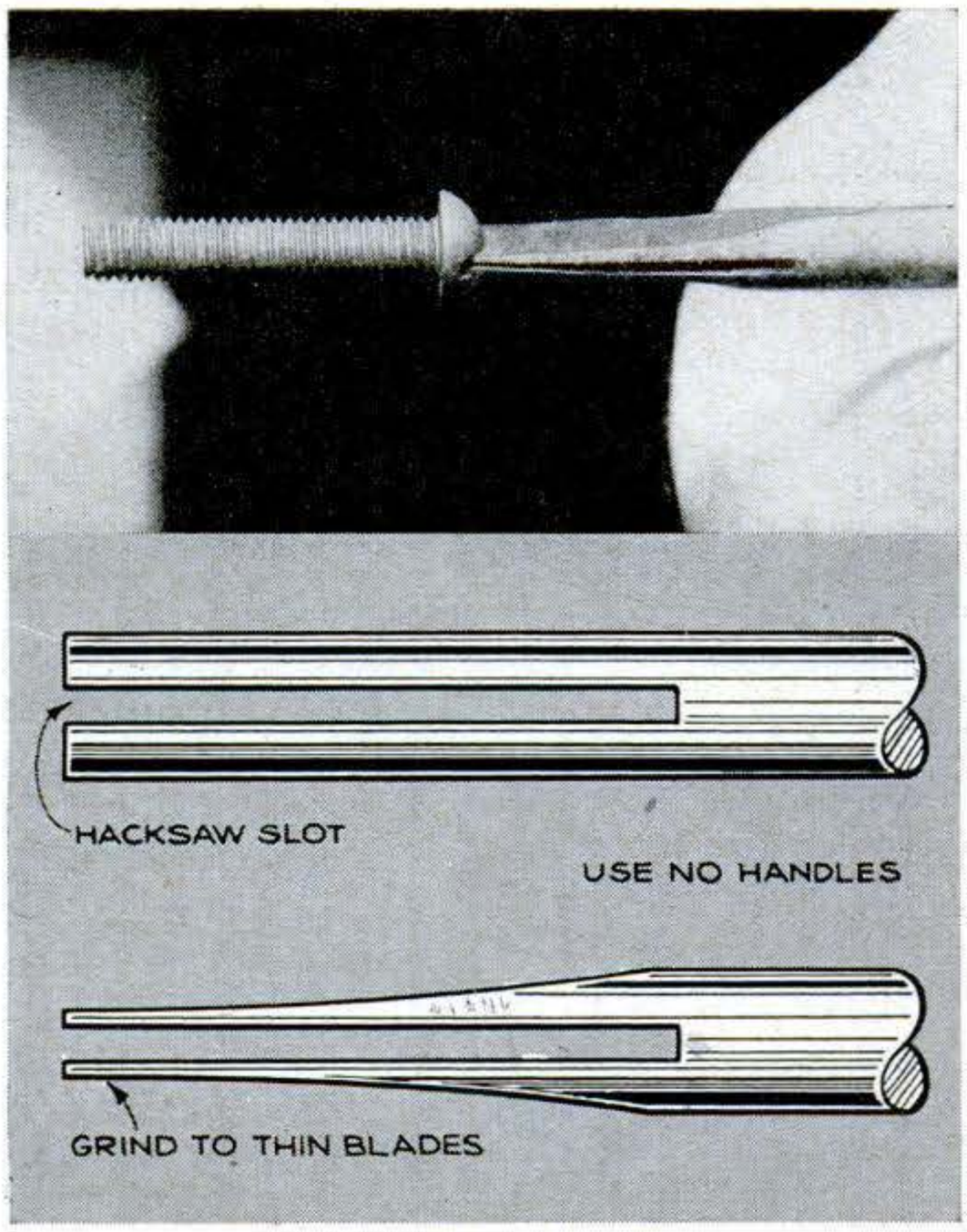
YOU can stir a full can of paint without spilling, and avoid transferring it to a bigger can, with a simple splash guard. Wrap a wide cardboard strip around the can, and hold it with tape or a rubber band.—*Norm Jacky, Fond du Lac, Wis.*

Copyrighted material



Gate Weight Is Like Pumpkin

AN ORANGE pumpkin dangling from your gate adds color to your lawn. This one, a painted iron ball, is used to keep a swinging gate closed. Hook it on a chain tied from the gate to fence or to a stake in the ground.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*



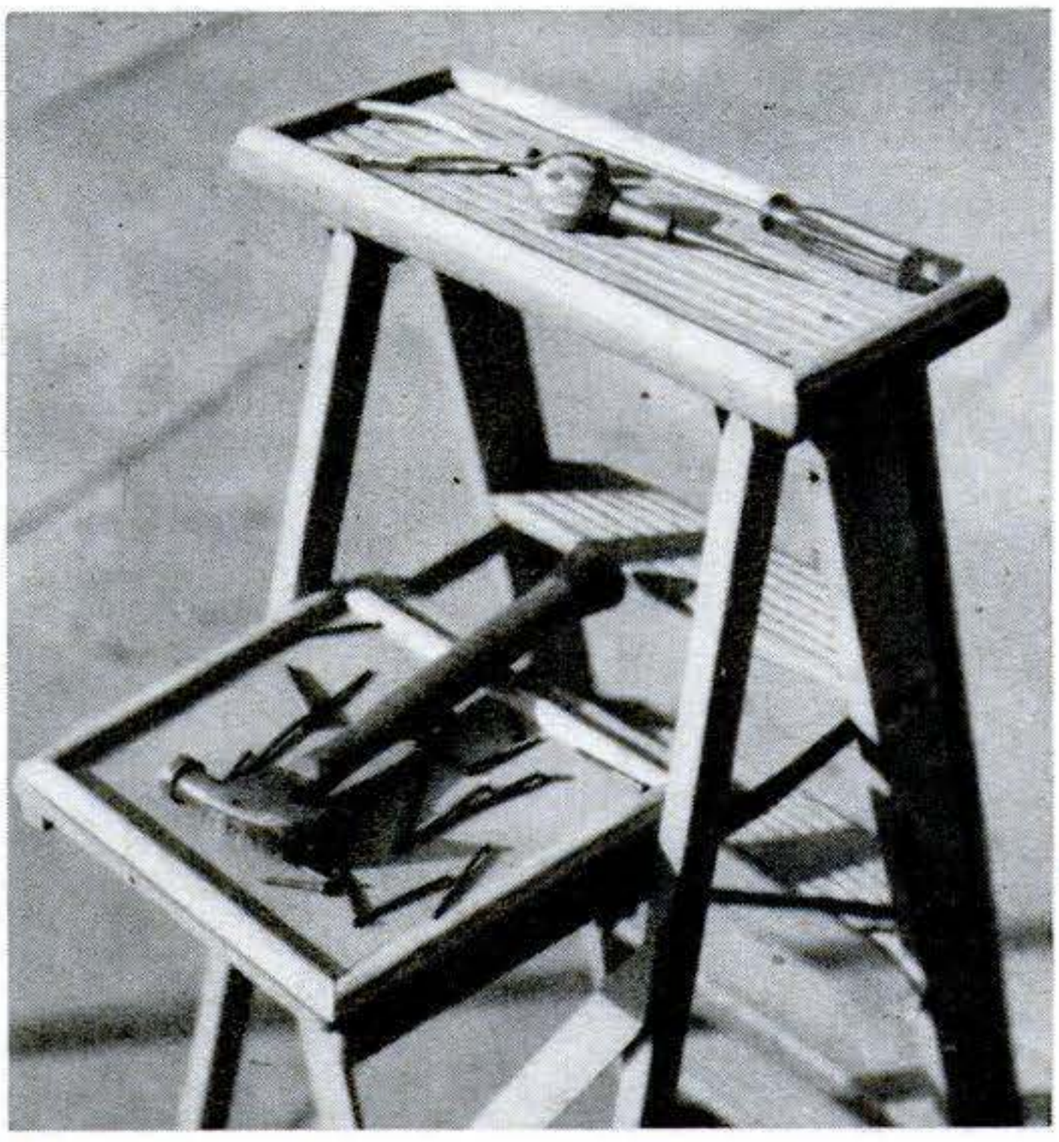
Spring Blade Starts Screws

THIS spring-blade screwdriver is handy to start screws in tight spots. The two blades hold the screw and are easily compressed to release it. Saw a slot in a short piece of drill rod or the shank of an old screwdriver. Then, grind the blades to a long taper. Don't use a handle.—*Ivan Grosvenor, Indian Rocks, Fla.*

Toy Propellers Mix Paint

SPACE a matched pair of toy boat propellers on a length of ¼" rod to churn up a can of settled paint in fast time. Use a prop having right-hand pitch to throw the paint downward and mount a left-hand prop at the bottom end of the rod to spin it up.

Experiment with the spacing between the propellers until they mix the paint without splashing it out of the can.—*Carl B. Hogan, Pikeville, Ky.*



Molding Fences In Tools

HALF-ROUND molding nailed around a stepladder shelf and top step will keep your tools from rolling off.—*A. Vena, Phila.*

Copyrighted material

Whatever or wherever the job you have to do, there's a good chance that you will be able to handle it with this

New Work Horse on Wheels

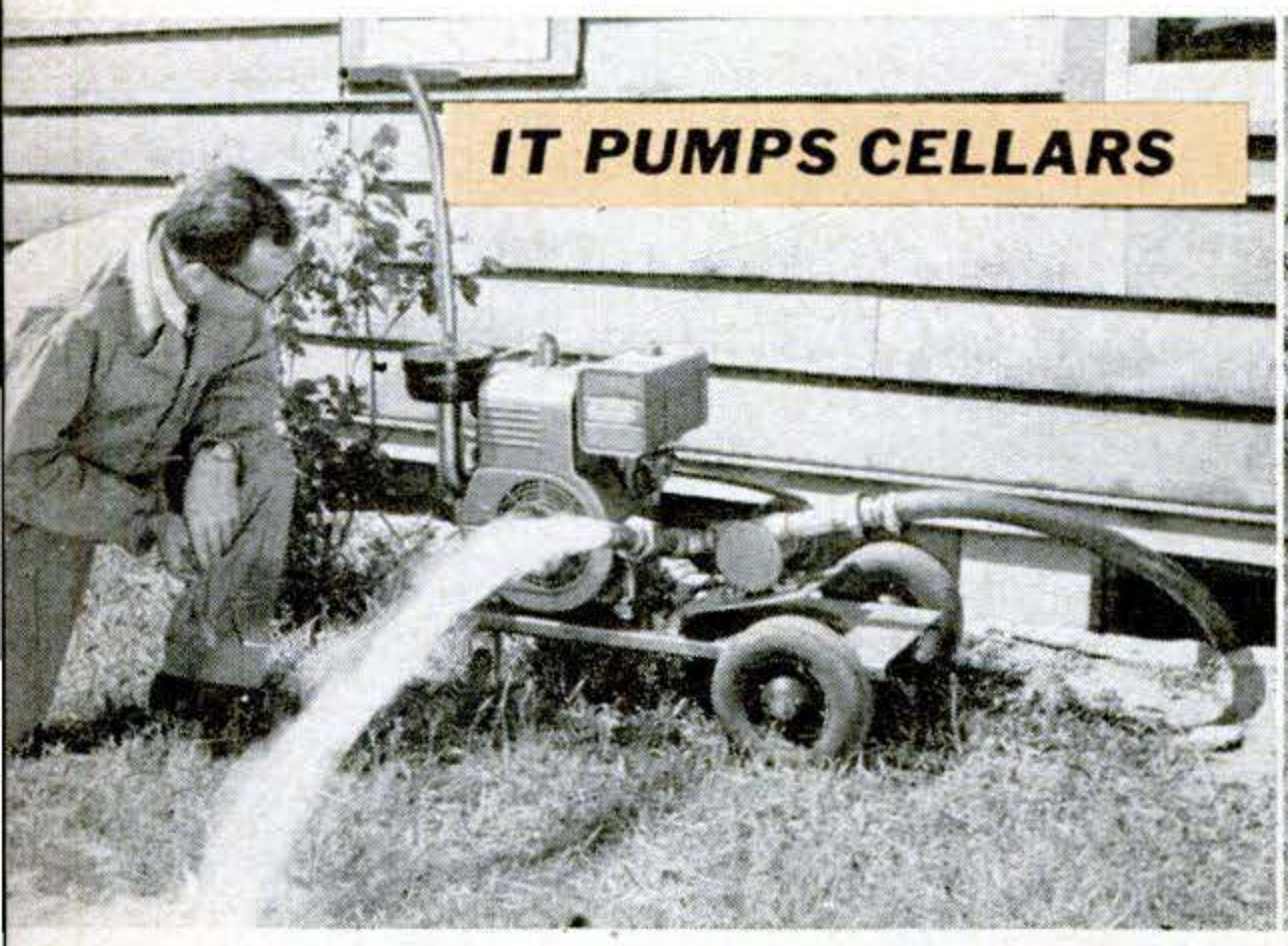
ONE of the handiest gadgets around is a dolly-mounted gas motor and accessory combination called the Power-slave. It can do almost anything.

Want to sand a boat hull? Lift a generator onto the dolly, run a belt to the one-lunger engine, plug in your sander, and let this outfit do the muscle work. It will also pump out a basement, saw a plank, spray trees, or paint an airplane.

Born in the shops of Master Mechanic Mfg. Co., Burlington, Wis., this rig-of-all-work is the brainchild of the company's president, Harry J. Allen. He wanted a power source that could go anywhere around a farm, home, construction job, or industrial plant and operate as a generator, pump, air compressor, and sprayer.

The power package he fathered now comes in two models. The smaller one, with a 2½-horsepower engine, can run a 1,200-watt generator, a 60-gallon-a-minute centrifugal pump, and a 4-cubic-foot-a-minute air compressor.

Big boy of the family is the Model 600. It has a 6-horsepower one-lunger, to

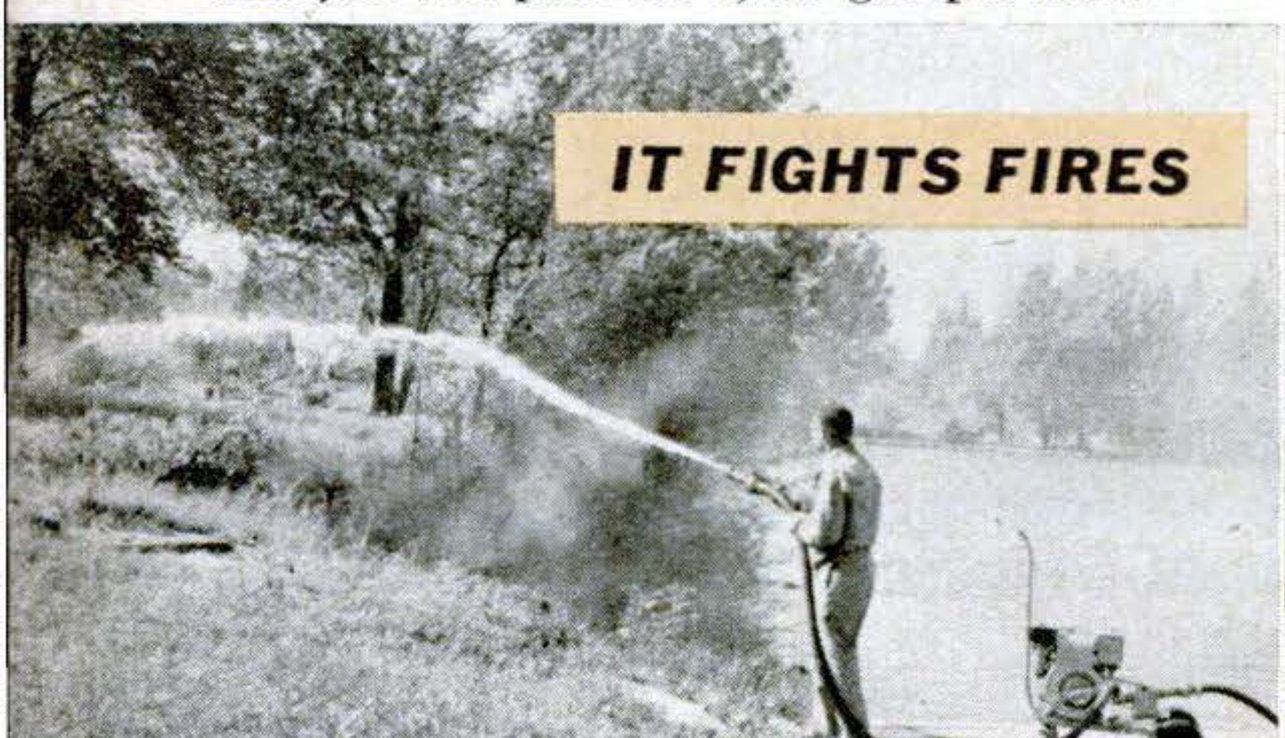


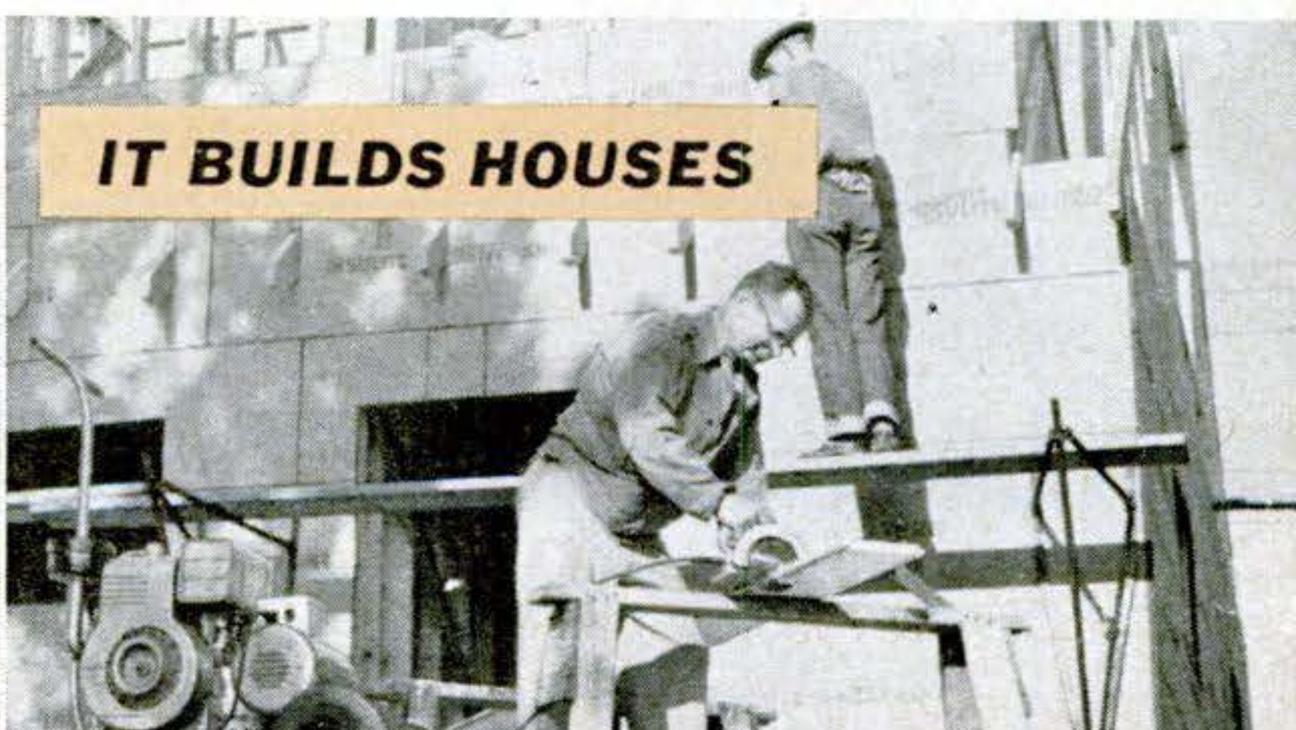
DRYING OUT a seagoing basement is no chore with the pump. Wheel the rig outside a cellar window, drop the intake hose, and start up. The smaller unit can pump 60 gal. per minute.

BLAZES CAN BE DOUSED if there is water handy. The switch from some other accessory to the pump takes about half a minute. With the big unit you can pour on 7,200 gal. per hour.

CUTTING UP DEADFALLS or storm-dropped limbs calls for the generator and an electric chain saw. As the rig can be trundled about, you can cut wood into logs right where it fell.

PORTABLE POWER TOOLS can be used anywhere by plugging them into the portable generator. An electric saw like this can cut not only lumber, but stone, masonry blocks or tile.





IT SPRAYS PAINT

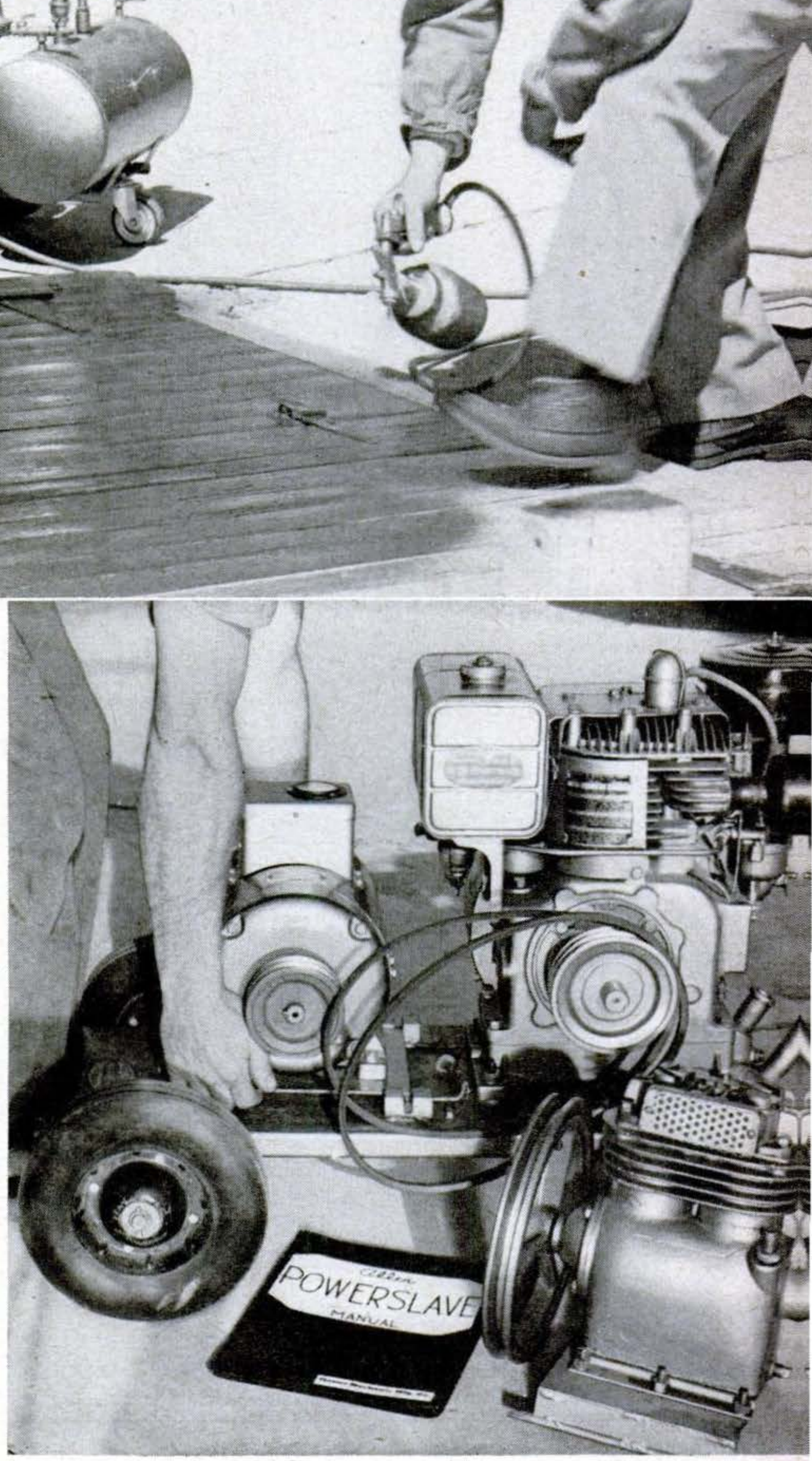
AS A PAINT SPRAYER, the unit compresses air in a detachable tank and supplies pressure to a conventional spray gun. The tank, mounted at one end of the wheeled dolly, has a caster to carry its weight. Large model shown delivers 8 cu. ft. of air per minute. Insecticides are sprayed from a pressure tank.

ACCESSORIES DROP INTO PLACE. The detachable mounts, which strike a familiar note to users of multipurpose shop motors, consist of a rod bolted to each accessory, and two notched bearing plates welded to the dolly.

The rod is dropped into the notches and the machine tilted up to slip the belt on. Belt tension is provided by the weight of the driven unit at the proper angle.

At right, the generator is being placed on the dolly. In right foreground is the two-cylinder compressor.

The secret of both models' efficiency is accurate pre-positioning of all accessories on the dolly.



Copyrighted material

which you can attach a 2,500-watt generator, a 120-gallon-a-minute centrifugal pump, and a compressor rated at 8 cubic feet of air a minute.

Each of these accessories is bolted to a baseplate with a rod running along one edge. The rod drops into two slotted bearings, welded on the dolly bed behind the engine. A pin is slipped through a cross hole and shifting becomes impossible. Changing to another attachment is a matter of pulling the pin and lifting one unit out and the other in.

Spray the Garden or Fight a Fire

If, for example, you've been spraying the garden (two acres an hour), and suddenly notice a grass fire, you can switch from compressor to pump in jig time. Yank the pin, flip the belt off, and lift off the compressor. Swing up the pump, slip the belt on, insert the pin and drop the suction hose into the water. You're ready to drown a blaze. Time: 30 seconds.

Any job calling for power tools such as chain saws, portable saws, and electric drills can be done with the Powerslave on a few tablespoonfuls of gas. Plumbing jobs are speeded by plugging a power pipe threader into the generator.

On a farm, the Powerslave can do a lengthy list of chores. Mount the compressor and you'll usually find a car, truck or farm machine with flabby tires. In a few seconds you can firm them up. It's also easy to knock the squeaks out of a chassis with some fast pressure greasing.

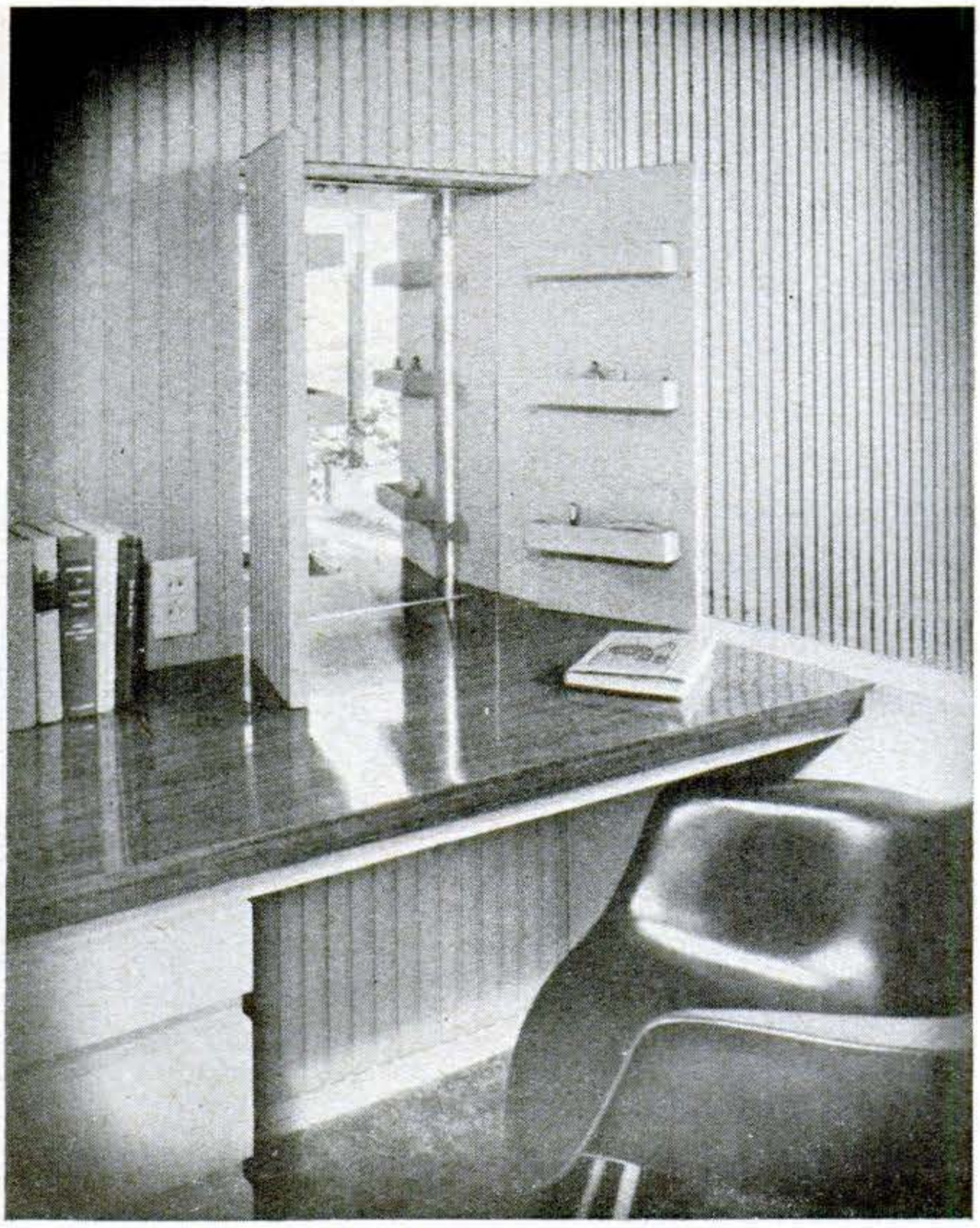
Whitewashing, regular painting, and spraying insecticides are all routine jobs. Spray liquids never pass through a pump mechanism where insoluble sediment may wear away impeller blades. Instead they are poured into a pressure tank and forced into the spray boom by air pressure, which also agitates the solution.

Substitute a pump for the compressor to irrigate the garden. Hoist the AC generator onto the rig and you can saw firewood or clip the hedge.

If the power line fails, you can still run your oil burner, refrigerator or freezer, and a couple of light bulbs with the smaller model. On the big No. 600, you can operate all these plus two or three electric-range coils.—*Kenneth Wylie.*

WHEELS KEEP IT PORTABLE, and even facilitate loading the power dolly onto a truck or station wagon by means of a ramp. Above are shown the tank and power accessories, together with some of the various tools and attachments that can be operated from the rig.

Copyrighted material



Half doors turn this kneehole desk into a

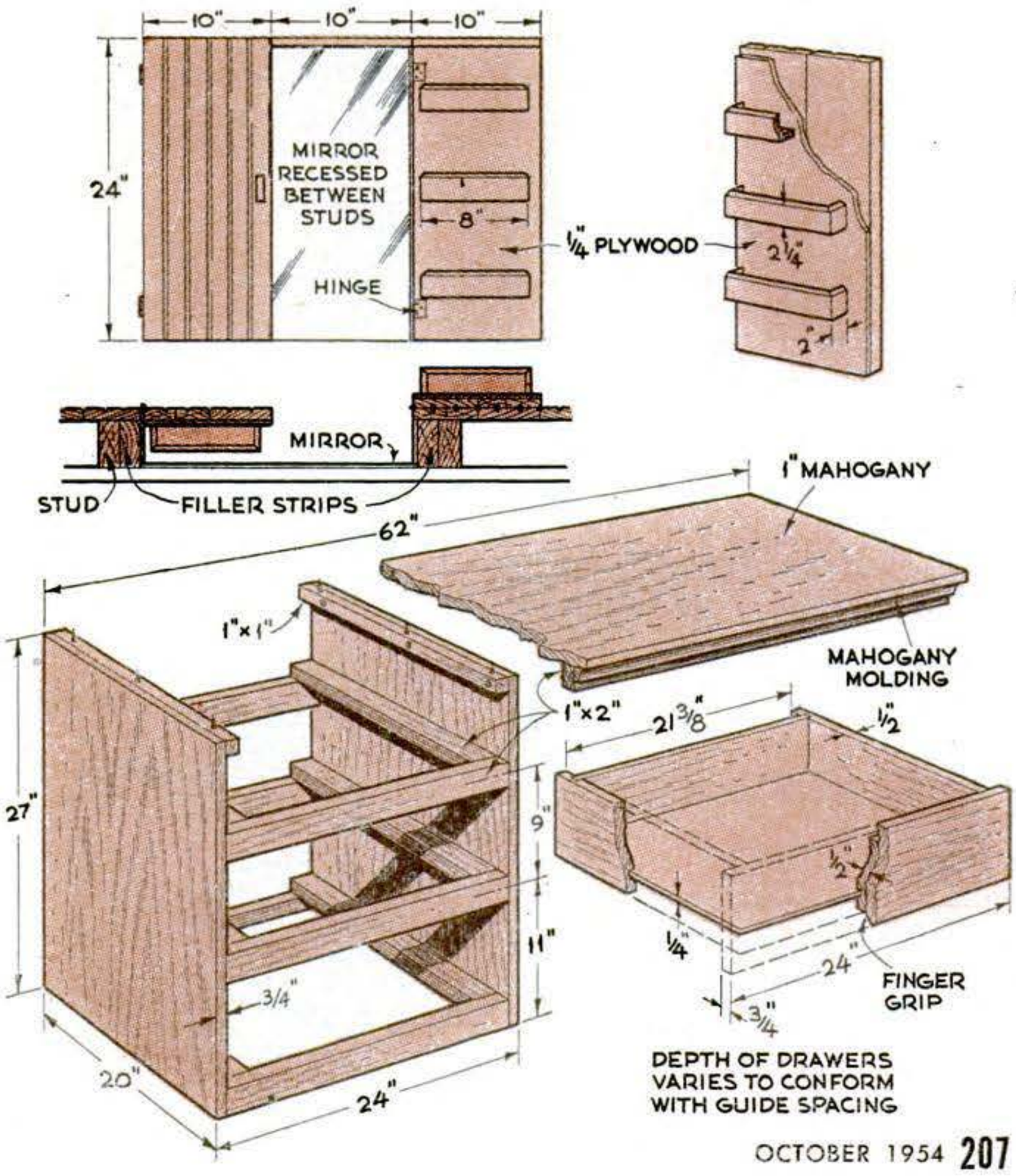
Hideaway Vanity

Set flush with wall, they open to uncover recessed mirror and racks for cosmetics.

SO YOU don't like the disorderly display of war paint, doubled in a powder-fogged mirror, that interior decorators call "milady's vanity." Then look between two wall studs for a diplomatic solution to the problem.

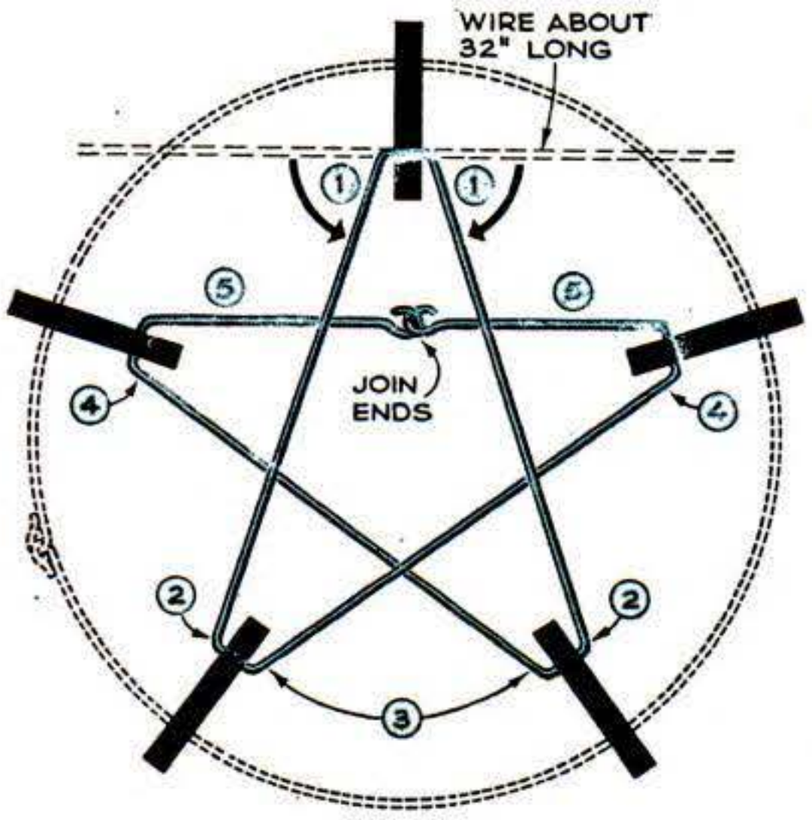
When the wall-matching doors above this mahogany-topped table-and-drawer combination are closed, it serves as a handsome kneehole desk. Hinge back the doors and—presto—they disclose a 20″ mirror framed between cosmetics racks.

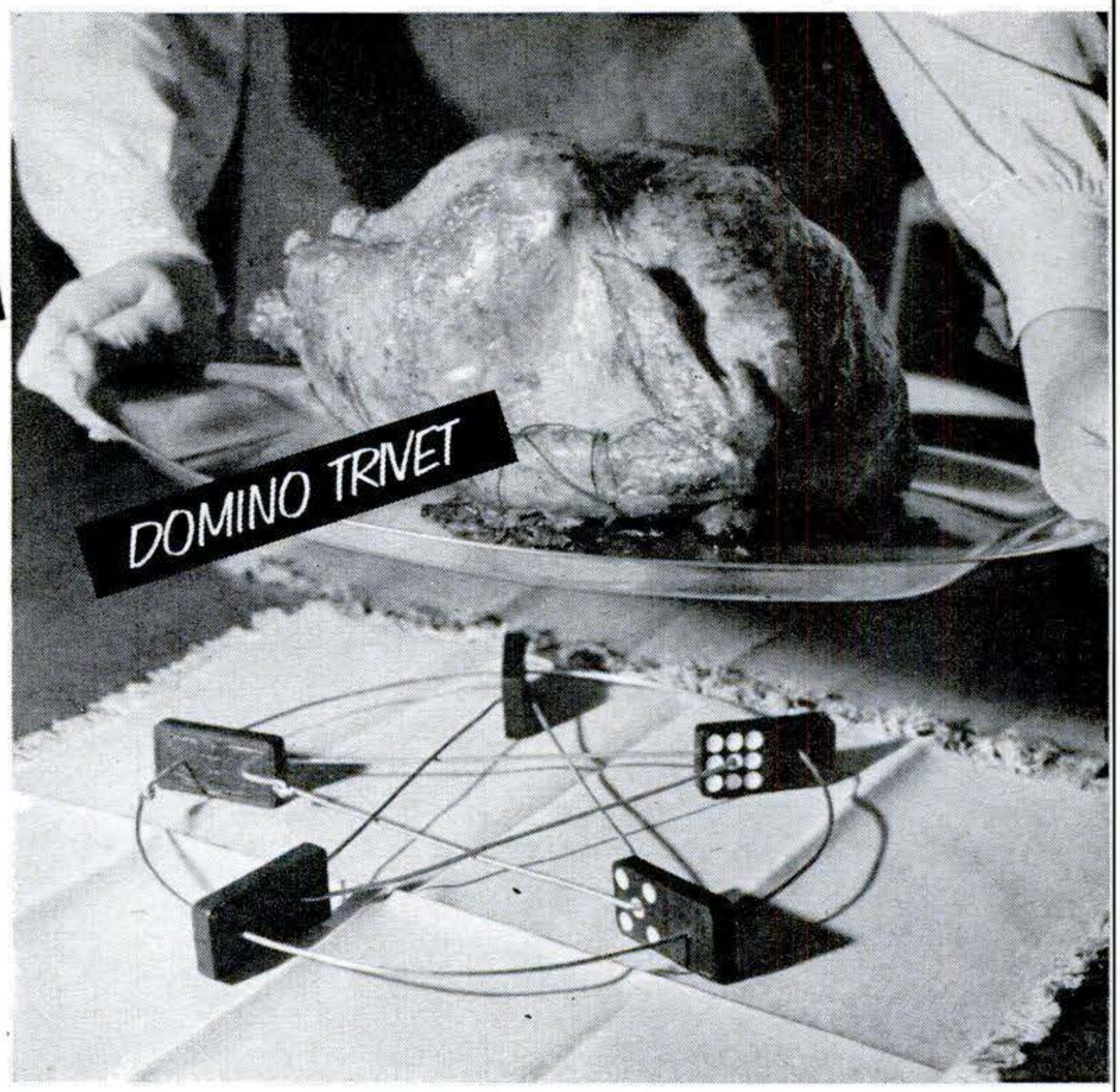
The dimensions given are for the hideaway vanity shown in the photo. But the arrangement can easily be adapted to a design which suits your own home. The desk drawers have an overlapping front with a beveled lip for a fingerhold.—*Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.*



Copyrighted material

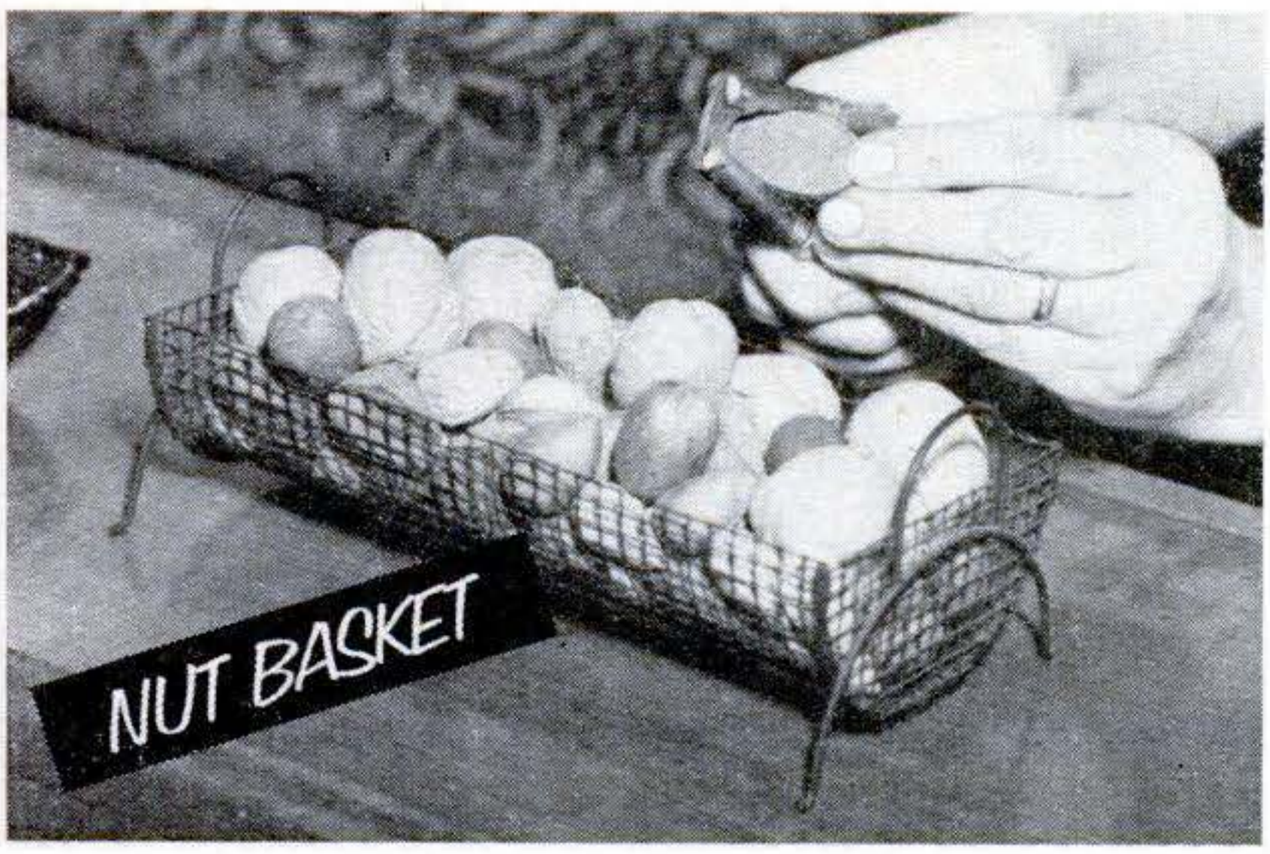
One Evening Shop Projects

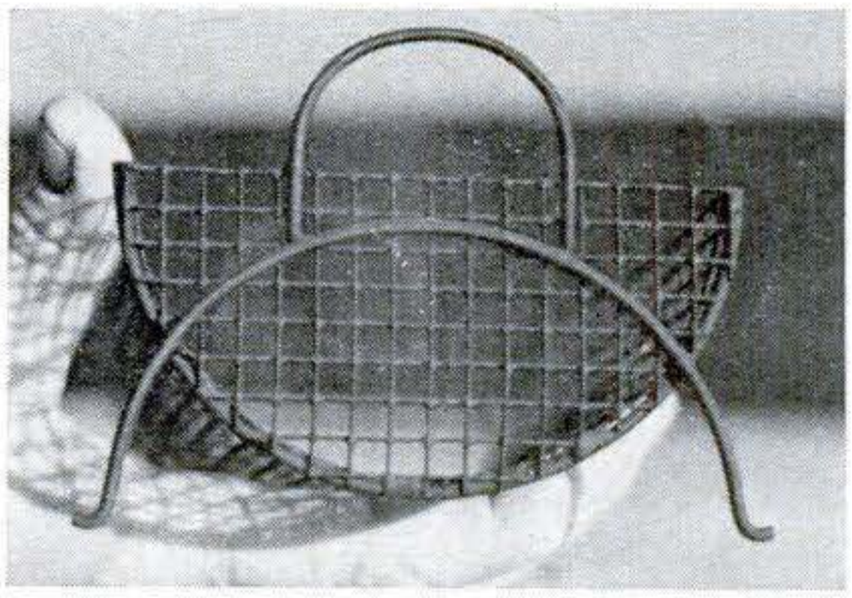




Something different in hot-plate trivets results from combining five dominoes with coat-hanger wire. Remove the enamel from the wire with emery cloth. Drill a hole in the center of each domino half, of a size that will be a tight push fit for the wire.

Center the first domino on a 32″ length of wire, bend both legs, and continue in the sequence shown. Use a full-size layout or measure each leg to make sure all are the same length. Crimp eyes on the ends tightly together. Then insert the outer wire circle and join its ends the same way.—*Frank Shore, NYC.*





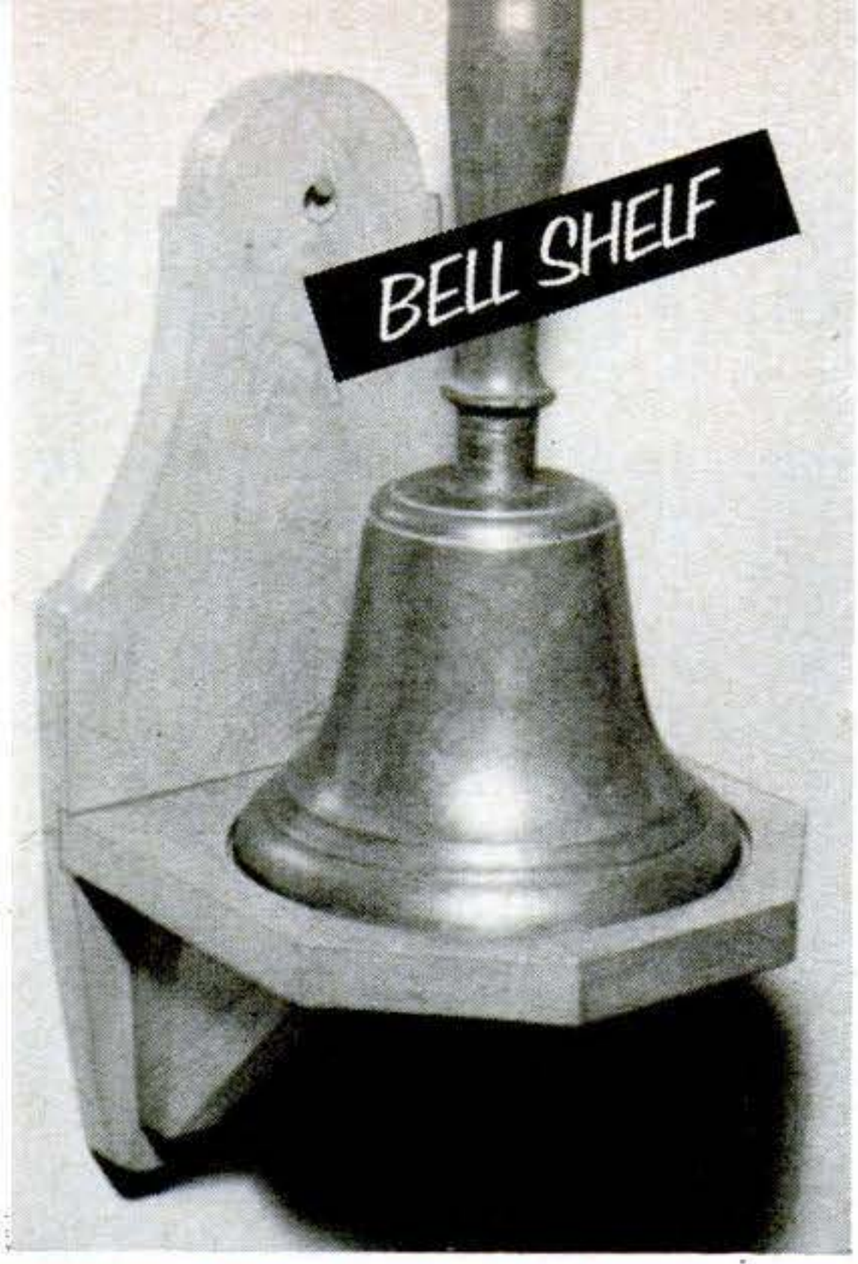
SHAPE END RINGS to 4″ diameter, leg rings to same size with a foot at each end. Handles should be 1¾″ high. File all sharp points off the cut edges of the wire mesh.

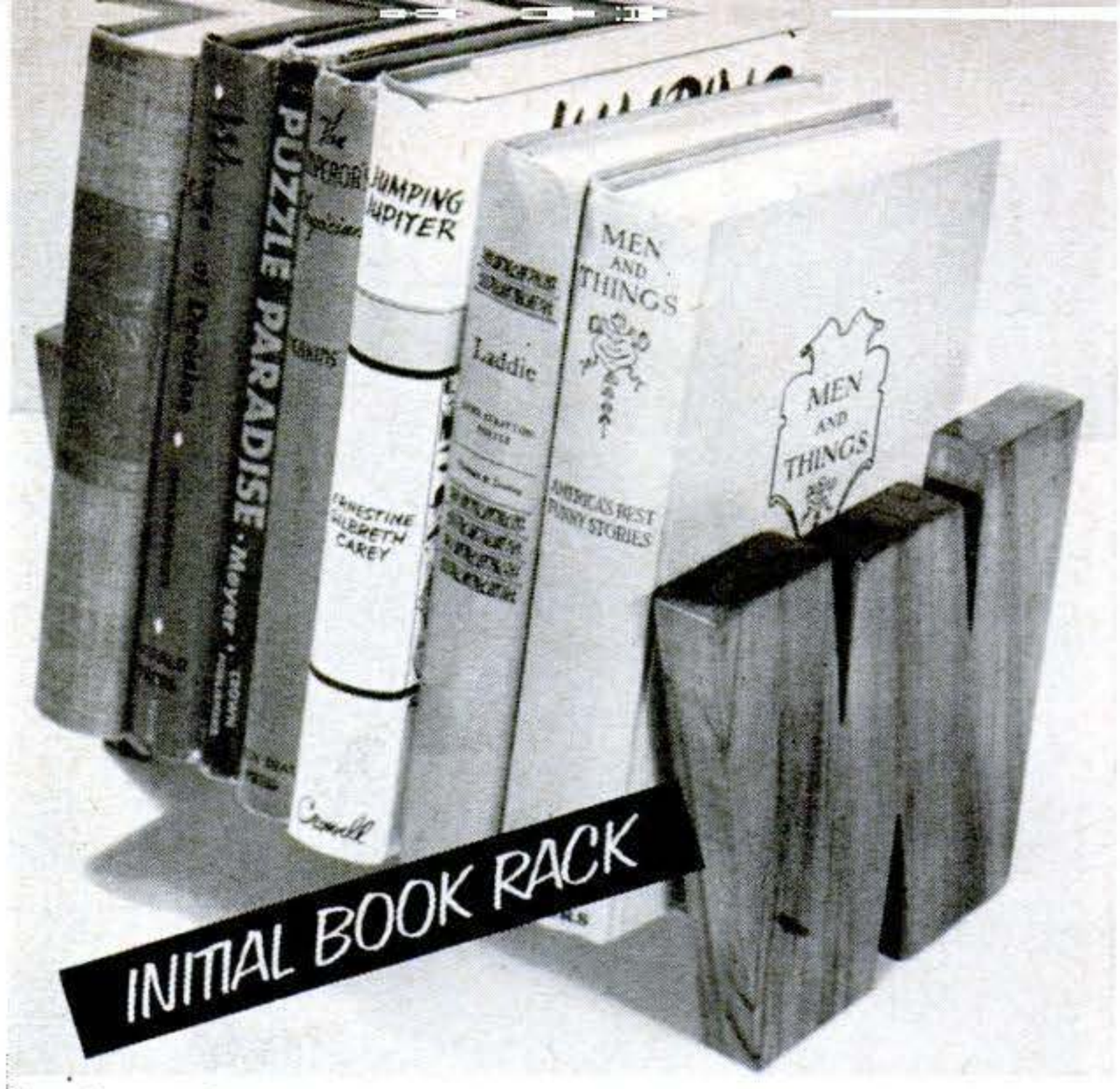
Airy metal in charcoal black is right for many modern rooms. This nut basket is a simple bending and soldering job.

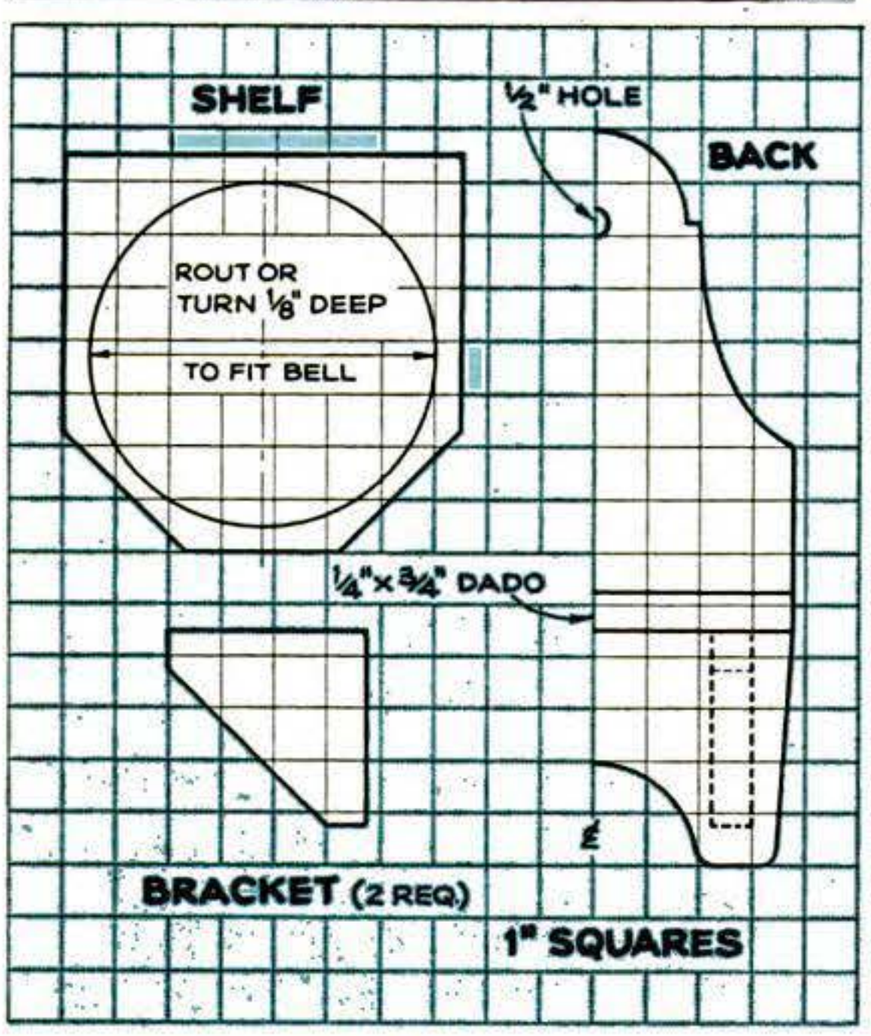
Sandpaper the enamel off heavy coat-hanger wire and bend the ends and leg rings of the basket to shape, turning up feet as shown. Shape the handles around a 1½″ bar or shaft, leaving the ends straight, and solder them to the leg rings.

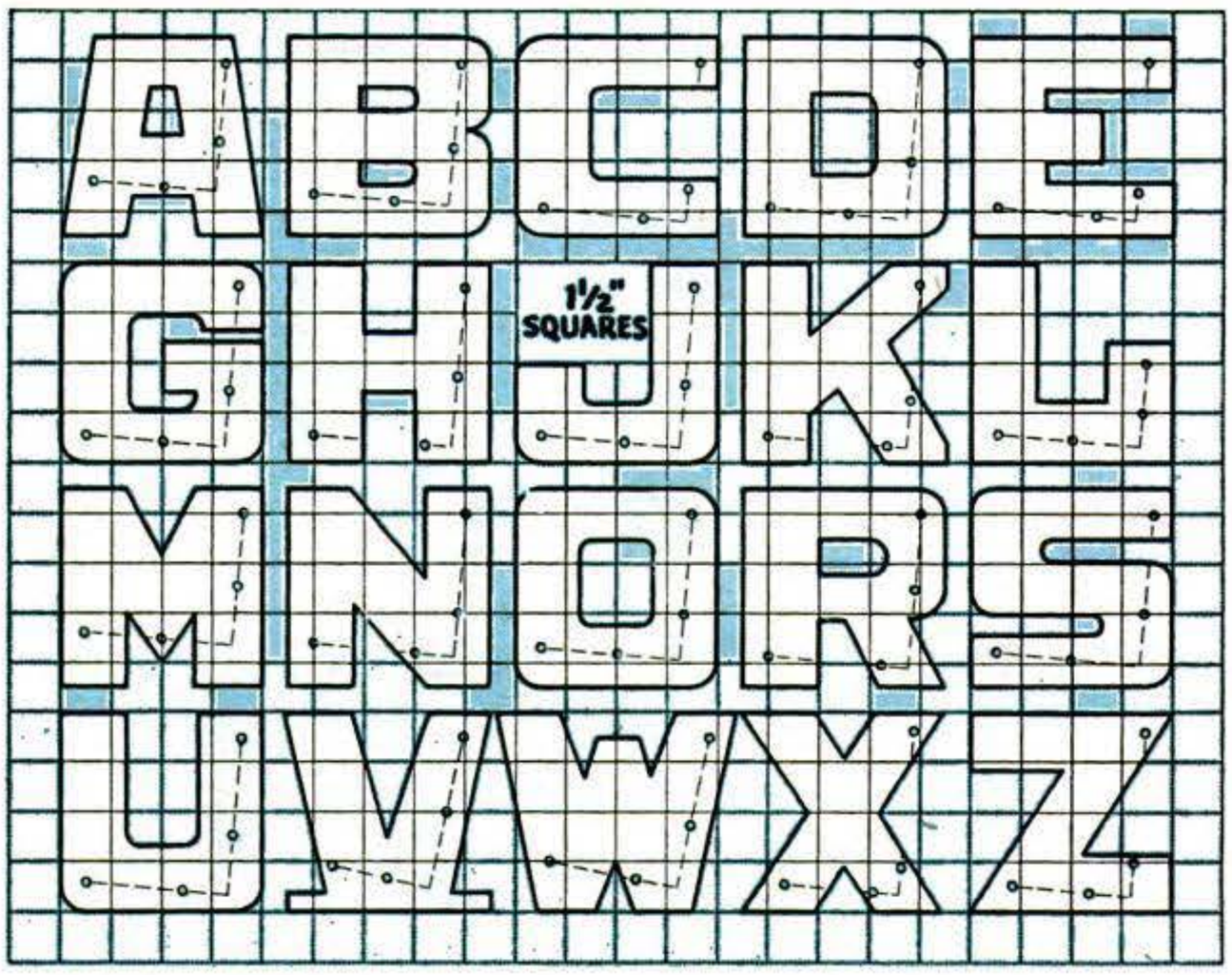
Cut a 6½″-by-8″ piece of ¼″ mesh hardware cloth, shape it around a post or bottle, and solder it to the ends. Finally, solder half of a 4″ disk of the same material inside each end.—*Clifton Morris, Lubbock, Tex.*

Copyrighted material









An old hand bell, such as you can pick up in many a secondhand or antique shop, makes an attractive ornament with Early American furnishings. It may even be useful to call children from play or tell Dad to quit mowing the lawn and come to supper.

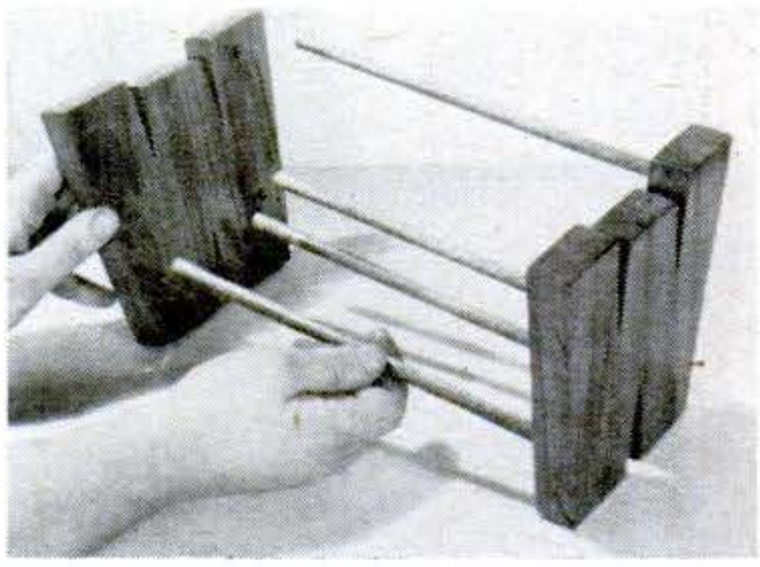
This shelf follows the bell contour. Drawn on 1″ squares and made of ¾″ stock, it is big enough for a 6½″ bell. For a smaller one, draw the parts on ¾″ or ⅞″ squares.

If you turn the bell depression, do so before cutting off the shelf corners, or the work will swing out of balance. Fasten the shelf and brackets with wood screws through the back. Drive a finishing nail through the shelf into each bracket. —*John M. Avery, Dexter, N.Y.*

Block initials, joined by lengths of dowel, make an attractive personal book rack. All the letters except F, I, P, T and Y lend themselves to the project, and even these could be used by adding a base to each.

Cut the letters out of hardwood at least ¾″ thick. Spot the dowel holes as shown for each letter. Drill them ½″ deep from the insides of the letters, sand well, apply wood filler if necessary and finish with shellac and wax. Cut dowels 9″ long and glue them in.—*Elma Waltner, Hurley, S. Dak.*

SYMMETRICAL LETTERS read right both ways. To make those like B, C, R, and S read correctly at the left end, relocate dowel holes to line up with those in the other letter. Some are decorative even in reverse. Be sure to drill blind holes from the proper side.



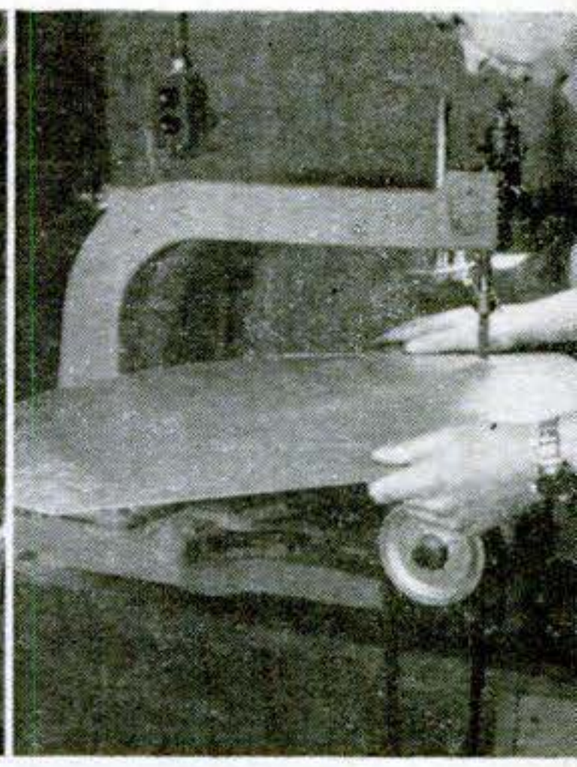
Copyrighted material

An Oil-Drum Trash Burner Serves

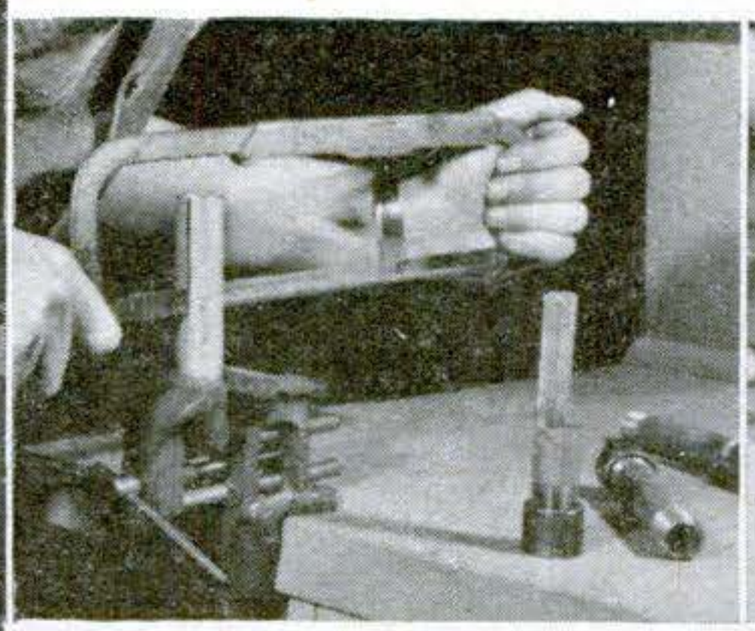
Use it the year 'round to dispose of burnable trash, and dump the

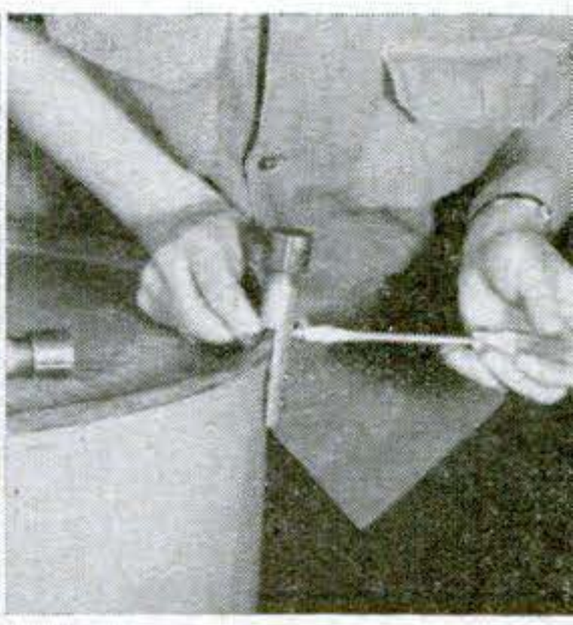
IT'S small sport to stand over an open bonfire of trash on a sweltering day, watching for flying sparks.

You can make a safe, king-size burning can that solves the rubbish-disposal problem from an empty 55-gallon oil drum. Parked in a corner of your yard, it incinerates any garden refuse that won't compost. In winter, when there's no activity in the yard, the can is a convenient receptacle for burnable trash in your basement shop. When it's filled with scraps and shavings, cart it outdoors on



SAW OUT TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOP of your drum with a keyhole saw, leaving a 1" flange and one-third of the top intact to support a hinged lid. Cut the lid from a piece of heavy-gauge sheet metal, making its diameter large enough to cover the flange around the opening. A piece of hacksaw blade with the ends ground to fit in a jigsaw makes cutting the drum cover an easy job.





MAKE THE LEGS FROM 6" PIPE NIPPLES. Cut away one side of each leg to fit against the side of the drum. Bolt them in place, using a large bolt through the rim, two smaller bolts through the side. Screw on pipe caps for feet.

Copyrighted material

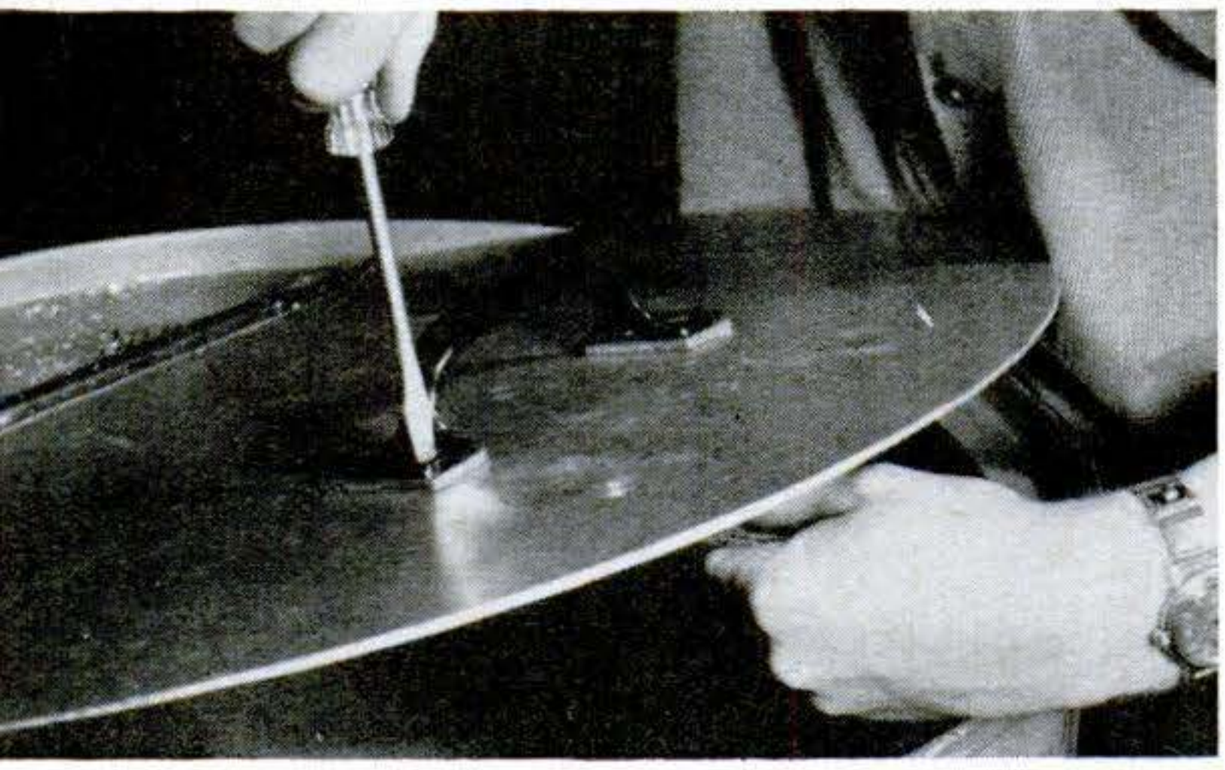
Shop and Yard

ashes over the flower beds.

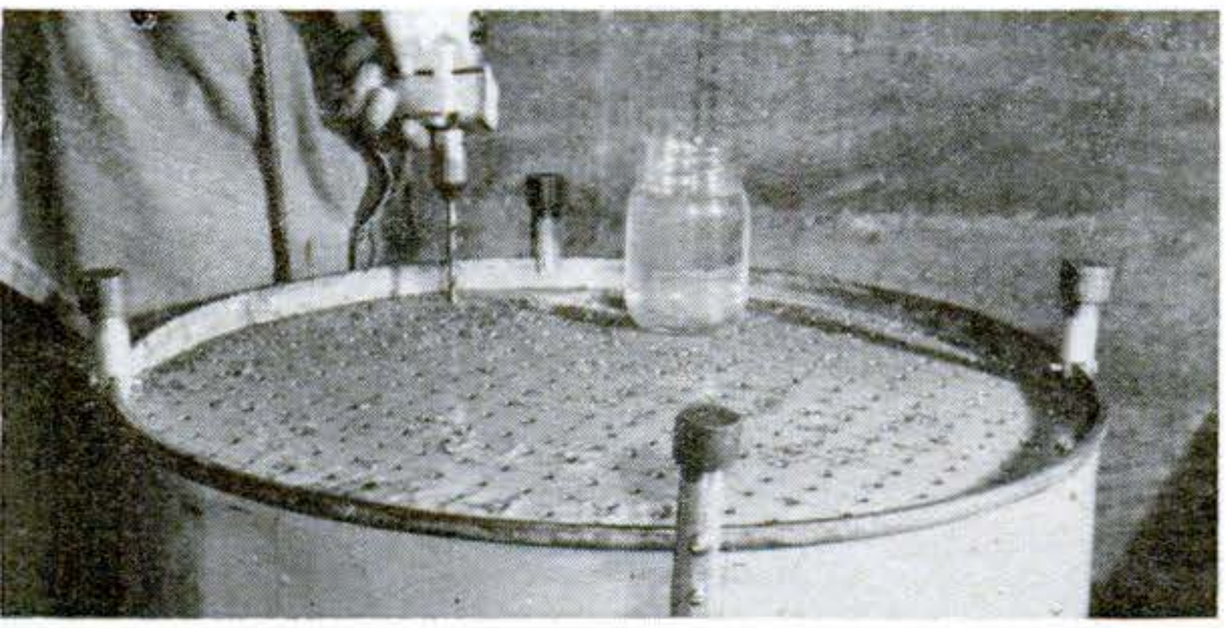
your lawn mower and toss a lighted match in it.

You'll have to peel off several bills to get a 55-gallon drum; oil companies charge service stations a deposit on them, usually around four bucks. They are worth it, though, being made of 18-gauge black iron that will last for years.

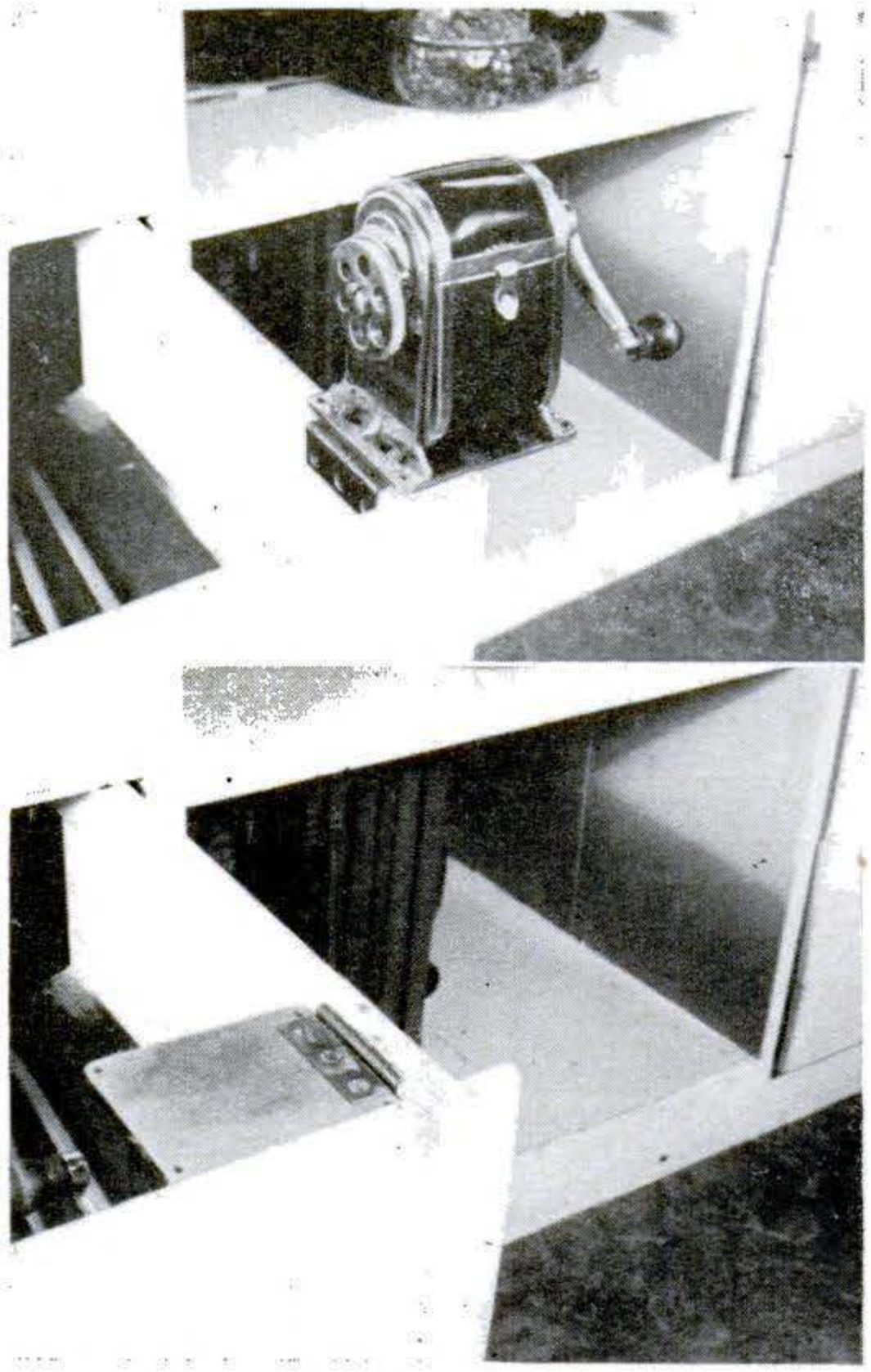
A coat of aluminum paint will make your burner look less like a rusty old drum, but painted or not, it will burn rubbish to beat the band.—*John Burroughs, Tacoma, Wash.*



ATTACH THE LID AND ADD A HANDLE. Bolt a length of steel piano hinge to the lid and remaining one-third of top. Put a steel spacer strip under back leg of hinge so the lid will lie flat. Cut two squares of asbestos shingle to insulate the handle from the lid. Drill asbestos squares and lid for stove bolts used to attach the handle to the lid.

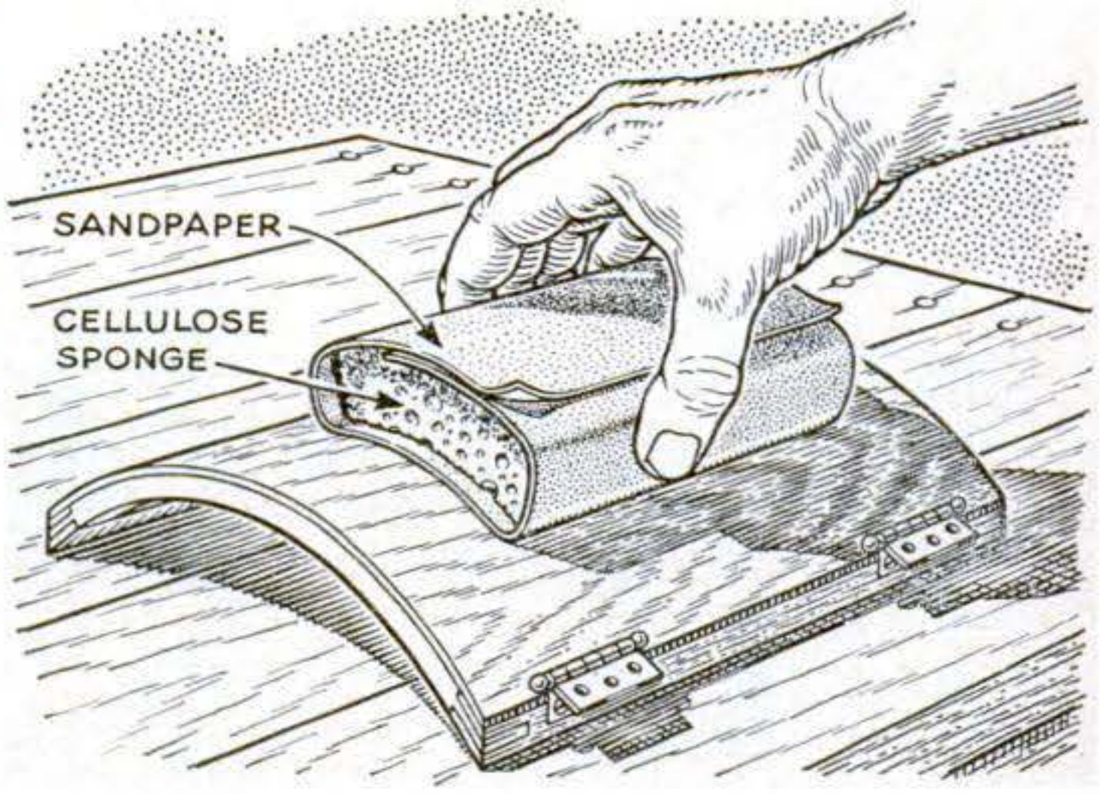


PERFORATE TOP AND BOTTOM of burner with ¼" holes. Rule checkerboards of 1" squares and drill a hole wherever two lines intersect. Keep the drill good and sharp, and cool it frequently by dipping it in water.



Drawer Hides Pencil Sharpener

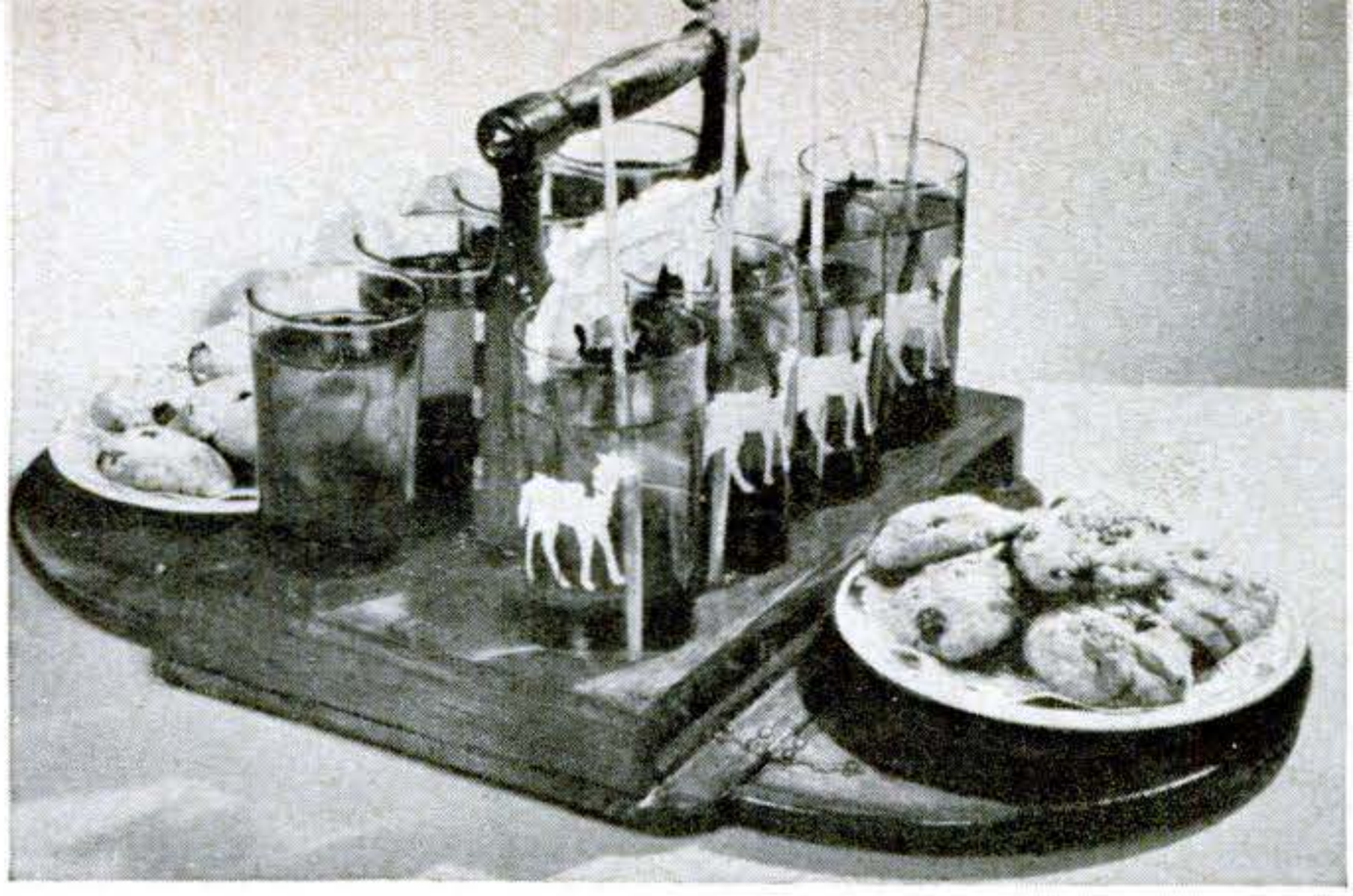
One way to conceal a pencil sharpener and have it handy too is to attach it to a drawer. A sturdy hinge, fastened to the drawer with wood screws and to the sharpener with bolts and nuts, allows it to be swung up for use or flipped over into the drawer when not needed.—*Keith Heryford, Cedarville, Calif.*



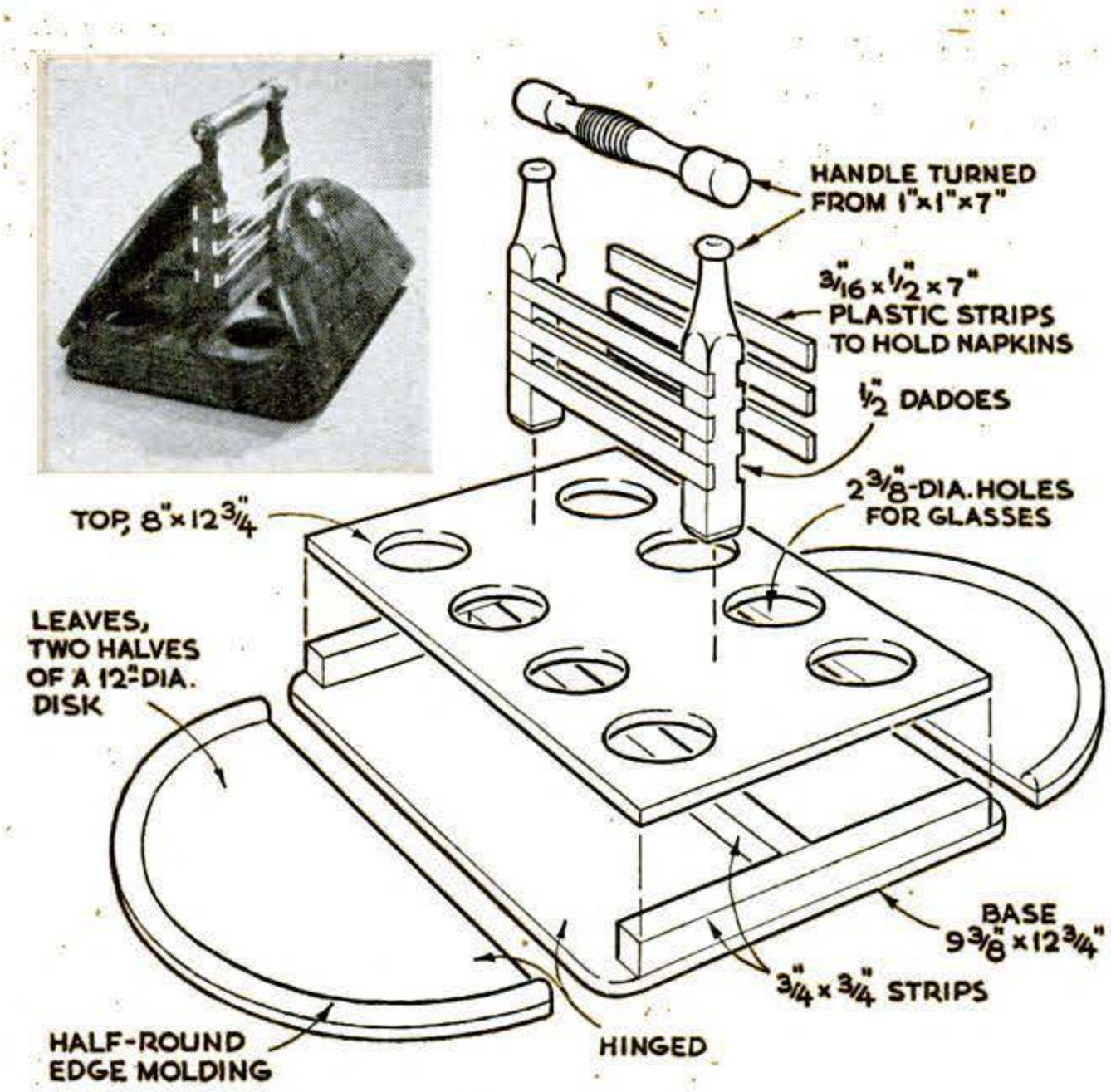
A Trick for Sanding Curves

For a sanding block that will conform to the shape of curved pieces, take a cellulose sponge and wrap the sandpaper around it.—*Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.*

Copyrighted material



Folding Tray Is a Work Horse



CARRIED with one hand, leaving your other hand free for serving, this folding tray makes it possible to tote the refreshments and the snacks in one trip. When not in use, it folds and stores compactly out of the way.

The tray was made of ¼″-thick Honduras mahogany, but walnut, maple or even plywood will look as well. It's the styling that makes it desirable.

Glue ¾″-square strips to the base to raise the top so that the glasses can be set into holes bored for them. Cut the leaves from a 12″-diameter disk and hinge them to the base with decorative brass hinges. Glue thin wood strips around the curved edge of the leaves and sand them round to form a bead to keep dishes from slipping off.

Turn the three parts for the handle from 7″ lengths of 1″-square stock and dado the two upright pieces for six plastic strips to hold napkins.

Since the tray will probably come in contact with liquids, the best finish to use on it is a coat of spar varnish. It could be finished with enamel, though, to blend with kitchen colors.—*Theodore K. Hastings, Los Angeles.*

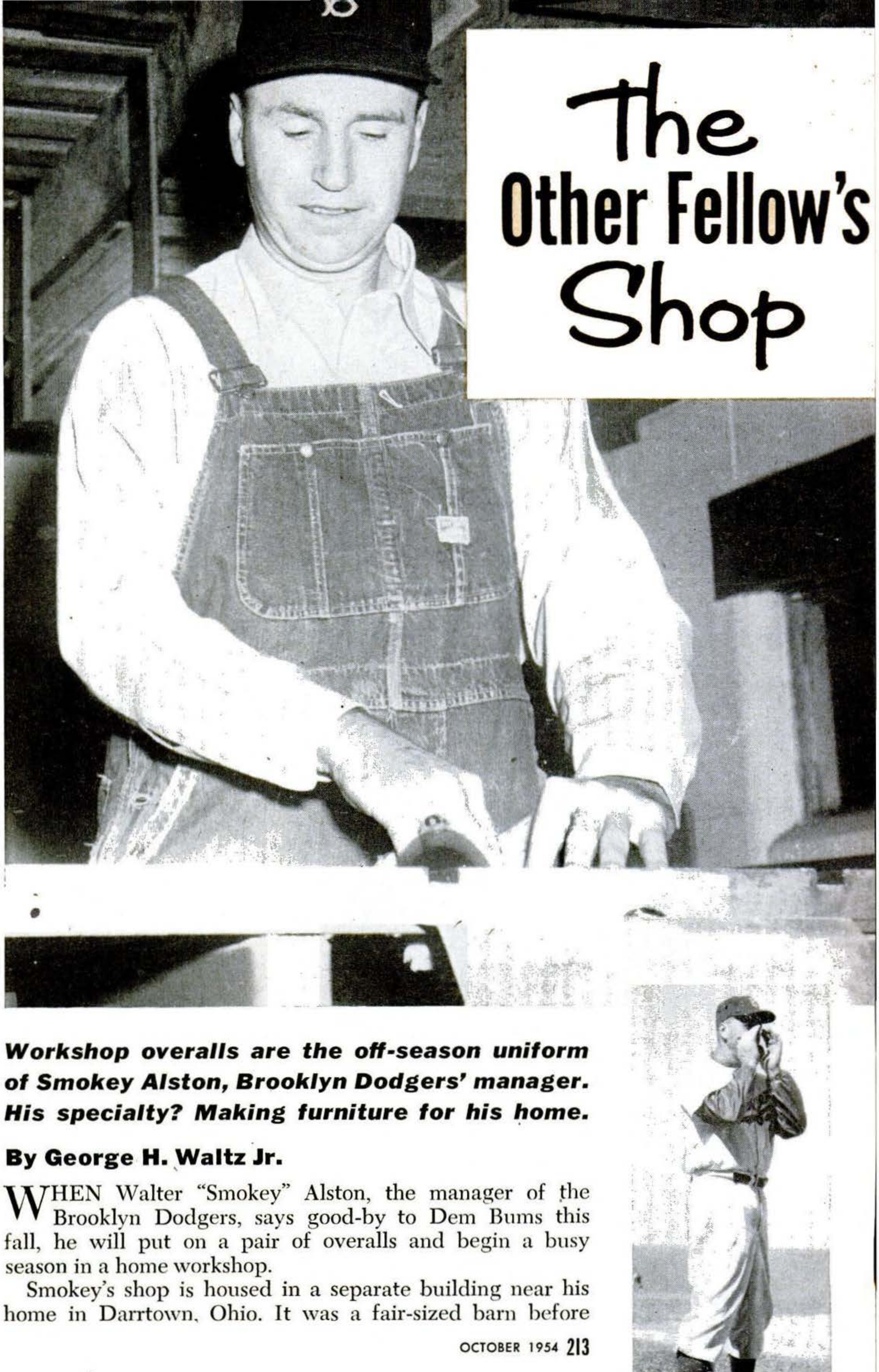
Trimming Down an Old-Style Table Gives It a New-Style Look

A LITTLE skillful surgery can turn an old chairside table into an unusual coffee table. The photos at right show an example in the home of A. J. Cutting, of Grosse Pointe, Mich.

After cleaning off the attic dust, Cutting sawed off the upper part of the heavy pedestal to bring the top down to coffee-table height and create a tier effect. Polishing restored the table's original luster.

Copyrighted material

The Other Fellow's Shop



Workshop overalls are the off-season uniform of Smokey Alston, Brooklyn Dodgers' manager. His specialty? Making furniture for his home.

By George H. Waltz Jr.

WHEN Walter "Smokey" Alston, the manager of the Brooklyn Dodgers, says good-by to Dem Bums this fall, he will put on a pair of overalls and begin a busy season in a home workshop.

Smokey's shop is housed in a separate building near his home in Darrtown, Ohio. It was a fair-sized barn before

Copyrighted material

he and his father, Emmons "Tobey" Alston, turned it into a shop. Since then, an addition has expanded it to a total of about 1,900 square feet of floor space —more than twice the area of an average two-car garage.

When I first asked Alston about his shop, we were sitting in his office off the players' dressing room under the stands at Ebbets Field. It was just before one of the crucial games in this year's pennant drive. "Oh," he drawled, "it's not much of a shop, I guess."

Then he proceeded to run down this list of motorized tools: tilting-arbor circular saw, bandsaw, jigsaw, jointer, planer, shaper, lathe, large drill press, disk sander, and a big belt sander that he built himself, plus a better than average assortment of hand tools, clamps, and other accessories. Then he paused and added, "Oh, yeah, and I've got a Shopsmith. Gives me an extra lathe, saw, and sander when both Dad and I get going."

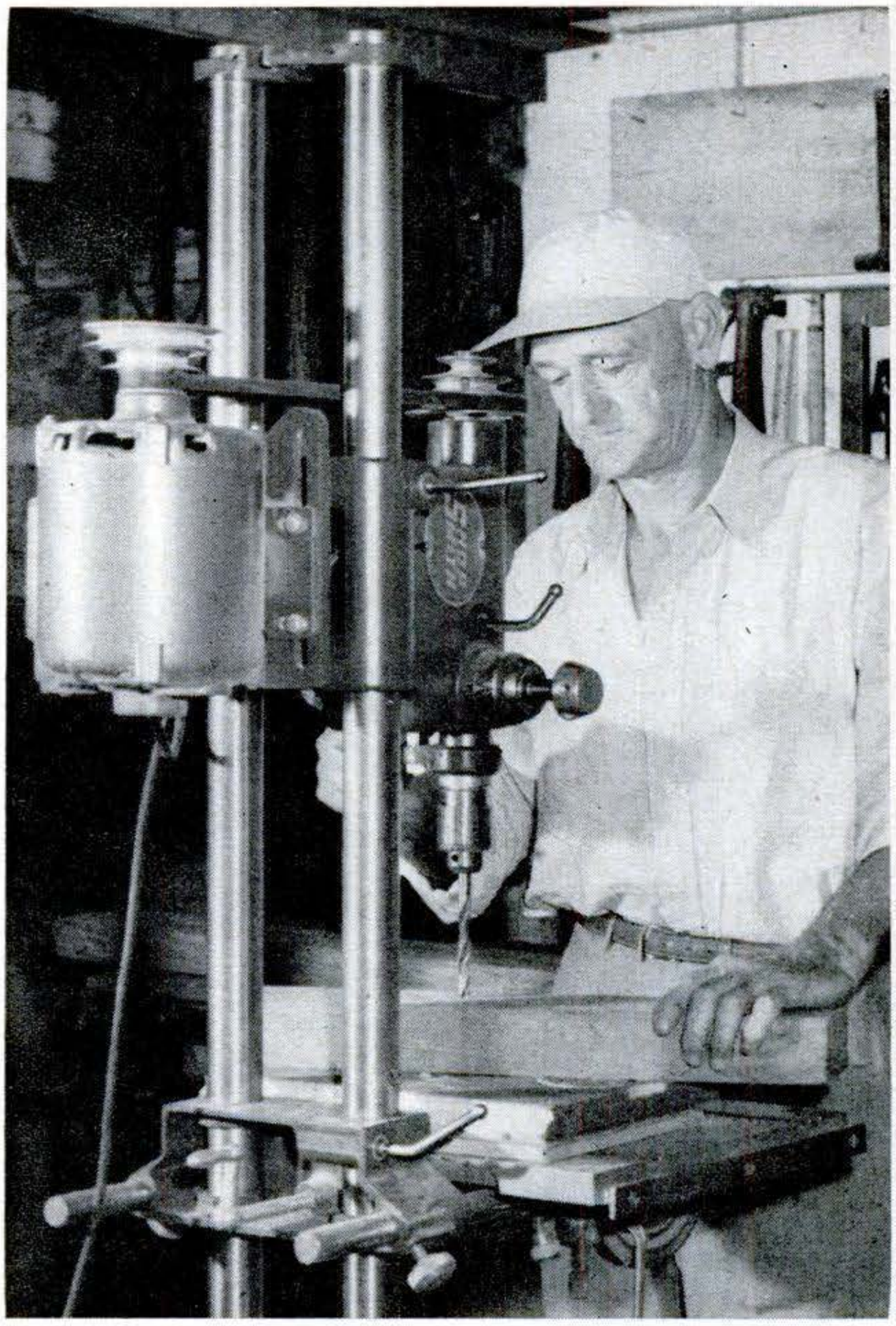
He Was Born with the Knack

Alston has been an avid workshopper ever since he was big enough to wield a man-size handsaw. His father always had a way with tools and Walter followed that lead.

In 1935, when Smokey started playing pro baseball after his graduation from Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, he looked around for something to do during the winter, when he wasn't making putouts at first base for Greenwood in the East Dixie League. Naturally, he turned to shopwork. But instead of working in it, he took a job teaching it, along with high-school science, biology, and physical education, first at New Madison, then at Lewistown, Ohio.

When Smokey began his climb up the managerial ladder in 1947, however, baseball duties soon took up more and more of his off-season time, particularly since his minor-league teams kept winning pennants and figuring in post-season play-offs. Finally, he had to give up teaching. Then he decided he'd just have to have a shop of his own.

In 1950, when Alston became manager



SMOKEY'S SHOP PARTNER is his father, who keeps things humming at home while the Dodger manager is away. The shop boasts this combination tool as well as separate ones.

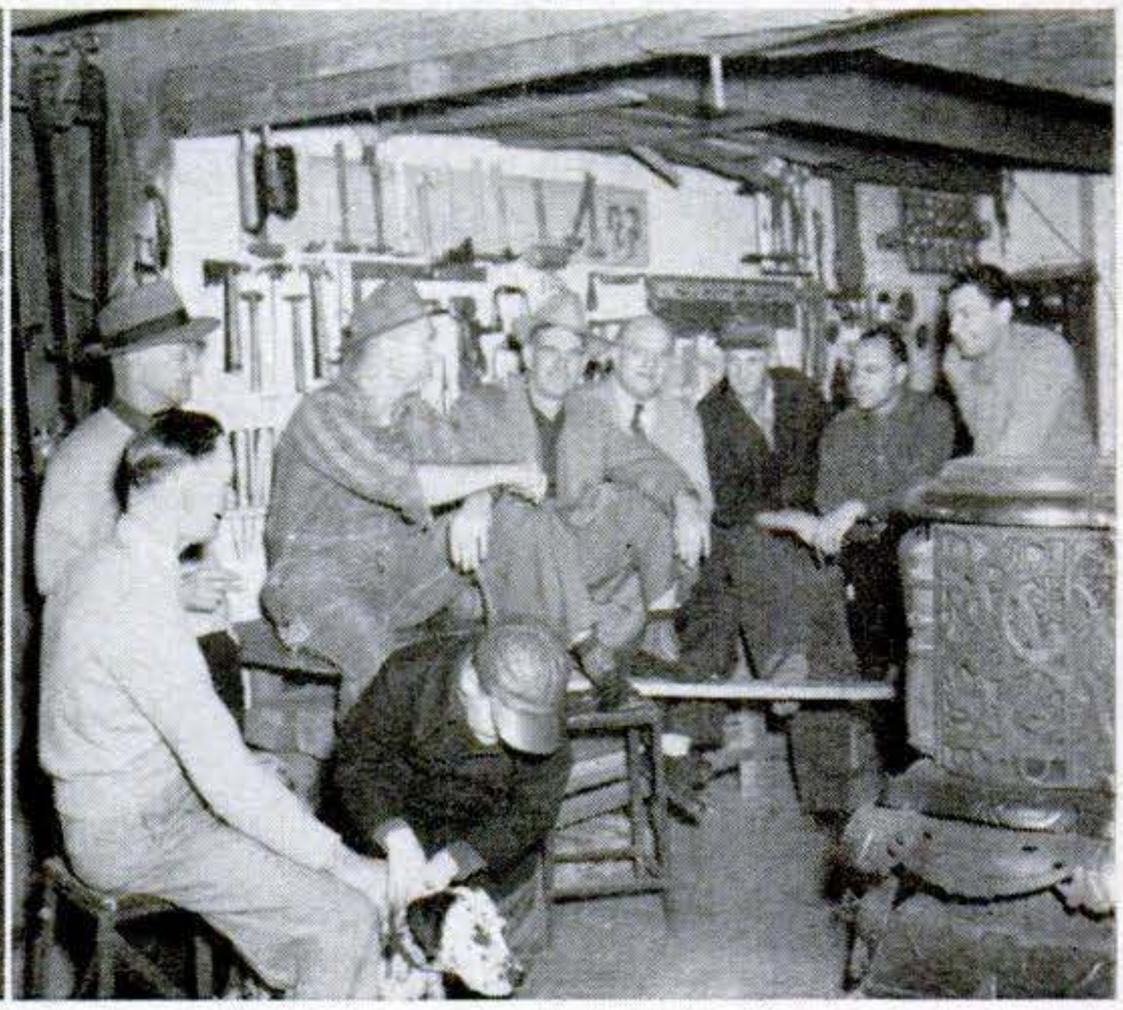
ALSTON HOME in Darrtown, Ohio, is largely the handiwork of Smokey's father, who did all the brick and masonry work. The bricks are seven different shades, mixed in a regular pattern.

Copyrighted material

SOME OF THE POWER TOOLS in the Alston shop are lined up here to have their picture made. Smokey and his father built stands for all the tools, using maple reinforced with strap iron. Besides a long list of store-bought equipment, the workshop has a big belt sander that Smokey built himself. If he has any one favorite woodworking tool, it is his lathe.

THE DODGER MANAGER tries his hand at another game, pool, in his home recreation room. All the frames for the baseball pictures on the wall were one of his projects last winter.

SMOKEY MEETS in his shop once each winter with baseball-minded employees of the Champion Paper and Fiber Co. of nearby Hamilton, Ohio. Smokey was born in Hamilton, Dec. 1, 1911.



Copyrighted material

of the Montreal Royals, top team in the Dodger farm system, he and his wife contracted to have a new home of their own built just across the road from his family's place, where they'd been living. His father supervised the construction, and when Smokey came home with the 1951 pennant for Montreal, the house was ready to move into.

When You Can't Buy It, Build It

There was just one *big* hitch.

When the bills for the house were paid, there wasn't much left for furniture. So Alston saw that there was only one thing to do—build it. He figured that he could buy the lumber, plus some motorized equipment, for much less than seven roomfuls of furniture would cost. He and his Dad went to work. First, they enlarged the shop. Then the young Alstons went on long "scouting" tours of the furniture stores in nearby Hamilton. When they found a set, or a piece, of furniture that they liked, Smokey took mental measurements and made a few quick sketches of details while Mrs. Alston chatted with the salesmen. Later, back in his shop, Smokey made rough drawings, adding a fillip here and subtracting a detail there. Then he and his Dad began turning the pieces out. Except for a few upholstered pieces, nearly every stick of furniture in the Alston home today is homemade.

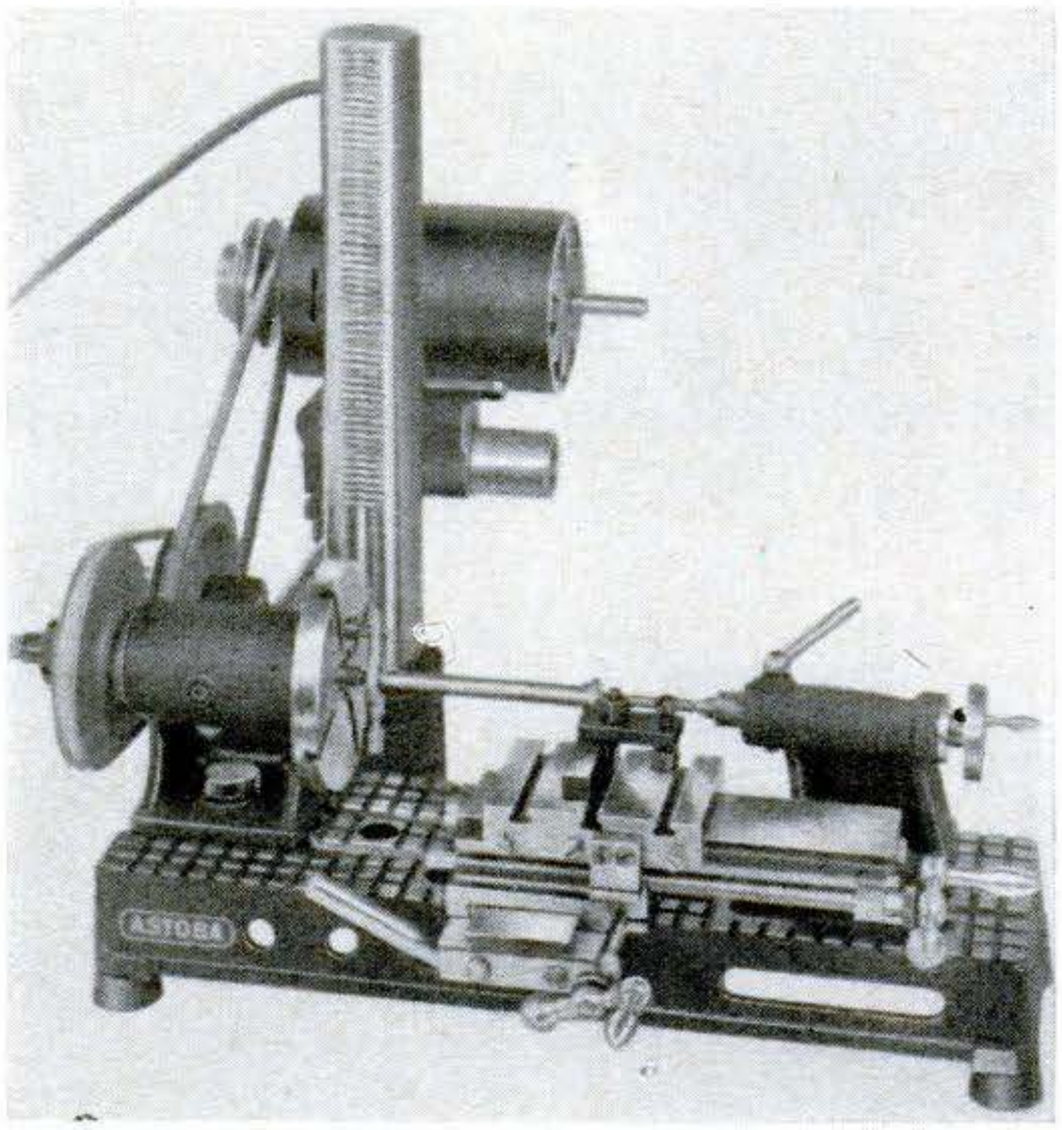
Naturally a baseball motif figured in the design of some pieces. The benches and low tables for his recreation room, for instance, have baseball bats for legs.

Luckily, Smokey's and his father's woodworking interests are different. As he puts it, "Dad likes to do the heavy work, the ripping and the roughing out. He just loves to make sawdust and get things finished in a hurry. I'm the putterer. I like to put on the finishing touches. Anyway, together we make a darned good workshop team, and always have." END

DINING ROOM in the Alston home is furnished completely with furniture made by Smokey and his father. Dining table, chairs and writing table are solid oak. Desk in far corner was built of walnut taken from old barn. Smokey turned the lamp base from walnut and maple.

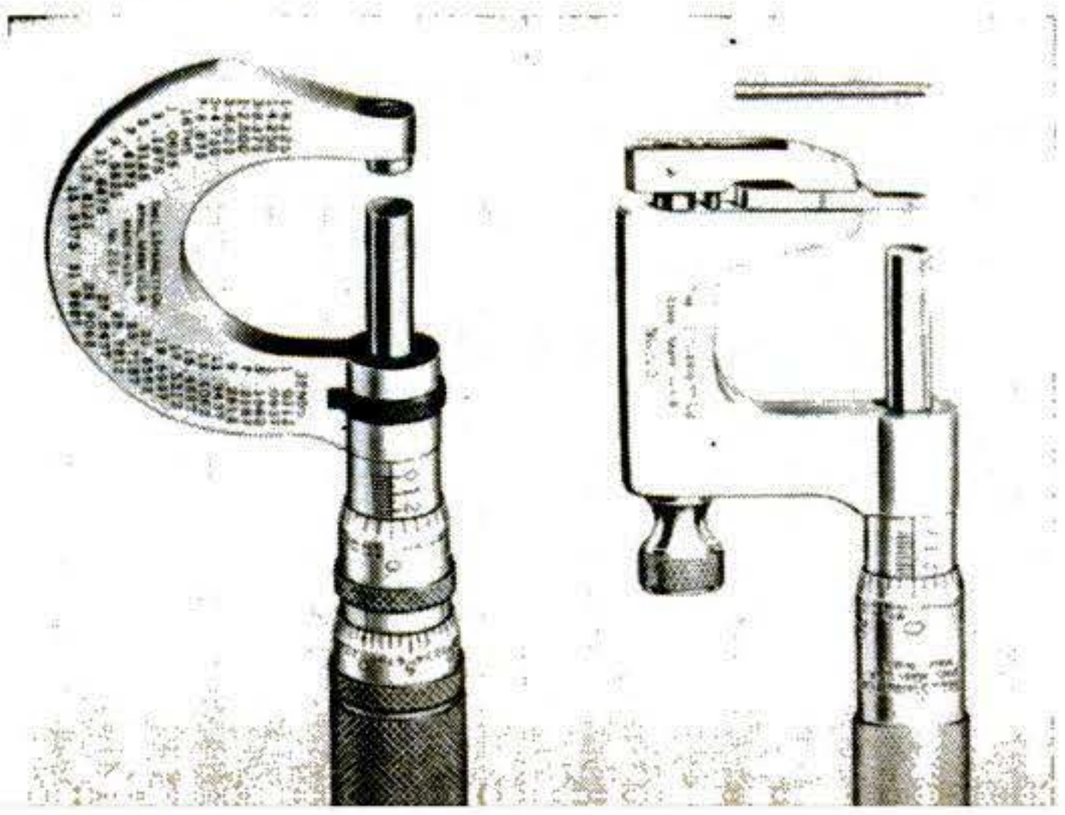
Copyrighted material

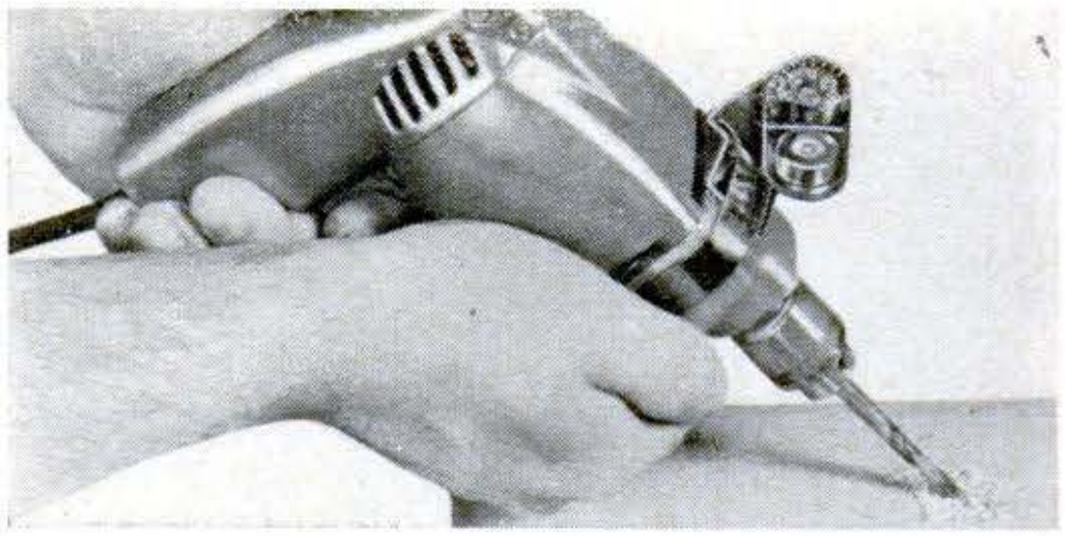
New Tools



1. Machine Tool Does All Jobs. Small enough to fit on a kitchen table, this Swiss-made tool is a complete machine shop in one package. Basically a combination lathe and milling machine, it comes with more than 100 accessories. The tool can be quickly changed over to perform many different types of machining jobs, such as jig boring, surface grinding, thread cutting, milling, slotting and turning.

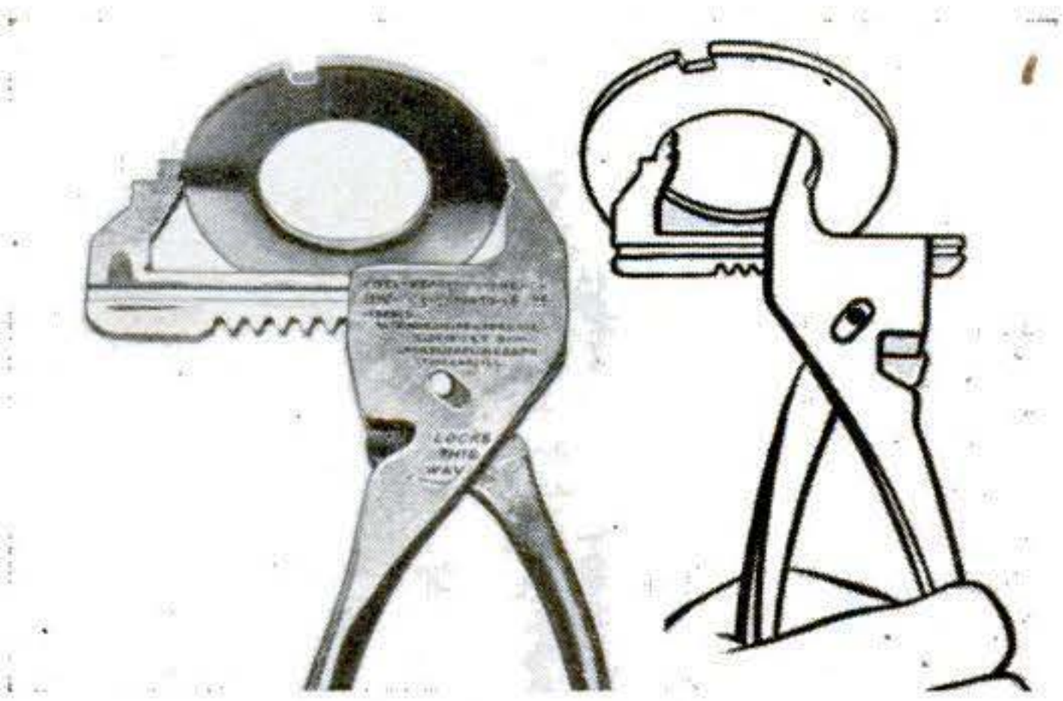
2. New Mikes Speed Measurements. You can read measurements directly in ten-thousandths of an inch on the micrometer at left below, saving the time and fuss of a vernier scale. It also has a spring-loaded spindle that automatically puts proper pressure on the work so you don't have to make delicate adjustments by hand. The mike at right can be quickly fitted with round or flat anvils for measuring in holes or slots where other anvils won't fit. By removing the clamping jaw that holds the anvils, it also serves as a height gauge. Both tools have a range from 0″ to 1″.





3. Level Keeps Drill on the Beam. You can drill holes accurately at any angle with this level attachment. Just set the pivoted bubble cup to the desired angle and keep the bubble centered. The two-directional level, which is strapped around the tool's housing, also keeps the drill going straight in the side-to-side plane.

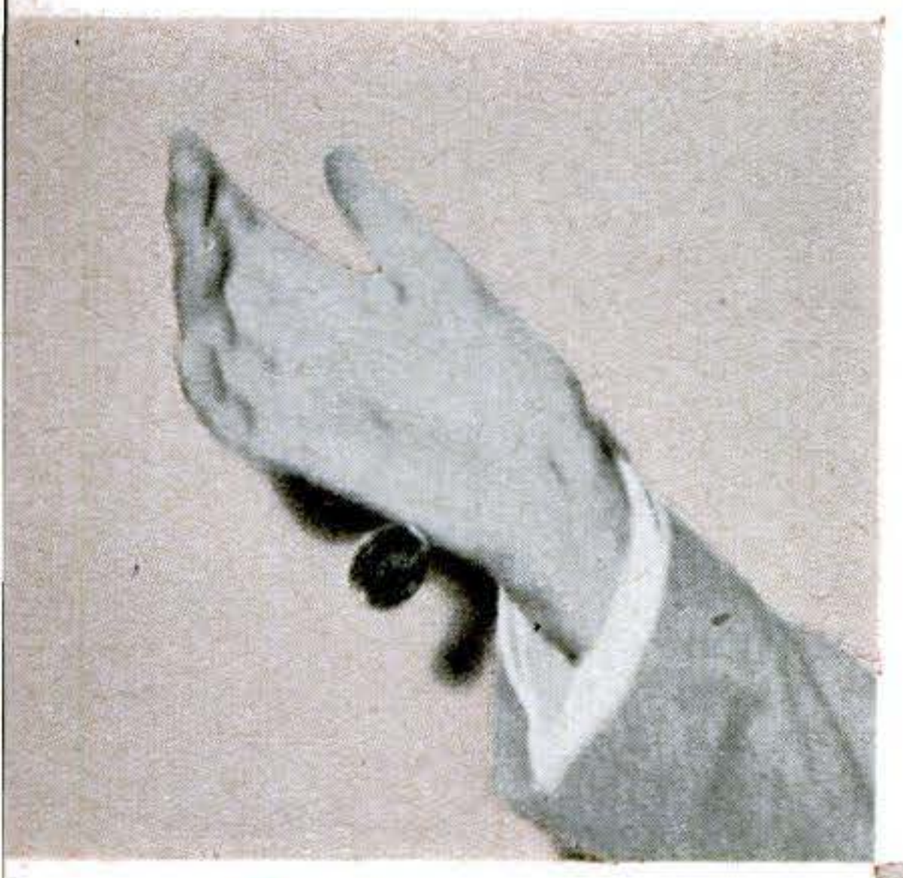
4. Paints Stripes. Interchangeable wheels for this new paint-striping tool let you make up almost any width of line for decorating fabrics, furniture, models and other materials. Wheels come from 1/64″ to 1/8″ thick and can be used in pairs with spacers to give any combination of double lines.



5. Pliers Grip Inside or Outside. Holding washers, pipe, or bearings from the inside is easy with these convertible pliers. A removable geared jaw is simply slipped out of one side and inserted in the opposite one, reversing the action so that the jaws open up instead of closing.

Further information on the tools shown on this page can be obtained from: 1. Machines Ltd., 822 N. Hollywood Way, Burbank, Calif.; 2. L. S. Starrett Co., 101 Crescent St., Athol, Mass.; 3. M & J Specialty Co., Red Hook, N. Y.; 4. Wendell Mfg. Co., 4234 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18; 5. American Plierench Corp., 4611 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40.

Copyrighted material



Mystify your family and friends with

Homemade Hocus-

A professional magician introduces you to the fine art of conjuring with some baffling tricks that any novice can quickly master.

1 HALF-DOLLAR VANISHES in effective bit of amateur magic. "I'm going to take this coin and put it here in my left hand," you say, flipping it into air. You miss the catch, and the coin "accidentally" bounces from your hand, as above, and falls to the floor. "Oops, sorry . . ." and you stoop as if to pick it up, going right on with your spiel meanwhile.

2 SECRET OF TRICK is that you only *pretend* to pick up coin. To get away with it, hold up other hand and focus attention on it by talking about it. Turn each side and point out it is empty. A joke aids the misdirection: "Of course," you quip, "the hand is completely unprepared and has no trap doors or detachable fingers."

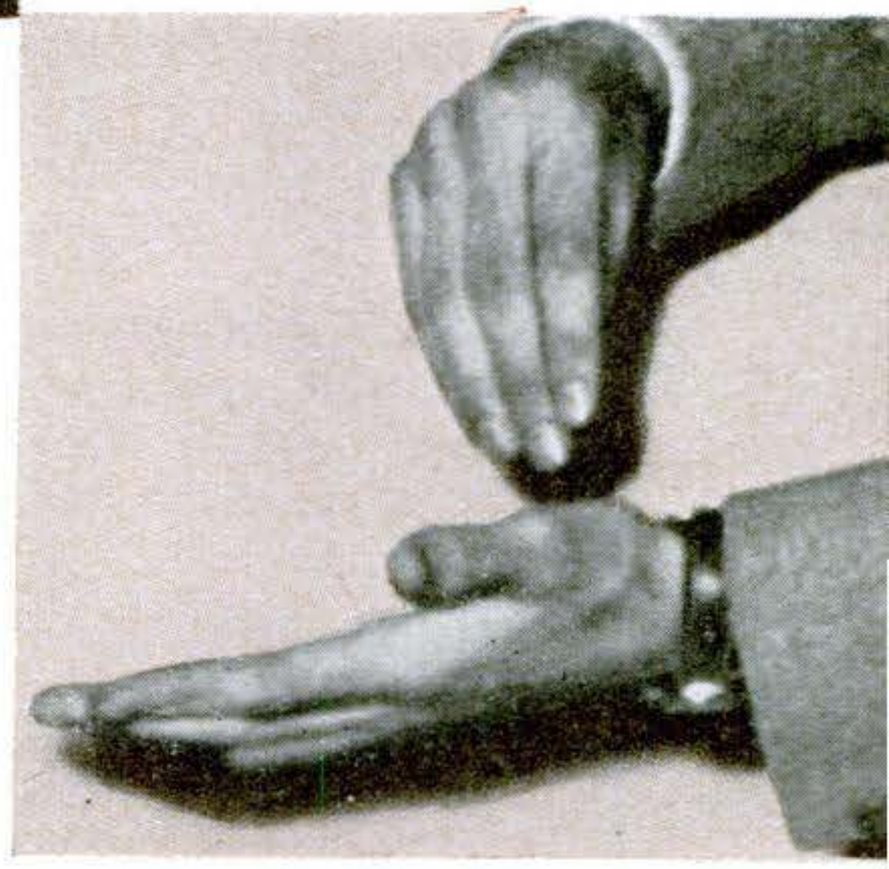
IN EVERY conjurer's bag of tricks there are a few that anyone could do without practice, if he only knew the secret. From my own repertoire I have taken those that follow. You can make the simple accessories needed, and learn to perform them, in half a day.

Perhaps you have supposed that sleight-of-hand performers baffle you because "the hand is quicker than the eye." Actually most magic depends, not on speed, but on misdirection—the art of making you look the wrong way at the right time.

My favorite trick uses pure misdirection to make a coin disappear. As if by accident, you drop the coin. Divert the spectator's attention as you reach down for it, and you keep him from seeing you only pretend to pick it up. Thus you have created the illusion that the coin is in your hands. Show they are empty, and it "vanishes."

Once you know the secret, does this seem too transparent to fool anyone? Don't be misled. In eight years as a professional magician I have performed this trick thousands of times without once being detected! So can you, if you follow the directions on these pages.

How can so simple a deception succeed? Note its timing. When you drop the coin and feign retrieving it, an onlooker suspects nothing because he thinks your



3 AS IF YOU HAVE COIN in right hand when you stand up again, feign transferring it to left hand, which you close tightly. Opening right hand, you show it is empty, "proving" you put coin in left hand. Actually it is still on floor, but gestures with hands have drawn attention from it. To conceal it, step on it casually, without looking down.

Copyrighted material

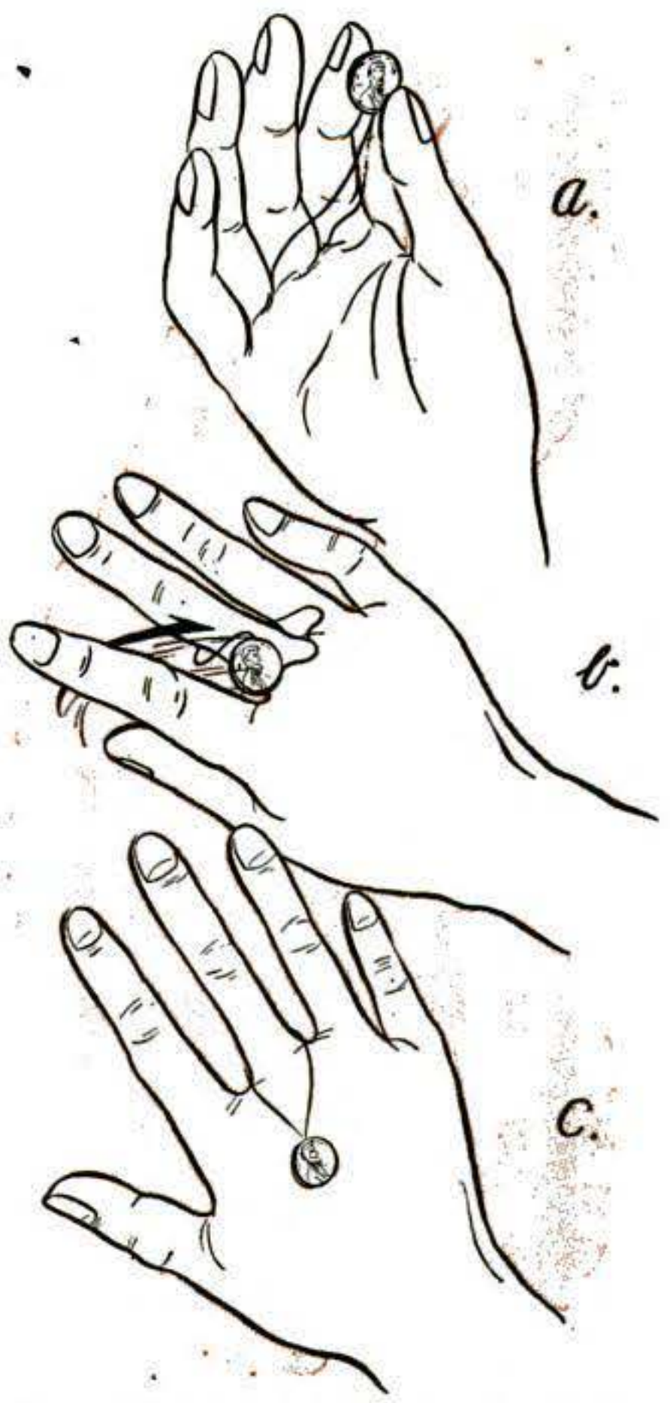
Pocus

By Tom Gaston

4 NOW THAT ONLOOKER is convinced your left hand holds the coin, you say, "So you can be assured that I do not use my sleeves, will you please just hold my wrist throughout the trick?" You make a show of grinding your fingers against your palm, as if you were crushing the coin into nothing.

5 COIN IS GONE! Open one finger at a time. Spectator above thinks others may hide coin, until all are raised. Give her time to start wondering about the back of your hand, then show it to her.

Here's another way to make a coin vanish:



DISAPPEARING DIME, held between thumb and forefinger *(a)*, is tethered to middle finger by invisible loop of hair. Flick of fingers throws it to back of hand *(b)*, where it hangs out of sight *(c)* while audience is shown empty palm. This is called flash magic.

trick has not yet begun. By the time he watches you closely, and holds your wrist, he's already been tricked. And you take care not to tell him beforehand that you will make the coin vanish. That is the first rule of magic: *Don't reveal in advance what you are going to do.* For all the spectator knows, the coin may change color, become an egg or sing a song; its disappearance catches him off guard.

He will begin looking for an explanation, but the coin is safely hidden beneath your foot. Go on to another trick, or wait and give him a few minutes to forget all about your having dropped the coin. Then offer to tell him how you made it disappear. You flipped it into your sleeve, you say, before you let him grasp your wrist.

"It passed up my left sleeve," you explain, "across my chest, and down my right trouser leg into my shoe. You look as if you doubt me. I'll prove it." You snap your fingers. "The coin has now passed through the sole of my shoe, and is under my right foot." Wait for him to challenge you. He will, in short order. "You still don't believe me? Watch closely." Slowly you draw back your foot and reveal the coin lying there. Just watch the bewilderment on his face!

For a baffling pocket trick, pry loose the bottom of a

Copyrighted material

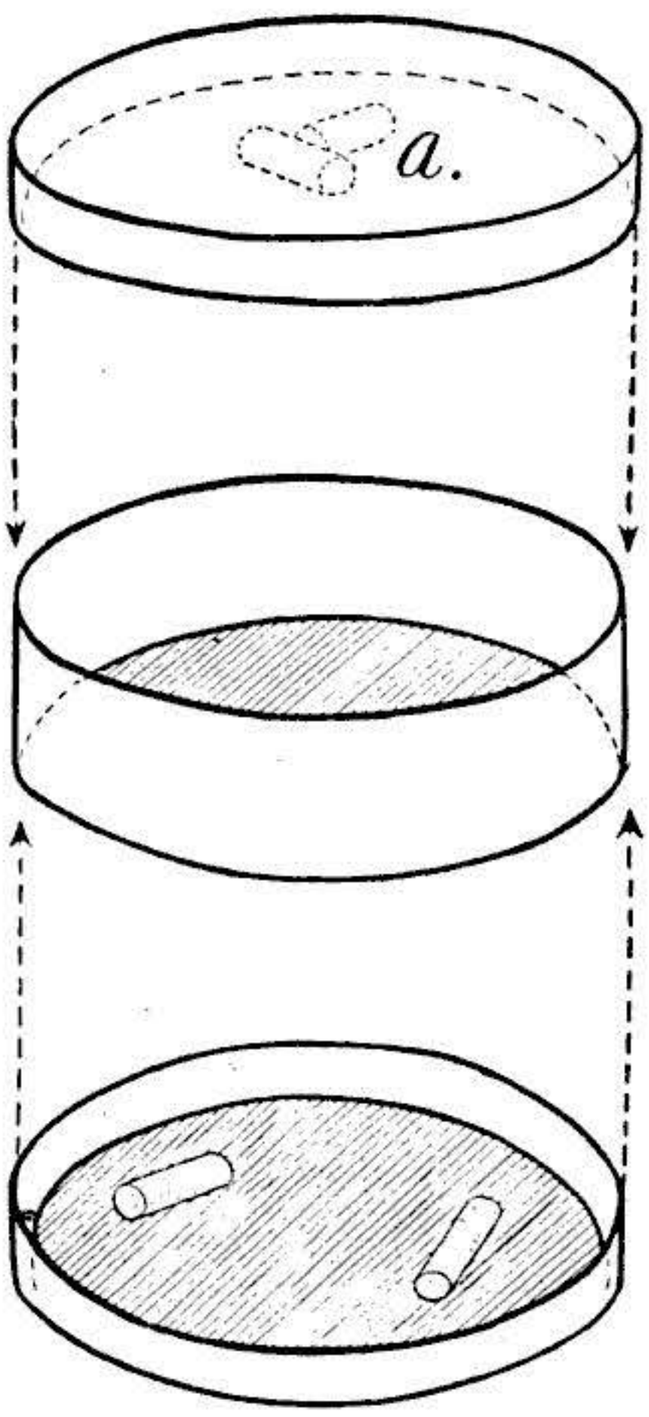
drum-shaped thumbtack box so that it slips on and off just like the top. Steam the label off the top, or paste an identical one on the bottom, so that top and bottom look exactly alike. Glue two small corks inside one of the lids, making sure that no glue shows. Put two similar corks in the box, loose; fit on both lids, and you are ready.

Lift the lid to which the corks are glued. The two loose corks are seen. Close the box, blow your magic breath on it, lift the lid again, and the two corks have become four! Repeat the act, and again there are only two corks. Of course, you have secretly turned over the box each time.

Go through this sequence only once. For the second rule of magic is: *Never do the same trick more than once in an evening.* Learning what to watch for, a spectator might catch on. Put the cork trick in your pocket before anyone thinks of asking to examine the box, and go on to another stunt.

For instance, announce that you have a "sex indicator," that will tell the sex of a person whose palm is beneath the device. You produce a small object tied to an eight-inch length of thread—I generally use a toy skull or horseshoe, but a finger ring or pebble would do as well. Hand it to someone in the group, instructing him to hold the loose end of the thread and let the small weight swing freely like a pendulum. Tell him that over a man's hand, it will swing straight back and forth; over a woman's hand, it will describe a circle.

Strangely enough, so it will! Knowing what it's supposed to do, the man holding it will *subconsciously* swing it just as you have described. He'll swear in all honesty that he is not doing it deliberately, and will be the most amazed person of all.



MAGIC CORKS become two or four at will, in this thumbtack box with a loosened bottom. Two corks are glued at *a;* two others are loose. How many the spectator sees depends on whether you lift top or bottom lid of box.

Or try this quickie stunt at a party: There ought to be confetti for the occasion, you say, and you'll see what you can do. You reach upward, rub your fingers together, and multicolored confetti floats through the air!

To prepare the trick, make a hole as large as your finger in each end of a white egg. Blow out the contents, wash the shell thoroughly with bright-colored dye or water color, and let it dry. Fill it with colored confetti and paste red tissue paper over the holes. When ready, drop it in your sleeve.

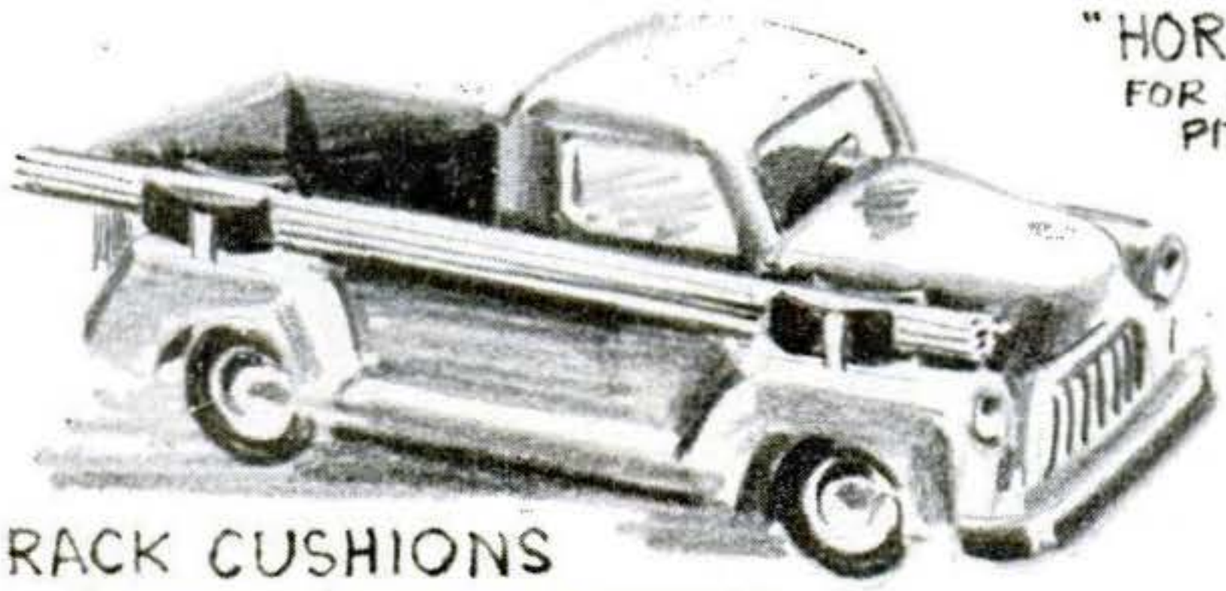
Show your hand empty. Then drop it to your side while you are talking about confetti, and the eggshell falls into your waiting fingers. Keeping it hidden behind your hand, reach into the air and pretend to grab something. Gaze intently at your upraised hand, crush the eggshell with your fingers, and let the confetti stream past their tips. Since the pulverized shell falls to the ground with the confetti, your hand will be empty.

Tricks in which objects appear and disappear without any covering handkerchiefs are called "flash magic." Here's a flash way to make a coin vanish. Make a loop of a six-inch strand of human hair. Stick the ends to a coin with wax. Insert your middle finger in the loop. Show dime held between thumb and forefinger. Quickly flick coin between fingers. Then spread them wide. The coin drops from sight behind your hand. To an onlooker, it just vanishes. END

Next month: You'll read how to make cigarettes that smoke themselves.

Copyrighted material

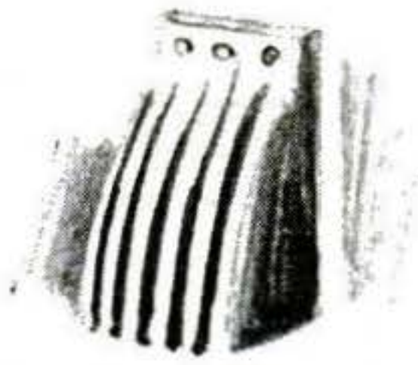
13 USES FOR Old Tires



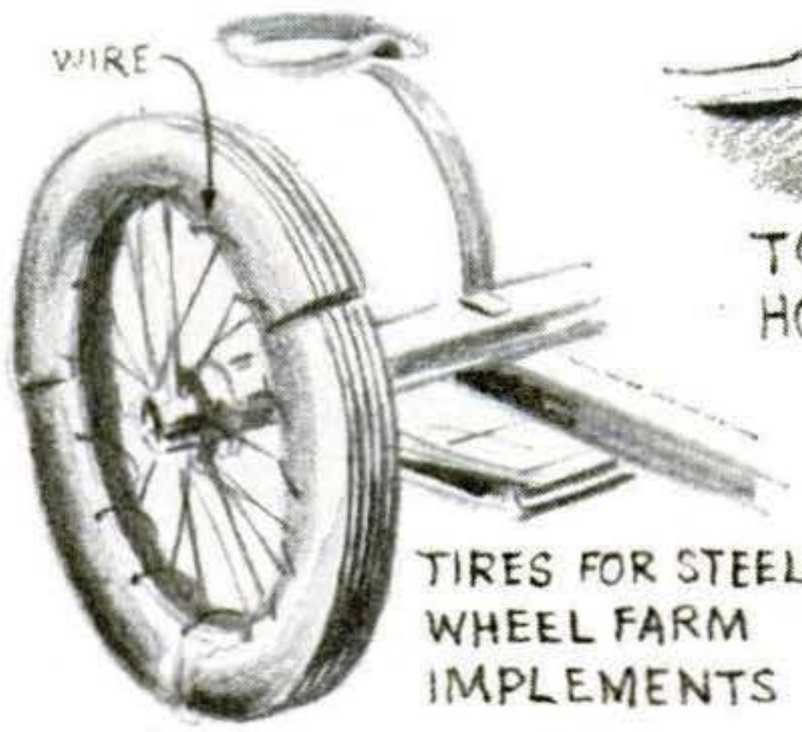
RACK CUSHIONS
TO KEEP PIPE FROM RATTLING

"HORSESHOES"
FOR INDOOR PITCHING
4 INCH SECTIONS

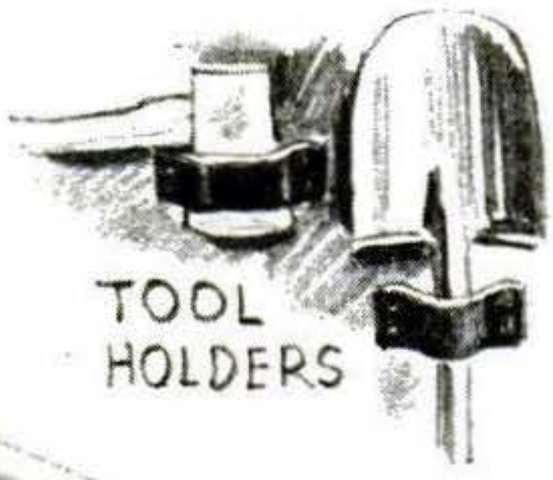
GUARDS FOR TREES AND SHRUBS



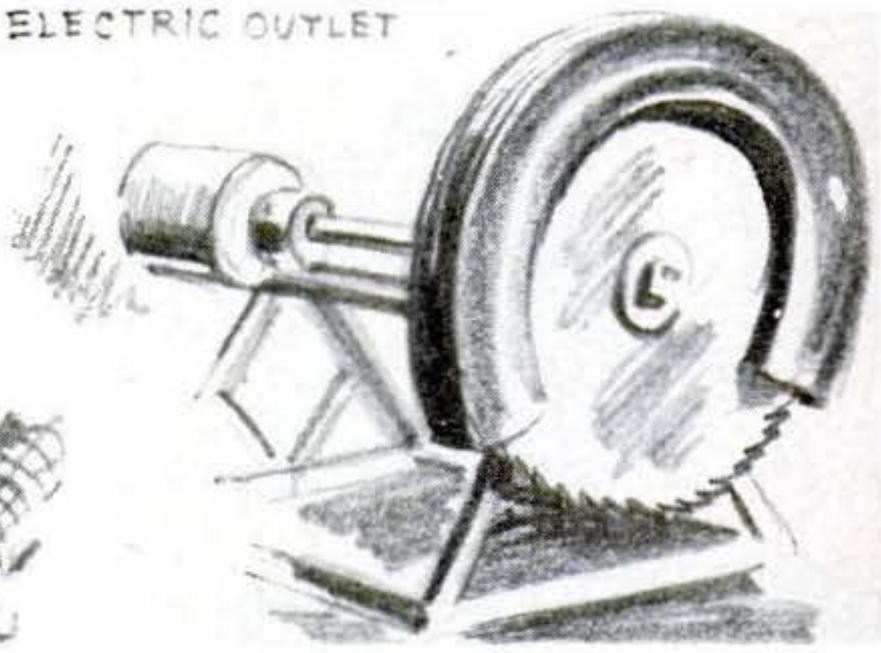
WEATHERPROOF COVER FOR OUTDOOR ELECTRIC OUTLET



TIRES FOR STEEL-WHEEL FARM IMPLEMENTS

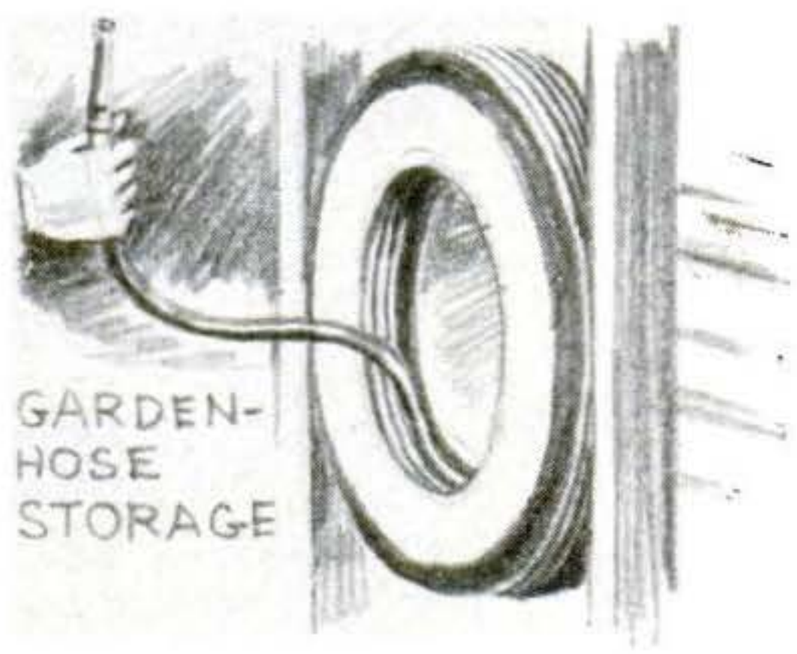


TOOL HOLDERS

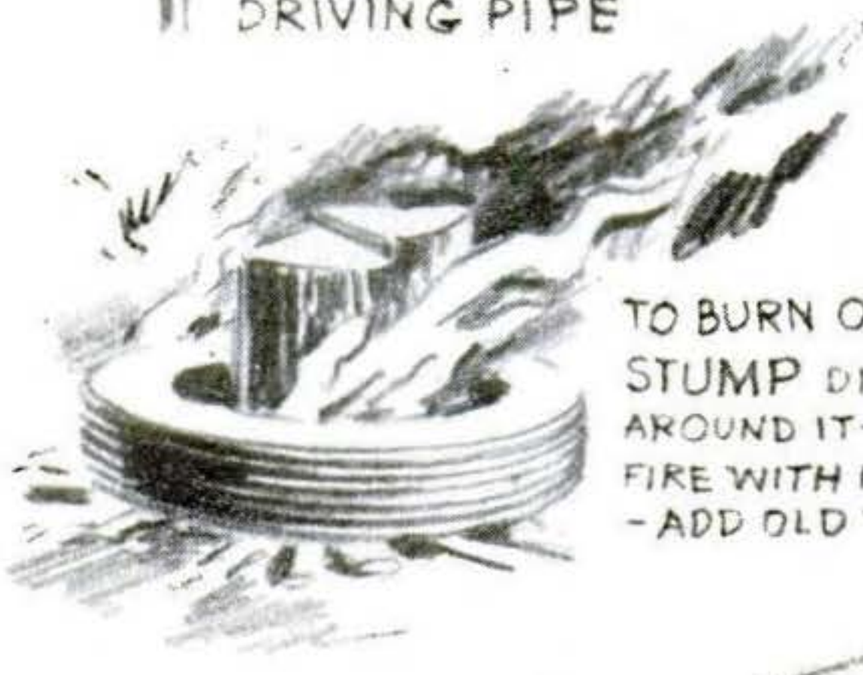


TO PROTECT SAW FROM THE WEATHER AND THE CHILDREN FROM THE SAW

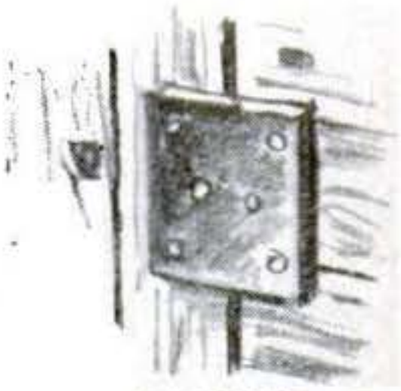
A PAD WHEN DRIVING PIPE



GARDEN-HOSE STORAGE

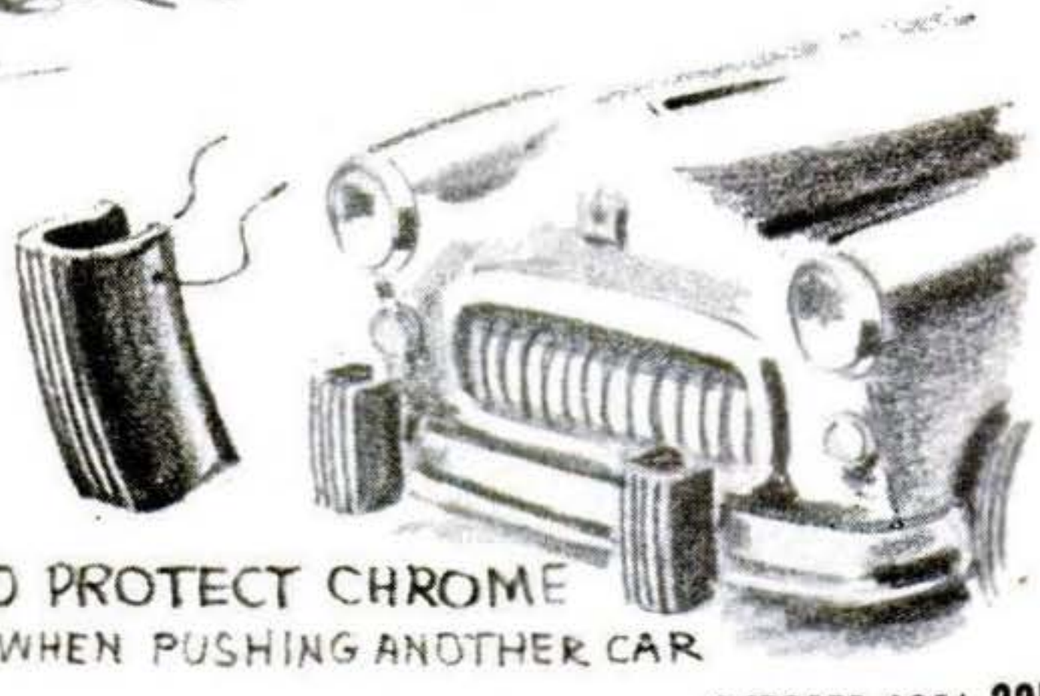


TO BURN OUT STUMP DIG AROUND IT-START FIRE WITH KINDLING -ADD OLD TIRE



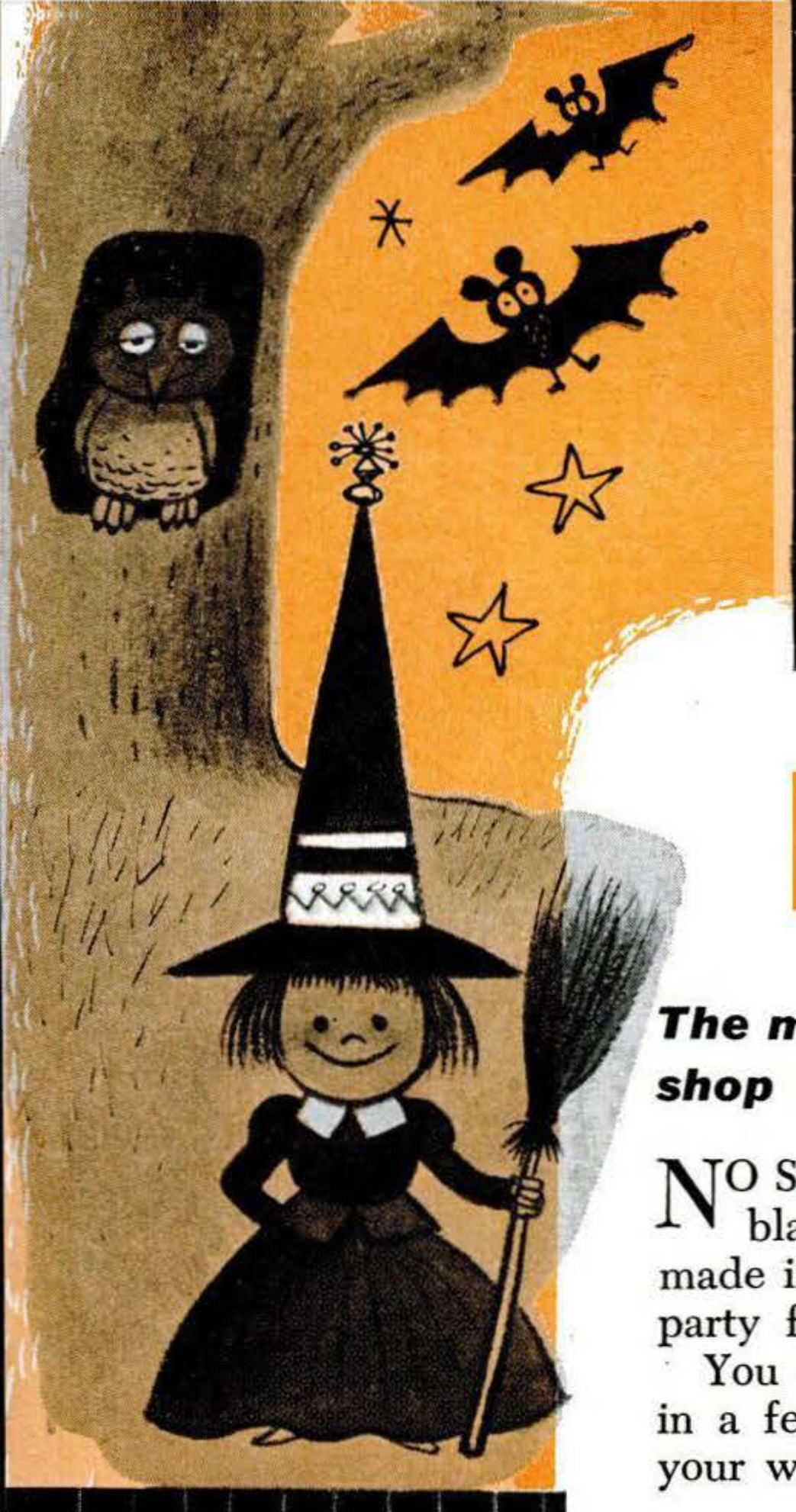
DURABLE HINGES

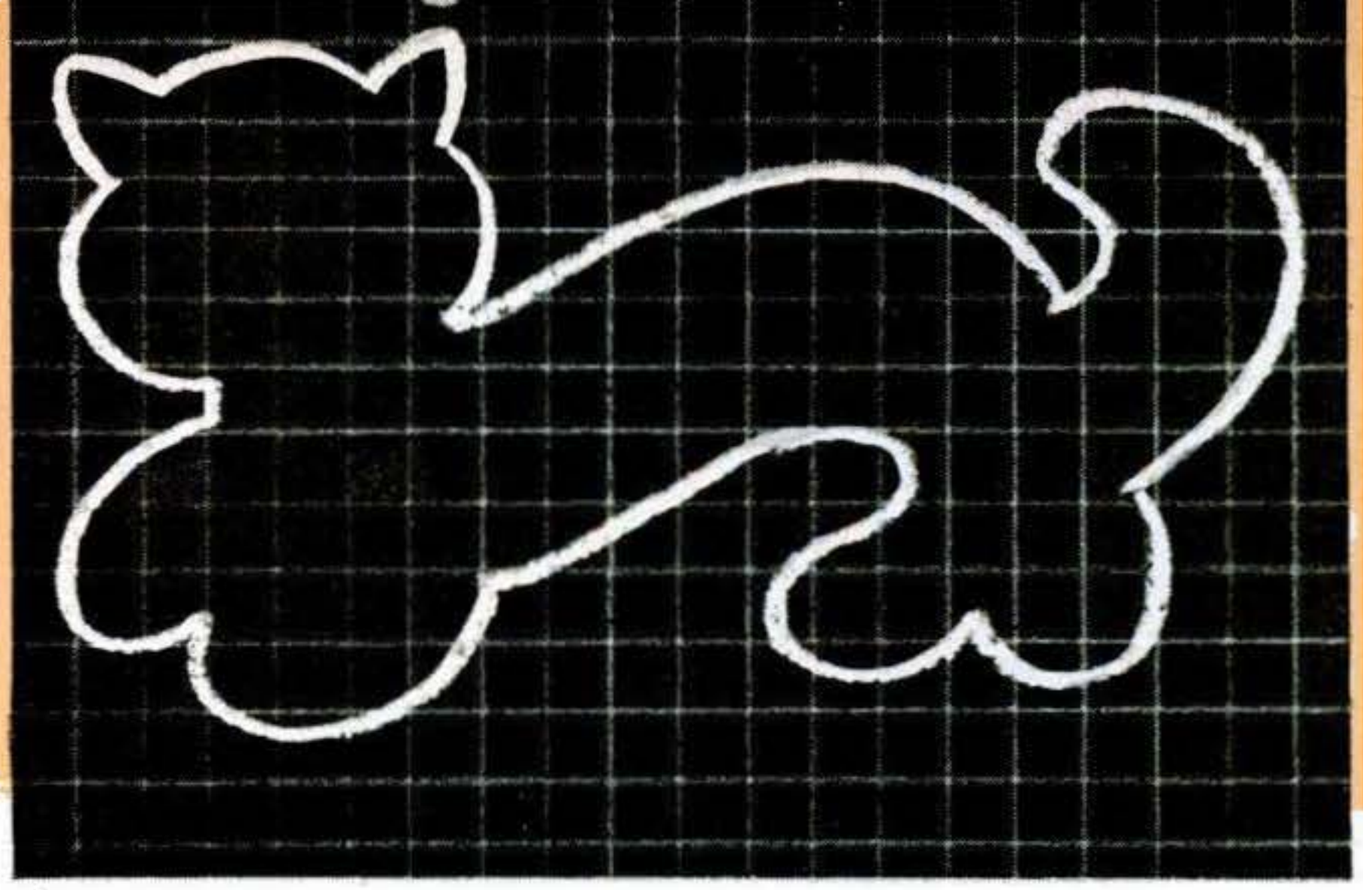
WATER HOLDER
FOR GRINDSTONE



TO PROTECT CHROME
WHEN PUSHING ANOTHER CAR

Copyrighted material



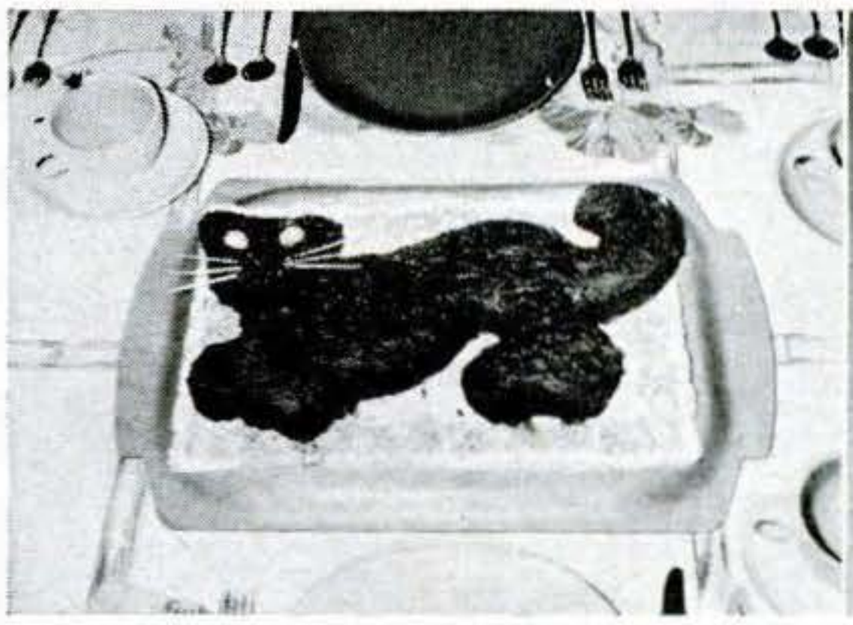


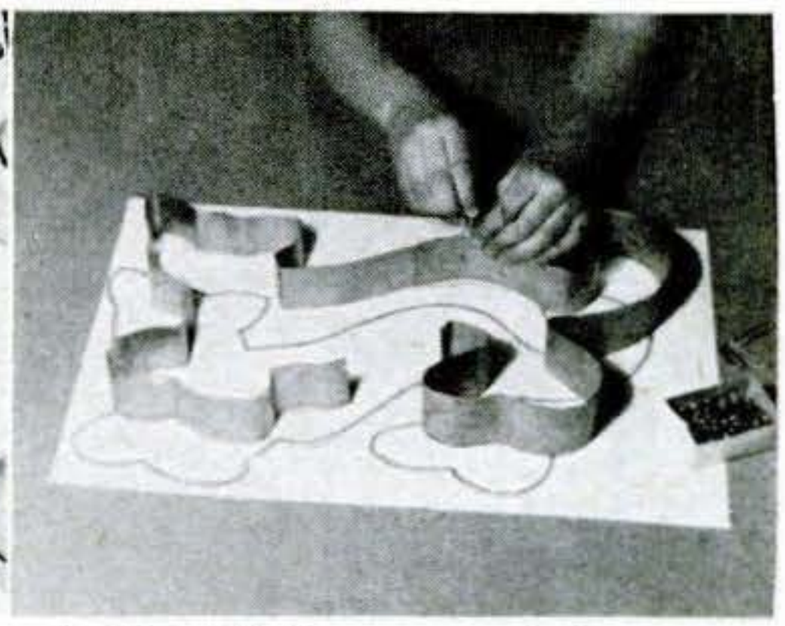
How to Help Bake

The man of the house can use some of his shop techniques to adorn holiday tables.

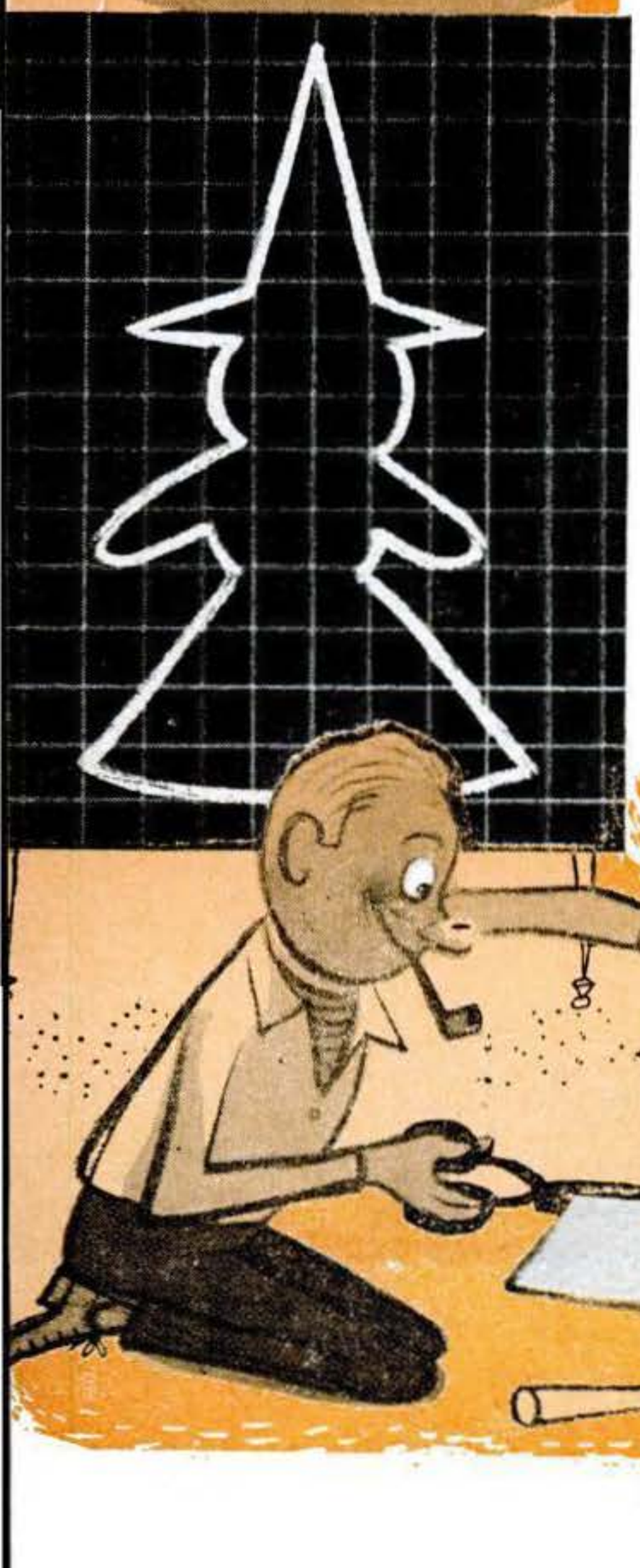
NO SELF-RESPECTING spook would be without a black cat on Halloween. The one shown being made in the photos below is just the thing to spark a party for little spooks or treat a gang of tricksters.

You can form the mold, made of bent metal strips, in a few minutes, then turn the baking job over to your wife. The pattern at the top of the page, when

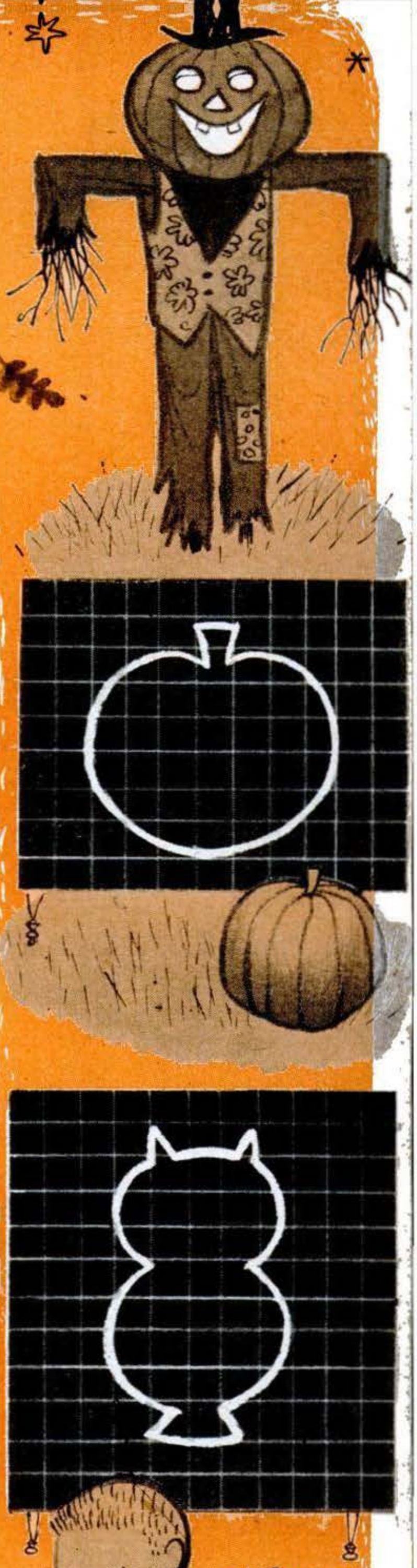




SMALL GOBLINS BEWARE: Chocolate-iced, this Halloween cat-cake is ready to prowl. Use white jelly beans for eyes—red ones for an especially mischievous cat—and toothpicks for whiskers. Tin strips 1½" wide are bent to outline drawn on squared paper. Overlap ends 2" and fasten with paper clips.



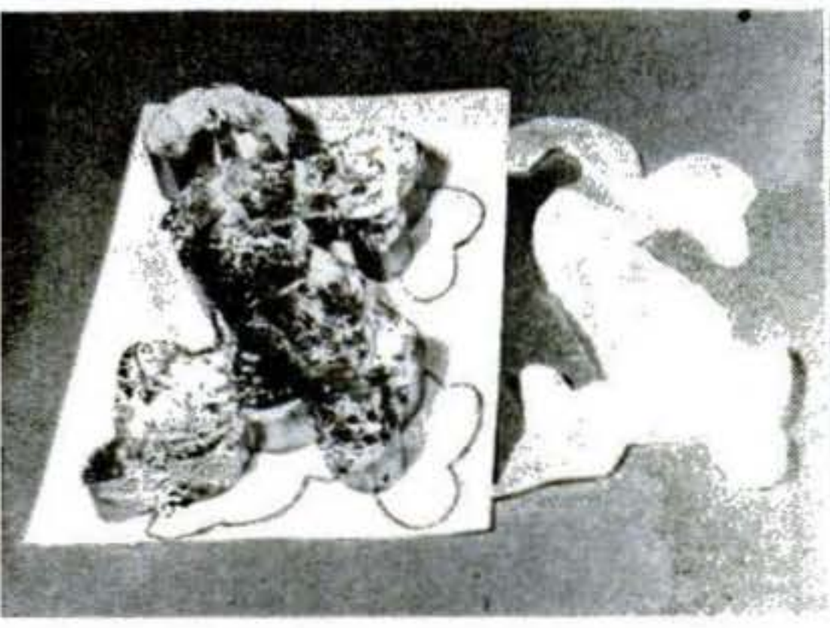
Copyrighted material

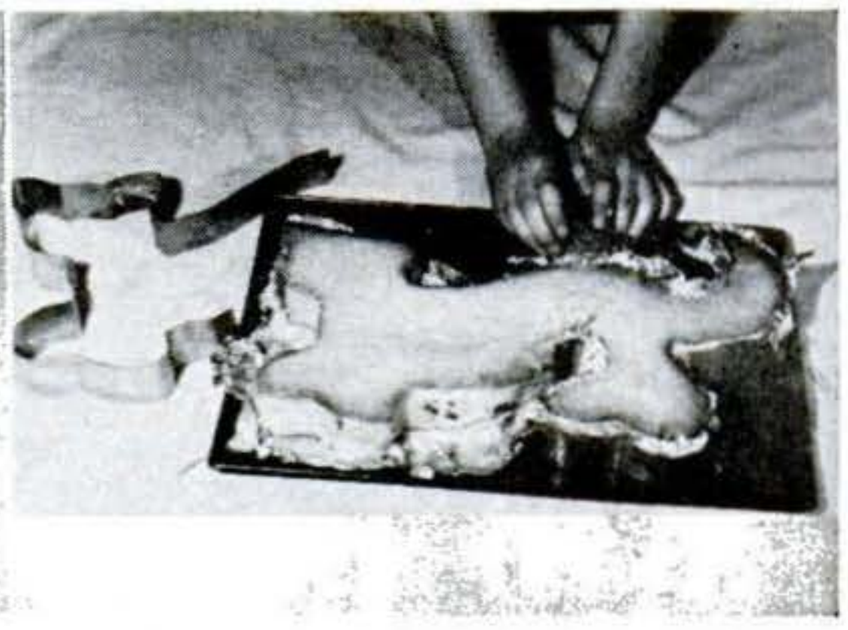


a Halloween Cake

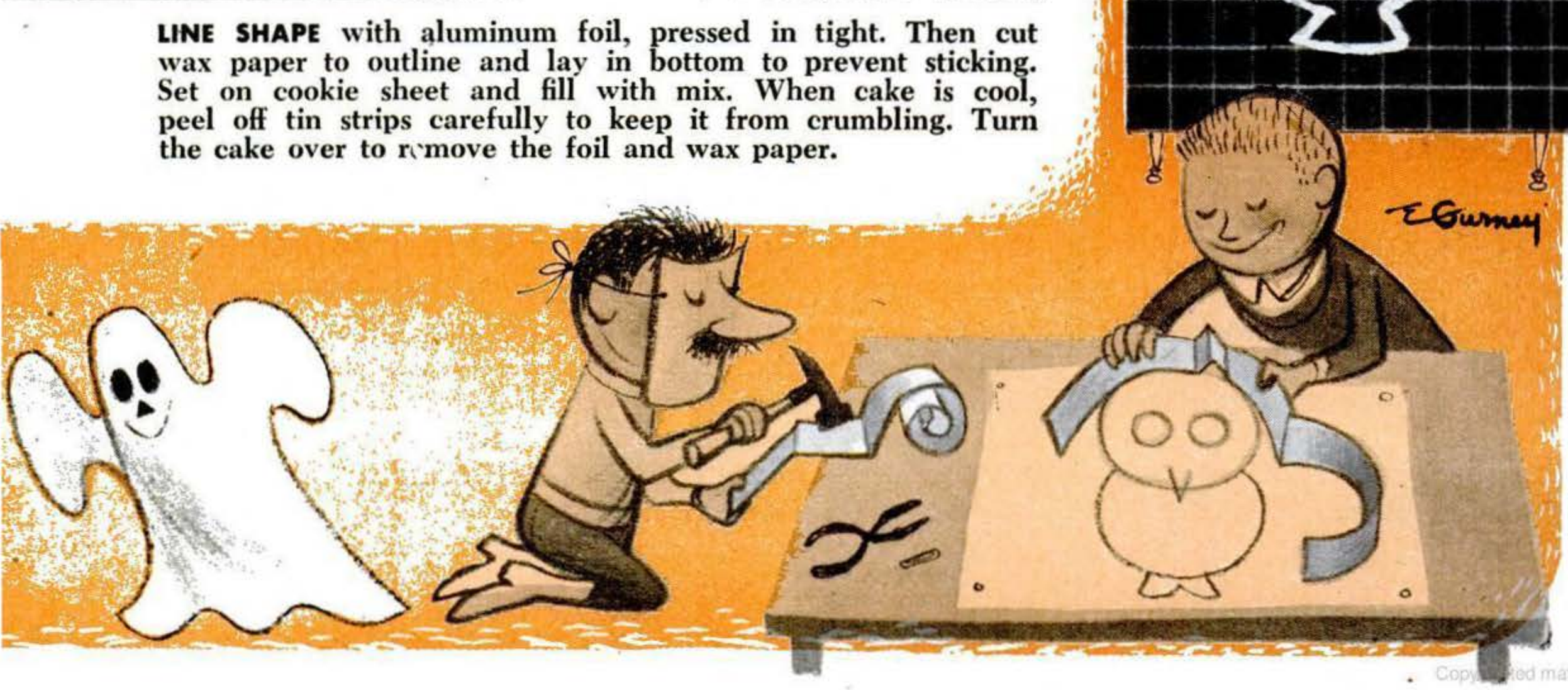
scaled up to 8″ by 15″, takes just one box of cake mix. It can be made larger or smaller as desired.

The same method can be used to make the witch's head, owl and pumpkin, as well as decorative shapes for other occasions, such as Santa Clauses and stars for Christmas, eggs and bunnies for Easter. One caution: keep projecting parts—arms, legs, tails and such—fairly thick to prevent part of the cake from burning before the rest of the batter has baked.—*Earl Seidlinger, Columbus, Wis.*





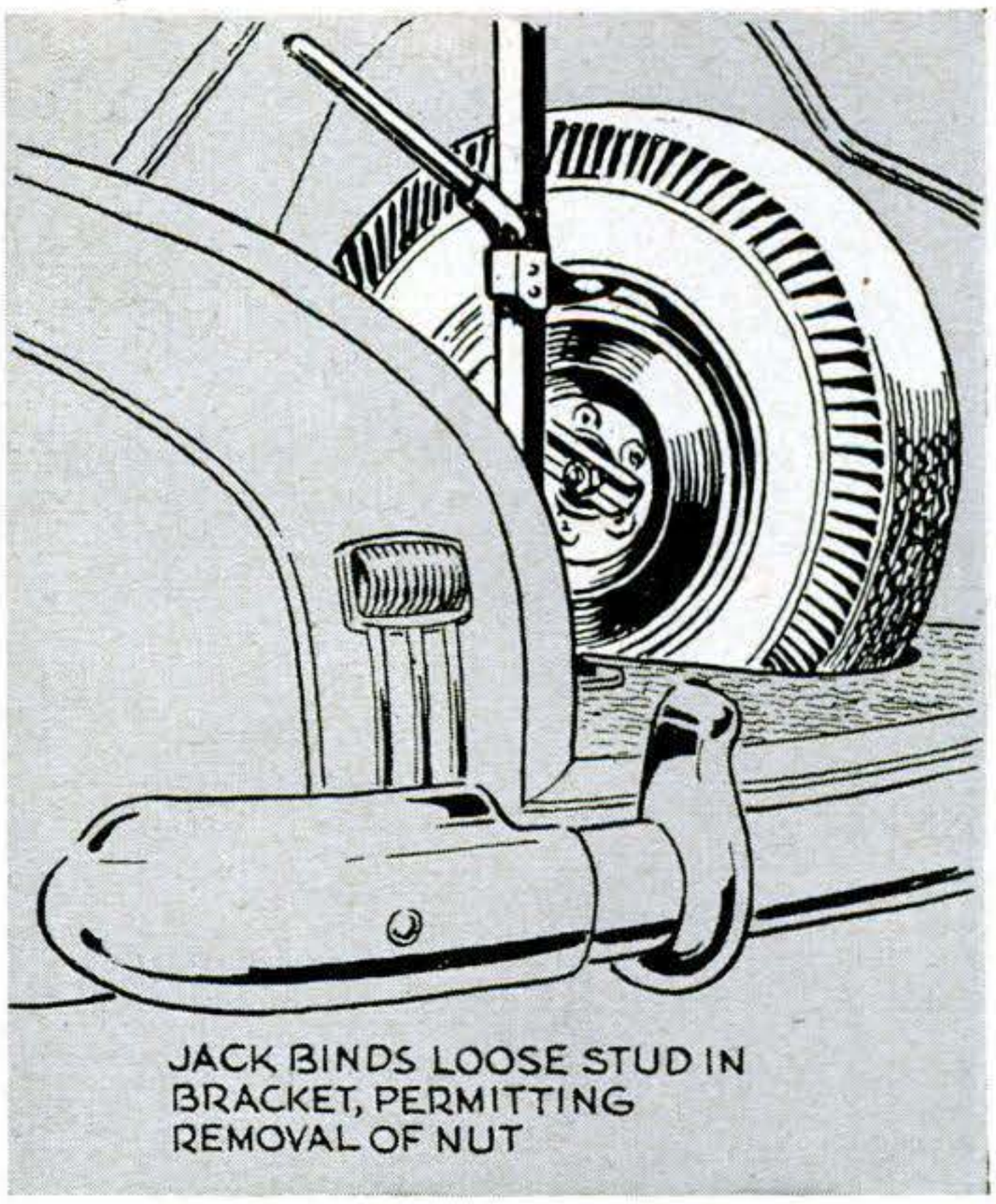
LINE SHAPE with aluminum foil, pressed in tight. Then cut wax paper to outline and lay in bottom to prevent sticking. Set on cookie sheet and fill with mix. When cake is cool, peel off tin strips carefully to keep it from crumbling. Turn the cake over to remove the foil and wax paper.



Copyrighted material

Use a Fork to Speed Nailing

HERE's how to grab a handful of nails quickly on the job instead of fumbling in a prickly sackful of them. Dump the nails into a cake tin. Then scoop them out with an ordinary fork, shaking off any loose ones. Take the rest off the fork with your other hand, heads up and ready to drive. To pick up the larger nails, just bend the tines apart slightly.—*Elbert Robberson, Port Washington, N.Y.*



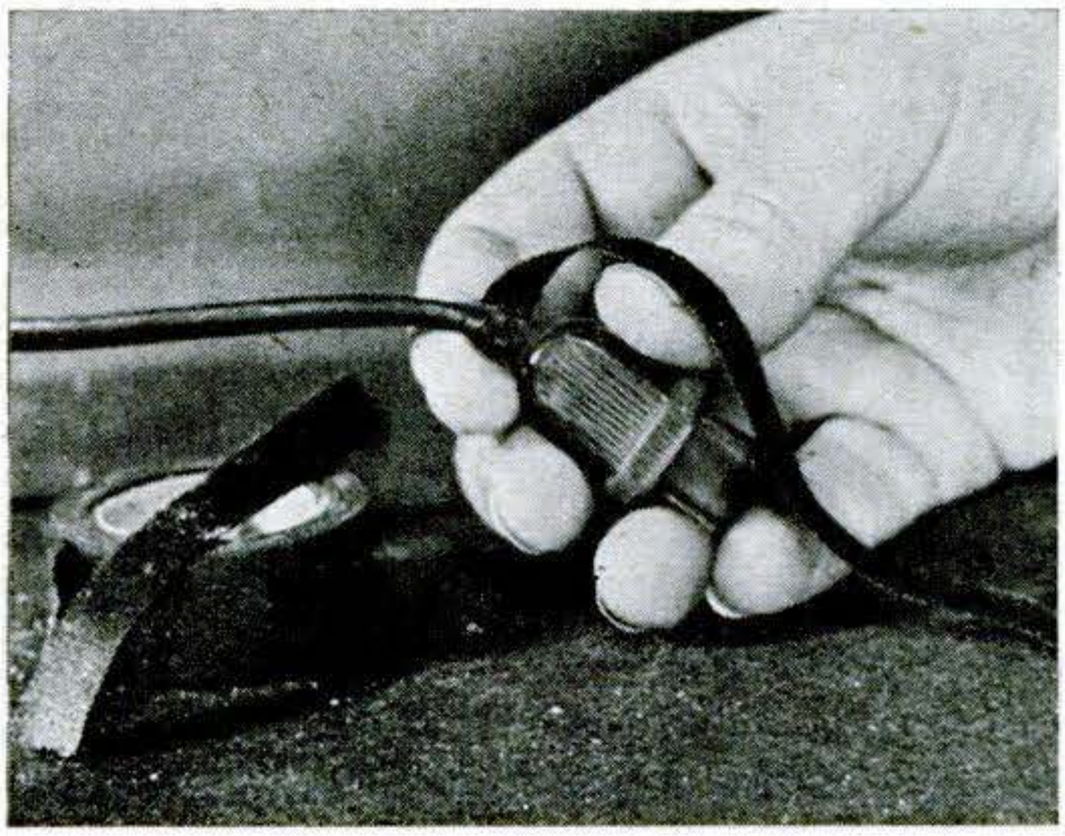
JACK BINDS LOOSE STUD IN BRACKET, PERMITTING REMOVAL OF NUT

Motorist Uses Head in Pinch

MILES from nowhere, with a flat tire, I found the locknut on the spare wheel frozen to the stud *and the stud loose in the bracket*. Both parts turned when I tried to loosen the nut. I placed the jack against the spare wheel and forced it up until the side pressure jammed the stud in its hole. Then I removed the nut with the only other tool I had—the lug wrench.—*William B. Askew, Norfolk, Va.*

Lift Eases Auto Wheel Off

CHANGING a wheel on your car is made easier with this forked lift. Leverage does the work. Bend a four-foot length of ⅜″ rod in the middle, making a vee with the ends 16″ apart. Place it under the jacked-up wheel, raise and ease it off.—*Ivan Grosvenor, Indian Rocks, Fla.*



Tear Tape for Better Joint

YOU can insulate wires better and save tape besides by using half-width strips. Tear the tape lengthwise. Wind on one strip to cover the bare wire. Then wrap the other strip on in the opposite direction over the first.—*Glen F. Stillwell, Manhattan Beach, Calif.*

Copyrighted material

How to Winter Your Outboard

"Take her up tenderly," counsels Lindsley. "Handle her like a lady and she'll purr amiably."

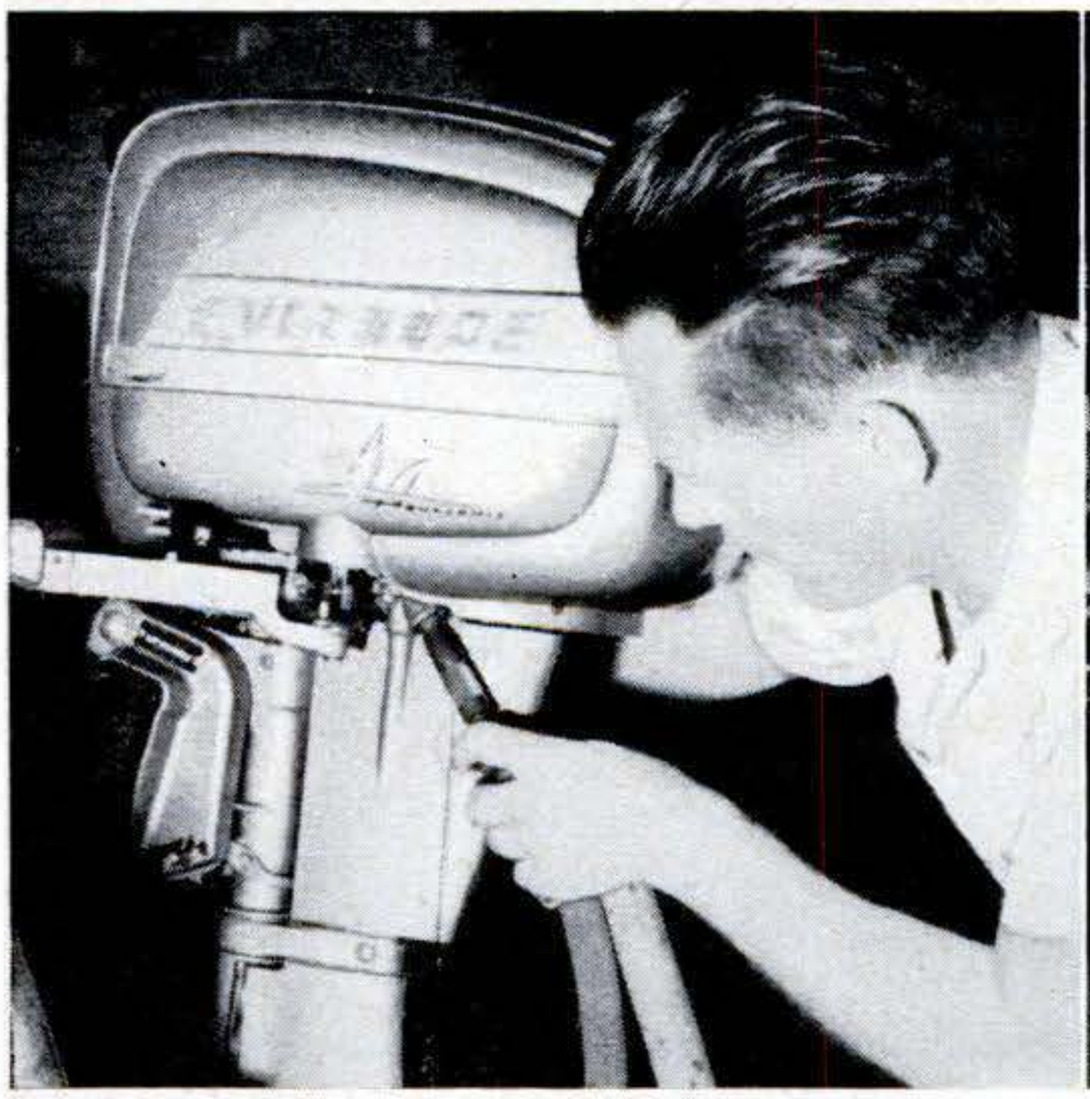
A kicker that's lovingly lulled into hibernation will wake up eager to kick off next spring.

By E. F. Lindsley

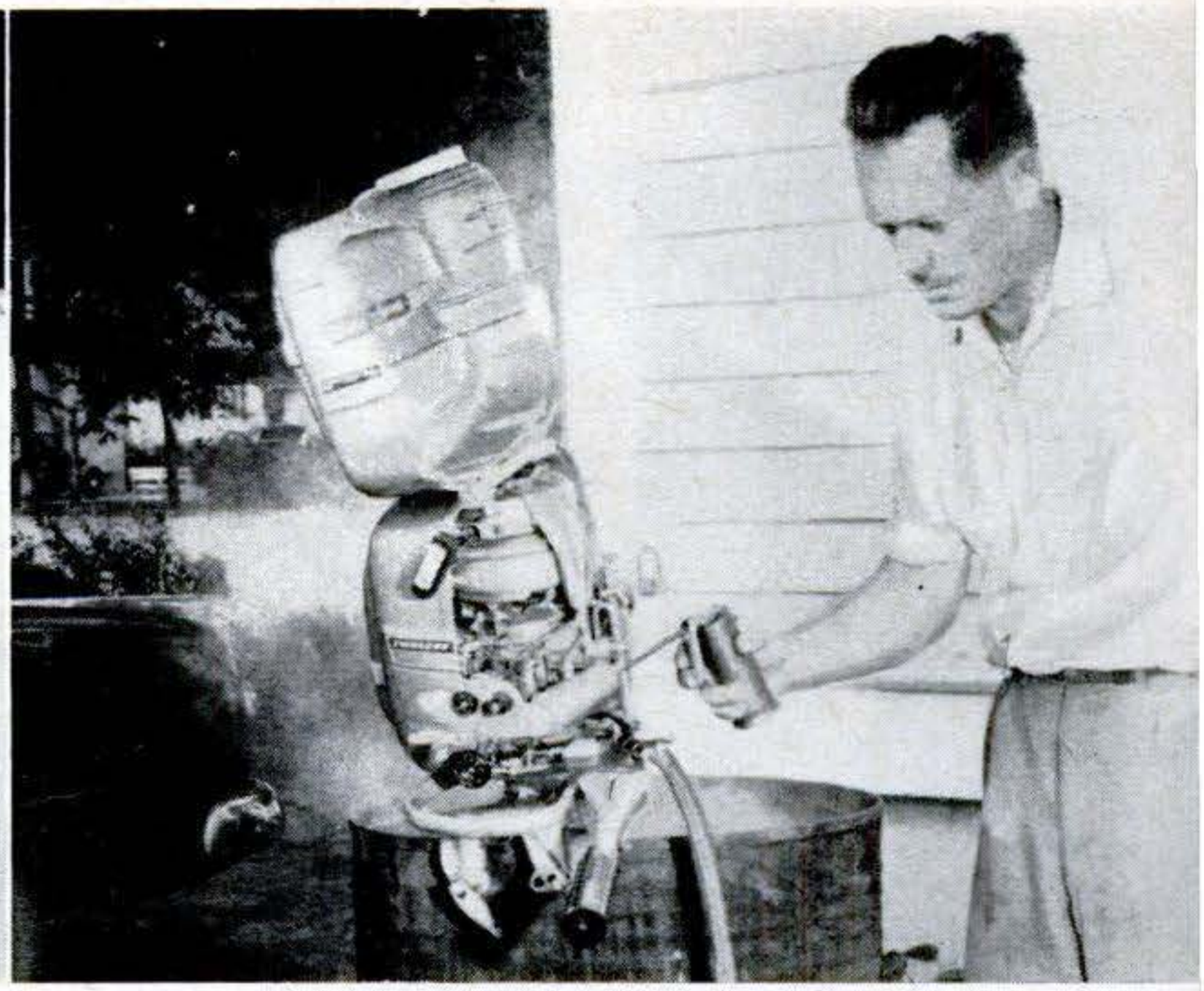
POUND for pound, an outboard motor probably packs more punch than any other piece of equipment you may own. Generally it also puts up with worse conditions—in storage as well as in use—than any other power plant. The guy who gripes loudest when his kicker turns temperamental is most likely the same character who lets the motor clunk about in the car trunk until the snow flies, then

ABUSIVE TREATMENT is to dump a motor in basement and ignore it for months. And a garage is worse. To see better treatment, turn page.

Copyrighted material



FLUSHING cooling system may not be essential on new jobs, but it can't hurt and may help.



"SLUGGING" running engine with oil in intake is a new method to prevent internal rusting.

dumps it in the garage or basement to be ignored until next spring's opening day.

A garage is seldom a good place to store an outboard. Freezing temperatures, dust that swirls in on March winds, careless bumps from the wheelbarrow or bicycle—all make the garage a bad deal. The basement, too, comes in for some frowns from the outboard manufacturers. Mentioning dampness, dust, and condensation, one maker says, "no sportsman would do such a thing with his guns or fishing rods." The ideal spot, provided a pact can be negotiated with the lady of the house, is the back of a closet. Failing that, settle for the attic.

Handle with care. Good outboard practice, summer as well as winter, starts with the way you lift the motor free of the boat transom. *Not* recommended is a weight-lifter's "one-hand snatch," in which the motor is hauled abruptly from the water and dumped without ceremony in the car trunk—power head down—together with sundry fishing gear and a case of empties. Such action, usually accompanied by ballet gyrations to keep the snatcher from falling overboard, can do real damage. What happens is that water retained in the cooling and exhaust passages can then run into the cylinders. Rust starts fast, much faster than the engine will next time.

Help your motor out of the boat as you would your girl friend. Set it gently on the skeg and give it a chance to drain dry. If it's going in the trunk of the car, place it with the power head higher than the prop to capitalize on the established reluctance of water to run uphill.

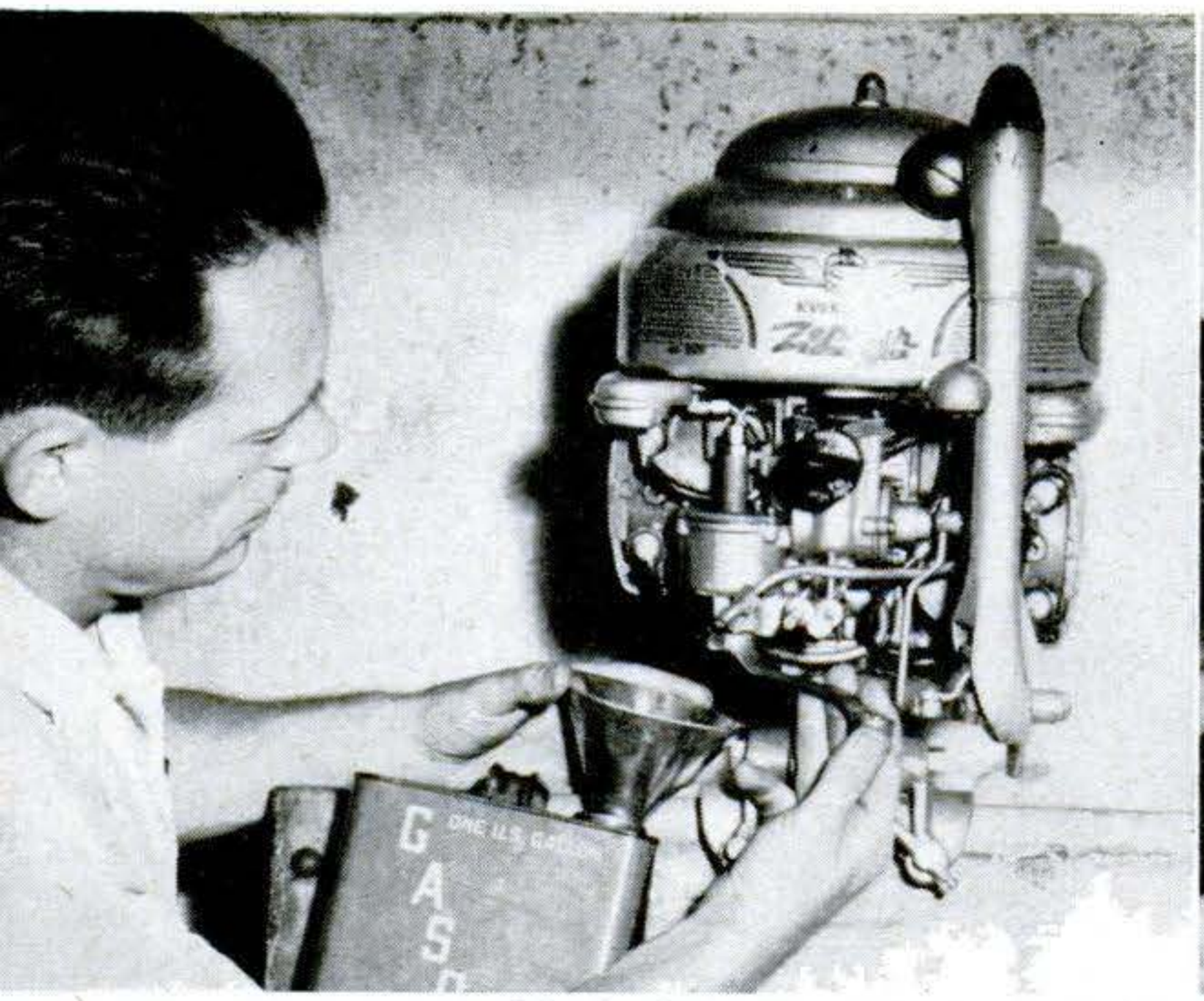
Before storing. The experts don't agree on the need for flushing out cooling systems. The engineers at Evinrude (I've checked with the boys at several of the big factories) say that they've gone to a lot of pains to protect outboard metals against salt water. From the viewpoint of salt-water corrosion, you don't really *have* to flush out a reputable motor of late vintage.

"Yes, but," says Armand Hauser, V.P. of Mercury Motors, "there's a lot of junk in some fresh water—corrosive industrial wastes, minerals, decayed organic matter —that no treatment is going to stop forever."

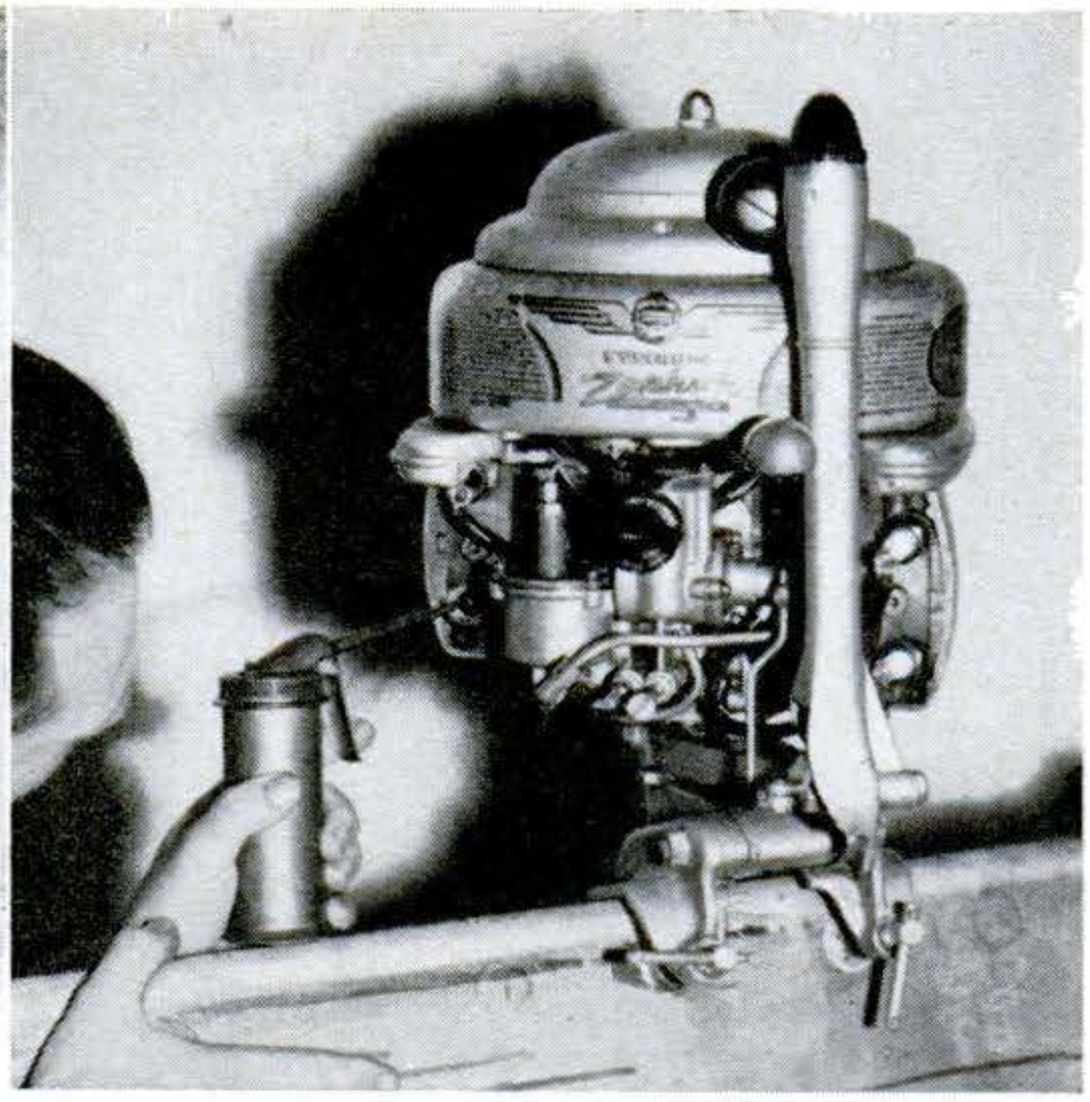
In any event, Evinrude too provides a flushing plug, so you can force fresh water through the cooling system, and I use it. A brief run in a drum of drinking water will do the job as well.

Engine hygiene. A few years back, most motors had automotive-type bearings, and pre-storage practice was generally confined to squirting some oil in the spark-plug holes and then pulling the

Copyrighted material



EVERY DROP of fuel-oil mix must be drained or gummy residue may plug up the carburetor jets.



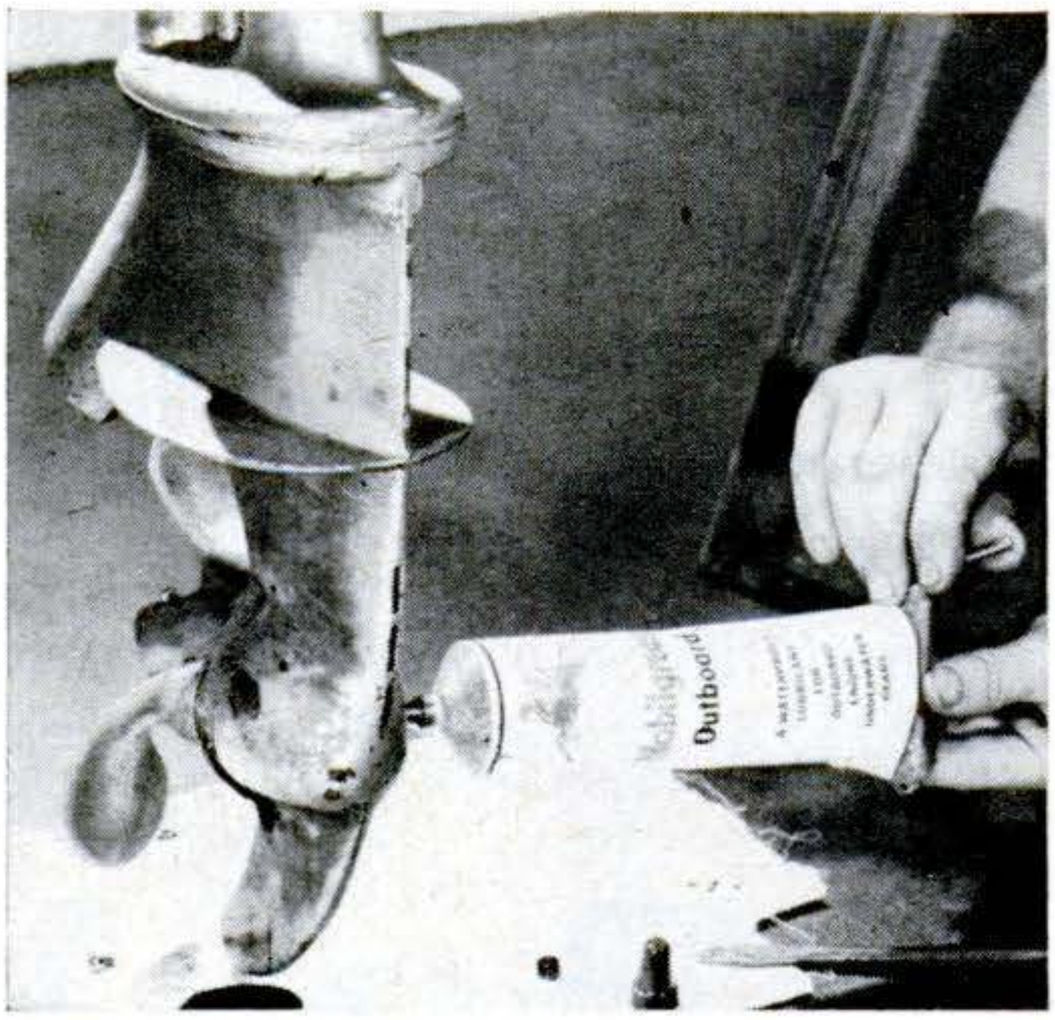
SQUIRT OIL in spark-plug holes and spin engine, provided you don't use "slugging" technique.

engine through for a few turns. With newer needle, roller and ball-bearing models, this is probably adequate under good storage conditions, and it is currently specified in owner's handbooks.

Some manufacturers, however, are considering changing their recommendations to call for "slugging" the engine with oil through the air intake while it is running. This will do no harm, beyond possibly fouling the old plugs that should be replaced next year anyway, and is standard practice for industrial engines before shipment or storage. It is also an excellent idea with four-cycle engines, where valve stems and guides need consideration.

The trick is to introduce a fine stream or spray of oil into the intake until the engine chokes down, at which point you quickly stop it for the year. If you decide to do this in a back-yard barrel, by all means do it in a metal drum. A friend of mine tried to run a racing motor in a wooden-stave barrel that disintegrated spectacularly during the trial. Darn near chased him out of the yard before he got it shut off.

No gas at all. Never leave any fuel in the tank, filter, or carburetor when you put a motor away. Gummy deposits are sure to form that will plague you next season. It's a good plan not only to drain



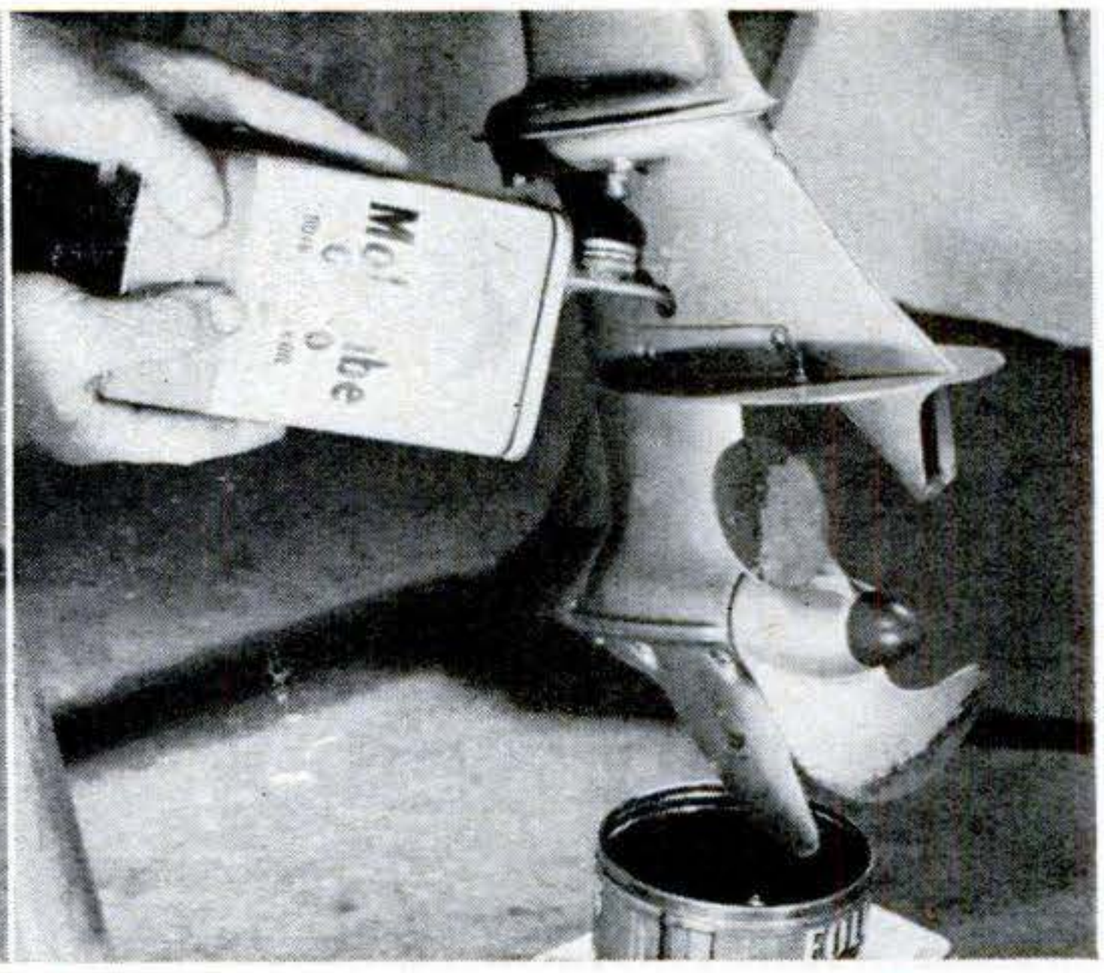
GEAR CASE should be purged of old grease and water by squeezing in some fresh outboard lube.

the gas-oil mix but also to slosh about a little pure gas and drain that thoroughly too.

Like any other water-cooled engine, your outboard can freeze up expensively in a cold snap. This doesn't mean that blue-nosed duck hunters must fill the lake with antifreeze—there isn't any possibility that a motor will freeze while running—but it is obviously important to get rid of the water inside right after a cold-weather run.

Most freezing damage doesn't occur to the guy who braves frosty winds with his

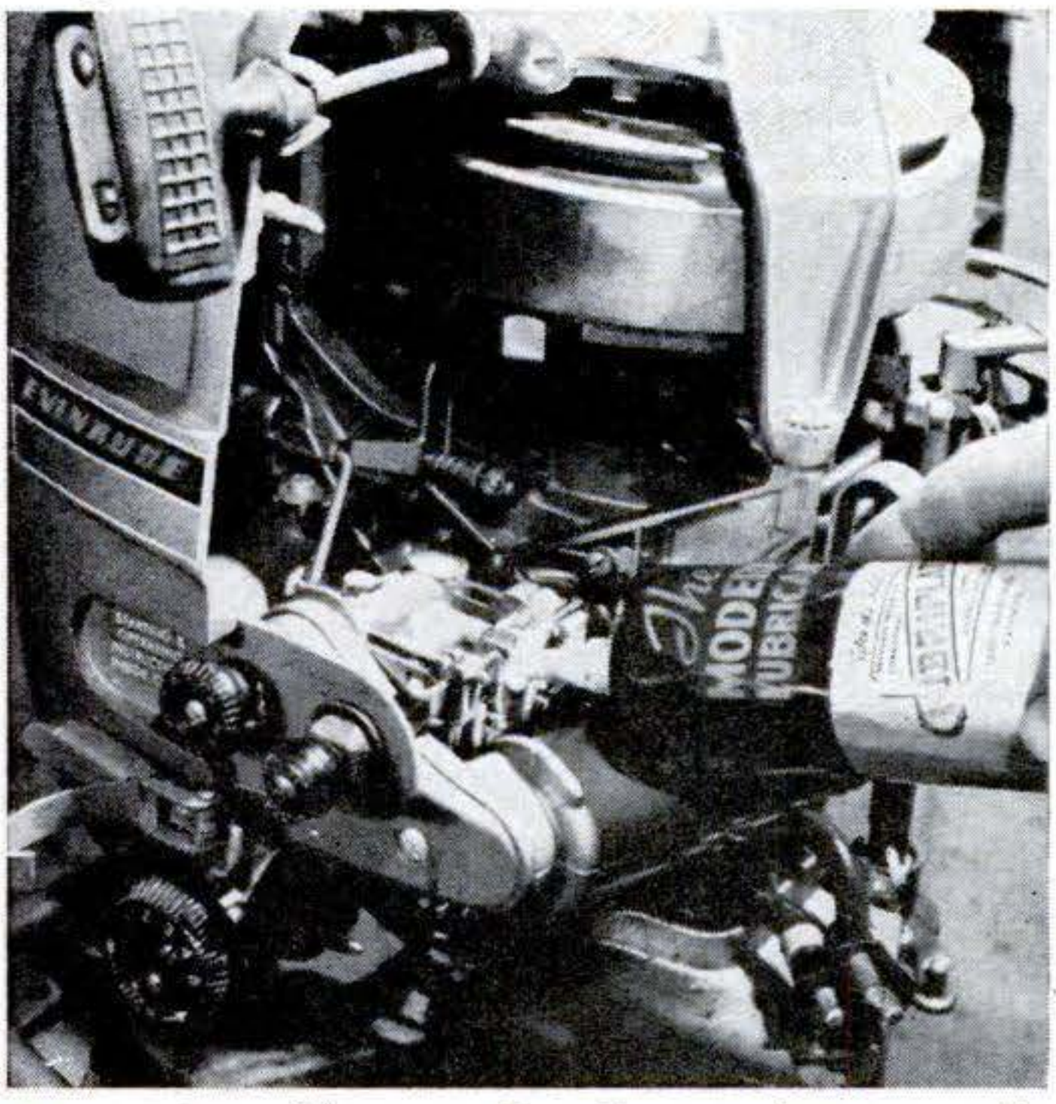
Copyrighted material



NEWER MOTORS often use hypoid lube in lower unit, and are serviced like a car. Left, old hypoid lube and water are drained. Then new lube is squirted in to level of filler plug.

boat, but to the man who takes his winter sports from TV and who leaves his motor half full of last summer's water in the garage. Quite often he lets the water drain out of the cooling system but completely forgets the water that seeped into the lower-unit gearbox. Fractured castings will remind him, come spring.

Most lower units have one plug through which you squirt the grease, and a lower plug through which the water and old lube can escape. If your motor isn't particularly new, use a thick outboard gear grease here, not chassis grease. If it's fairly new, and has a gear-shift, it probably needs a hypoid lube. This is thinner stuff, nearer to oil than grease. Pull the lower plug to drain and the upper one to vent; let it drain; add a dollop of fresh to be sure all the old stuff is out; replace the lower plug and fill to the inlet level with fresh lubricant.

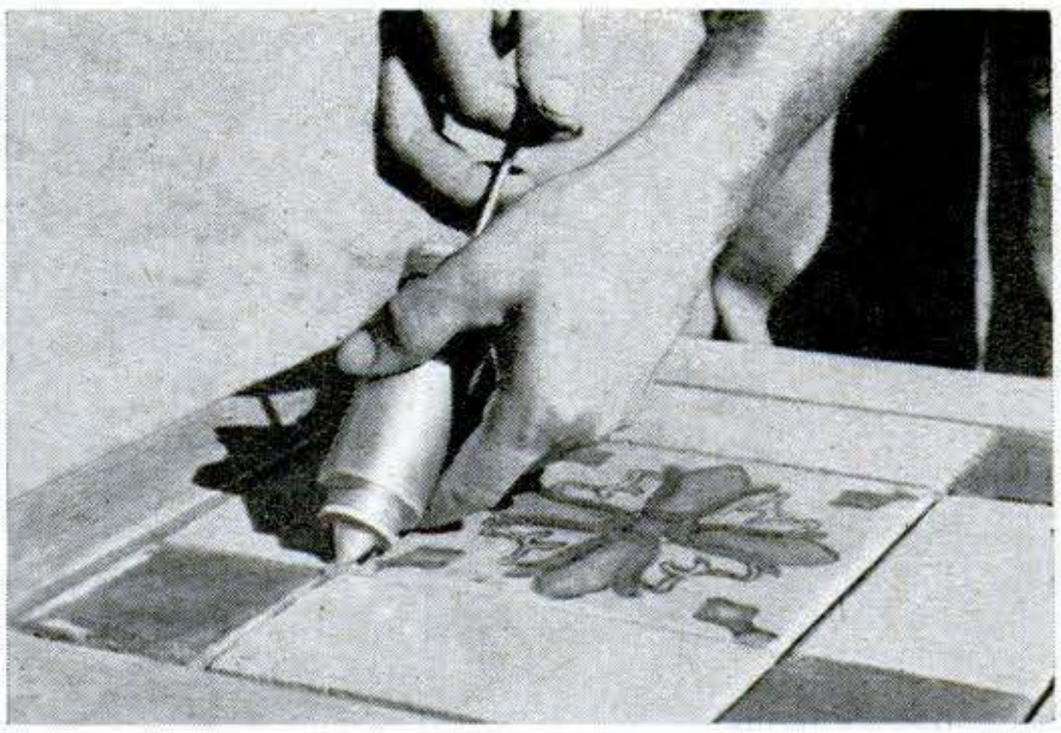


GO EASY with complex interacting controls. Gentle wiping and light greasing is enough.

Tempted to tinker? One big advance in recent outboard design has been the ingenious coupling together of spark, throttle, and mixture controls that makes the inherently ticklish two-cycle engine as tame as a kitten. Most outboard engineers pray silently at the thought of owners who may assail this complexity with slip-joint pliers. The best practice here is to keep hands off unless you're very, very sure. Nothing is wrong, of course, with a general wipe-up and light greasing at friction points.

To cocoon or not? Manufacturers' viewpoints differ on whether to seal up a stored engine. In some climates where dryness is the rule and dust storms are a possibility, a sealed plastic bag may be just the ticket. In most of the country, where moisture and condensation are more likely than fine dust, such covering can do more harm than good. A good plan is to store the engine, unsealed, in the best place in the house you can wangle, and to take a look at it occasionally. This also sets up some first-class contemplation on that big old musky you're going back after, next year. END

Copyrighted material



Cake Decorator Tightens Tiles

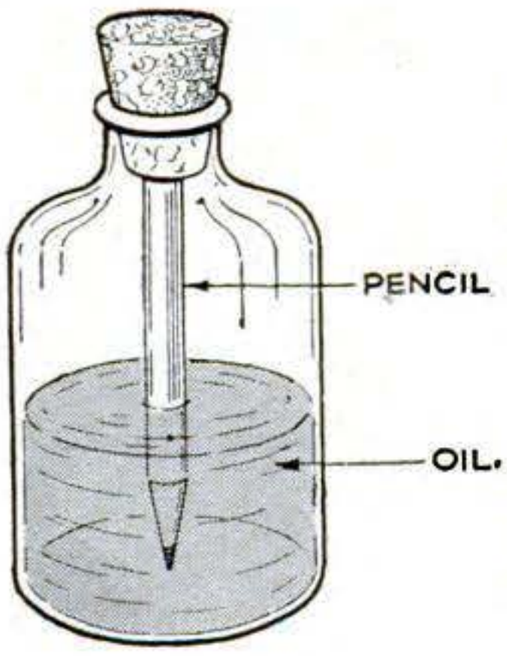
RESET loose decorative tiles quickly by pumping cement into the joints between them with a cake decorator. Add enough water to one part of Portland cement and three parts of fine sand to make a soft, doughlike mixture which can be forced easily through the nozzle.

After filling in the joints, wipe the tiles clean with a damp cloth and cover them with newspaper kept moist for several days.—*R. F. Clothier, Auburn, Ala.*

Hammer Serves as a Mallet

SLIP a rubber crutch tip over a hammer and you have an emergency mallet.—*Marion L. Rhodes, Knightstown, Ind.*

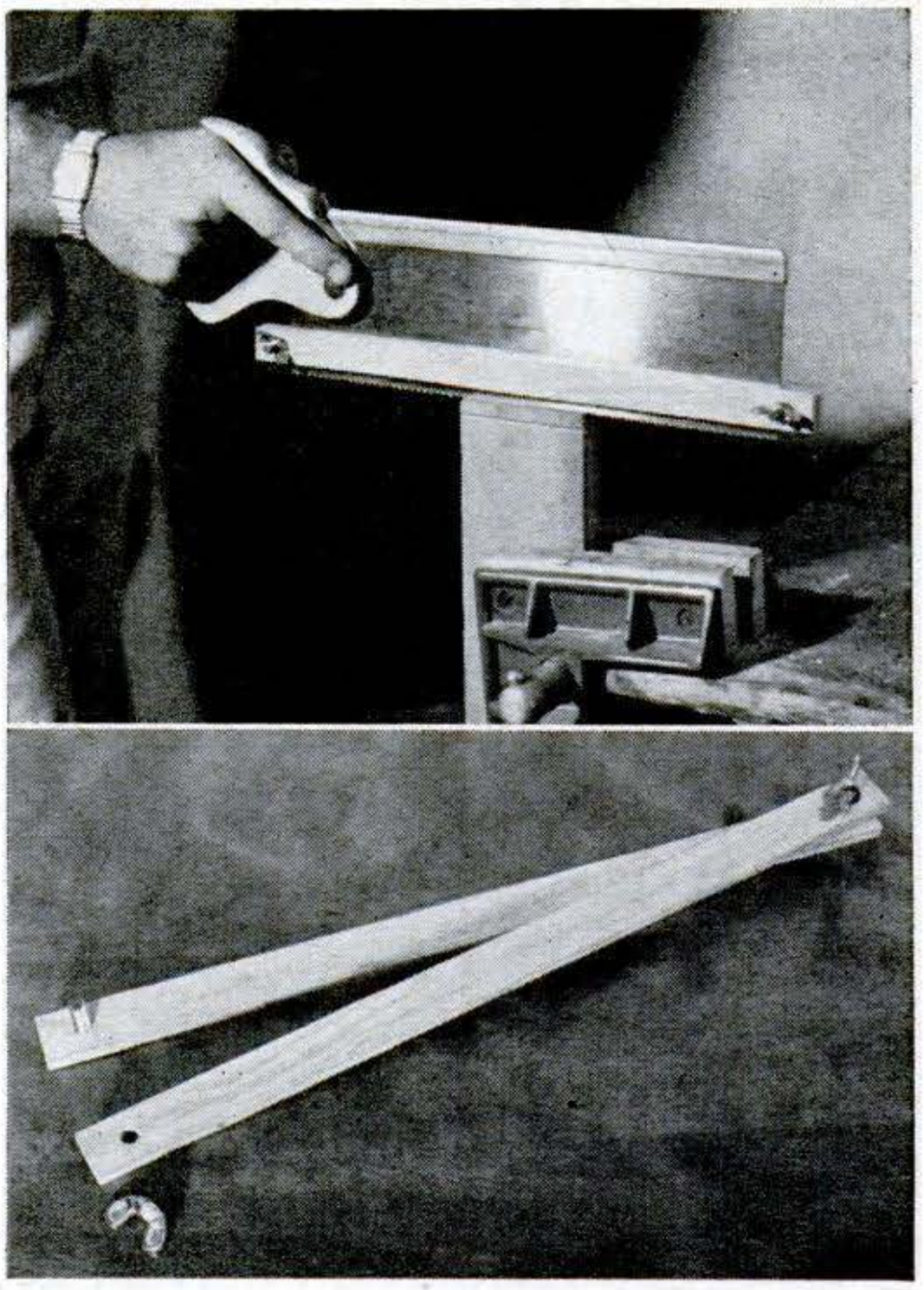
Pencil Puts Oil in Tight Spots



THIS oil applicator, an ordinary lead pencil topped off with cork, will put oil in a hard-to-reach spot. Punch a hole in the cork, insert the pencil and place the cork in a bottle containing oil. Cork seals the bottle from leakage and dirt.

Varnish Rustproofs Screws

WHEN driving wood screws, I keep an oilcan filled with spar varnish handy. After drilling for the screw, I squirt some varnish into the hole. The screw goes in readily and, one year or five later, it will come out clean. Varnish also seems to strengthen the wood around the hole. I have kept an oilcan filled with varnish for as long as two years without its hardening.—*Roger Marsh, Hudson, Chio.*



Guide Controls Sawing Depth

BETTER than a clamped-on guide, this detachable one made to fit a saw will enable you to cut dadoes, rabbets and tenons accurately to depth by hand.

Cut two strips of ¼″ plywood ¾″ wide and 2″ longer than the blade. Clamp the strips together temporarily. Then drill holes through both at once, spacing them far enough apart for the saw to fit between. Leave those in one strip a tight drive fit for the bolts you plan to use. Open out the other holes to slide on the bolts easily. With washers and wing nuts, the guide can be set quickly for any desired depth of cut. —*M. C. Fleming, Pittsburgh, Pa.*

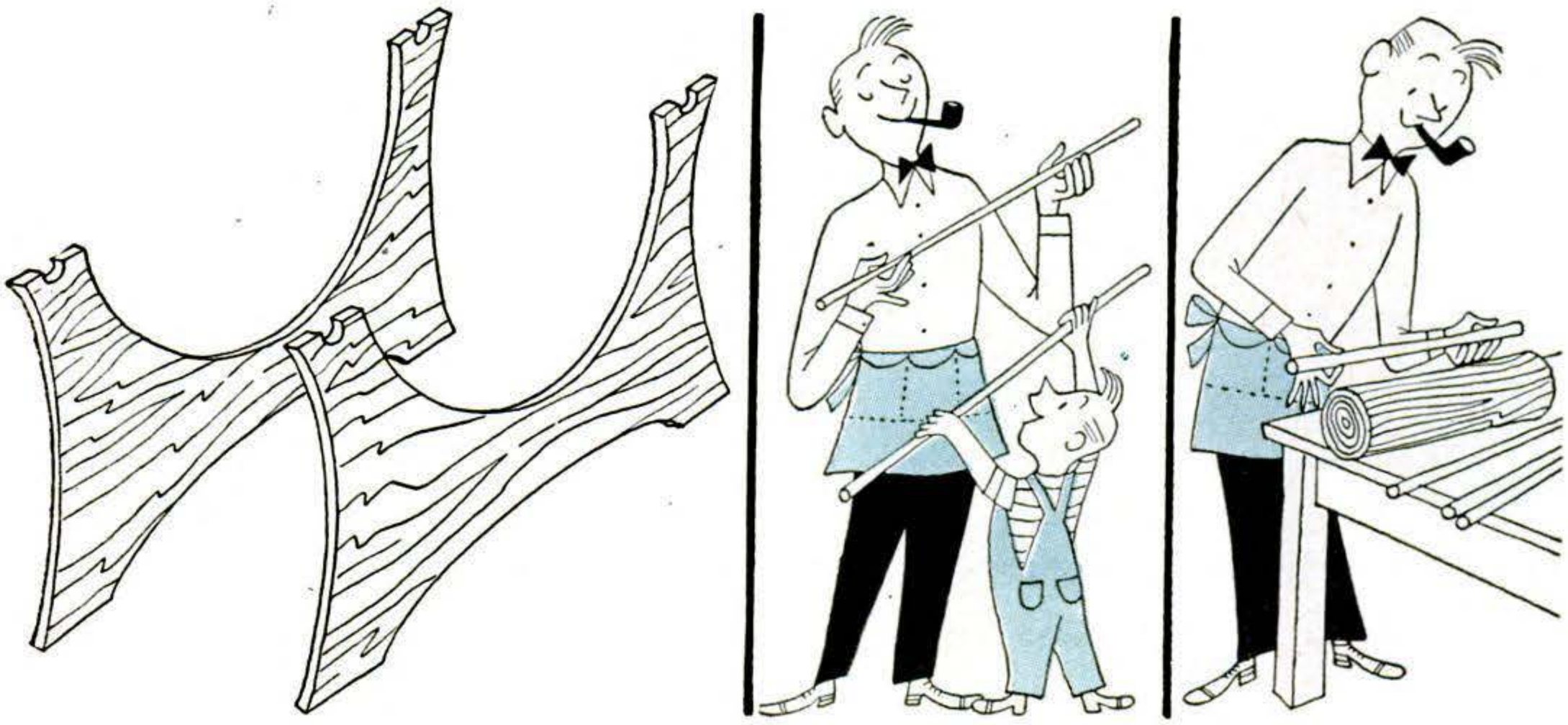
Can Is Soldering-Iron Stand

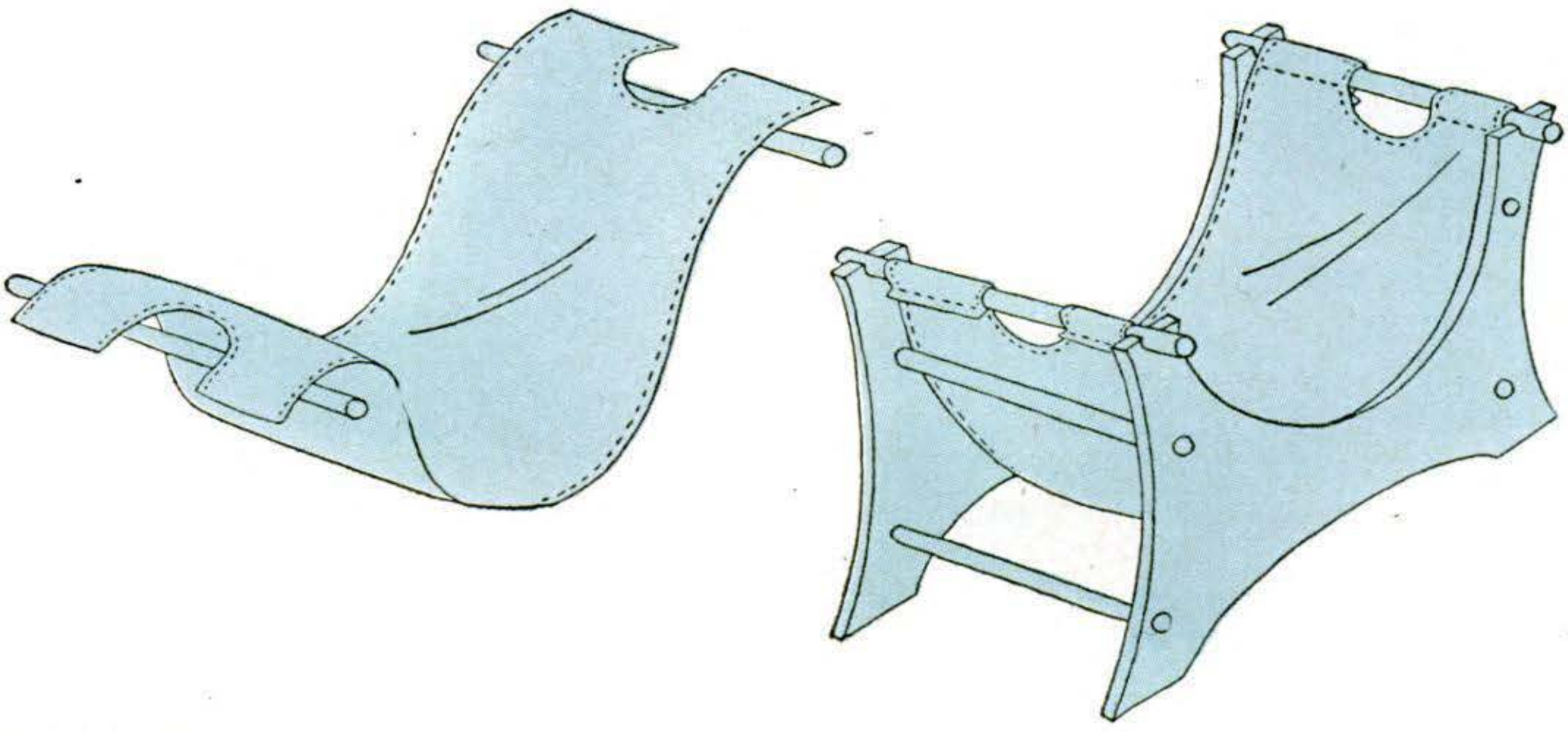
FOR a quickly made soldering-iron stand, bend in the opposite sides of an empty coffee can to form a trough.—*W. H. McClay, Pasadena, Calif.*

Copyrighted material

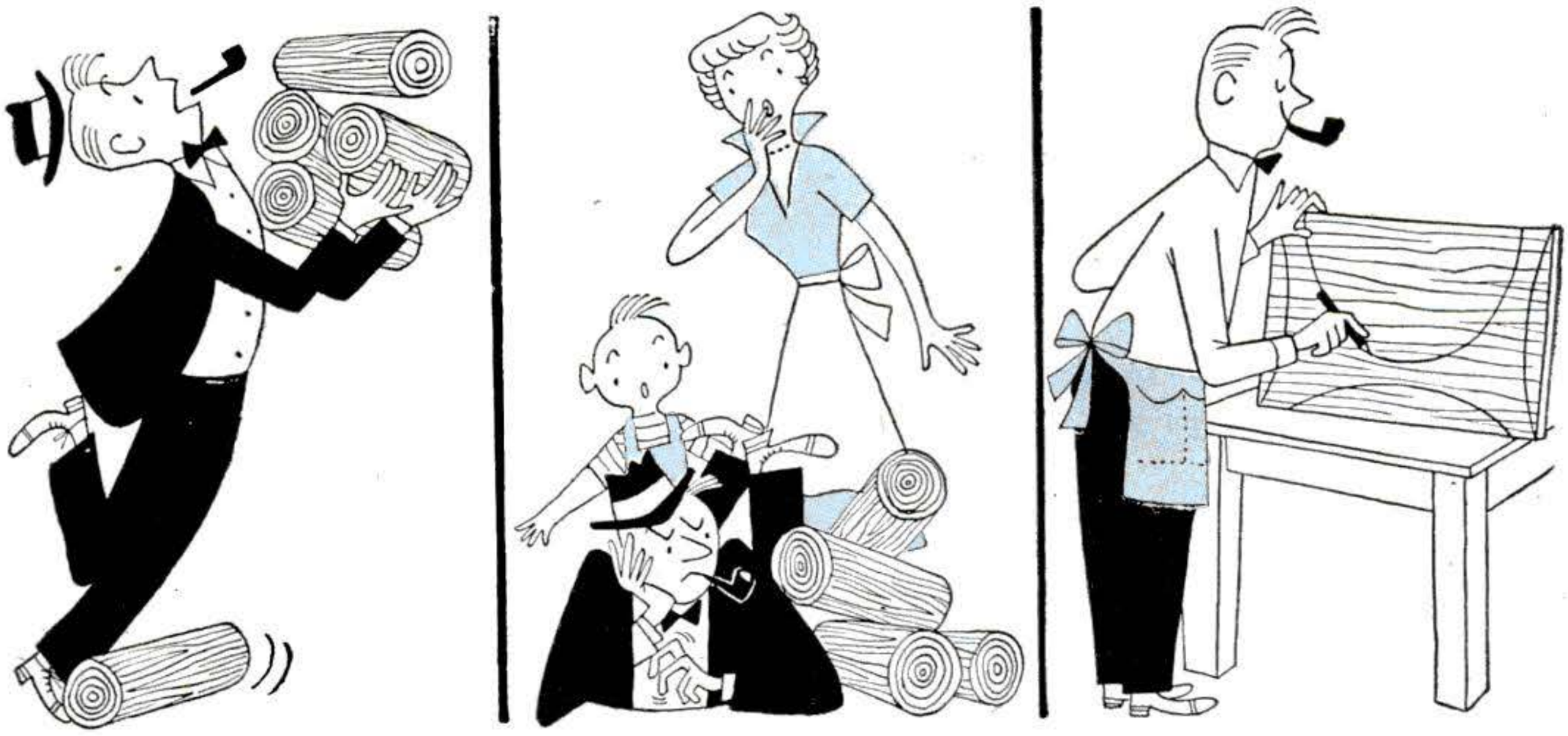
By Roy Doty

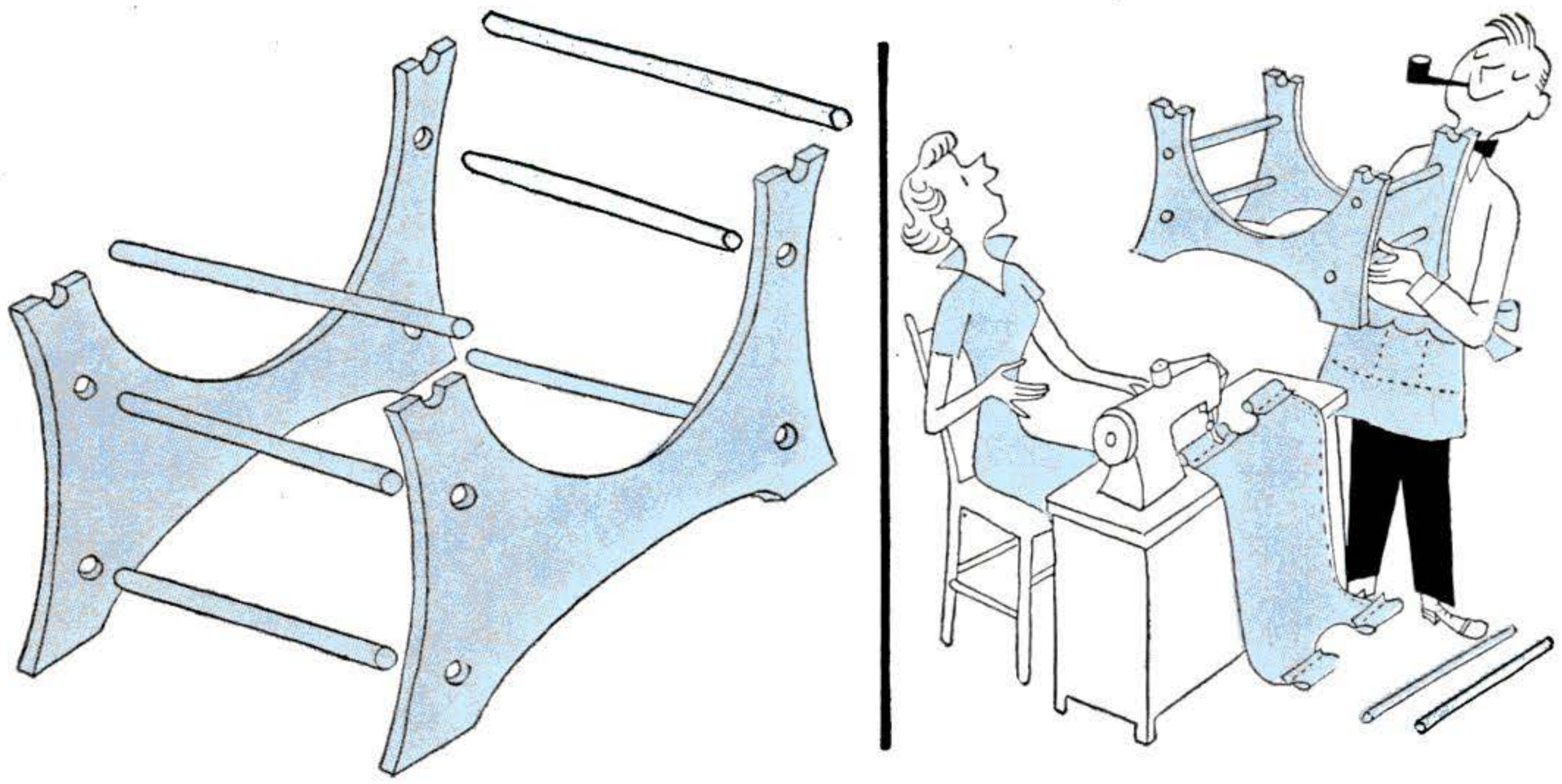
Wordless Workshop

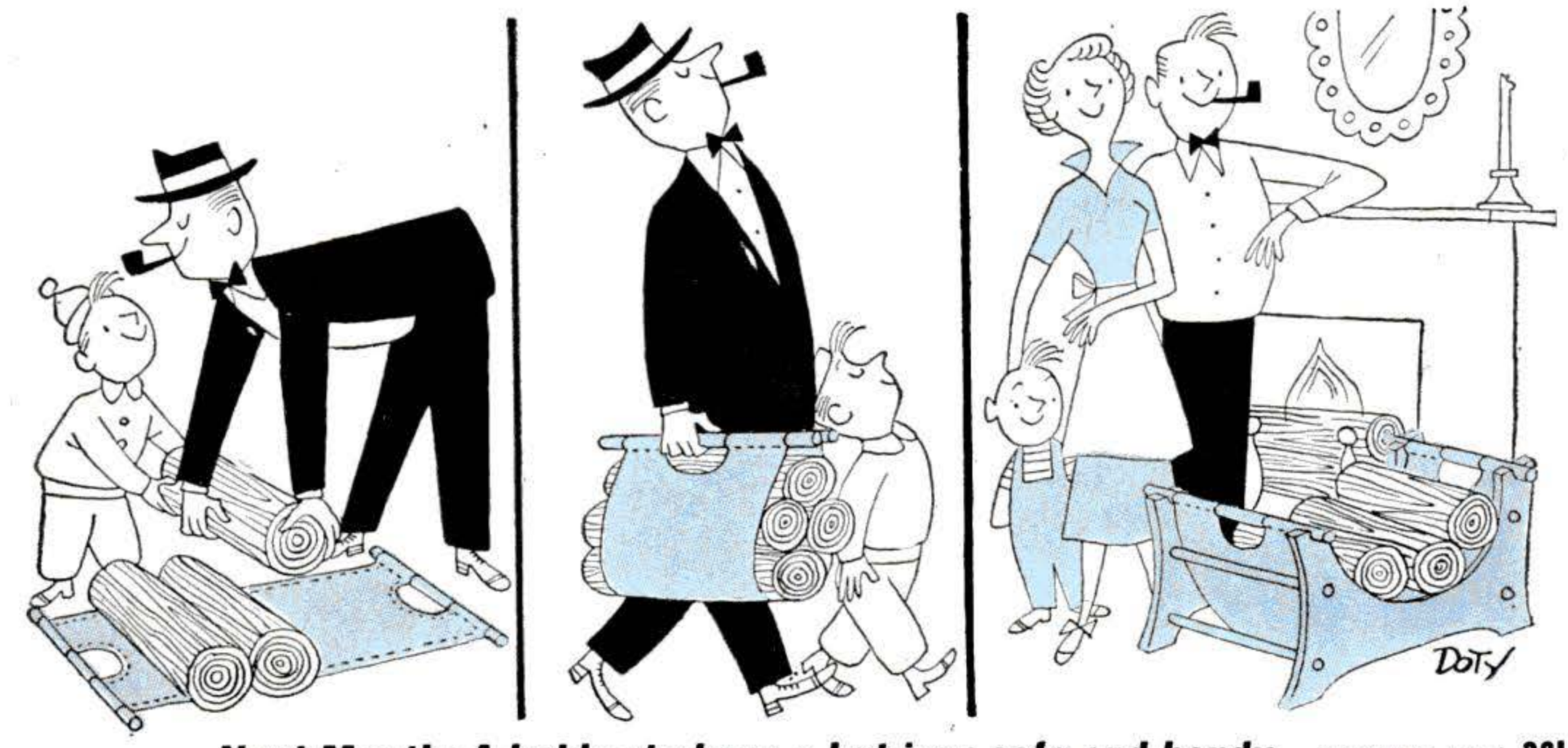




Copyrighted material







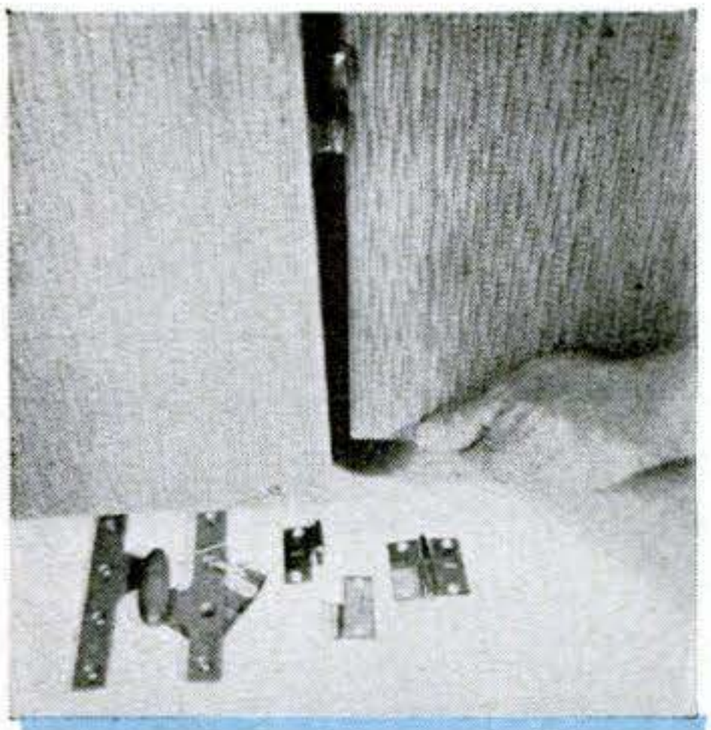
Next Month: A holder to keep a hot iron safe and handy.

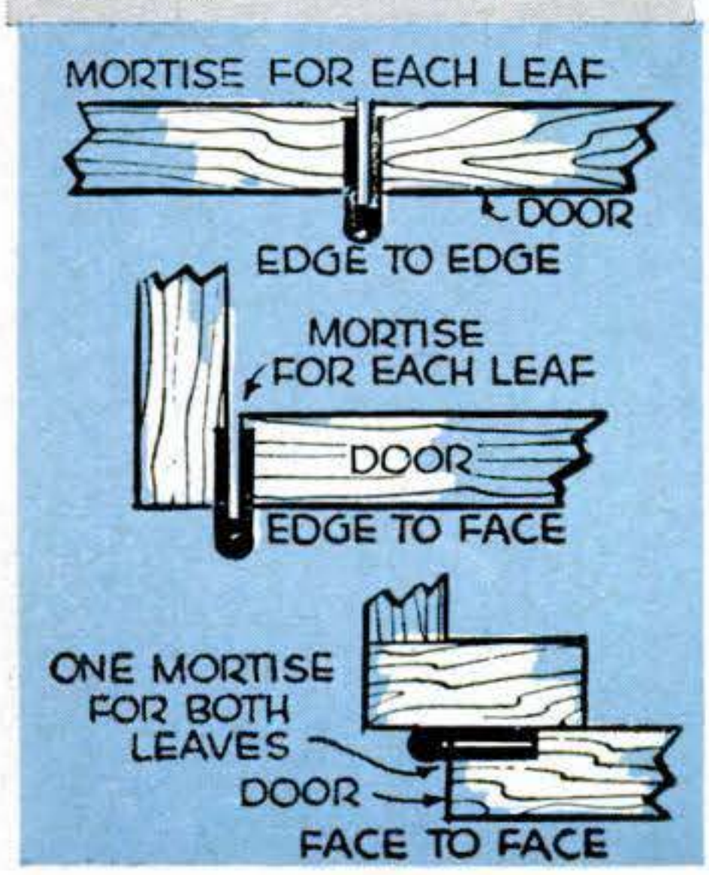
Copyrighted material

These Hinges Solve Problems

Problem: How to hinge a door so that it can be removed instantly at any time.

Hinge: Loose joint.



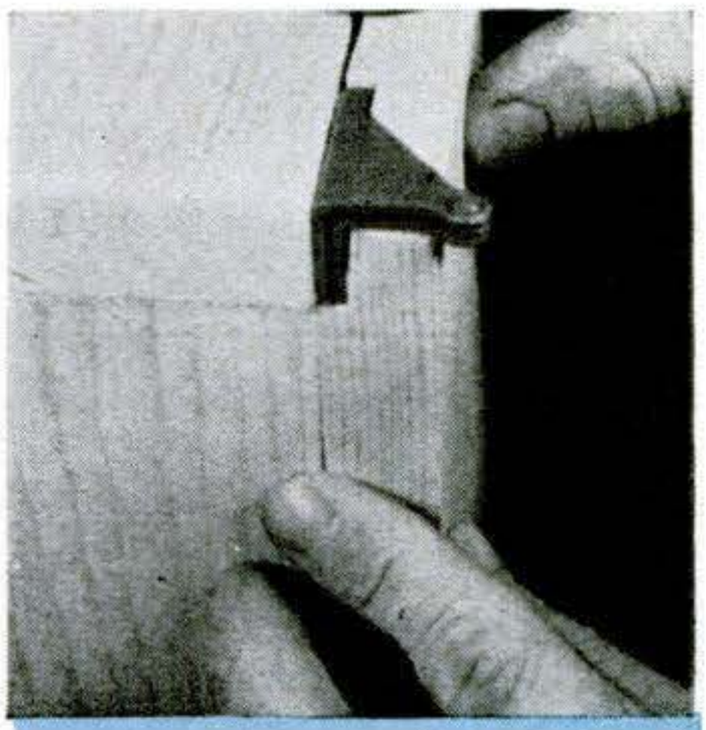


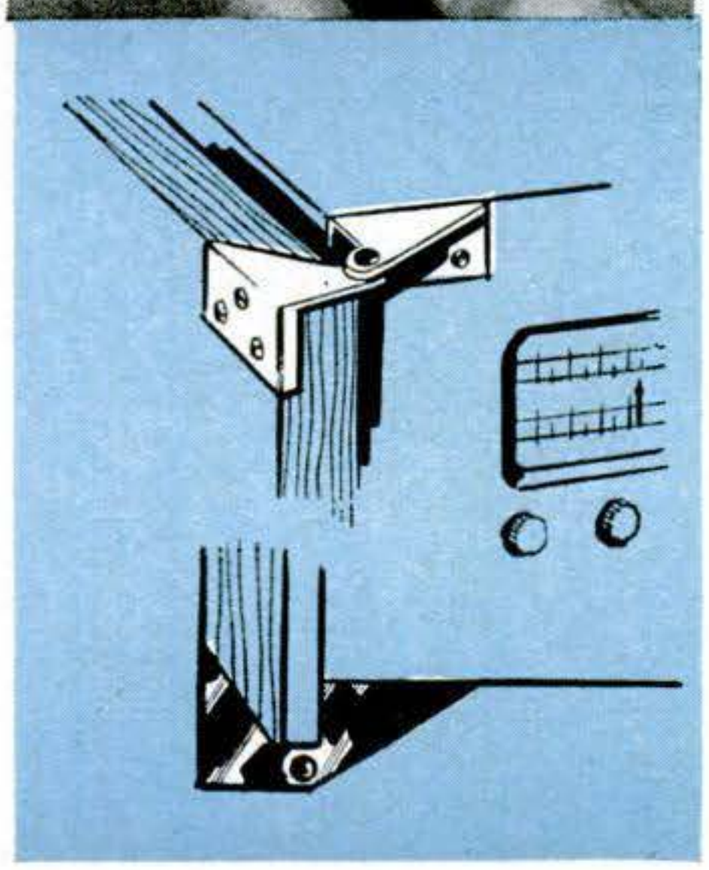
Where to use it: In smaller sizes, this is ideal for cabinet doors that can be lifted right off for easy cleaning or rearrangement of storage. In larger sizes, it will hang a house door. Olive-knuckle type shown gives fancy, modern appearance, but it also comes in flat-button type that looks more like regular butt hinge.

How to use it: Mortise hinge leaves into door and frame, as for butt type (see "How to Hang Doors Faster," PSM, Sept. '54, p. 132). Use two on small doors, three on full-size house doors.

Problem: How to hinge a door inconspicuously on the outside of the frame.

Hinge: Semiconcealed.



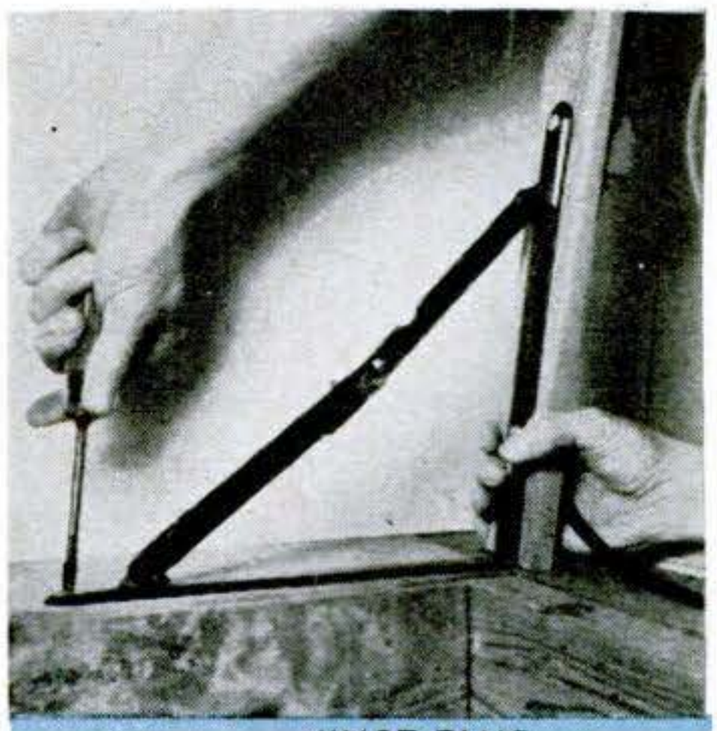


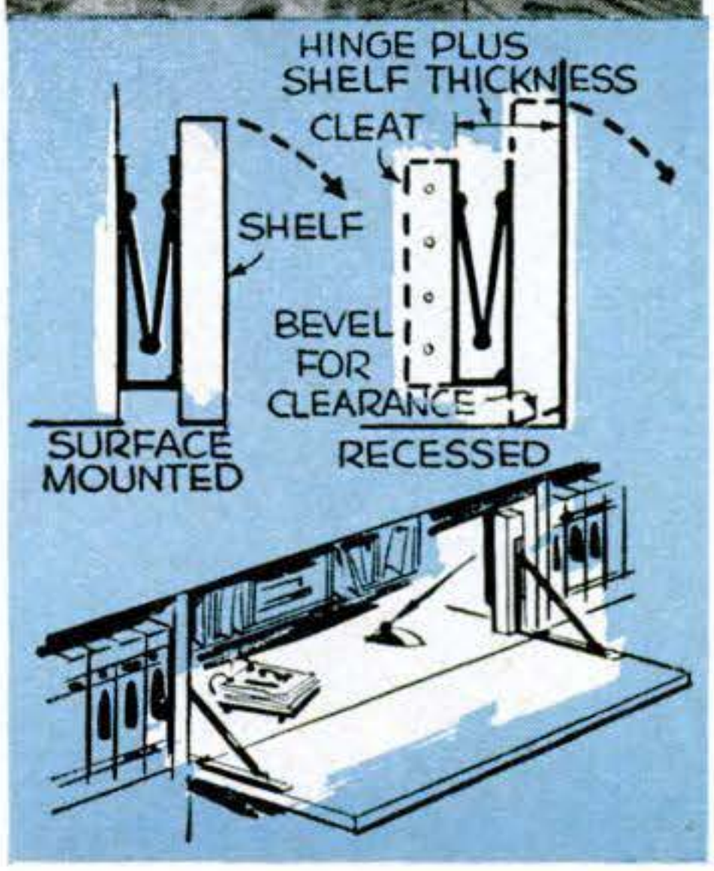
Where to use it: On radio cabinets, dining sideboards and other storage units where doors must cover face and swing back at sides. Made for ¾" doors, it requires no styles (vertical face strips) to mount on, shows only small outer pivot that lets door open full 270°. If this won't do, try its brother—the semi-invisible knife hinge.

How to use it: Can be face-mounted, but for snug fit should be mortised. Cut mortise in door to depth of both hinge leaves combined, eliminating need for also mortising cabinet frame.

Problem: How to hinge a shelf so that it will be supported when opened.

Hinge: Folding bracket.





Where to use it: Both a hinge and brace combined, this one makes it easy to mount a drop-leaf desk or hinged serving counter that folds neatly out of the way when not in use. Made in sizes up to 16", it can also be used to rig up other gadgets, such as a hinged bar of electrical outlets for use in shop or photo studio.

How to use it: For rough construction, simply face-mount as above. To make shelf fit flush with frame when closed, mount brackets on cleats set back combined depth of bracket and shelf.

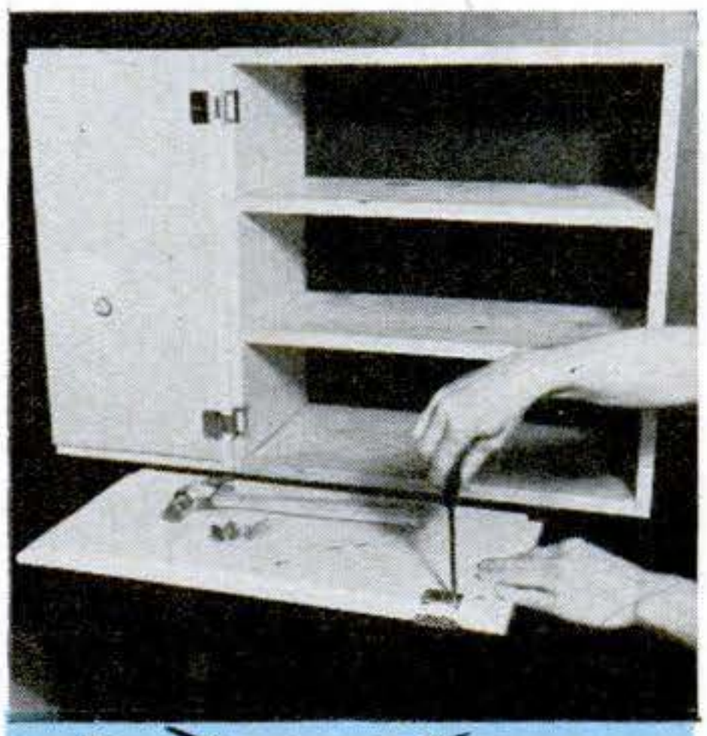
Copyrighted material

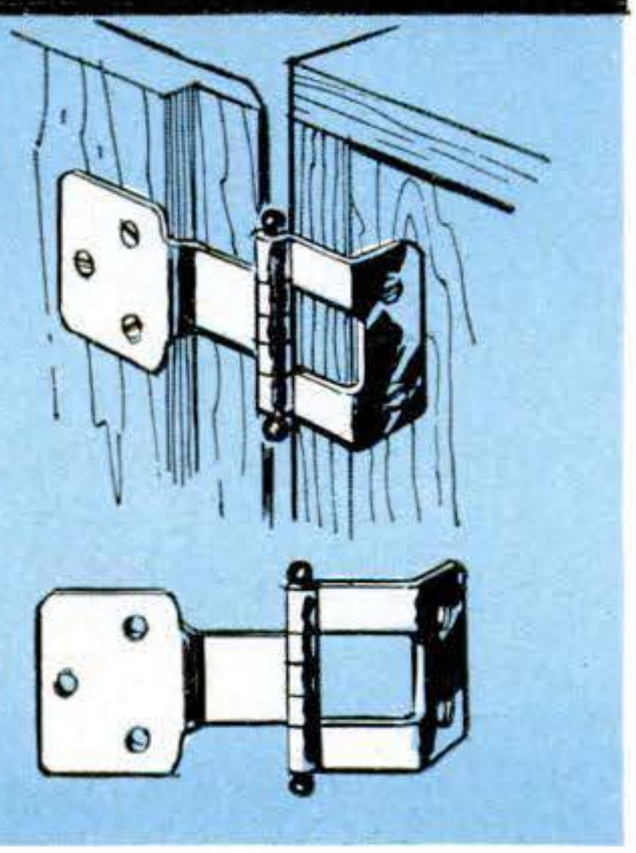
Special hinges let you do many jobs that ordinary ones can't handle. Here's a handy photo chart that shows you how to use a dozen of the most helpful types.

By Paul Corey

Problem: How to hang a lipped door without having the hinges show on the face.

Hinge: Semiconcealed lip.



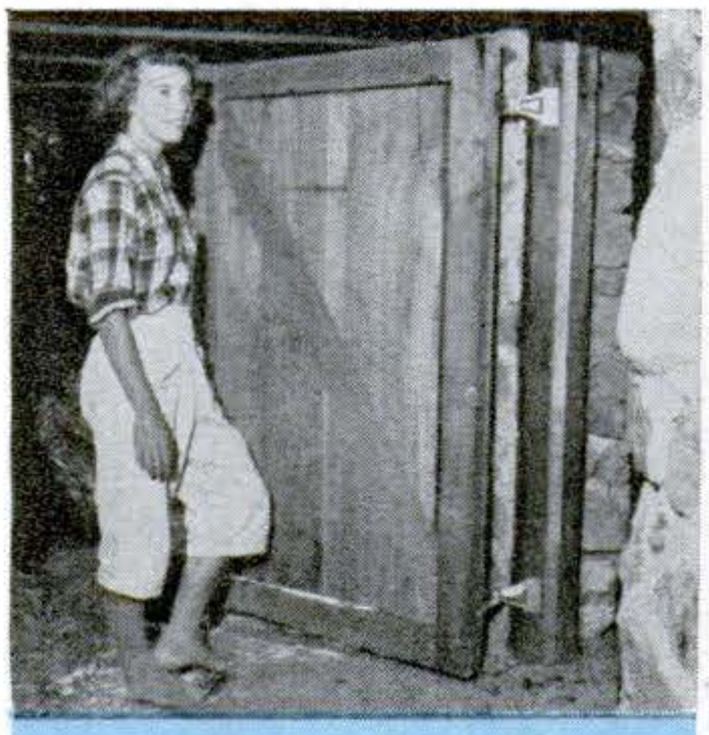


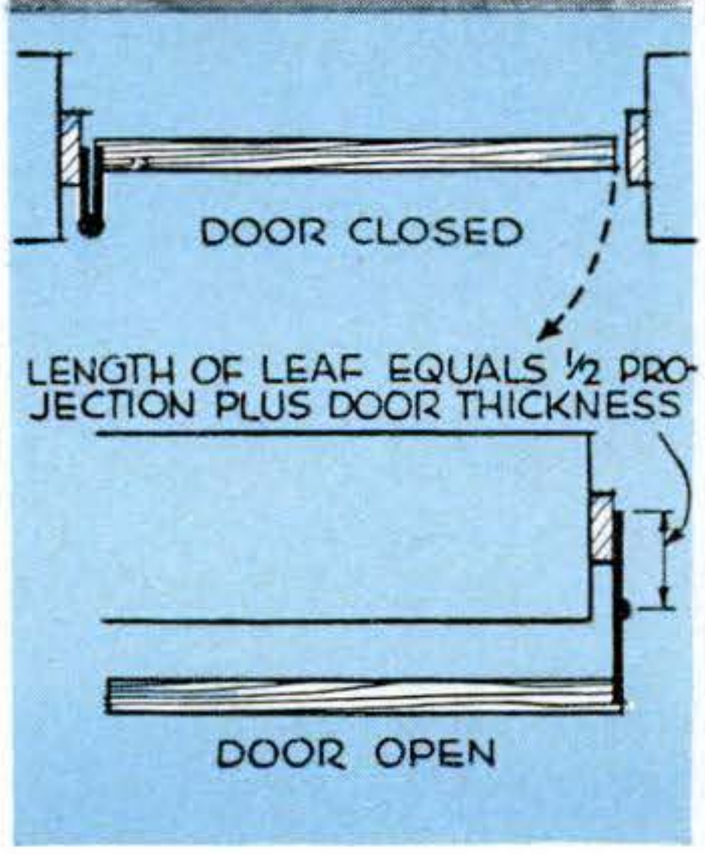
Where to use it: Most often found on kitchen cabinets with lipped doors, but can also be used on other cupboards and clothes-storage wardrobes having doors with rabbeted edges. Usual size is for ¾" door with ⅜" lip. Two types mount either on face of style or directly on edge of cabinets having no styles.

How to use it: Thin leaves usually need no mortising, are simply fastened on with small flathead screws. When using plywood, avoid edge-mounting types that screw into the weak end grain.

Problem: How to hinge a door that will swing open past a projecting frame.

Hinge: Wide-throw.



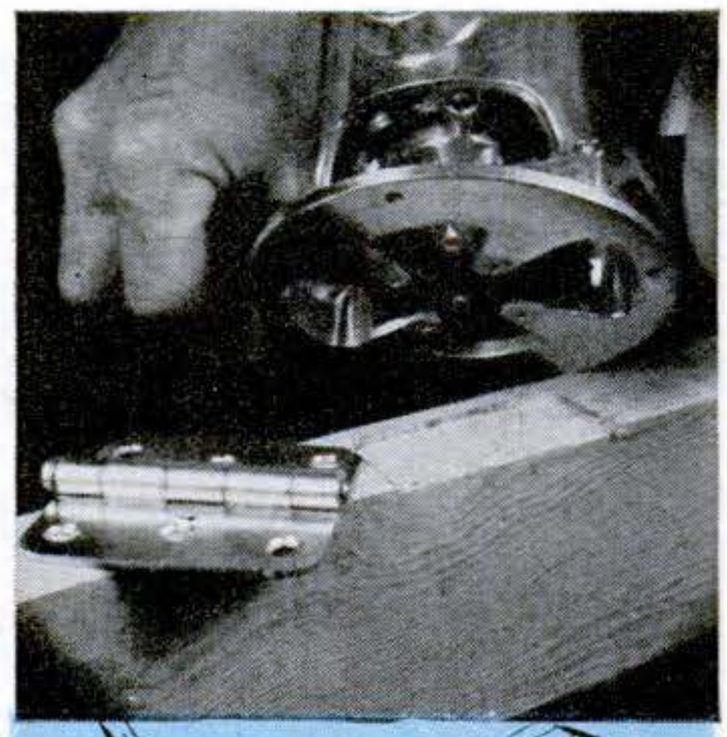


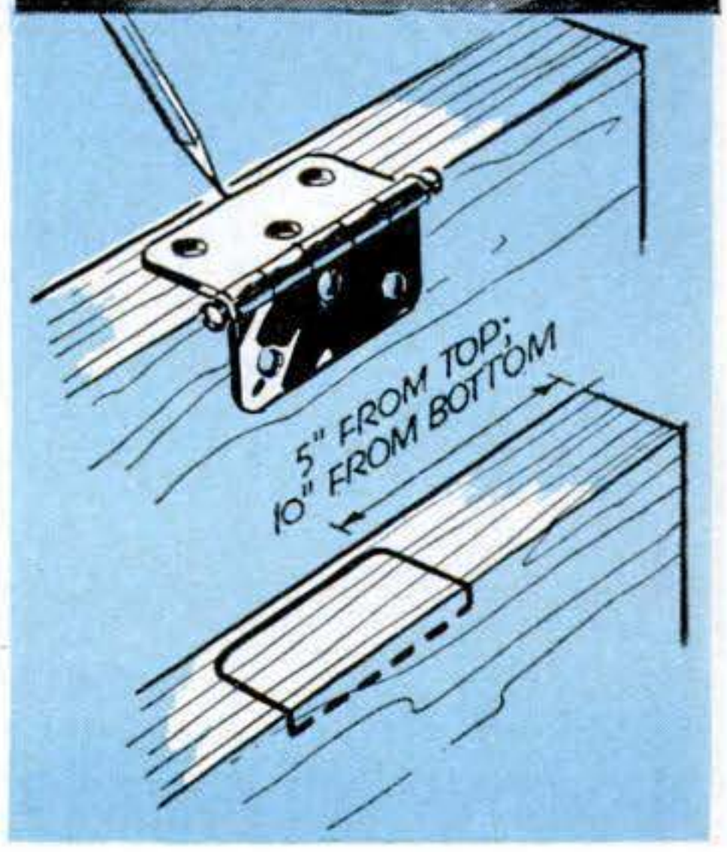
Where to use it: On doors mounted in thick storage or masonry walls, as above. Long leaves carry door outward as it opens, clearing projecting edges. Frequently used on casement windows, it lets sash open wide enough so that outside of glass can be washed from inside. Also found on some folding doors and screens.

How to use it: Usually not mortised, but can be if a tight fit is needed, as on windows. Be sure to measure projection first in order to buy hinge that has proper length of leaves.

Problem: How to mortise a lot of hinges at one time with router instead of by hand.

Hinge: Round corner.





Where to use it: Wherever you have a chance to save time by using a portable router instead of hammer and chisel. Hinges are similar to ordinary butt, but leaves have rounded corners that fit into the round-cornered mortises cut by router. They come in same sizes, styles and finishes as standard butt hinges.

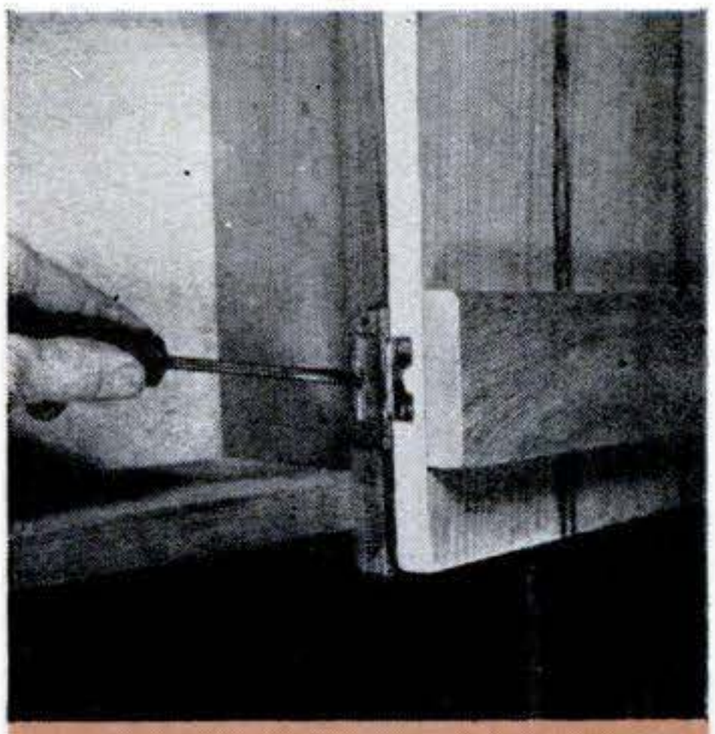
How to use it: Trace leaf shape on door edge with pencil, set router bit to proper depth, and follow outline by eye. If you're setting many hinges, special template makes work even faster.

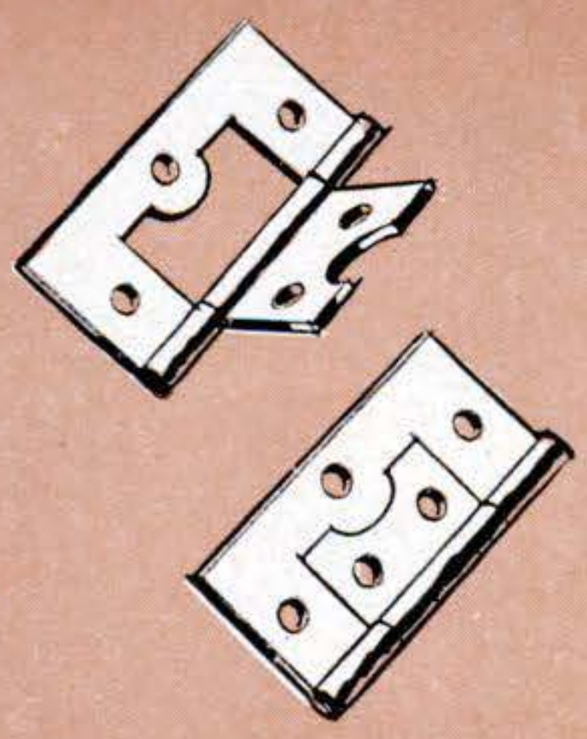
Please turn the page for more hinge photos.

Copyrighted material

Problem: How to hinge a door without doing any mortising at all.

Hinge: Nonmortising.



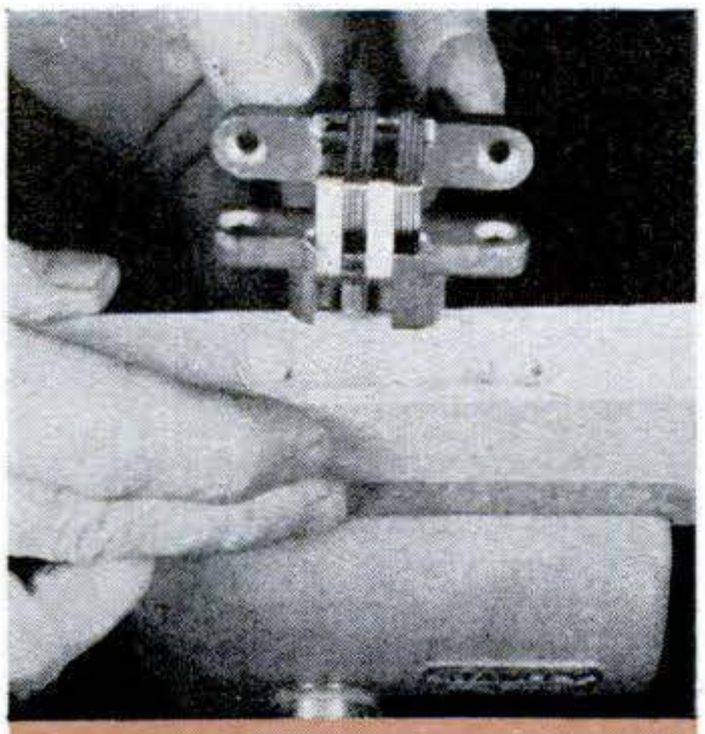


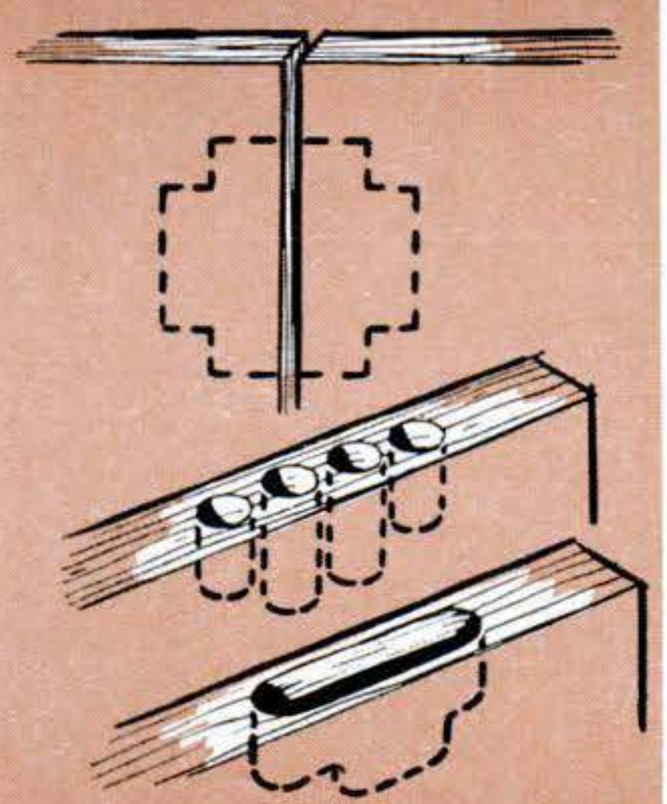
Where to use it: For neat, close-fitting doors wherever a butt-type hinge will do the job. Leaves fit inside each other instead of overlapping, reducing gap between door and frame to thickness of only one leaf instead of two. Made primarily for small, light doors such as on cupboards, hinge comes in several sizes and in most of the same finishes as standard butts.

How to use it: Hinge is surface-mounted on style or frame as in semiconcealed type. Though it gives appearance of a snug fit, remember it is not a substitute for mortised hinges on doors or windows that must be weathertight.

Problem: How to hang a door so that you can't see the hinges.

Hinge: Invisible.



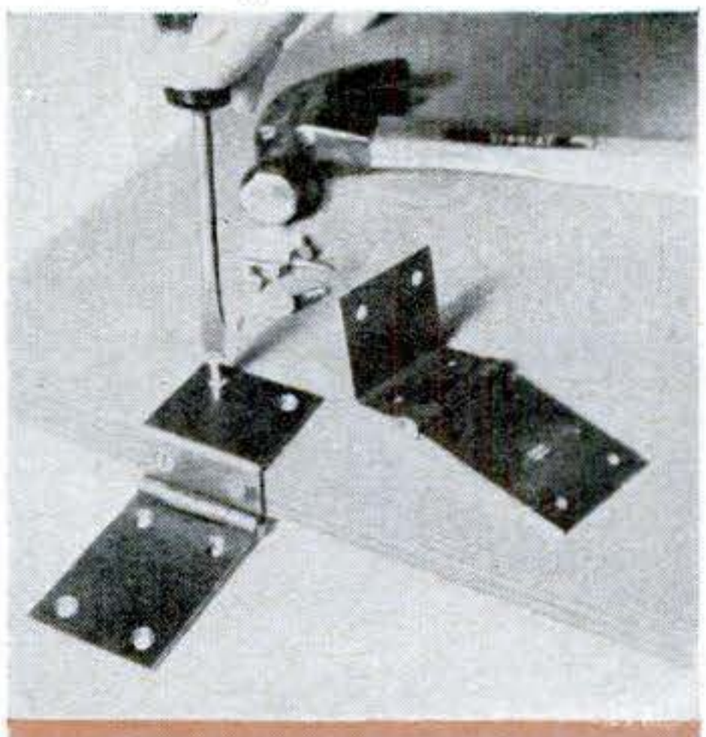


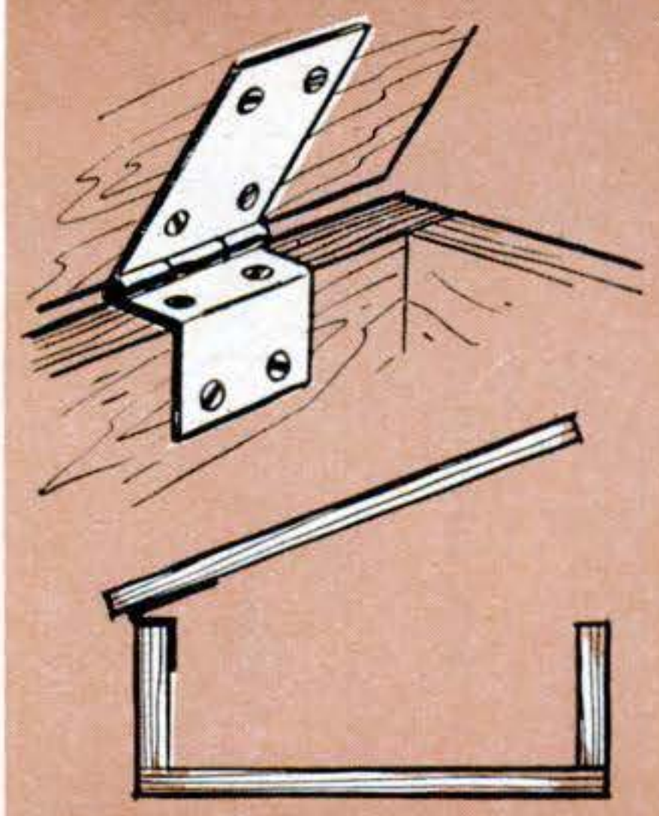
Where to use it: Especially good for fine cabinetwork or on modern flush doors where hinges would detract from their clean appearance. Working parts are mortised into door and frame so that hinge is completely concealed when door is closed. Sizes range from very small for light doors to heavy ones for full-size house doors. They also come in wide-throw types to clear projections.

How to use it: Most common type shown requires drilling four holes for each half, then cleaning out waste with chisel. Two screws then hold each half in mortise. For quick hinging of light doors, use small round type that needs only two ½" holes.

Problem: How to hang a door on an edge that's too narrow for a hinge to hold.

Hinge: Chest.





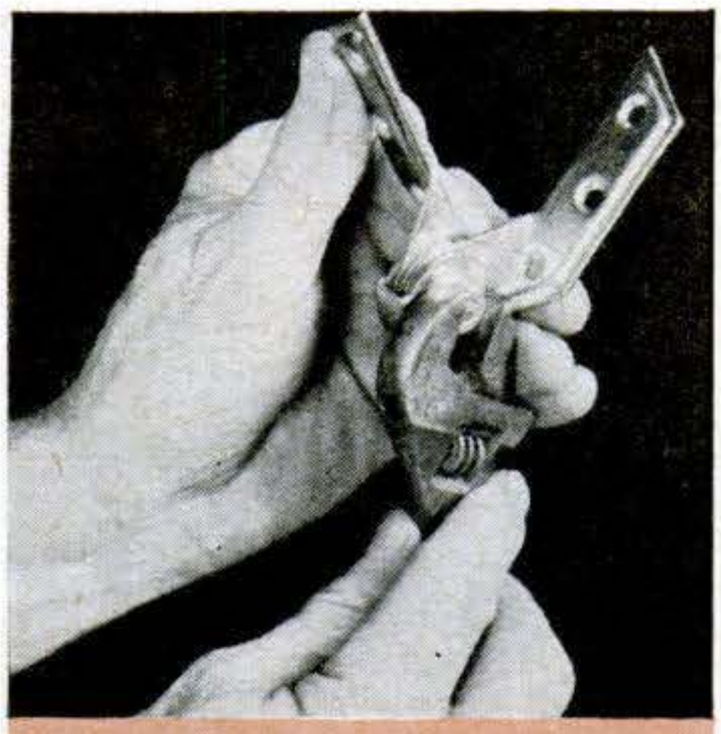
Where to use it: To fasten a lid to a thin-walled chest or a door to a cabinet wherever the edge is either too narrow or the grain too weak to mount an ordinary hinge. Especially good for cabinets having no styles and for fastening to plywood, since the bent leaf screws to the face of the wood as well as the edge. It comes for wood ½", ⅜", ¾" and ⅞" thick.

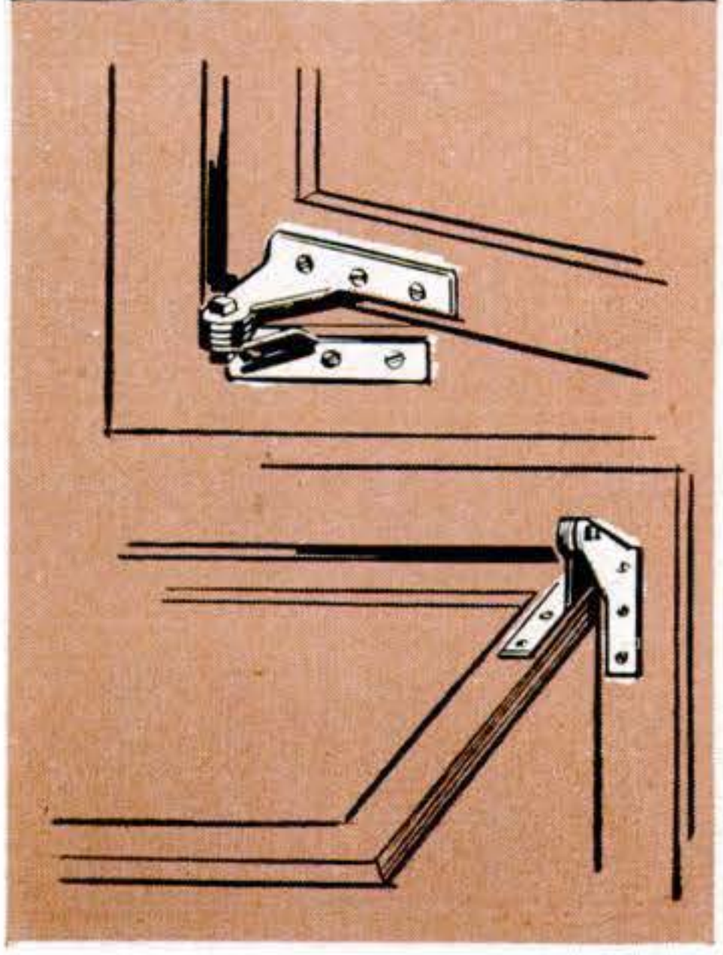
How to use it: For a close fit, hinge should be mortised into wood where it laps edge but not on face. On chests where hinges won't show, no mortising may be needed. Hinge can be installed with bent leaf part mounted on either door or frame, depending on which is weakest.

Copyrighted material

Problem: How to hinge a door or window so it will stay open at any point.

Hinge: Friction.



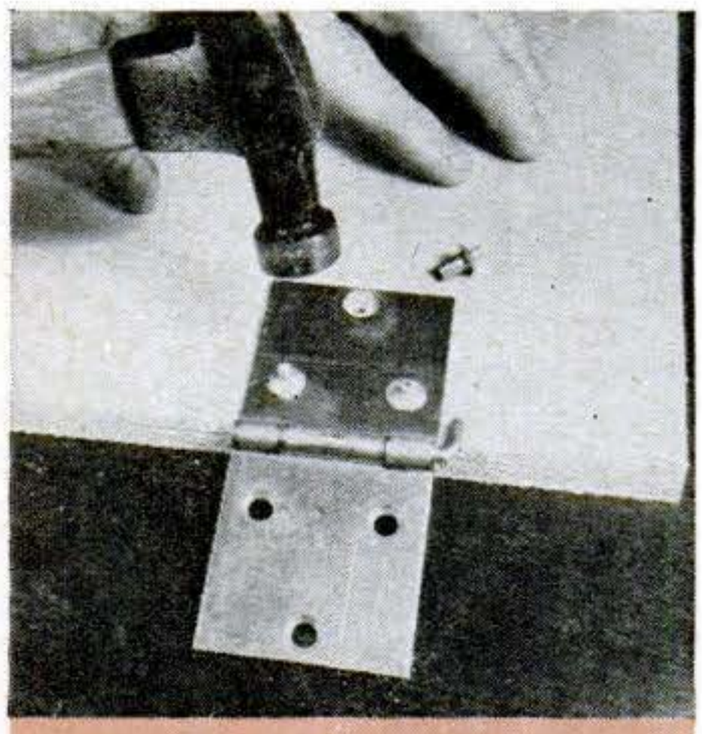


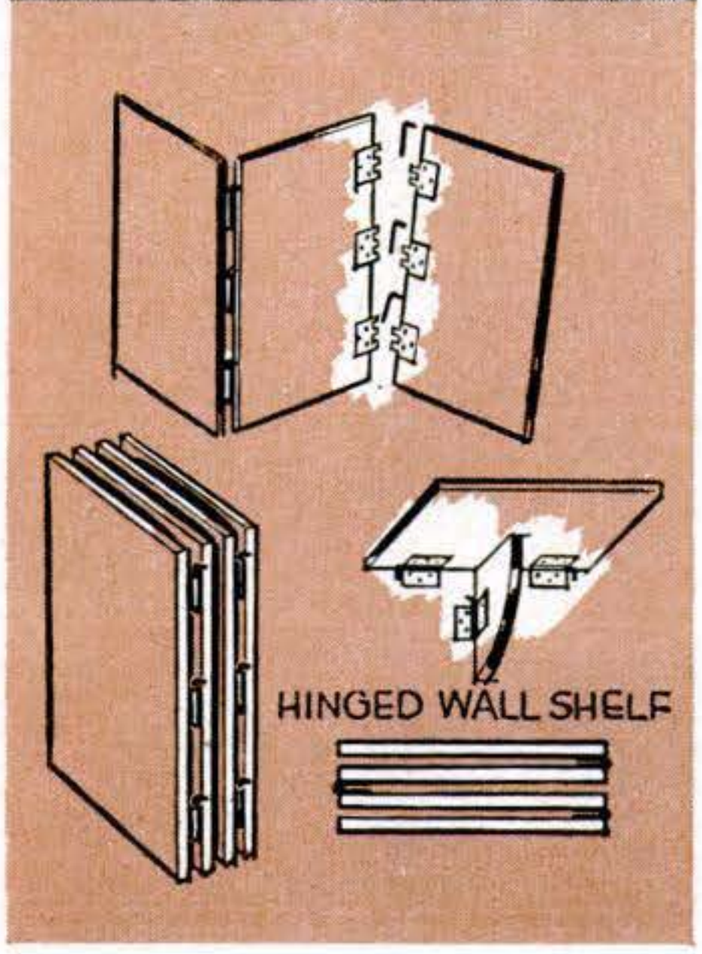
Where to use it: On cellar windows, porch screens, greenhouse and summer-cabin sash—anywhere you want to open a window and have it stay put. For controlling house doors, there is a friction-type butt hinge. Some semiconcealed hinges are also made with friction-adjustment washers so that radio-console and other cabinet doors can be held open at any desired point.

How to use it: Type shown above for small doors and windows is simply surface-mounted without mortising. For friction-type butt hinges, mortise leaves into door and frame as for ordinary butt. Tightening nut at pivot sets desired amount of tension.

Problem: How to hinge door sections so they can be quickly taken apart.

Hinge: Bent loose pin.



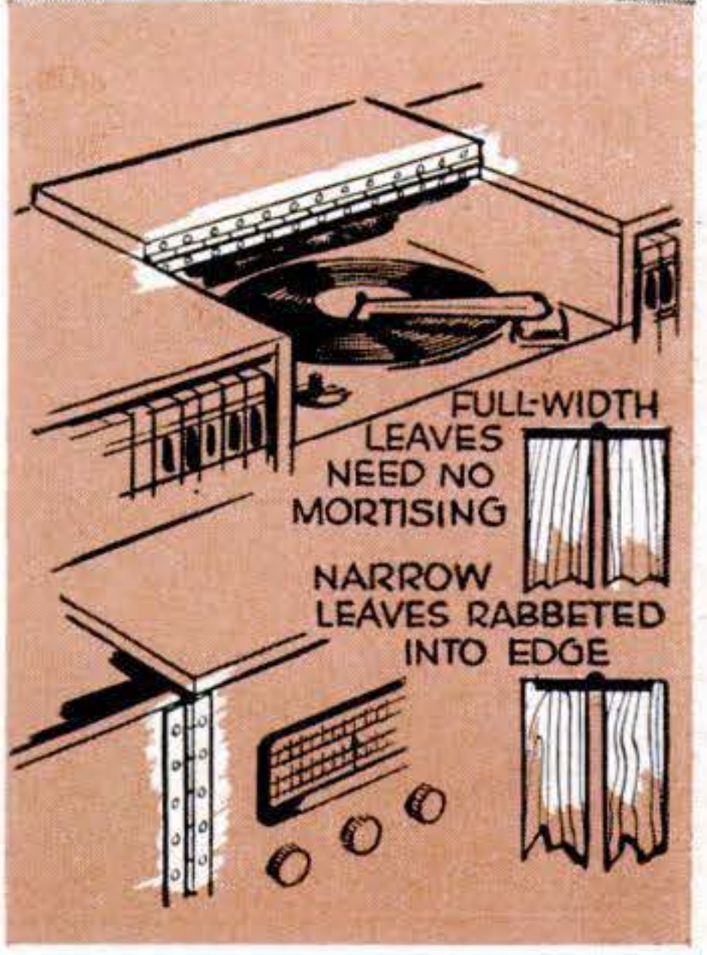


Where to use it: Pull out the easy-to-grasp pin and the two halves of this hinge come instantly apart. Good for sectional doors, folding screens, and take-down furniture, it's almost as fast to disassemble as the loose-joint hinge, yet can't come apart by itself. Because of its quick release, it's often used as a removable shelf bracket, even where hinging isn't required.

How to use it: Face-mount without mortising. On panels too thin to take screws well, use drive rivets as shown above. Hammering pin into rivet spreads slotted barrel, locking it tight in predrilled hole. Pin will enter either end of hinge.

Problem: How to hinge long panels together without using many separate hinges.

Hinge: Continuous or piano.



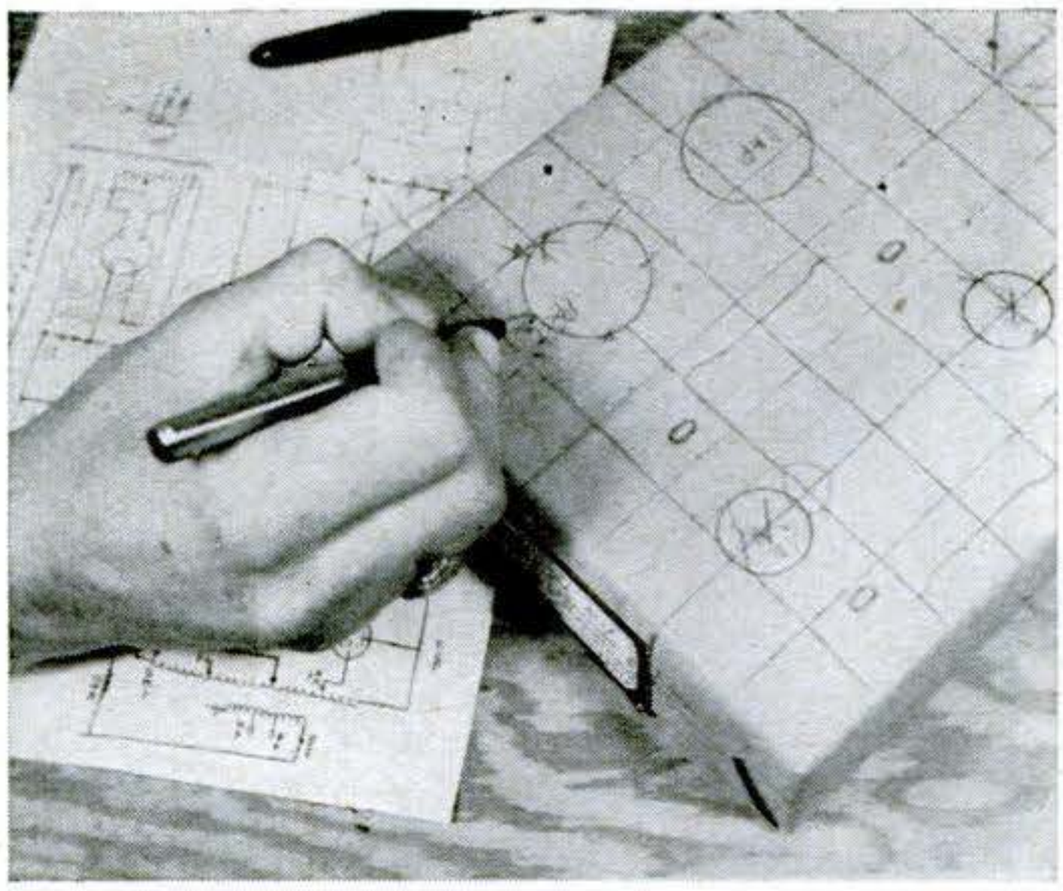
Where to use it: A neat answer to the plywood problem, the continuous leaves add great strength and also conceal the rough, hard-to-hide edges. In brass or chrome, it adds a striking decorative touch to radio, record or buffet cabinets. Individual hinges can also be made from scraps by hack-sawing small sections and flattening pin ends with nail set as shown above.

How to use it: Often surface-mounted, but can be easily mortised by simply rabbeting entire length of pieces to be hinged. Or you can buy one that's the exact width of the lumber used, covering the entire edge and eliminating mortising. END

Copyrighted material

Bottle-Top Corks Pad Lamps

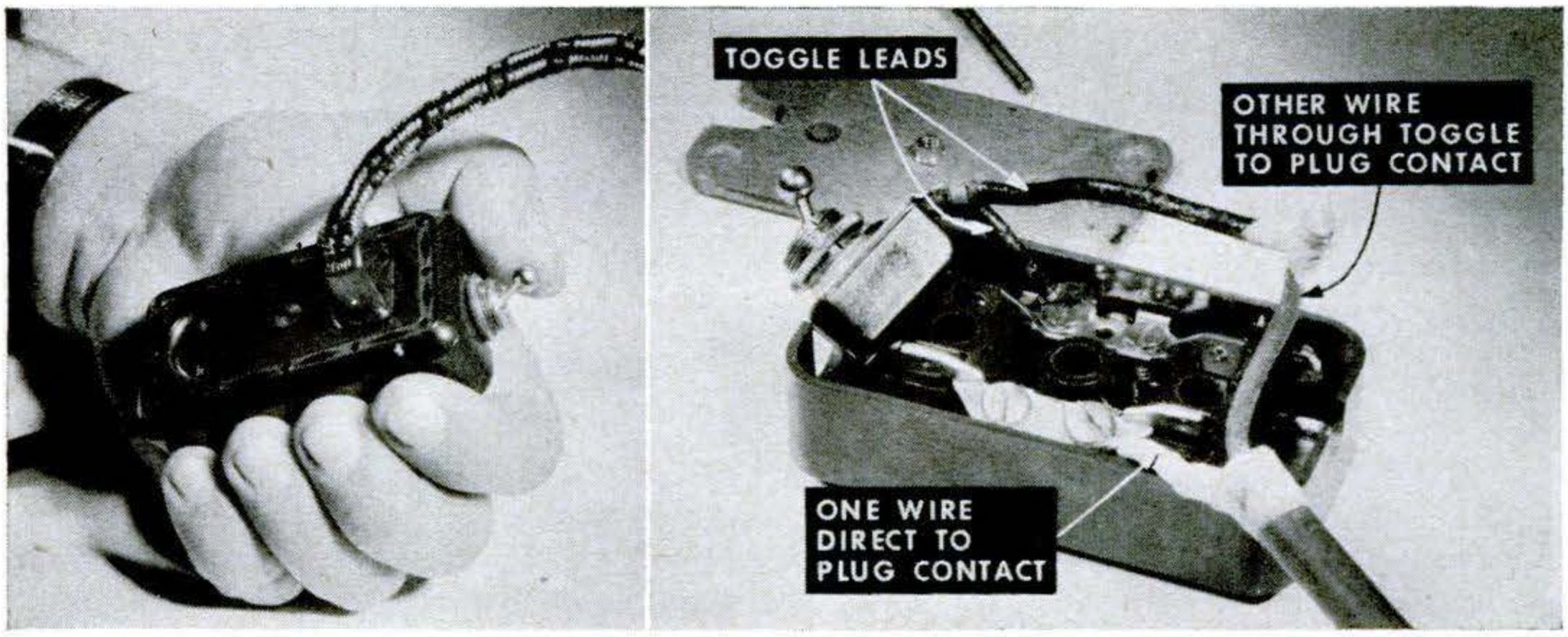
PRY the thin cork inserts out of bottle tops and glue them to the bottoms of lamps, vases and bric-a-brac. They will help protect your furniture from scratches that are likely to occur whenever the objects are lifted for dusting and then set down again.—*B. D. Phillips, Los Angeles.*



Tip for Laying Out a Chassis

KEEP the chassis neat and clean next time you build a radio, amplifier or other electronic gadget by making a layout on the paper that the chassis is wrapped in. When a final decision has been reached, punch through the paper to mark the centers and carefully remove it for reference in hole sizing.

This dodge works especially well on a chrome-plated chassis that won't take pencil marks.—*Phil McCafferty, Naches, Wash.*



Add a Convenient Shut-Off Switch to an Extension Outlet

THERE's plenty of room inside most extension outlets for wiring in a toggle switch as a convenience in shutting off a soldering iron or other tool. Run one leg of the extension wire directly to either of the plug contacts in the outlet and connect the other leg to one lead on the toggle. Run a short jumper from the other toggle lead to the remaining outlet contact. This way, no current will flow through the outlet when the switch is turned off.—*Gus Hall, Brooklyn, N.Y.*

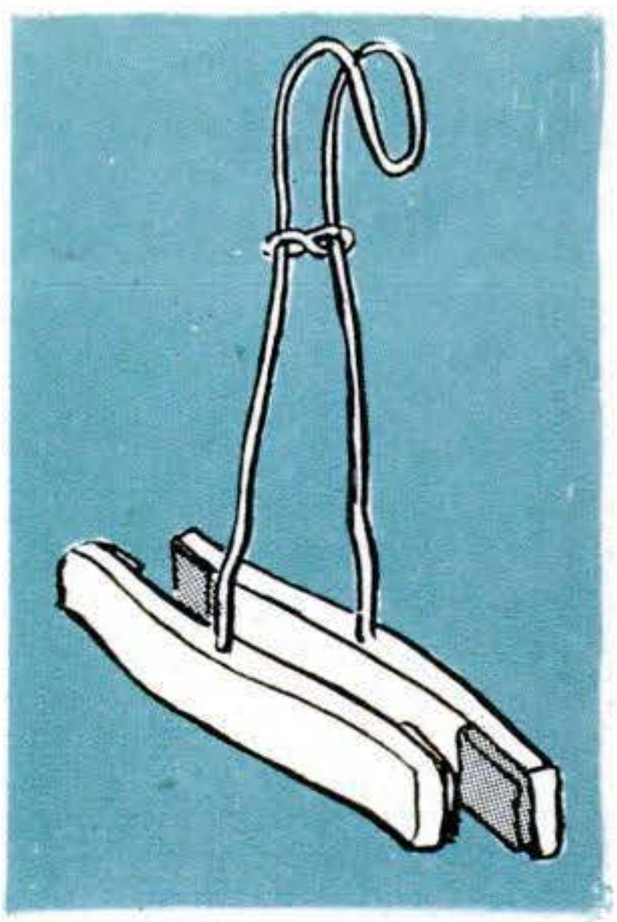
Reversed Hacksaw Blade Does a Better Cutting Job on Tubing

TRY reversing a hacksaw blade in its frame when you cut tubing or thin sheet metal. You'll find that pulling on the blade with the teeth pointing toward you gives better control and smoother cutting action.—*John D. Bell, Berkeley, Calif.*

Copyrighted material

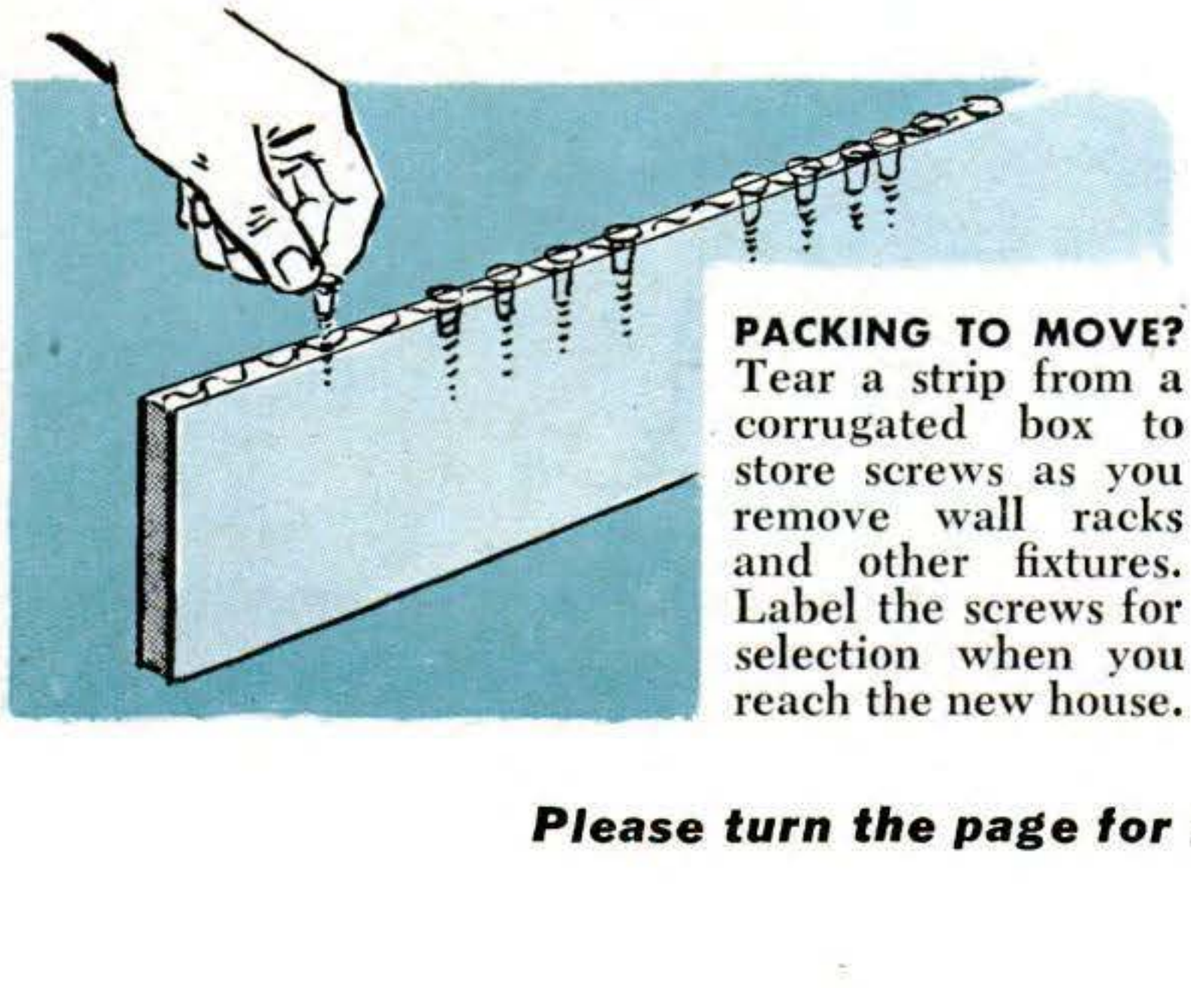
KEEPING THE Home SHIPSHAPE

HARDWOOD FLOORS help insulate a slab-on-ground house. You can lay strip flooring right over concrete if short lengths of two-by-fours, called screeds, are first secured to the slab.

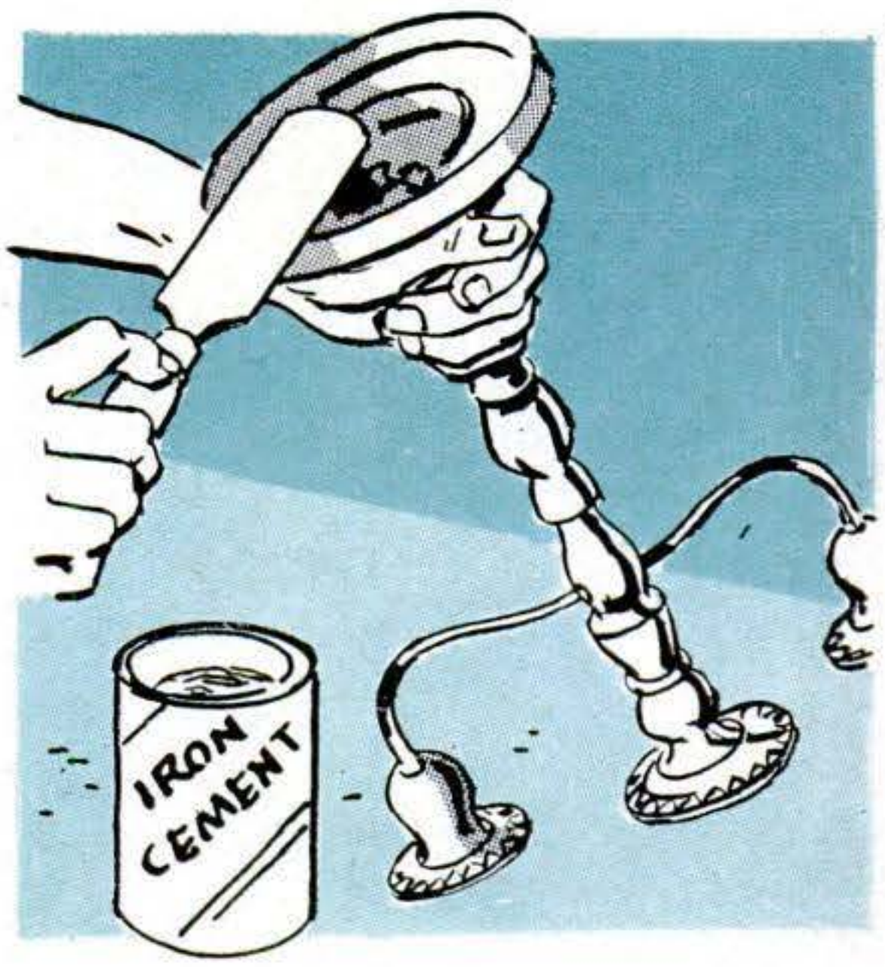


A TROUSERS HANGER that has lost its grip can be tightened by sticking auto weather stripping along each jaw. The foam-rubber stripping comes with the adhesive already on it.

SCRUB SMOKE STAINS on fireplaces with 1½ pounds of caustic soda mixed with a gallon of hot water in a galvanized pail. Apply with scrub brush and don't splash over paint. Rinse bricks at least twice with clear water.



PACKING TO MOVE? Tear a strip from a corrugated box to store screws as you remove wall racks and other fixtures. Label the screws for selection when you reach the new house.



FOR A FIRMER FOOTING, weight a metal candlestick having a hollow base by filling it with a stiff putty of iron cement. Be sure that the fill has been scraped perfectly level before you put it aside for hardening.

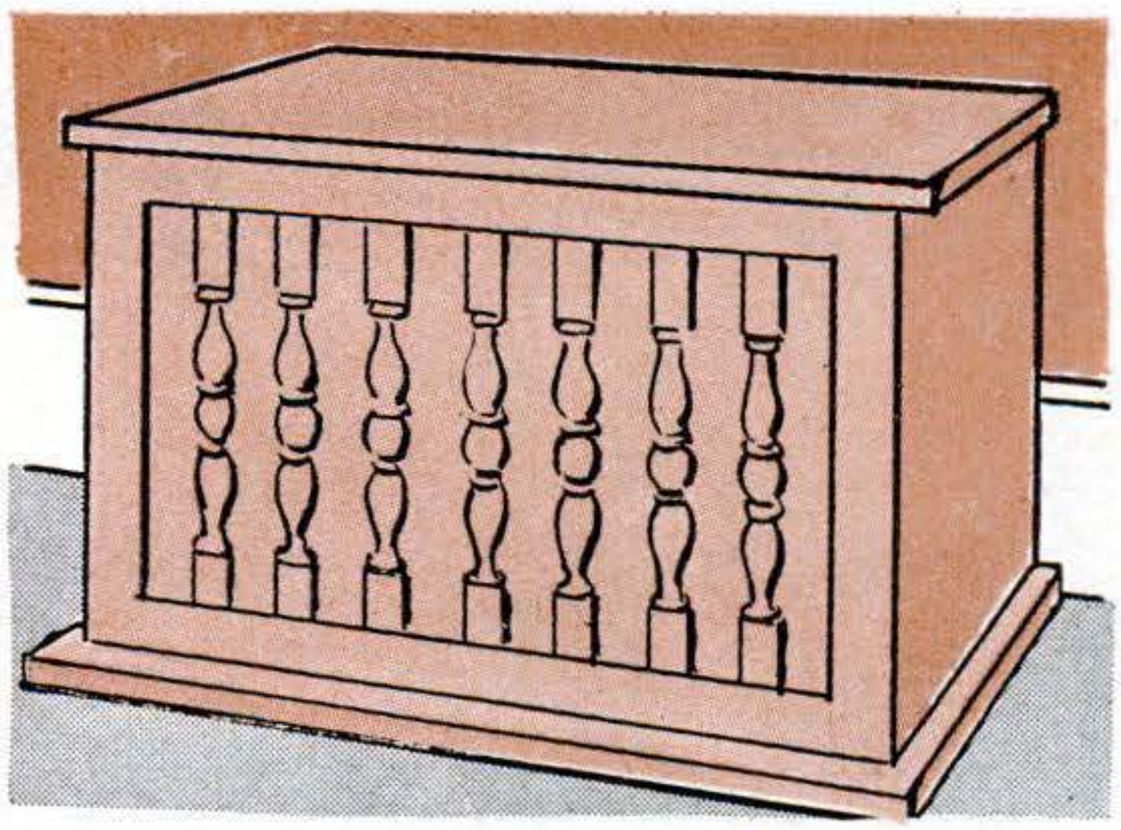
Please turn the page for more home tips.

Copyrighted material

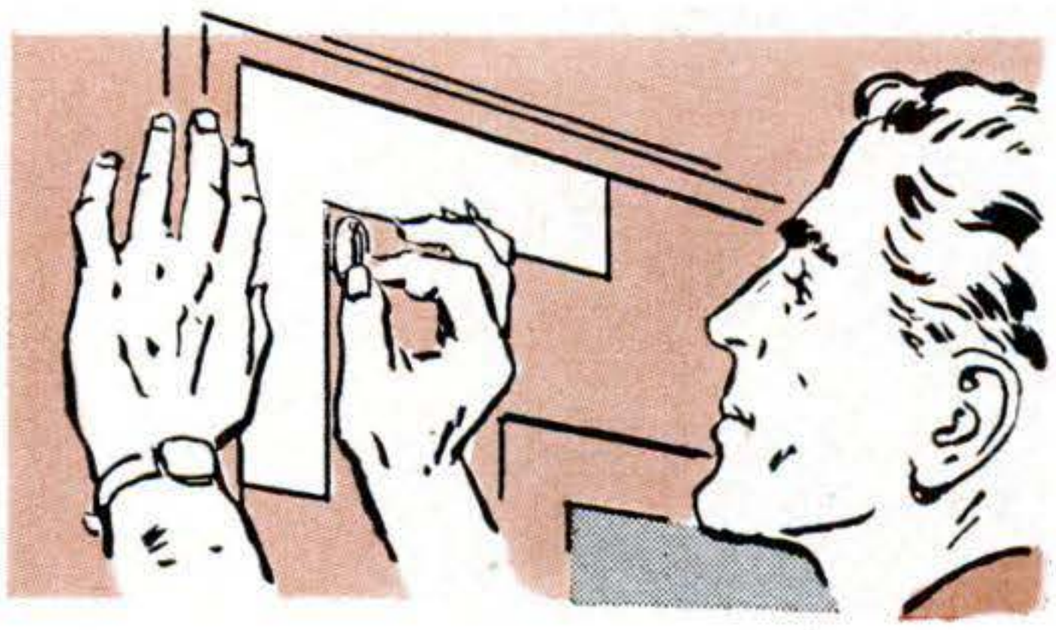
More Home Tips

A GOOD-SIZE CARRIAGE BOLT—a ¼- or ⅜-incher—is a good tool for neatly countersinking nails in dry wall construction. Place the rounded head of the bolt on the nail and tap the threaded end lightly.

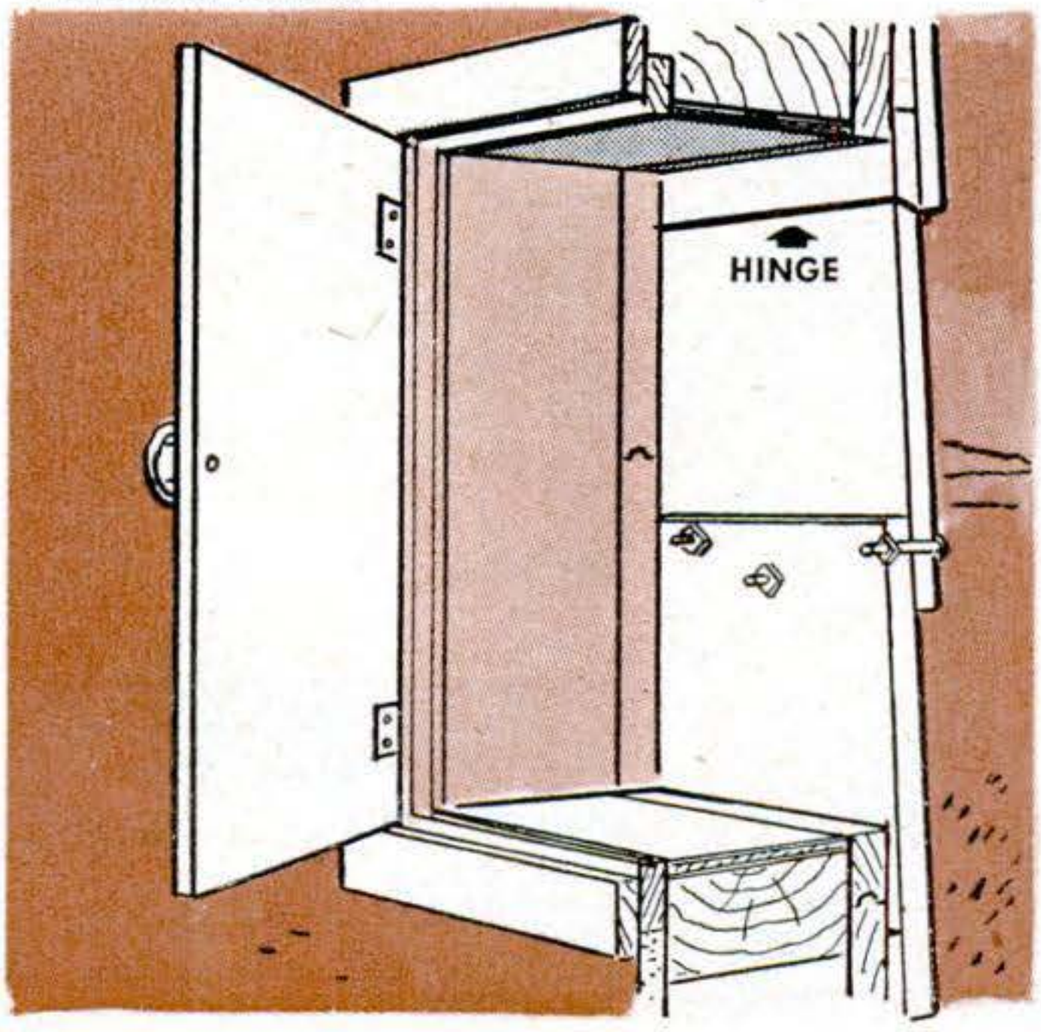
MONDAY'S WASH hung on two lines stretched taut between leaves from an old car spring will never sag. Rope holes can be burned into the leaf ends with an acetylene torch.



BOX IN A RADIATOR handsomely with balusters from a house wrecker. Split the rails and insert them in a wooden frame with metal window screening behind them. Add a marble decal to the top.

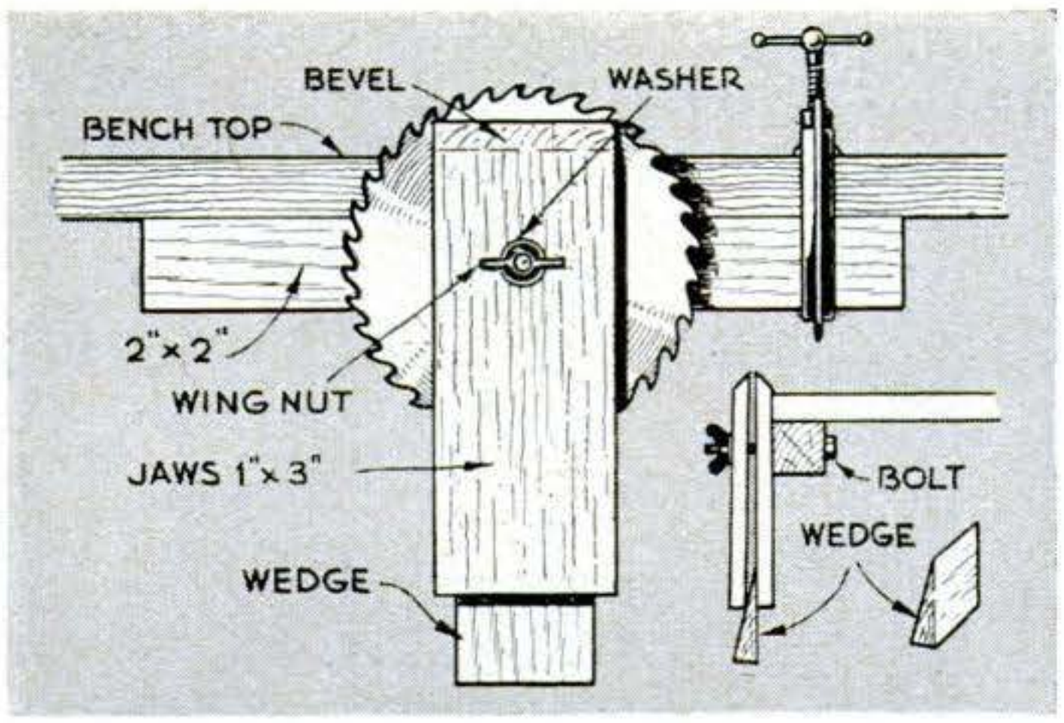


USE A SQUARE that has been cut from cardboard to get window fixtures on the level and uniformly spaced the next time you have to put up curtain or traverse rods, window shades or Venetian blinds.



A MILK CHUTE is almost invisible to the eye if the outer door is covered with clapboard or siding to match the house and hung to lift upward on an unseen piano hinge.

Copyrighted material

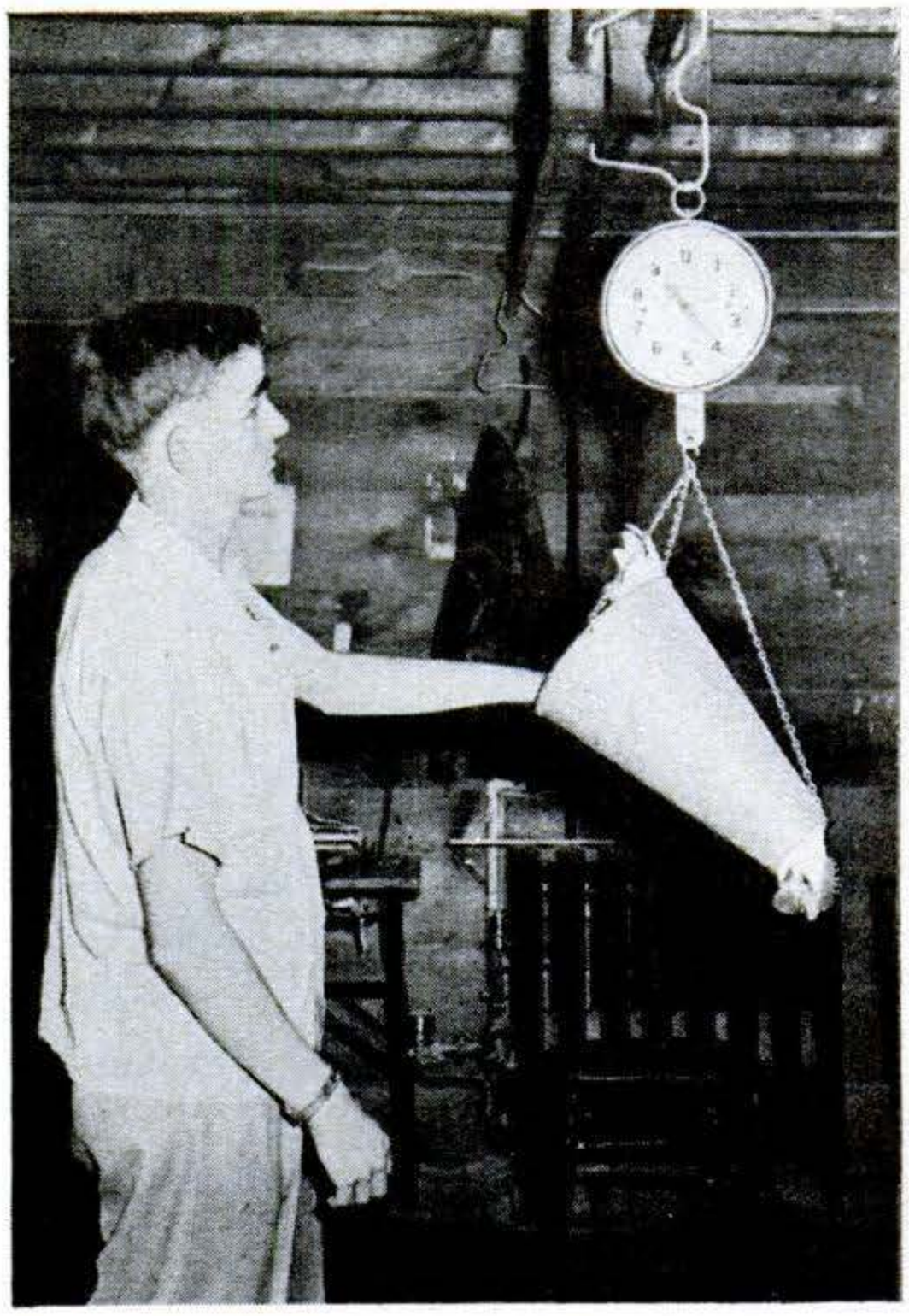


No Chatter in This Saw Vise

THIS vise grips a table-saw blade near the teeth at the top where you do the filing, eliminating the squeal that often results when a file is passed over a blade sandwiched between two disks of wood.

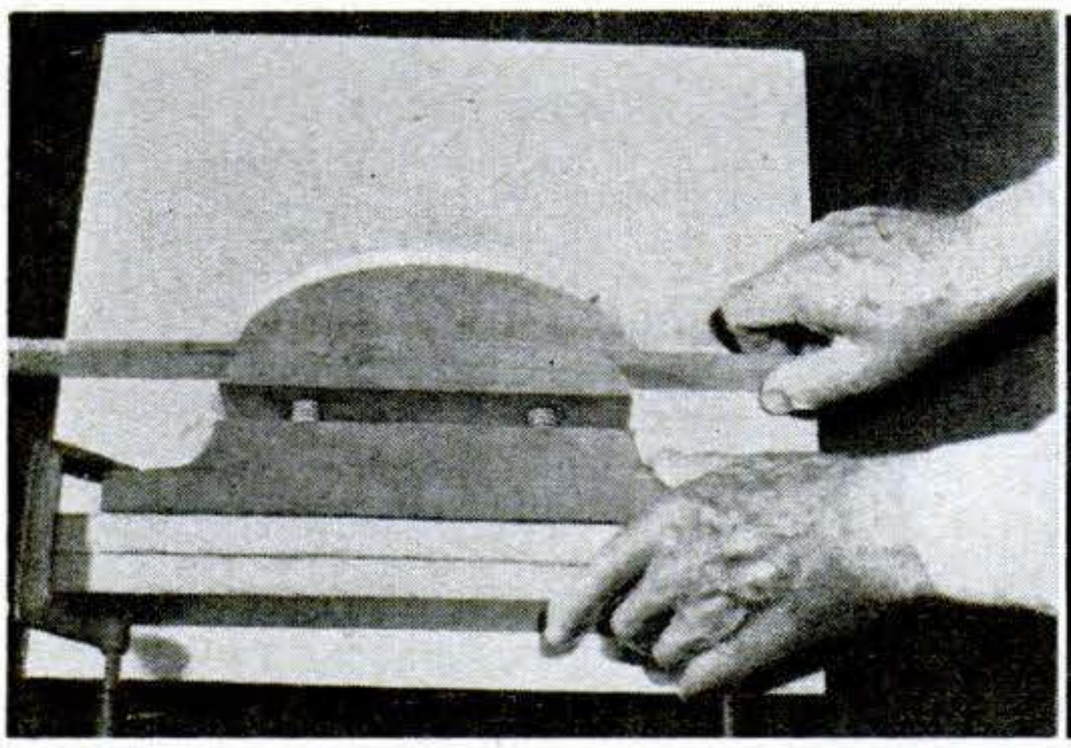
Screw stationary jaw to a short piece of two-by-two and drill through both parts for a 7/16″ bolt, on which to mount blades with ½″ holes. Make the front jaw the same size as the rear jaw and drill a ½″ hole in it to fit over the 7/16″ bolt. Bevel the top edge of both jaws for easy filing.

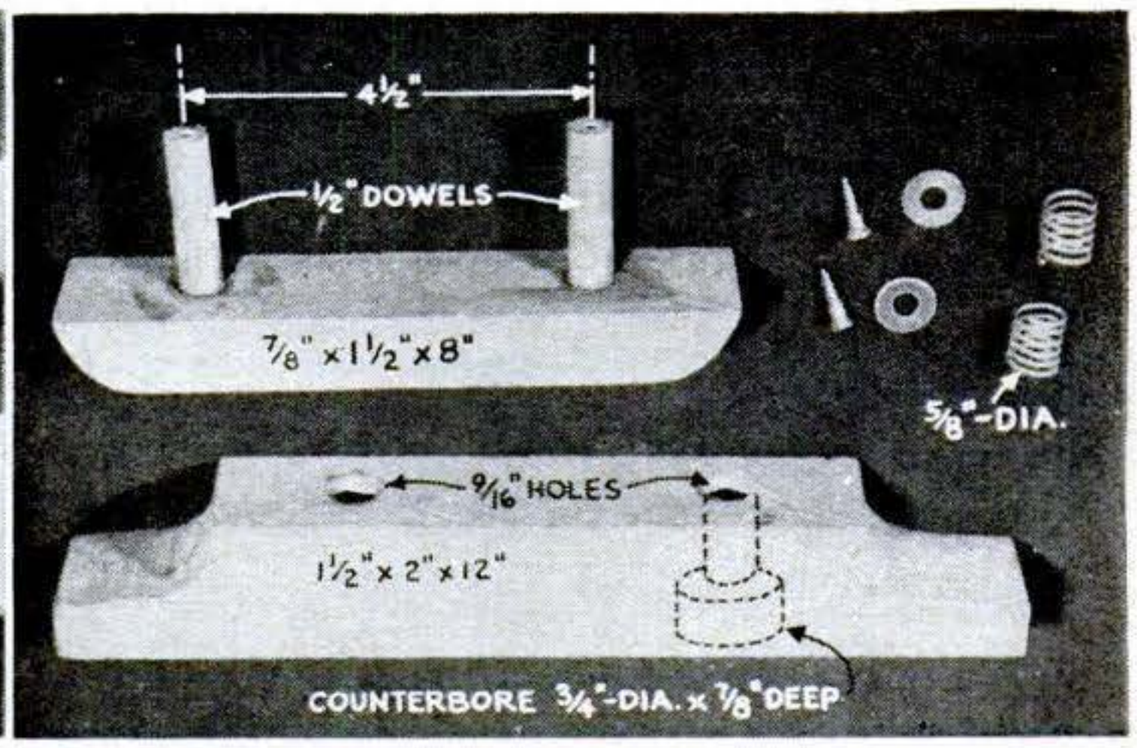
Clamp the vise to the underside of a workbench, slip the saw blade on the bolt and place the front jaw over it. Insert a wedge between the jaws at the bottom and tighten the wing nut to close the tops of the jaws tightly on the blade. Loosen the wing nut slightly to rotate the blade.—*F. E. Snapp, Sarasota, Fla.*



Funnel Weighs the Bird

IT's a snap weighing a chicken in a funnel attached to a spring scale. The bird is slipped into the funnel without injury. To figure the correct weight of the bird, subtract the weight of the funnel.—*Charles L. Stratton, Hollis, N. H.*



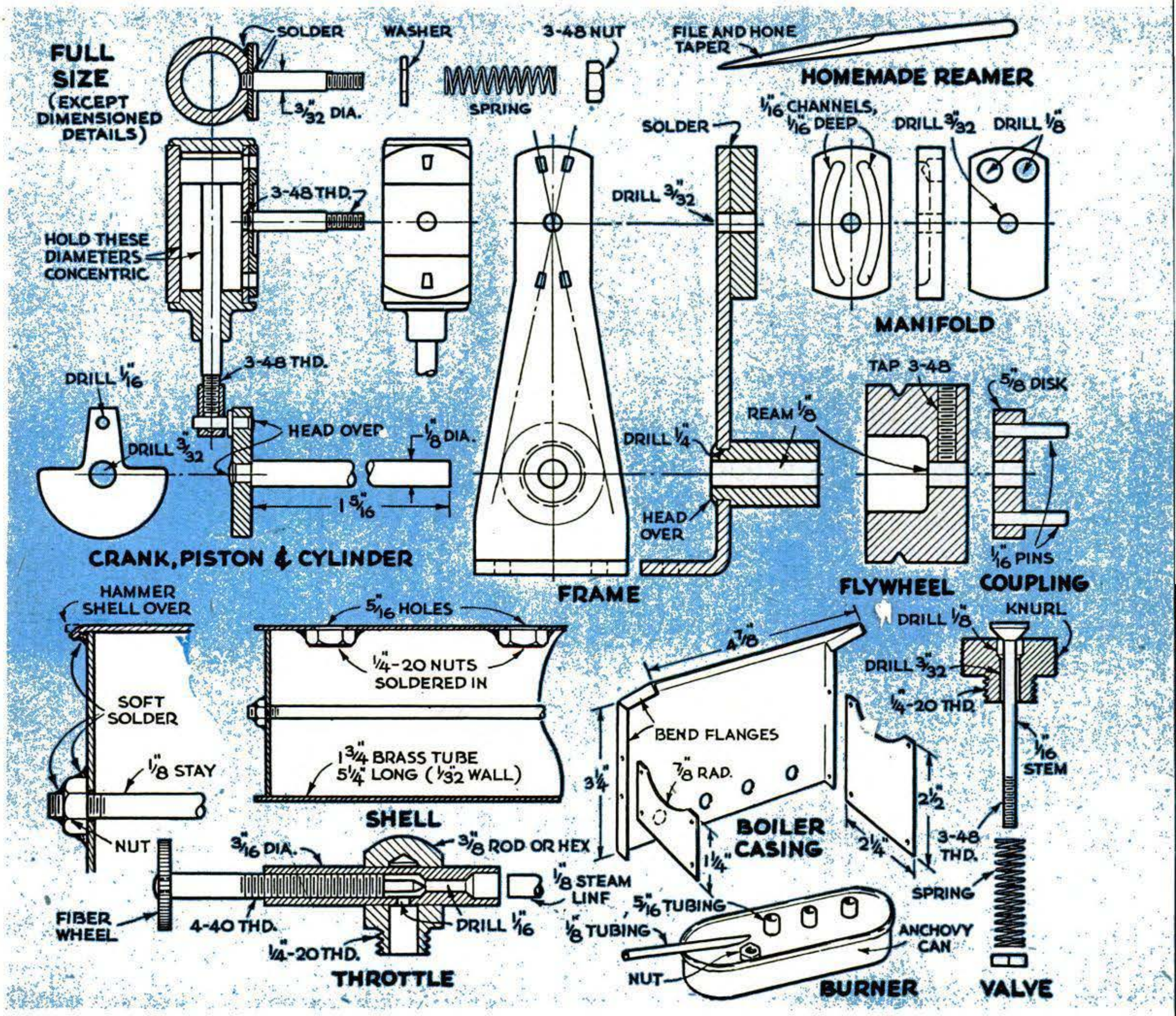


Strip Sander Makes the Job Easier and Protects the Fingers

HAVING to sand some strips only ⅛″ thick, I built this jig to save my fingers. A block is bored an easy fit for two ½″ dowels and counterbored ¾″. The dowels are glued into a shoe rounded at both ends. Two compression springs are slipped on the dowels, which are retained in the block by washers and wood screws on the counterbored side.

Clamp the block to the saw fence or the sanding table, close enough to the sanding disk to press the strips against it. Strips to be sanded are inserted from the left or downward side of the wheel and pulled through from the back. This keeps them from riding up on the disk.—*T. K. Hastings, Los Angeles.*

Copyrighted material



Here's fun for all kids under 90. Build a perky little steam engine, hook it to a generator, and you have a

Midget Power Plant

By Austin Meissner

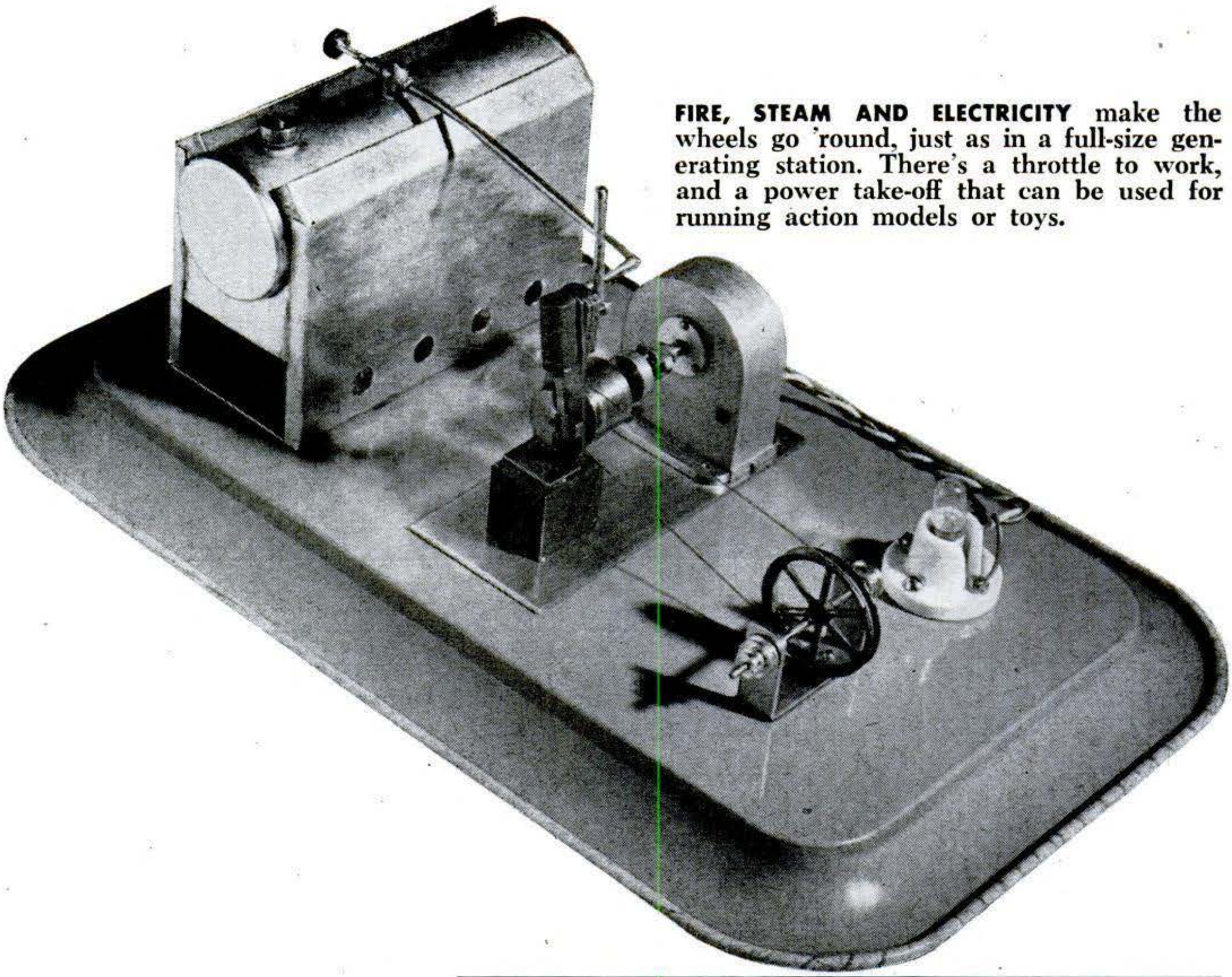
PUT on your engineer's cap, call Junior as your assistant and get set for fun. This little generating plant makes like the real thing. There's fire under the boiler, steam hissing from the safety valve, and humming action as you crack the throttle.

That action goes to work. It spins a miniature generator. The current produced lights a small bulb. The more steam you give the engine, the brighter the light. You can also drive Erector or Tinkertoy models from a countershaft.

The double-acting oscillating engine is built up of stock brass. All turning can be done on a woodworking lathe if it has a good three-jaw chuck or drill chuck. With a bit of extra ingenuity, you might even do it on a drill press.

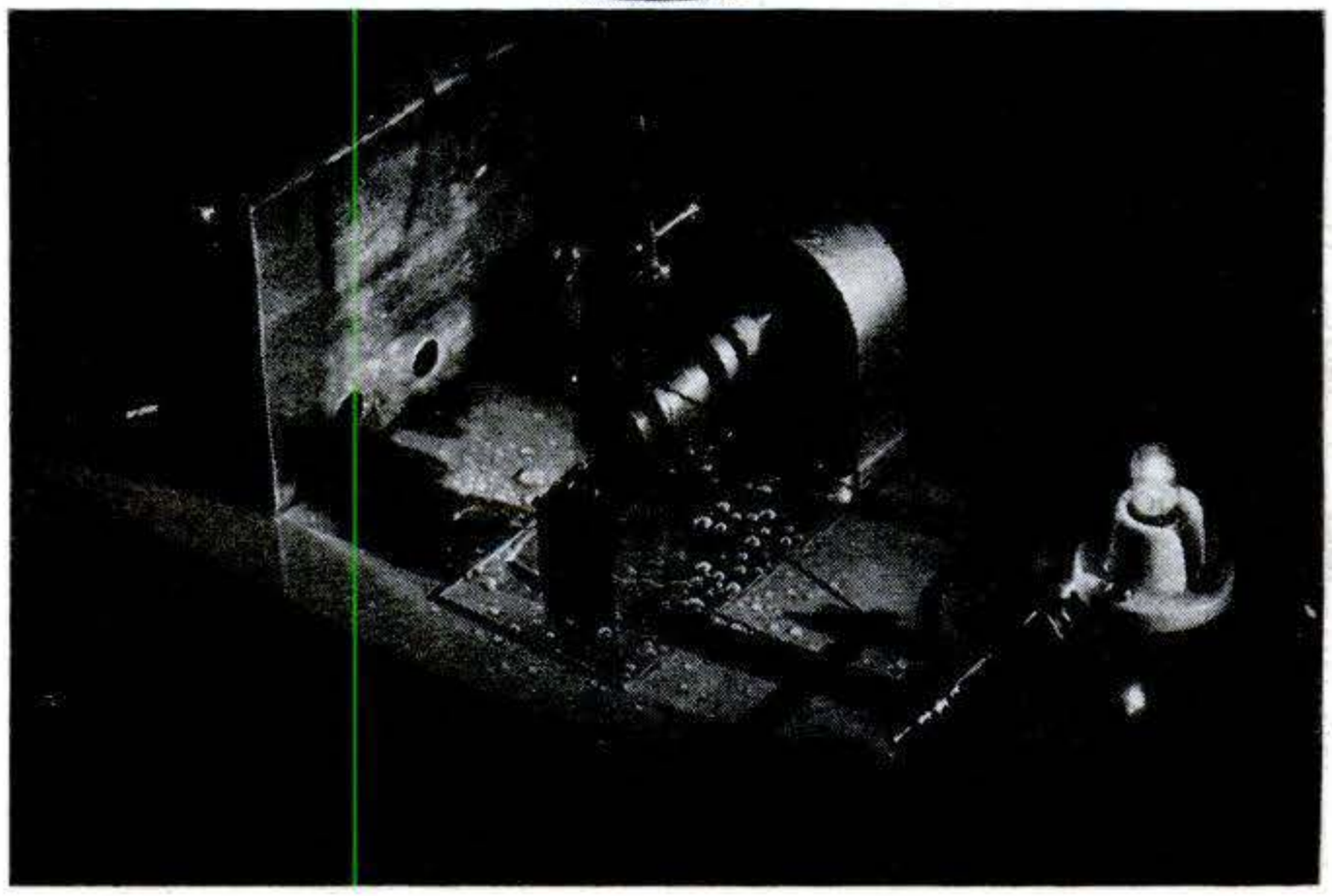
Frame. Lay this out from the full-sized

Copyrighted material



FIRE, STEAM AND ELECTRICITY make the wheels go 'round, just as in a full-size generating station. There's a throttle to work, and a power take-off that can be used for running action models or toys.

AT FULL THROTTLE, the generator lights the pilot bulb brightly. The 5/16"-bore, ½"-stroke, double-acting engine can go to sea in a model boat if you should happen to be marine-minded.



drawing (facing page) on 1/16" brass. Keep the long leg and port face absolutely flat when bending the foot. Carefully drill the ports and open them with needle files.

Mark out the manifold on a ⅛"-by-⅜" block. Drill the holes for steam and exhaust and cut the channels with a homemade miniature chisel or a dental burr spun in a hand grinder or drill press.

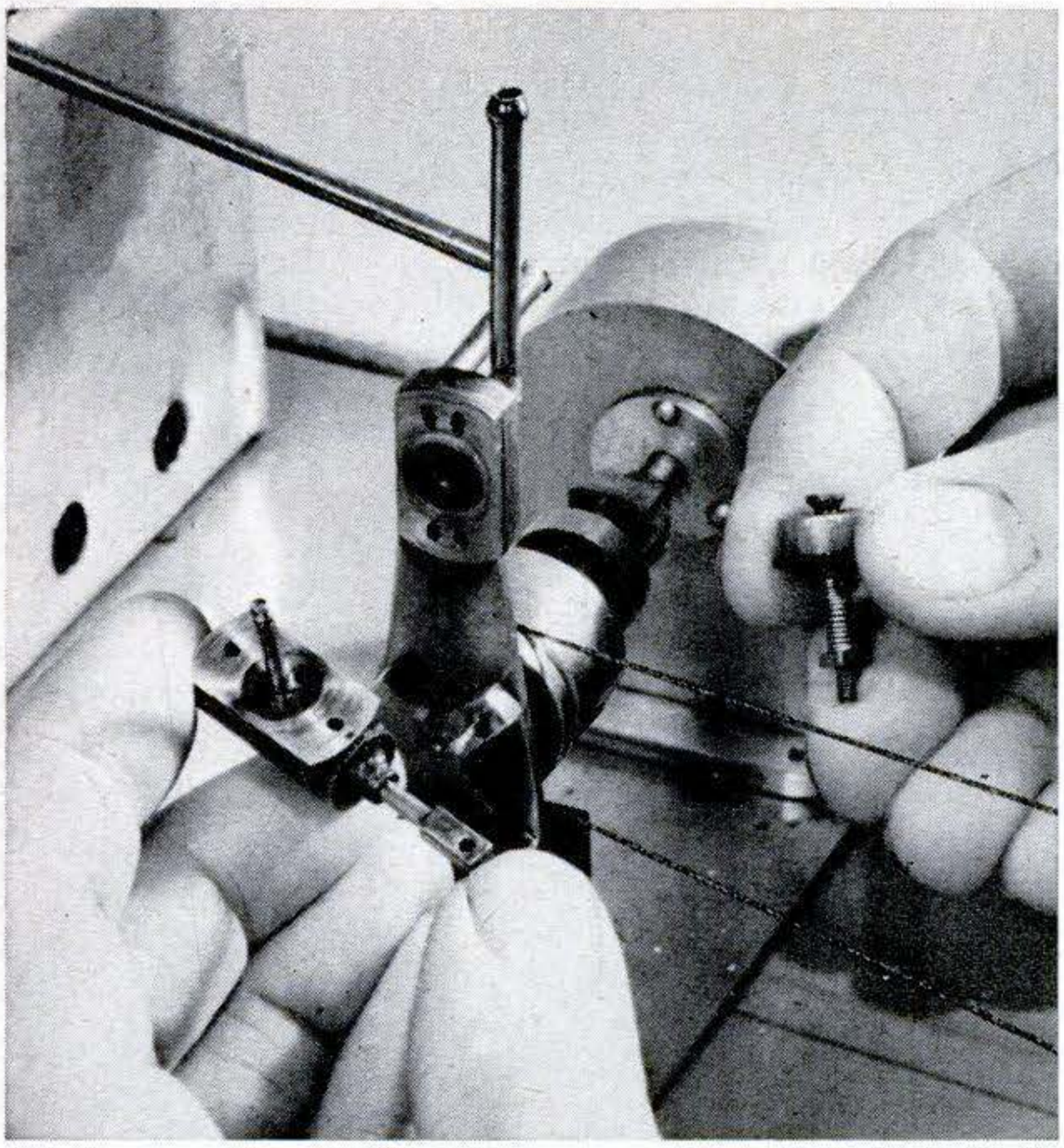
Clean the joining surfaces of frame and manifold, tin them sparingly with solder, and clamp together with a close-fitting pin or bolt through the pivot hole. Heat until solder flows freely. Lap the port face on fine abrasive paper.

Chuck a bit of 5/16" brass rod, drill or ream the ⅛" shaft hole, and at the same chucking turn the ¼" shoulder 3/32" wide. Peen this over in the frame.

Cylinder. Turn or file the ends of a piece of 5/16" (inner diameter) brass tubing squarely to length. File a ¼"-wide flat along one side. Lay out the 3/64" port plate, solder to the cylinder, and drill and tap the pivot hole through plate and cylinder wall. File a shallow recess across hole as shown.

Thread the tip of the pin only, so

Copyrighted material



THE CYLINDER OSCILLATES on its pivot pin. It is held in close contact with the port face by a spring and retaining nut. The area around the pin was recessed with an end mill, but a flat recess filed across the cylinder face will do. Safety valve (in right hand) is loaded by a spring.

that it screws in tightly without jutting into the bore. Lock it with solder, and lap with crocus cloth on a dowel.

Piston. This *must* be concentric on its rod. Chuck a bit of scrap rod ¼″ or larger, center-drill, and drill through 3/32″. Punch a mark at the No. 1 chuck jaw, remove the piece and saw through one side to the hole.

Thread or shoulder 3/32″ drill rod or stainless and mount the piston stock on it. Insert the rod in the homemade chuck with the mark at the No. 1 jaw as before. Then turn the piston to a close but not tight sliding fit in the cylinder.

Cylinder heads. Shoulder a bit of 7/16″ rod to a push fit in the cylinder and solder it into the top. Shoulder a longer piece to 3/16″ diameter; then reverse it and turn to fit the cylinder bore. At the same chucking, center-drill, run through a No. 43 drill, and ream to fit the piston rod.

A good homemade reamer is produced by filing a long taper on a piece of the same stock you used for the piston rod. Oilstone the flat face smooth. After reaming, insert the piston rod and solder the lower cylinder head in place.

Crankshaft. File crank disk from 3/32″ steel. Shoulder ⅛″ drill rod to fit the shaft hole and rivet it over. Fit the crankpin the same way.

Generator. The one shown came from a hand-powered, batteryless flashlight bought at a surplus store. A tin-can housing was fitted around it. A two-pin universal coupling connects it to the engine shaft.

Boiler. The shell is 1¾″ diameter, 1/32″ wall brass tubing. Drill holes for filler and throttle, and solder ¼″-20 nuts inside. File the shell slightly flat above them. Hold the nuts with bolts while soldering the ends in.

These are cut from 1/32″ sheet brass. If they are silver-soldered into the shell, no stay is needed. For soft soldering, set the ends in a bit as shown and hammer the shell over lightly. A threaded copper or brass stay should be run through both ends.

Fittings. Shoulder ⅜″ stock to ¼″ and thread ¼″-20. Drill the body of the safety valve oversize for the stem; then counterbore it ⅛″ at the top and face off lightly to provide a good seat. Grind the valve in with metal polish or Bon Ami.

Cross-drill the throttle body and solder in a piece of 3/16″ rod, drilled, tapped 4-40 and cross-drilled for steam admission. If your die is adjustable, open it to cut a fairly tight thread on the valve stem. Solder the ⅛″ steam and exhaust lines in place after mounting the engine and boiler on a base. An ordinary sheet-metal tray from the dime store makes a nice fireproof one.

Burner. Open an anchovy tin only enough to remove the contents; then solder it back and solder in three pieces of thin-walled tubing for the wicks and a large nut for a filler plug. Use only alcohol for fuel. Never let the boiler run dry if it is soft-soldered. END

Copyrighted material

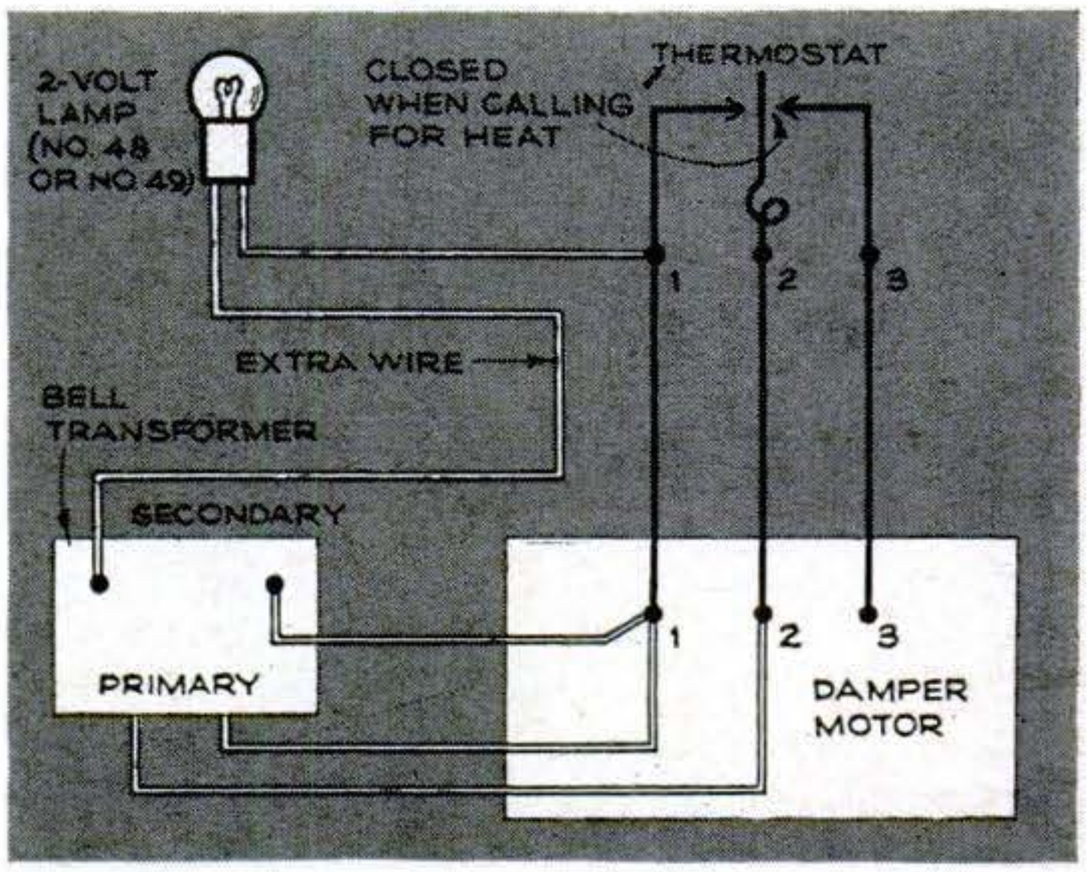
Pilot Light on Thermostat Tells When the Heat's Off

MOTORIZED draft controls save us many trips to our coal-burning furnace. But sometimes a slight dip in temperature or the chill from an open door would send us to the thermostat wondering whether the draft was on or off.

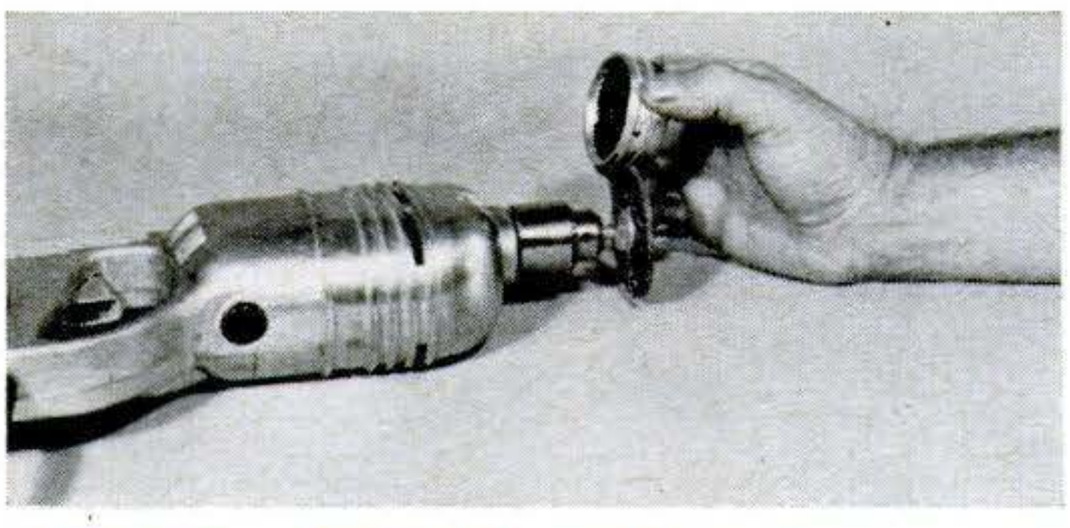
Now we have a small bulb near the thermostat, and a glance tells whether it is calling for heat—no need to twiddle the dial to find out. The hookup is safe and simple, involving only low-voltage current.

An ordinary bell transformer, a radio dial light and socket, and an extra wire are needed. This can be fished alongside the three to the thermostat, if you want to mount the transformer in the basement. If there is a cabinet, shelf or bookcase located near the thermostat, the transformer can go there and the necessary wiring will be even easier to install.

The primary (115-volt) transformer leads are connected across the contacts that open when heat is called for (1 and 2 in the drawing). There is about 20 volts across these. The transformer passes too little current to work the motor, but it steps this down to about one volt, enough to make a two-volt bulb glow. After heat is up, the contacts flip over, running the damper motor to close the draft, and the bulb goes out.

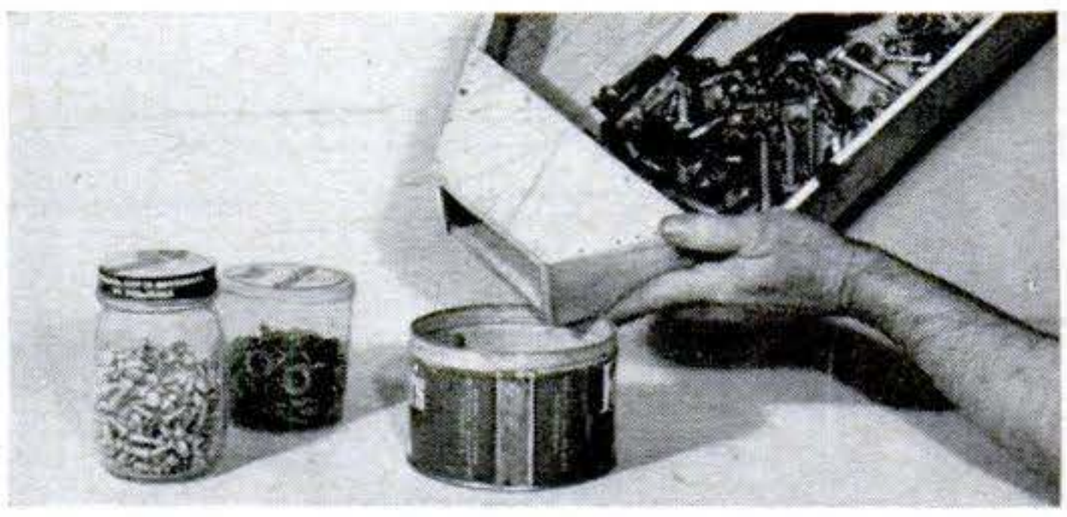


The diagram shows the transformer connected to the terminals on the damper motor. Lead No. 1 doubles as one lead to the pilot bulb. To mount the transformer upstairs, connect its primary to the proper thermostat terminals and two wires to the bulb socket, which can be mounted with a small bracket on the thermostat cover.—*Nicholas B. Cook, Paterson, N.J.*



Eraser Polishes Small Work

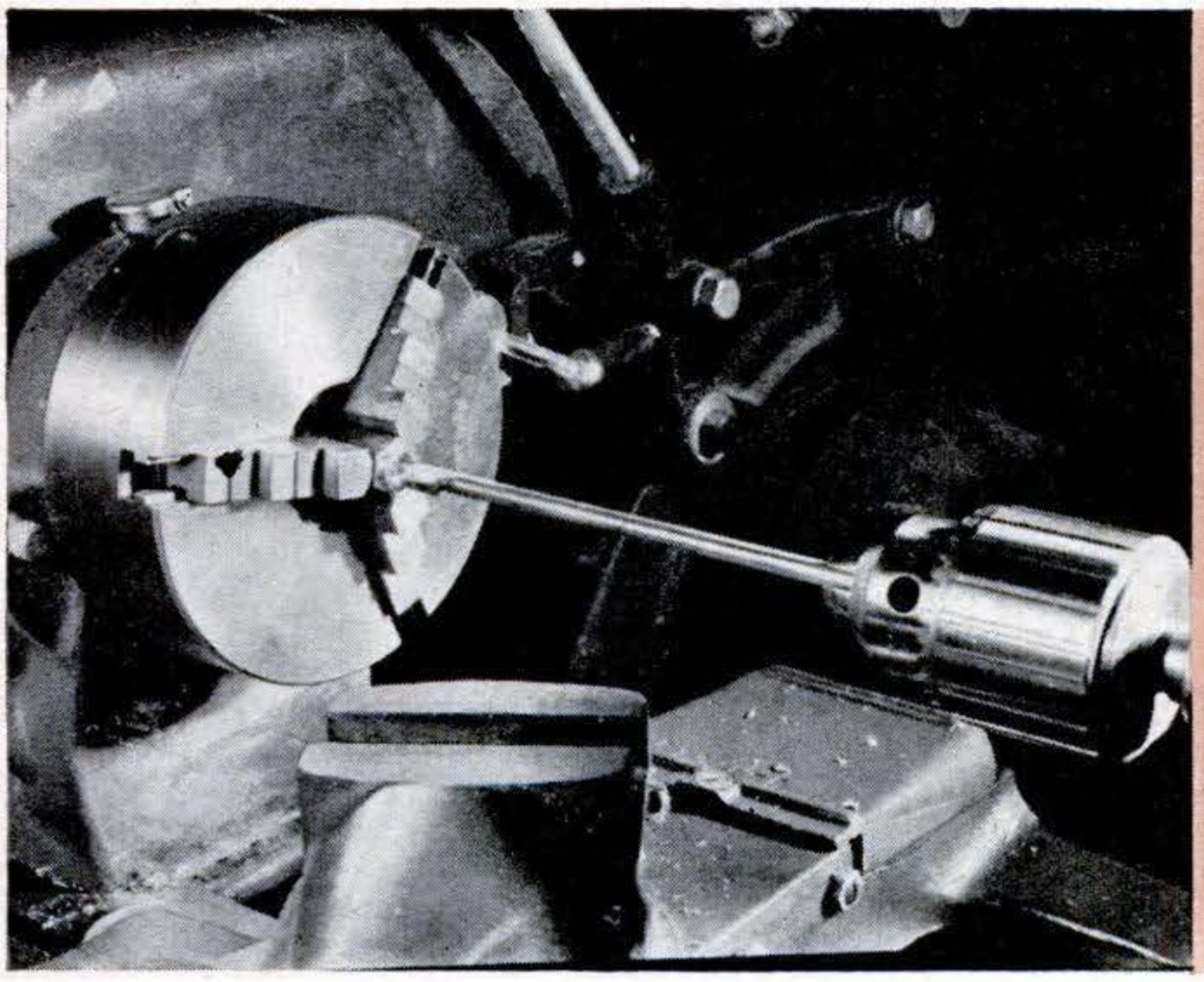
A TYPEWRITER eraser clamped between two washers and nuts on a small bolt chucked in an electric drill makes a handy polishing wheel for small work. To use, place the drill on its side.

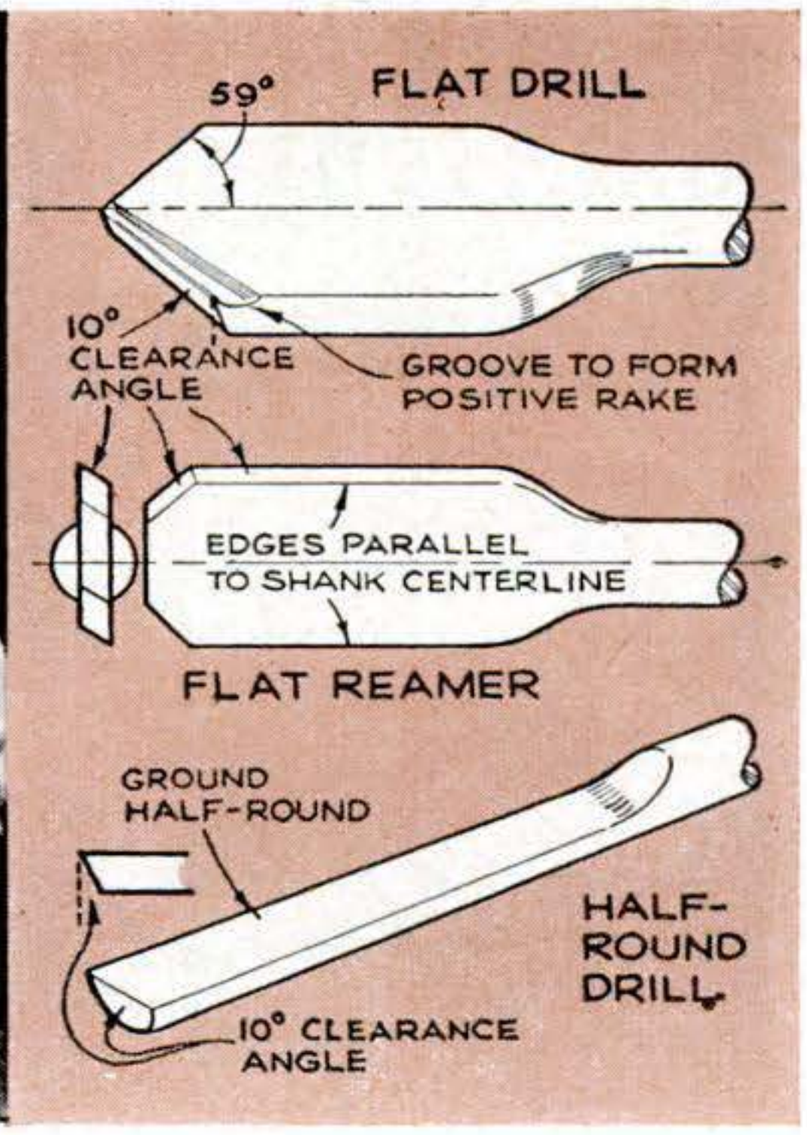


Chute Improves Sorting Tray

SCRAPS of lumber nailed together in a few minutes form this sorting tray. The chute drops hardware back into the receptacle after you have found what you want. —*Gilbert C. Close, Hawthorne, Calif.*

Copyrighted material





How to Make Drills and Reamers from Drill Rod

You can save yourself a big investment in reamers and special drills by making them from random lengths of drill rod. It is not necessary to buy rod for every size reamer needed; a small assortment of several diameters will fill most of your needs.

Both reamers and drills are made by heating the rod end and hammering it flat. Choose rod that is about half the diameter of the tool you're making. After hammering, heat it again to relieve the work-hardening caused by the hammer blows. Chuck it in a lathe and trim both edges of the flattened end to within a few thousandths of the finished diameter. For drills, file a 59° point on the tip and a clearance angle of about 10° on each edge of the point. If the drill is to be used on brass, no further shaping is needed. But for working steel, file a groove behind each cutting edge to give it positive rake.

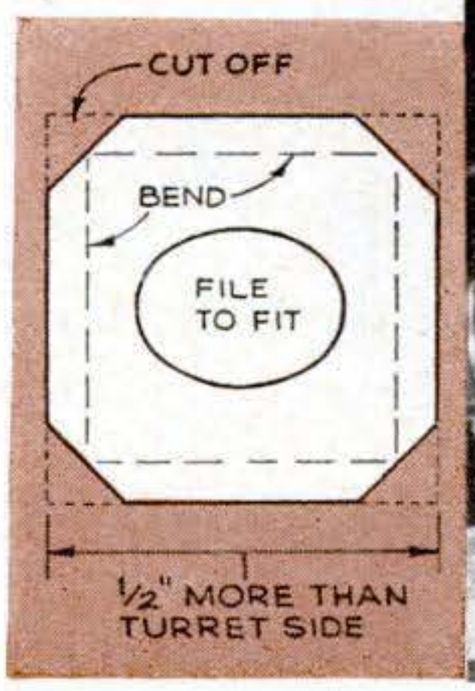
File reamers flat on the end and chamfer the corners slightly. File a 10° clearance angle on the sides and on the chamfered corners, taking care not to remove more than the few thousandths allowed on the sides.

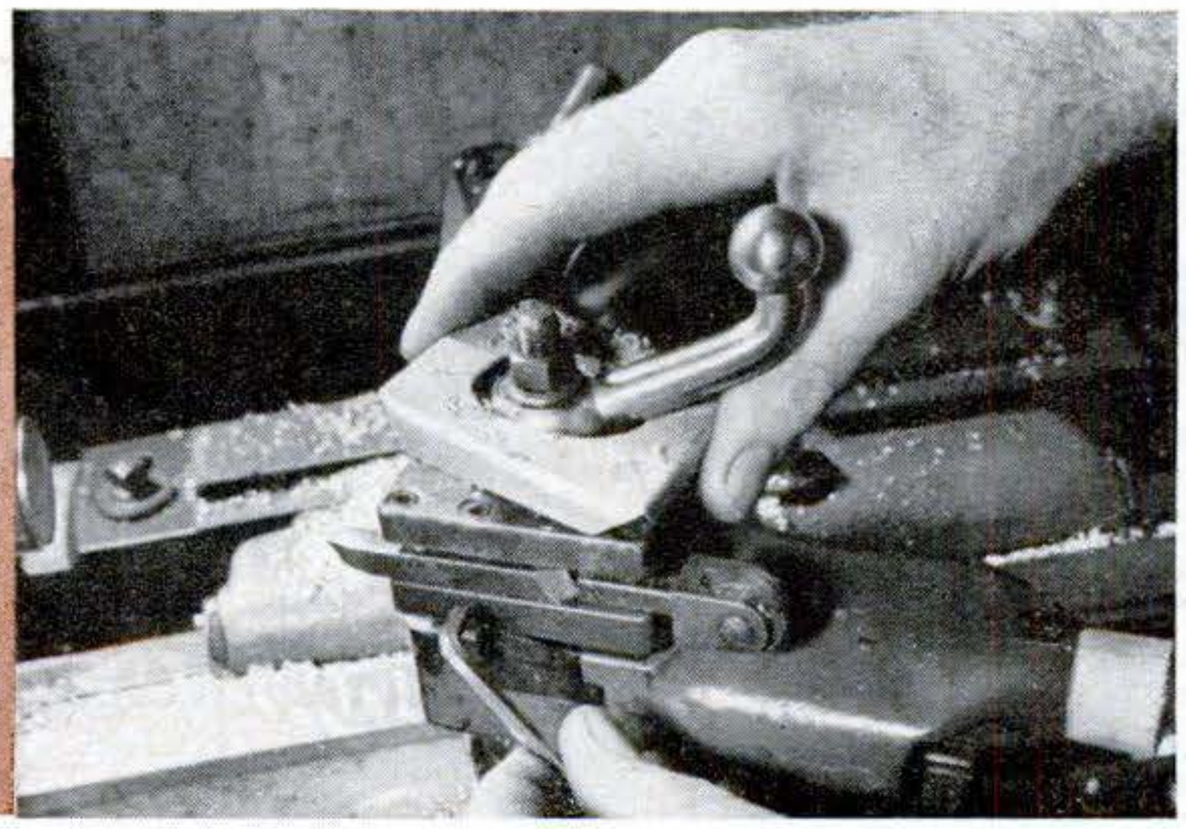
Easiest to make are half-round drills. Grind away half the diameter of rod that is exactly the size needed and grind a 10° clearance angle on the end. They are difficult to start on a flat surface, but once started they will drill a smooth bore.

After shaping the tools, harden them by heating the tips to a cherry red and quenching in water or oil. Polish them bright and heat again until the metal takes on a straw color, then dip them at once in oil.—*Evan Wright, Topeka, Kan.*

Tin-Can Guard Will Keep Chips Out of Hollow-Head Turret Screw

CHIPS in hollow-head turret screws may keep the key from seating, and so make it hard to change bits. A guard cut from tin-can stock or sheet aluminum ends this annoyance. File the hole oval so that it will slide under the handle, cut off the corners, and bend the sides of the guard down over the edges of the turret.





Copyrighted material

NEW Shop Ideas

THE LAW OF GRAVITY simplifies laying out centerlines and angles on horizontal pipe with this degree jig. Charles Gonday of Dallas rigged it up at a cost of only $5. Here he uses it to mark a 17° setting.

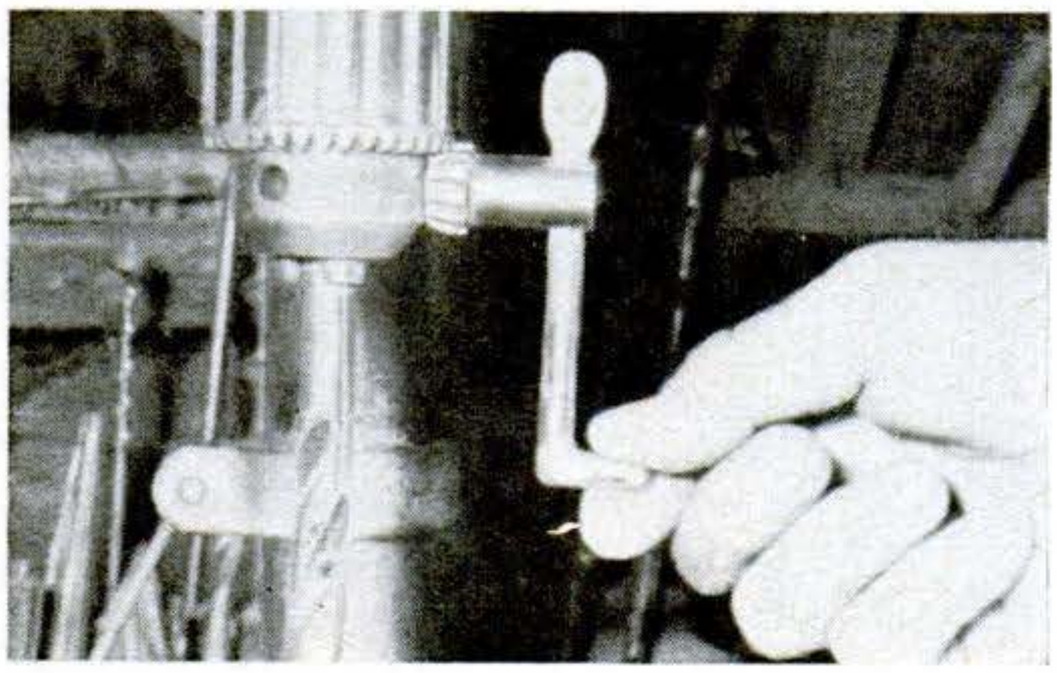
Bubble Lays Out Angles. A V block, a 10-cent protractor and a 2½" spirit bubble were parlayed into a pipe layout tool by an ingenious welder. Shown at left, the gadget speeds the marking of centerlines and angular measurements at the Temco Aircraft Corp. in Dallas.

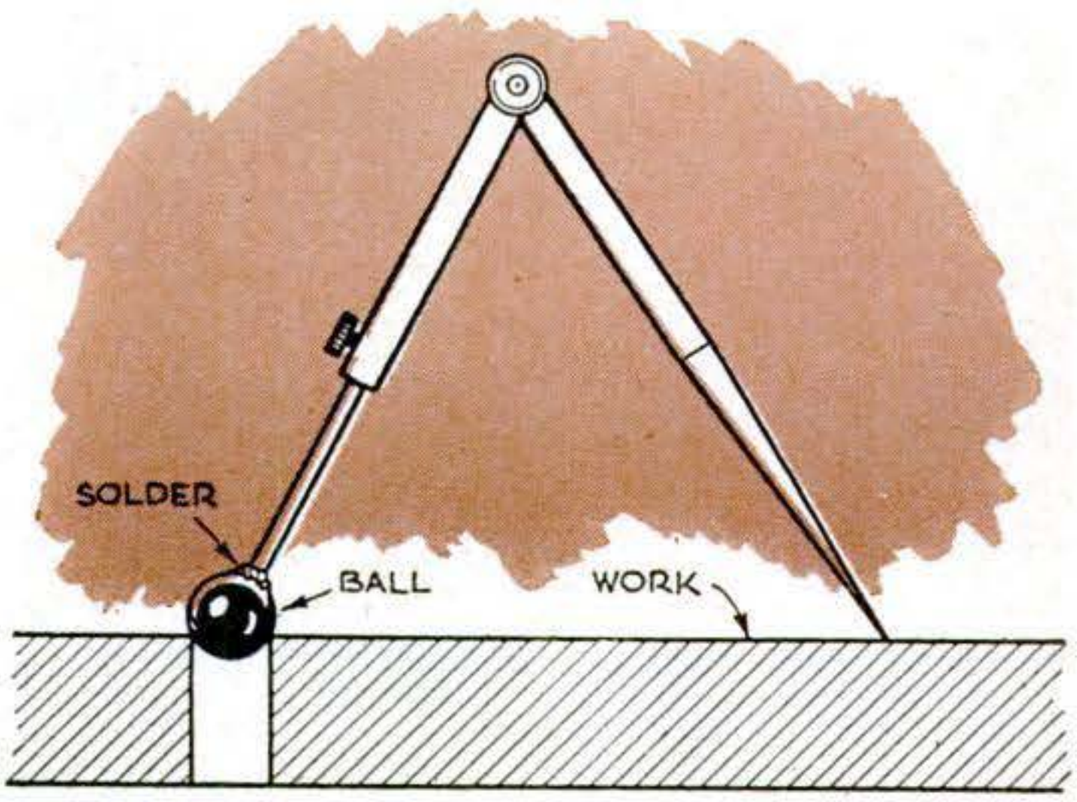
A plate is welded to one end of a 4½" V block. The protractor is mounted at the upper end of the plate. The bubble is fastened to a separate member pivoted to sweep the protractor scale and provided with an arrow. Through the apex of the V block a prick punch is aligned with the 90° mark on the protractor.

To mark a centerline, the pointer is set at 90°, the tool moved on the pipe until the bubble is centered, and a punch mark made. This is repeated on the other end of the pipe, the marks being connected with a straightedge or a chalk line. For angular settings, one mark is made in the same way. Then the pointer is reset to the desired angle and the tool moved around until the bubble is again centered.

Crank for Drill Chuck. Here is a quick way to open or close a drill chuck, especially handy to change from a big to a small drill or vice versa. I brazed a bit of round stock, the diameter of the key handle, to one end of it as shown below.

Now I crank the chuck rapidly to fit the drill, and then grasp the full handle of the key as usual to cinch it up.—*Ken Hadenfeldt, Storm Lake, Iowa.*





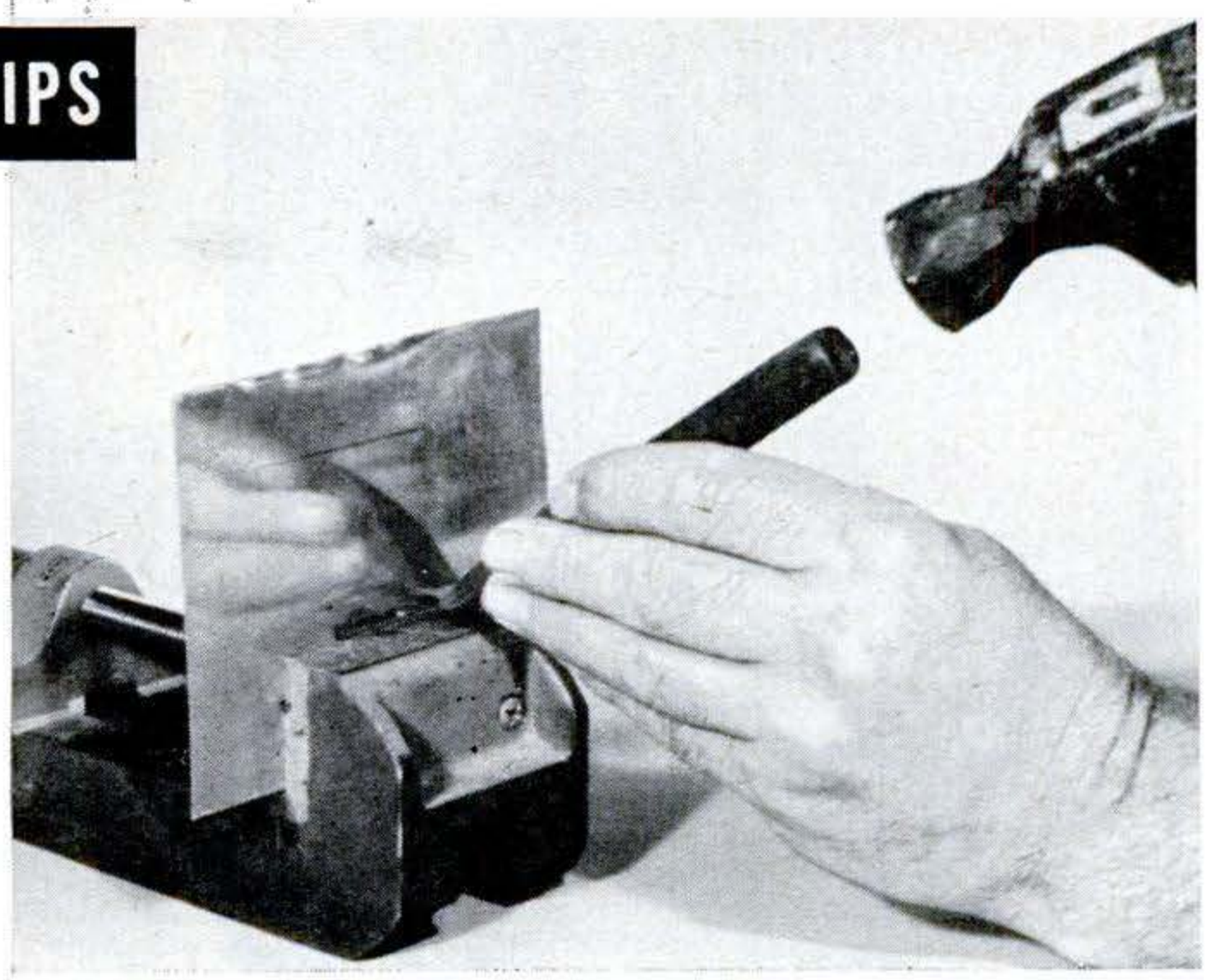
Ball Centers Compass. A ball-tipped compass leg makes it easy to lay out work from a hole. Anneal a ball bearing, drill a hole in it, and solder it to the leg. Interchangeable legs with balls of different sizes can be fitted to a draftsman's compass to fit a wide range of hole diameters.—*Federico Strasser, Santiago, Chile.*

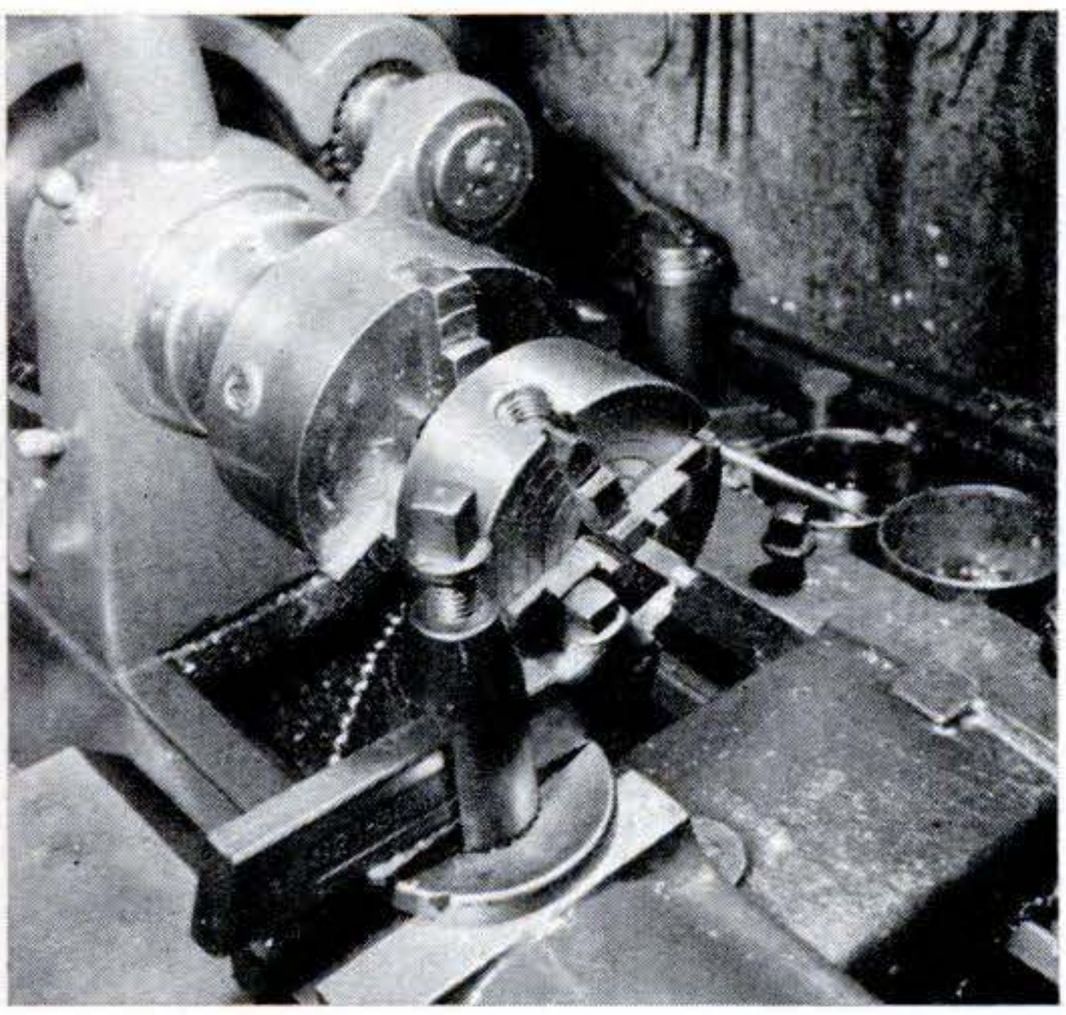
Please turn the page for more shop ideas.

Copyrighted material

MORE SHOP TIPS

Cutting Square Holes. Need a clean, straight-sided hole in sheet metal? Clamp the piece in a vise with one side of the hole flush with the jaws. Hold a sharp chisel with its bevel flat on the jaw surface, slanting it in the direction of the cut, and tap with a hammer. Reclamp to cut the other sides. If properly done, the metal is cleanly sheared without burring or deformation.—*Gilbert C. Close, Hawthorne, Calif.*

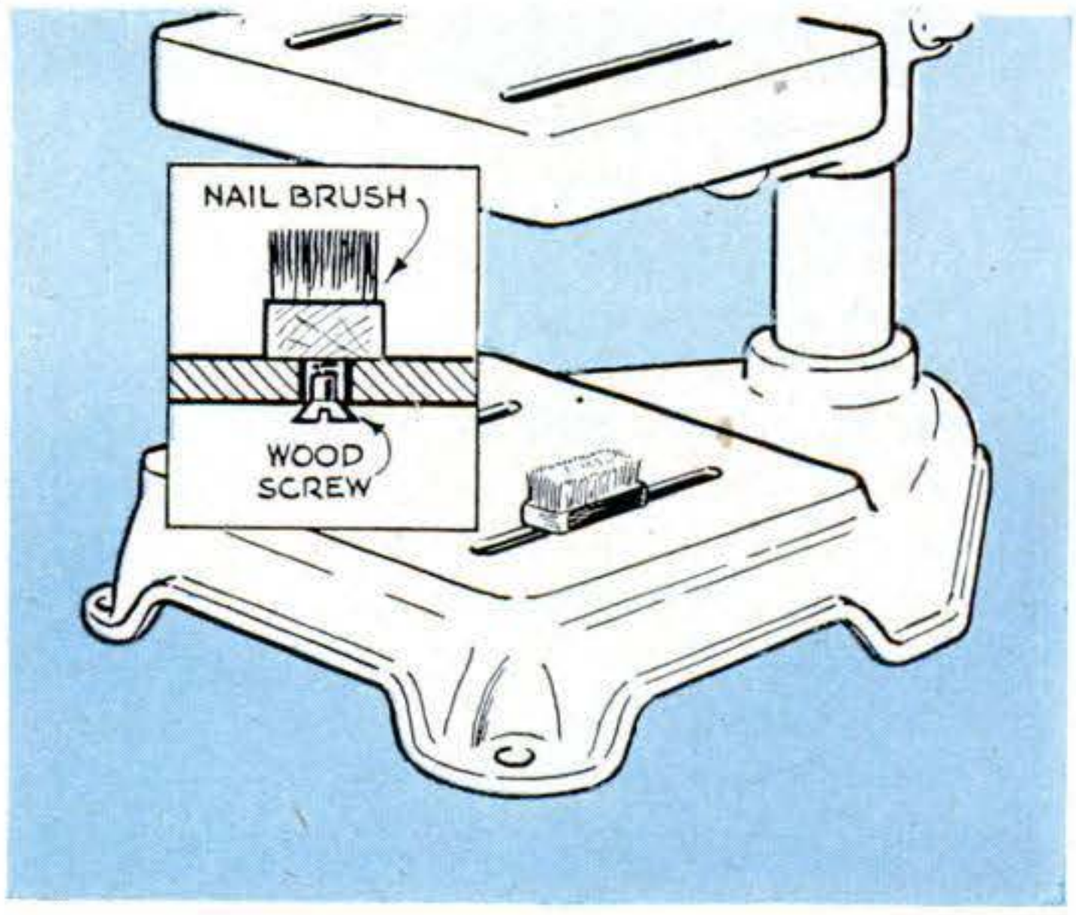


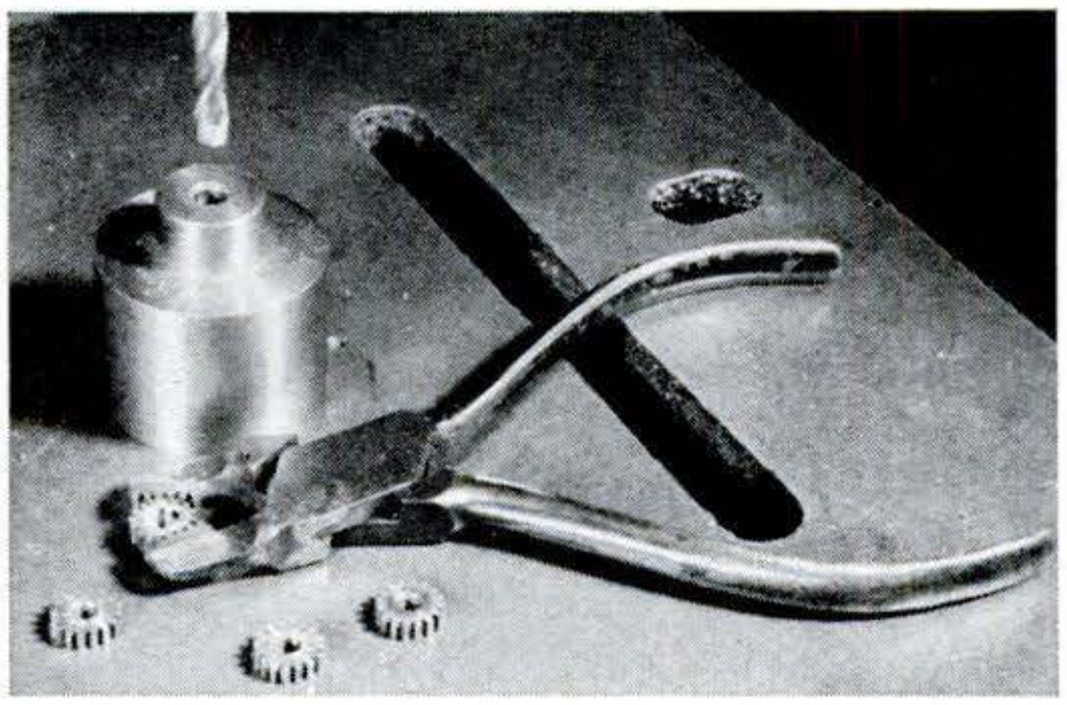


Chuck Your Chuck. It saves trouble to mount your four-jaw chuck in the three-jaw for light work. You won't have to juggle two chucks, nor clean the threads in both and on the spindle. Simply true up a piece of thick-walled pipe and thread it to fit the four-jaw as a chucking piece. The overhang doesn't matter on small jobs.—*John McGuckin, Ridgewood, N. J.*

Gear-Gripping Pliers. To counterbore a lot of small pinions on the drill press, it was necessary to hold them without damaging the teeth. The jaws of a pair of pliers were ground to about the thickness of the pinions. Short pieces of rack of the same pitch were then soft-soldered to the jaws. These grip the little gears firmly and safely.—*Floyd McGuckin, Ridgewood, N. J.*

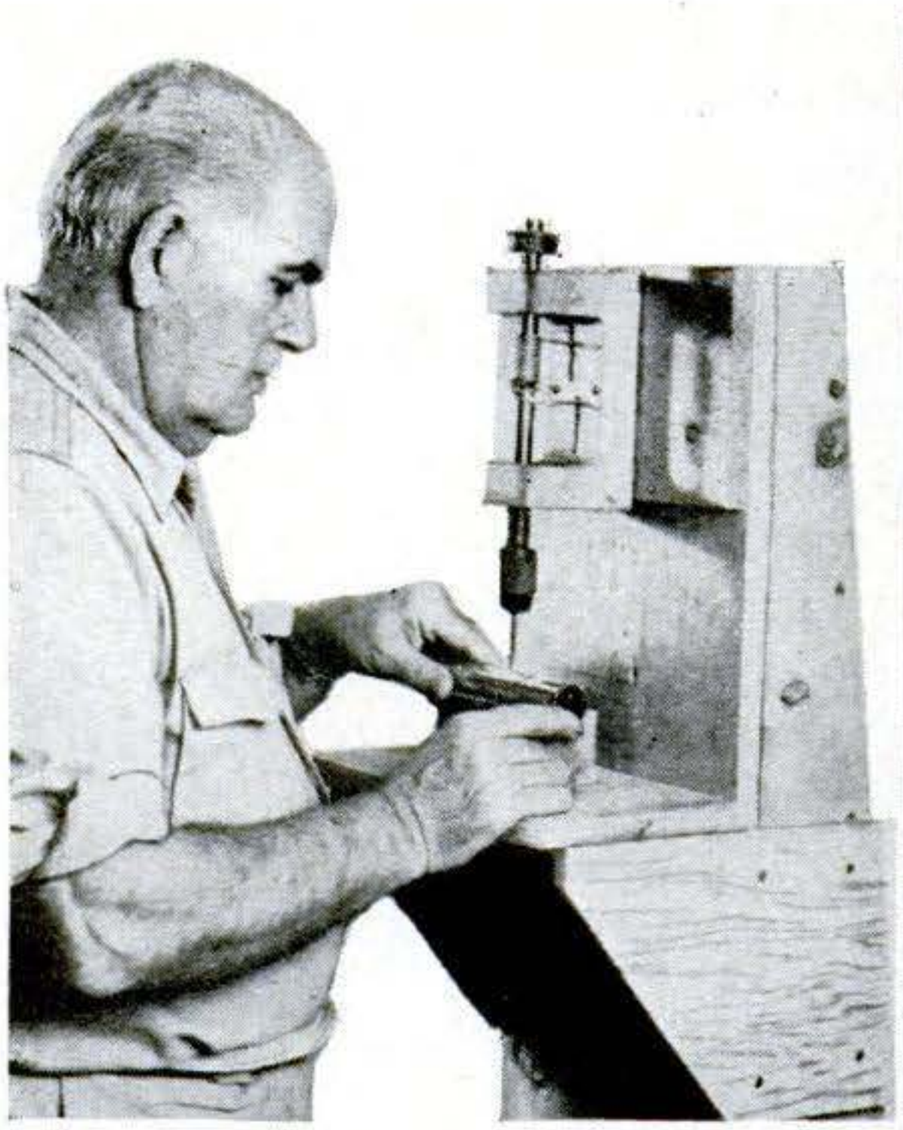
Drill-Cleaning Brush. This makes it so easy to clean drills before putting them away that you'll do it automatically. Two swipes on the brush remove clinging chips. Turn a big flathead screw into the back of a wooden nail brush far enough to make it a slide fit in one of the lower table grooves. —*Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.*

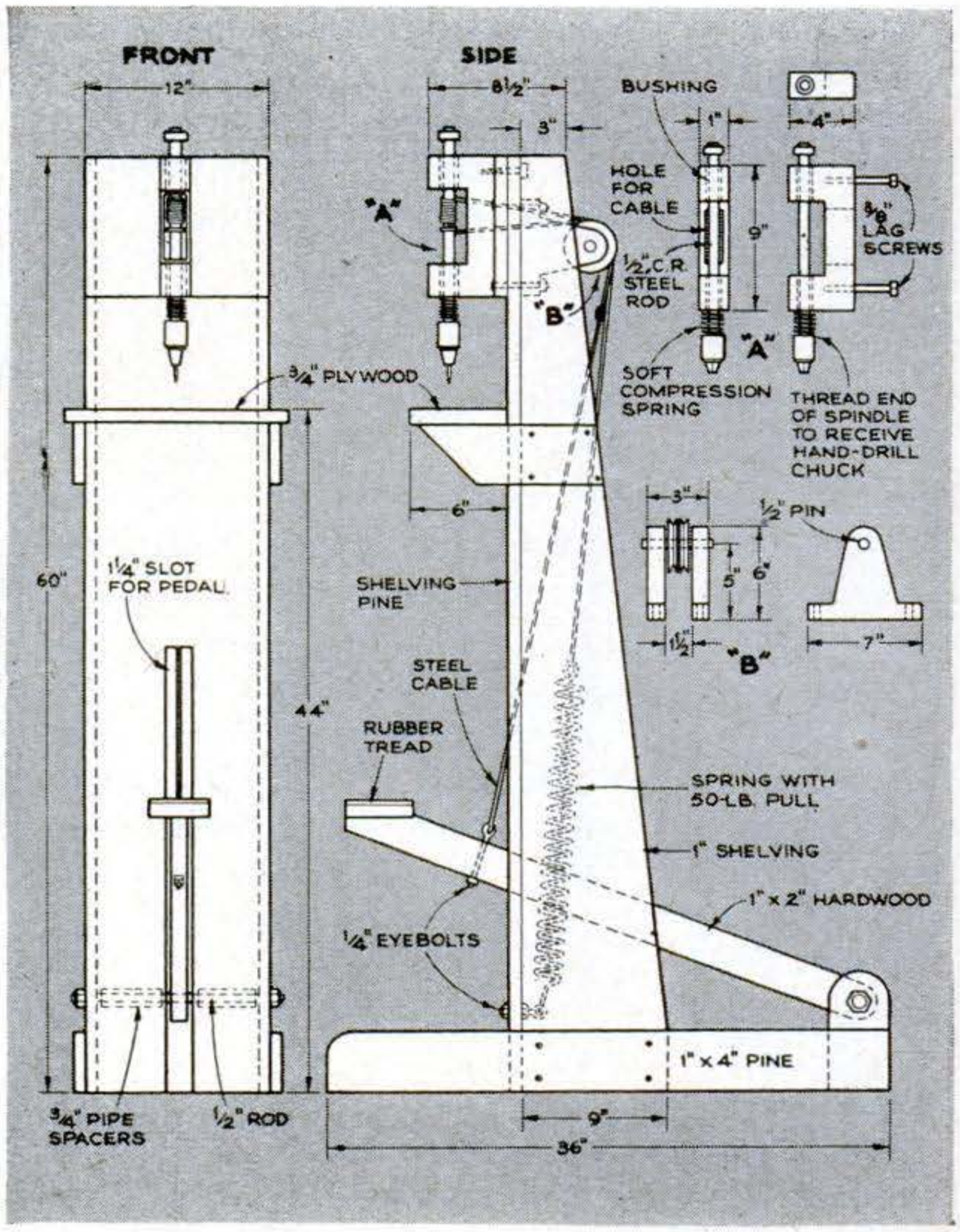




Copyrighted material

Tapping Machine Runs by Foot Power





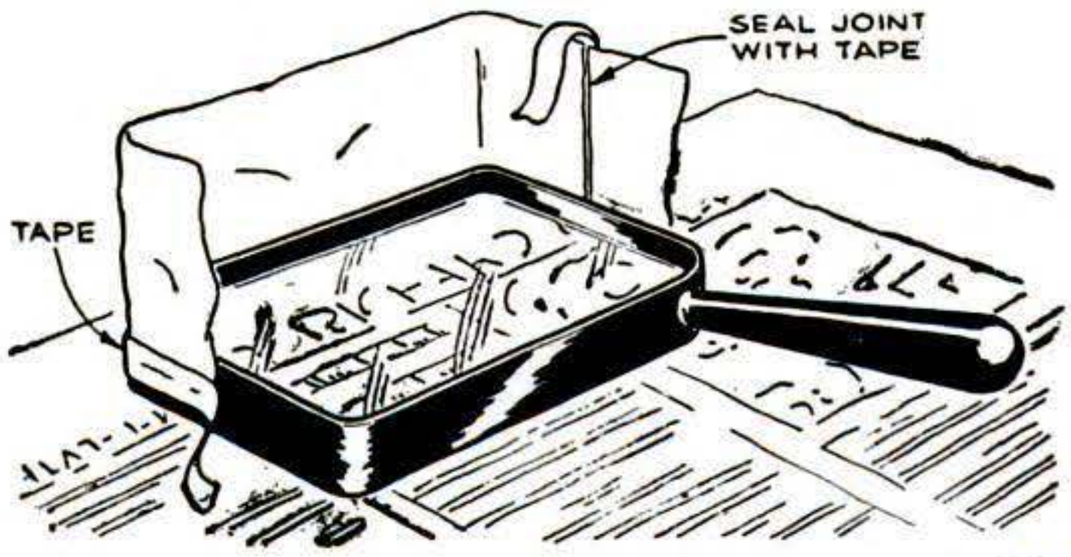
YOUR foot supplies the power to turn the spindle on this useful tapping machine. And, as the spindle turns, the tap is coaxed into the predrilled hole by a light compression spring placed between the chuck and the bottom of the spindle block.

Build the floor stand from 1" shelving. The two sides can be cut from one 12"-by-60" board by cutting diagonally from 3" width at one end to 9" at the other end.

Make the spindle block, pulley supports and pedal arm from hardwood and bolt them to the floor stand. Thread one end of a piece of ½" steel rod for the spindle chuck, slip it into spindle bushings and screw a collar on the top end to keep it from dropping out. Thread light steel cable through a hole drilled in the spindle and wrap it about 10 times around it. Pass the lower free end through a slot cut in the stand, over one of the pulleys and down to the pedal arm, where it is fastened to a ¼" eyebolt. Run the other end of the cable over the remaining pulley and down to a heavy tension spring having a pull of about 50 lb. Lacking the means of turning pulleys from hardwood, you can use 3" V-belt pulleys. Grease the cable so it will roll evenly on the spindle without overlapping. The machine can also be used as a light-duty drill press. Each downward stroke on the foot pedal will make the spindle rotate about 10 revolutions and, as the pedal is raised, the spindle rotates in the opposite direction, withdrawing the tap.—*R. P. Cole, Los Angeles, Calif.*

Cardboard Shield Makes Reading Glass Easier on the Eyes

FOR the same reason that you cup your hand around a camera finder, a hood over a reading or magnifying glass boosts its effectiveness. Cutting off side glare, it eliminates reflections and makes the image clearer and more brilliant. You can easily fit a hood by fastening a cardboard strip around the frame of the glass with tape. —*John W. Nestler, Tampa, Fla.*



Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 172]

Ezra chattered, coming up. "What are we going to do, Gus?"

Gus said nothing. He swung down, scooped up a fistful of tools. He'd have to jerk the carburetor and tear it apart for cleaning.

So Little Time—So Much to Do

His mind ran over the necessary steps: throttle rod to unhook, choke wire, gas line, vacuum line, two 5/16 nuts on two studs, lift the carburetor. Disconnect linkage between throttle and accelerating pump arm, remove machine screws between throat casting and bowl casting. Pull the two apart, remove and clean jets, clear float needle and don't drop it.

Gus reached out with a pair of side cutters to pull the cotter pin off the throttle rod. A gust of wind whipped dust from Blinstock's field, and for a moment Gus was blinded.

He backed out from the hood, straightened up. The swirling dust had stirred an old memory, of a little man who had once driven into his pumps broke and discouraged, heading east to look for work. He had come from where the dust blew much worse than this, where men fled before it for their very lives. Gus had given that man a tank of gas, because he needed it, and the man had told Gus something about fighting dust.

Thoughtfully Gus moved under the hood again. Swiftly he stripped number three and four wires from the spark plugs, reversed them. He jumped into the truck cab, pumped the throttle to gain that tiny jet of injector gas, stepped on the starter. The motor roared raggedly, backfired. Gus leaped out, replaced the two wires on their proper plugs, climbed back into the cab, and the truck began to roll toward the house. Gus pulled up beside the injured man, leaped to the load of corn, kicking it around to form a bed. "Lift Steve up to me," he said. "Easy does it." They lifted the injured man, laid him gently down.

"Stay with him, Hanratty," Gus said. "You too, Shepard. Ezra, you drive. I'll ride the fender with the hood up. When I yell once, you kick her out of gear and pump the throttle fast. When I yell again, put her in gear and get going."

That was the way it was. Several times on the way into town, the truck lost power, slowed, threatened to quit. Each time, Gus yelled to Ezra as he reached in to twitch the wires from plugs three and four, and reverse them. Ezra threw the truck out of gear, pumped the throttle. The motor, freed of load, roared and backfired; Gus switched the wires back to the proper plugs and yelled to Ezra again. Ezra pulled the truck into gear, and they went on. In the hospital in town, prompt care brought Steve around and probably saved his life.

Although Ezra will always swear that it was Blinstock's dust that filled his carburetor with dirt, Gus reckoned that this had been a gradual accumulation over a period of time, caused by Ezra's foolish discarding of the air cleaner, thinking to gain power. Back in the Model Garage, Gus found Hendricks and Hanratty looking at him with admiration.

"I don't know what you did to that truck, Gus," Ezra declared, "but you did it. You're one smart feller."

"Smart?" Gus leaned against the bench and lit his pipe. "I wouldn't say that. Matter of fact, I ridiculed the idea when the fellow told me about it."

"What feller?" demanded Ezra.

"This farmer from out West," Gus said. "He told me how to clear carburetor jets in an emergency, by switching wires and causing backfiring through the jets." Gus grinned. "Sure glad I listened." END

NEXT MONTH: Gus dowses for water.

HINT TO AN UNHANDY HANDY MAN

Whatever your knack or
Your skill is or ain't;
You can paint lacquer,
You can't lacquer paint.

—BERTON BRALEY

Copyrighted material

CHAMPION SETS GREATEST PERFORMANCE
RECORD IN SPARK PLUG HISTORY!

IN THE 1954 INDIANAPOLIS RACE,

every one of the 33 starting cars *qualified* and *ran* on Champions in the fastest "500" of all time.

QUALIFYING RECORD 141.033 MPH — 500-MILE RECORD 130.840 MPH

But more important to your motoring pleasure is this great record confirmed by the AAA Contest Board supervising the "500"—

NOT ONE CHAMPION SPARK PLUG WAS REPLACED DURING THE ENTIRE RACE!

Here is spark plug quality, performance and dependability obtainable only from famous 5-rib Champions. Better see your service station or garage and have America's favorite spark plugs put in *your* car. You'll be proud of your judgment!

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Specify-

CHAMPIONS

WITH THE PATENTED 5-RIB INSULATOR!

VUKOVICH PASSES BRYAN. In a sustained drive, Vukovich moved from 19th place starting position to 1st place and a record 130.840 MPH victory. Bryan drove a tremendous race to 2nd place at 130.178 MPH.

Copyrighted material

Think of catching literally thousands of flash pictures like this on <u>one</u> battery!

You can—if you use low-cost B-C Flash

We don't have to tell you the beauty of taking pictures with flash. You carry your own sunlight around with you . . . put just the right amount of light right where you want it.

However—it's been found that, when the batteries in a flasholder become weak with age, they can be slow in firing the flash bulb. Consequently, you miss the picture. *That's where the new B-C (battery-condenser) Flash comes in.*

Here's how B-C works

A small 22.5-volt photoflash battery feeds power to a condenser which *stores* the power until needed. When you trip your shutter, the condenser, fully charged between shots, fires the lamp in a single surge *many times as strong* as the force of the usual 1.5-volt flashlight batteries.

Now you can see right away that the B-C method offers you some really important advantages. First of all, of course, is the fact that you get full voltage on every flash shot. Secondly, B-C assures positive and reliable timing even when the battery begins to weaken. Thirdly, the condenser charge is so powerful that it will fire several bulbs at once (instead of having to have an additional set of dry cells for each flasholder). And when the circuit is wired in series, all the bulbs fire at the same instant—no laggards. And to top it off, B-C is thrifty. It avoids failures and misfires that waste bulbs and film. Generally speaking, a single leak-proof battery is good for thousands of shots . . . does the job of several ordinary batteries.

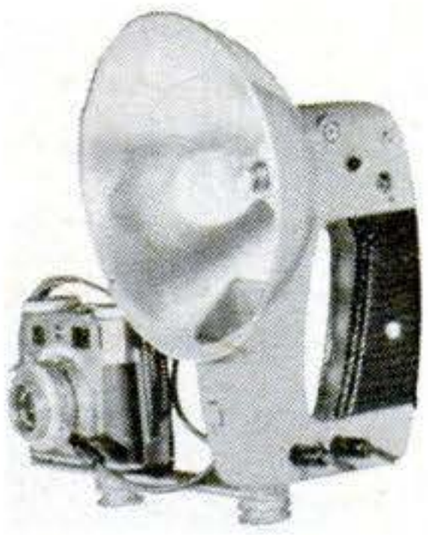
On the opposite page there's a guide on how to choose just the right B-C Flash for your needs. Your photo dealer will be glad to help you select the equipment that's best for your camera.

Copyrighted material

Now here's how to choose the B-C Flash that's best for you

For simple flash photography, choose the KODAK B-C FLASHOLDER

If you plan to use from one to three flash bulbs at a time, the sturdy, low-priced and popular Kodak B-C Flasholder will serve your needs very well indeed. It takes the inexpensive, readily available "midget" bulbs (SM, SF, No. 5 or 25). Its new Lumaclad reflector gives you 50% greater light output than matte-surfaced reflectors, has a handy exposure guide printed right on it. The quickly adjustable bracket fits most flash-shutter cameras, is easily removable for off-the-camera flash. Has transparent flashguard (for protection if a bulb should break) and "pop-out" type bulb ejector. A real value at $9.95*. Flasholder also provides connections for one or two Extension Units for multiple lighting. Each unit, with 20-foot cord and cushioned, adjustable clamp, $11.



If you're interested in advanced flash, you need the KODAK EKTALUX FLASHOLDER

For advanced photoflash work you'll want the Kodak Ektalux Flasholder. B-C powered, it simultaneously fires up to 6 bulbs employing up to 120 feet of extension cable. Magnesium-constructed for durability and light weight, it fits most types of cameras. Features convenient, pistol-grip handle; removable, easy-to-pack reflector; quick load-eject sockets for both midget and medium-base bulbs. Addition of solenoid permits tripping shutter from Flasholder; a Synchro-Switch permits external synchronization if needed; Remote Release Cord permits exposure control up to 20 feet from camera. Brilliantly meets the most exacting tests of flash taking. From $29.75*

If you already own a flasholder, the KODAK B-C FLASHPACK is for you

If your present flash equipment accepts two "C" type flashlight dry cells, end-to-end, you can convert it to dependable B-C flash at minimum cost. Just slip this low-cost Kodak B-C Flashpack and a 22½-volt photoflash battery into the dry-cell receptacle and you're ready to shoot! $2.95*

*Batteries not included

Prices subject to change without notice

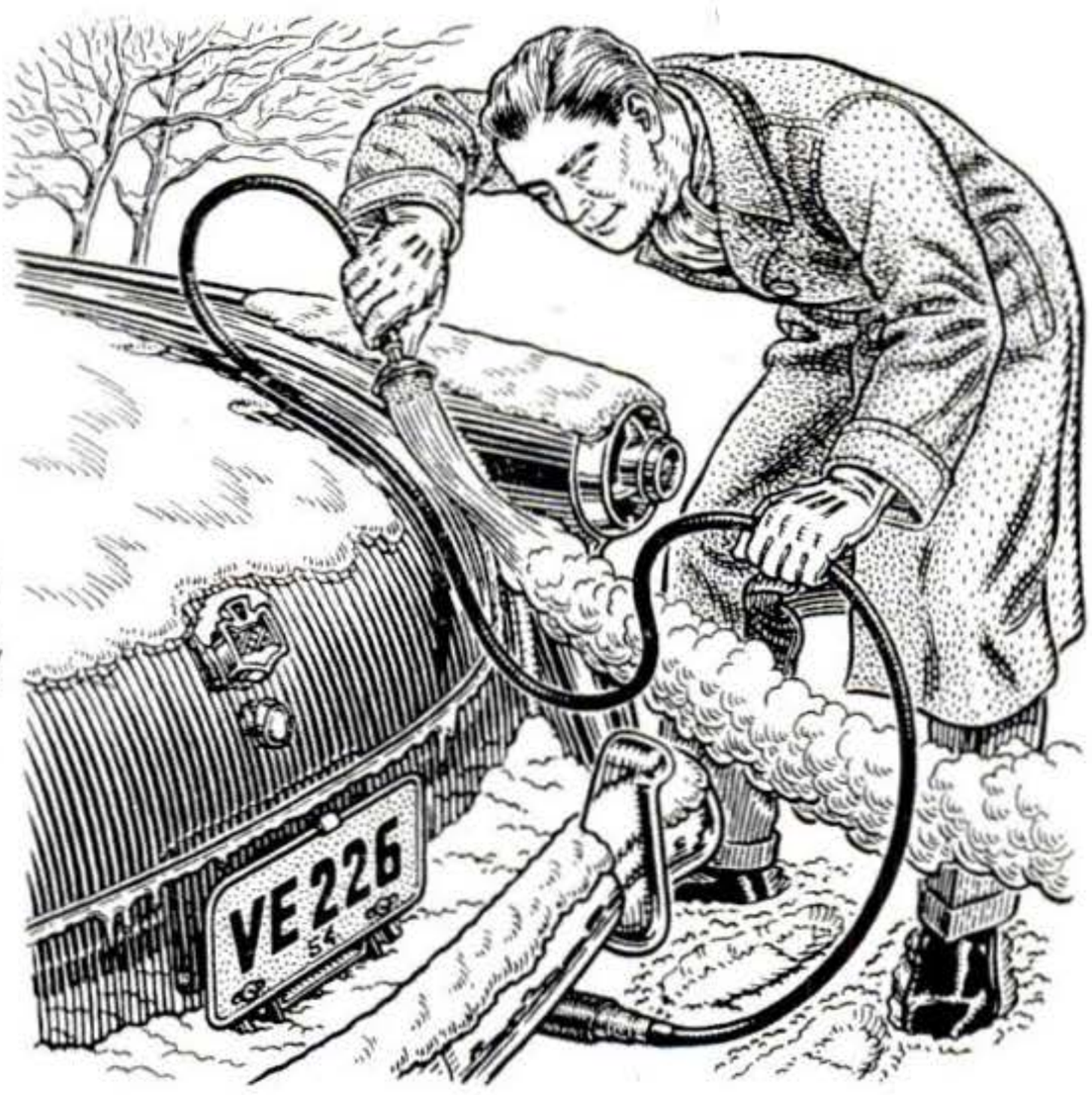
Eastman Kodak Company
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

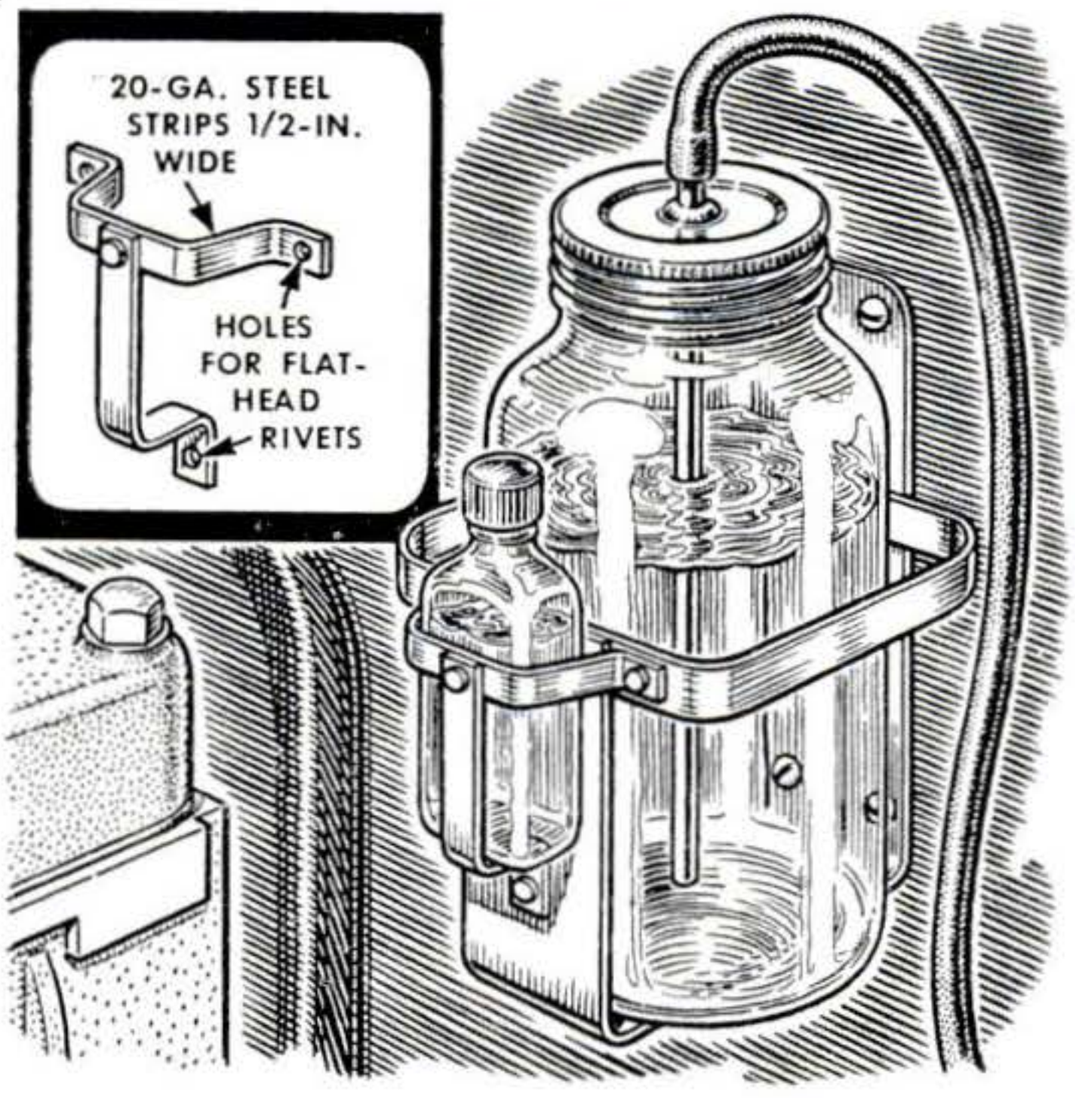
Copyrighted material

Hints FROM THE MODEL GARAGE

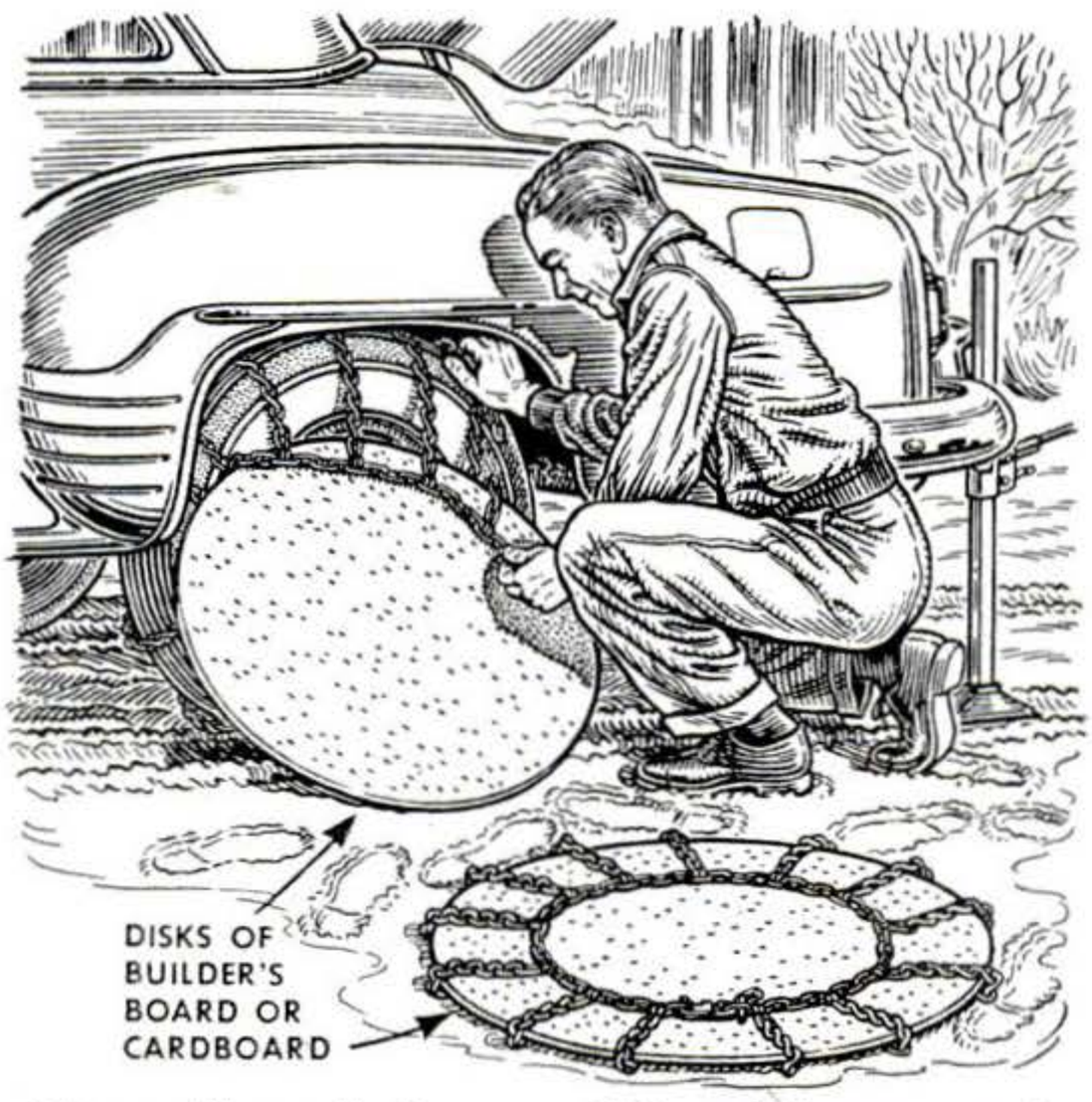
Attach a cigar box to each side of a creeper headrest to hold wrenches, screwdrivers and other small repair equipment. Kept in the boxes, the tools will always be within easy reach, no matter how much you move around on the creeper.



An ordinary shower hose, with spray head attached, makes quick work of thawing out a frozen trunk lid to get at the chains and jack. With the faucet attachment slipped into the exhaust pipe, hot engine gases melt the ice without damaging paint.



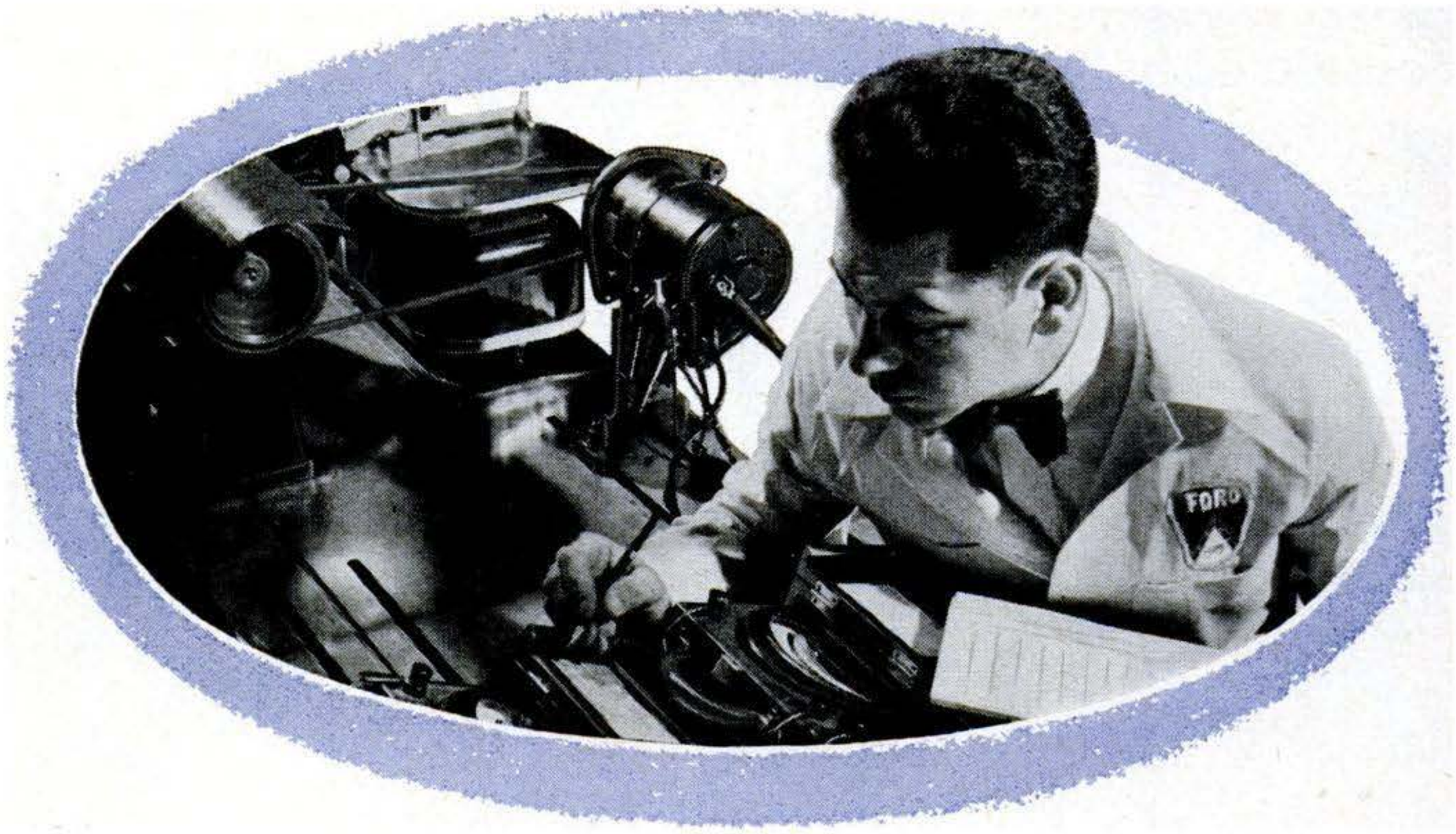
Make a small metal cradle and attach it to the side of your windshield-wiper reservoir bracket to hold that little bottle of solvent antifreeze that's always getting lost or broken. The cradle is held together and to the bracket with flathead rivets.



Store tire chains on disks of heavy cardboard or wallboard cut to the outside diameter of the tires. Free from kinks and easy to handle, the chains can be brought up alongside the wheels and transferred from the disks to the tires in short order.

 Please turn to page 254 for more auto hints.

Copyrighted material



Who puts the "Genuine" in Genuine Ford Parts?

The same men who originally built your Ford set the specifications for Genuine Ford Parts. This means they're made right for your Ford, to fit right to last longer.

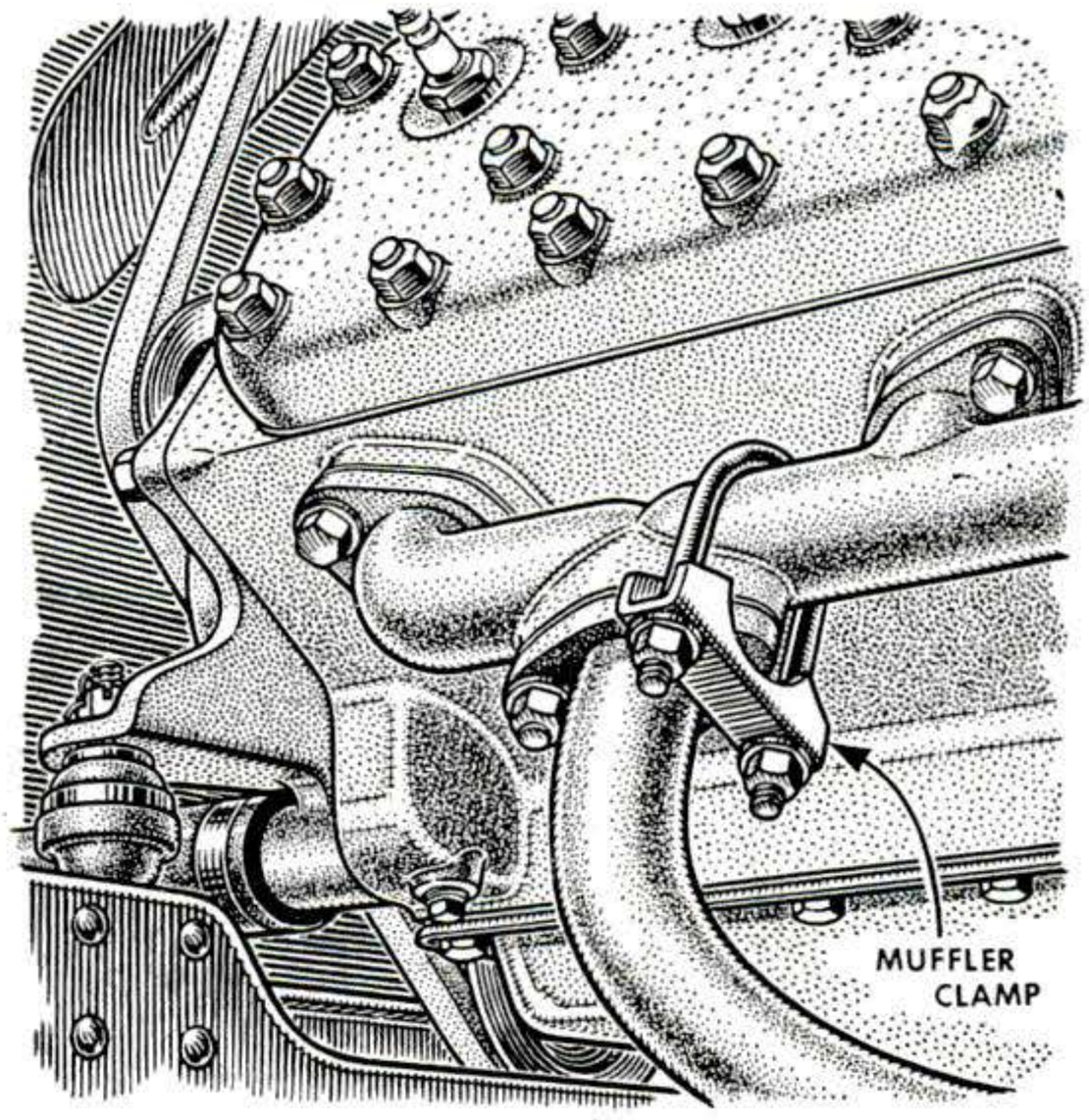
The way to keep your Ford running like new, even though replacement parts are called for, is to always get new parts that you *know* are made *especially* for Fords. This means *Genuine Ford Parts*. Every Genuine Ford Part is made to *exact* Ford specifications, and put through gruelling tests by Ford engineers, both in laboratories and test tracks, before they're approved for manufacture. That's why we say:

WHEREVER YOU GO, INSIST ON

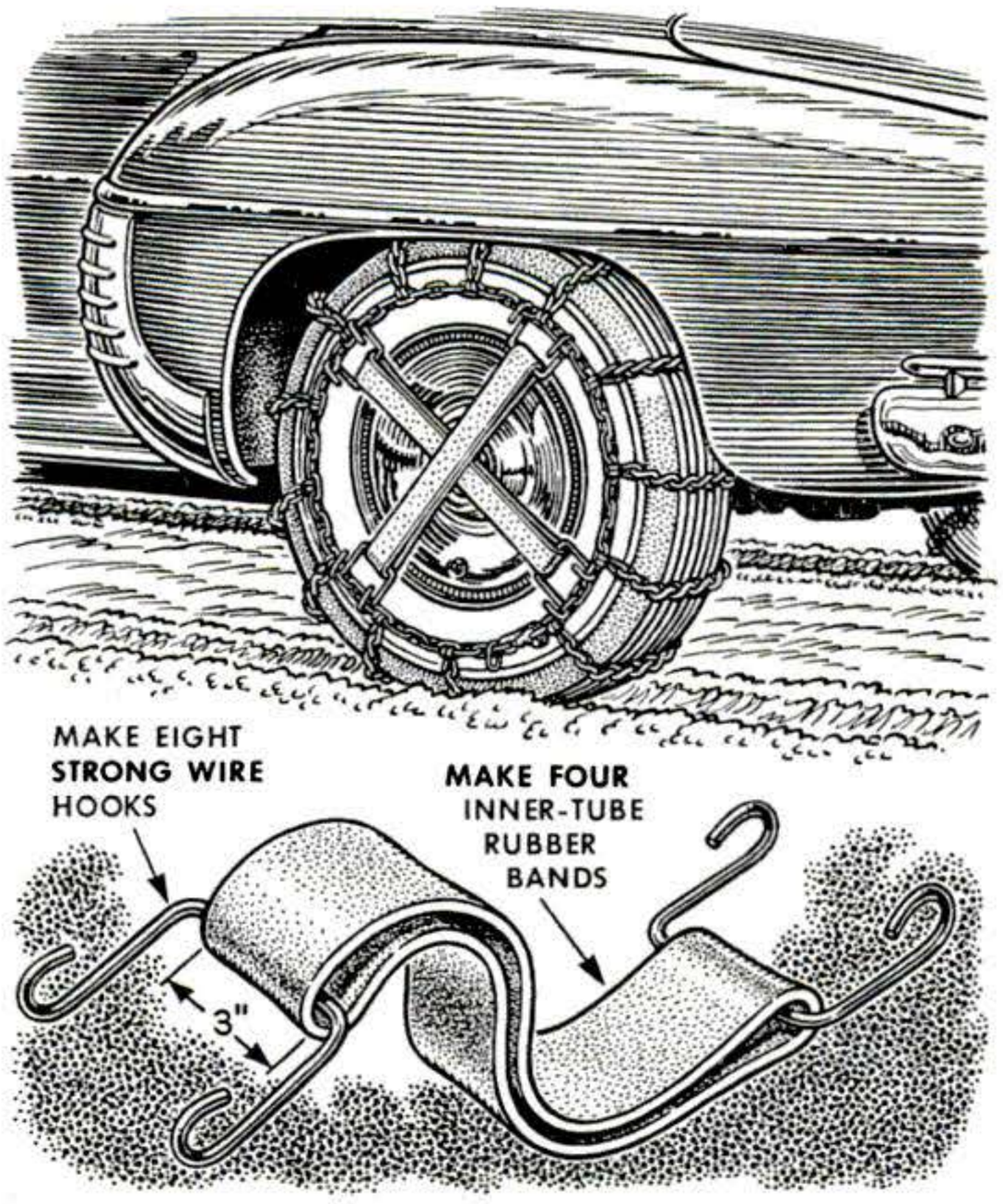
GENUINE Ford PARTS

Copyrighted material

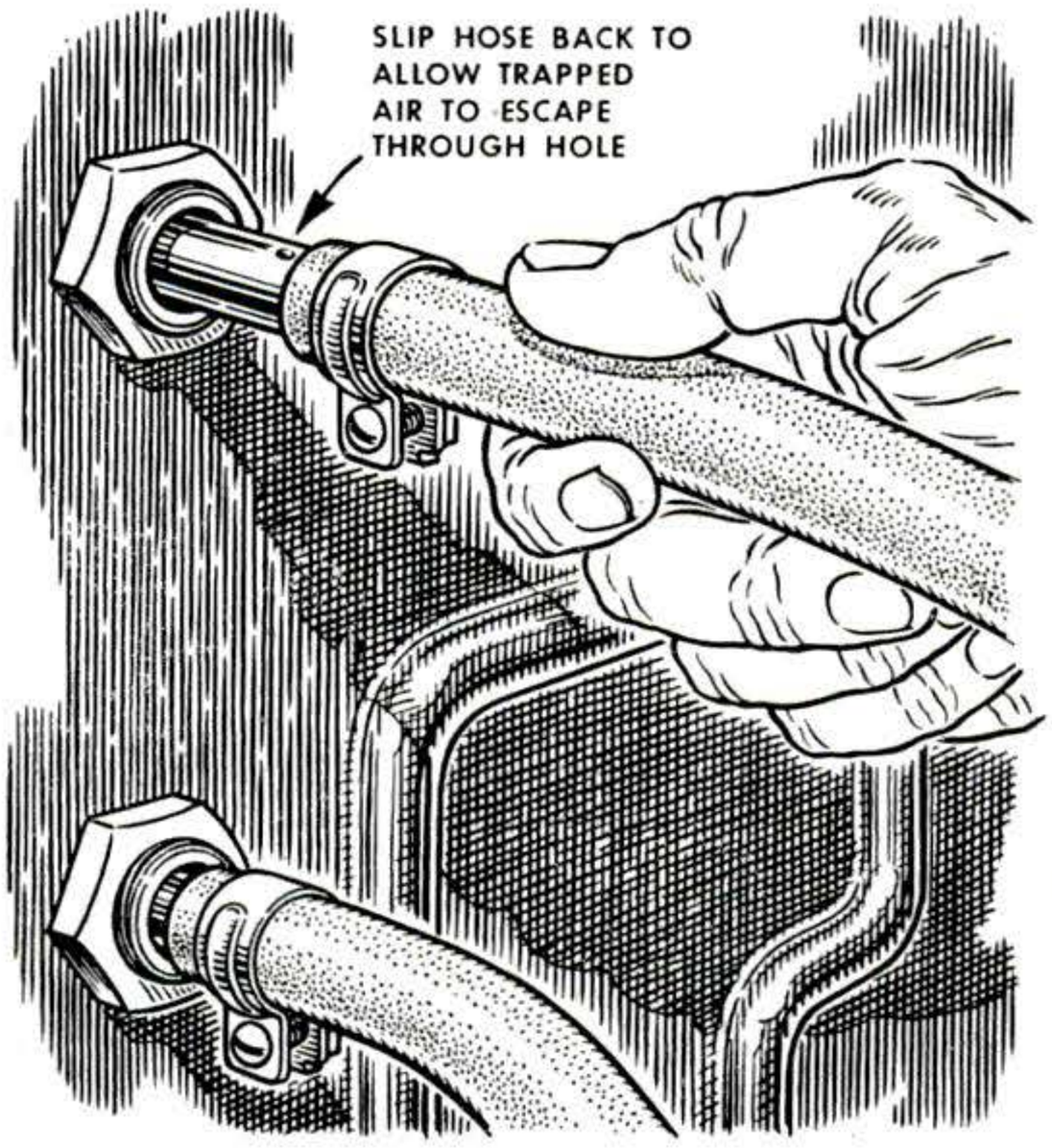
MORE Hints from the Model Garage



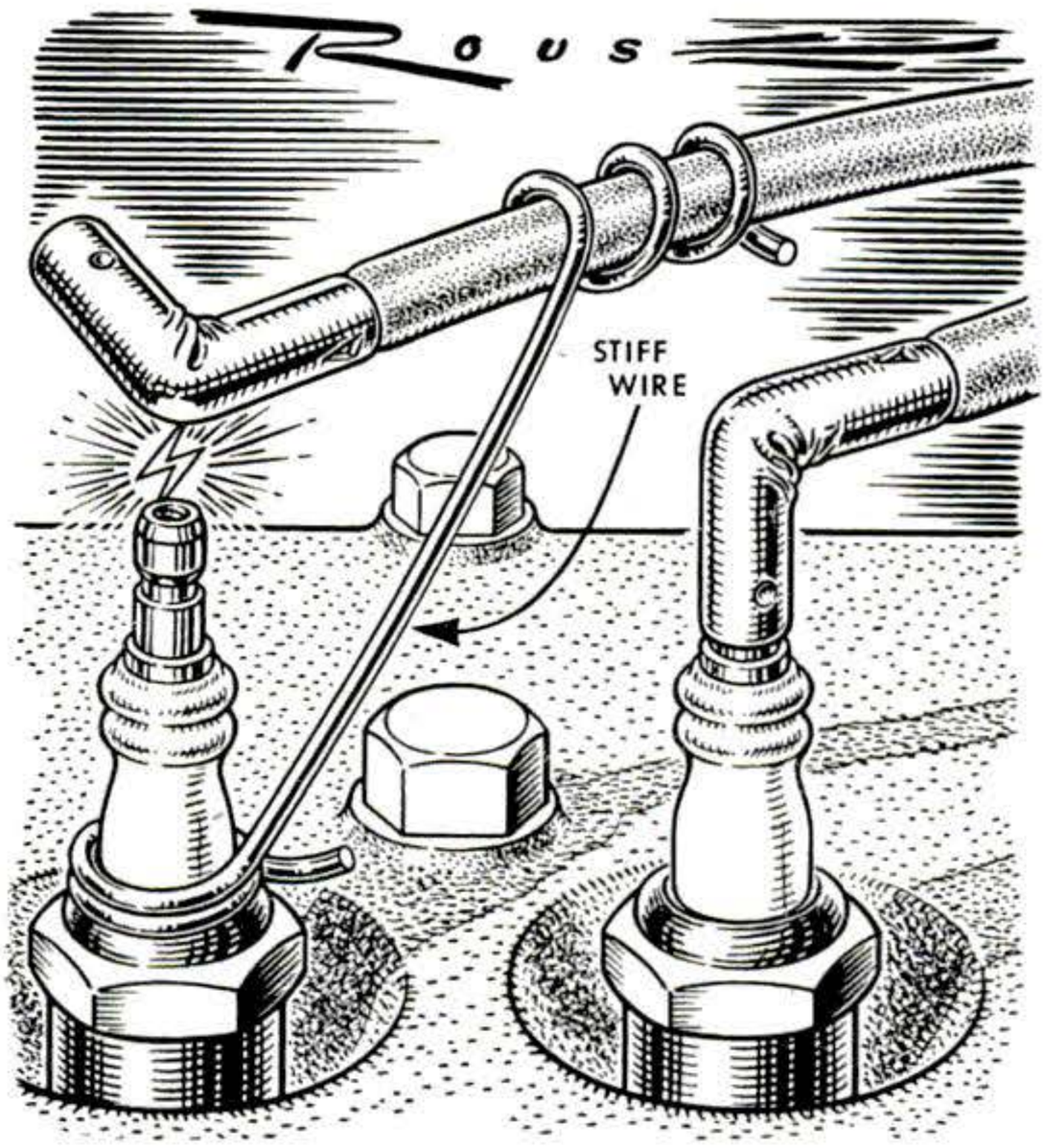
When a bolt connecting the exhaust pipe to the manifold is twisted off, you can often make a durable repair by placing a muffler clamp around the manifold and under the pipe flange. It's simpler than drilling out the broken bolt end.



Stop tire chain slap in 20 minutes with a set of homemade tighteners. Cut four rubber bands from an inner tube and bend eight double hooks from stiff wire. Slip two of the wire fasteners through each band and attach them to the chain links as shown.



Try this if your car heater becomes air-bound. Pull the hose connected to the upper heater tube back an inch and drill a 1/16" hole through the top of the tube. Move the hose forward to cover the hole. Uncover it briefly whenever air-binding occurs.



Having trouble with an oil-passing cylinder that fouls the spark plug every few miles? To help you get home, clean the plug, replace it, and anchor the ignition cable ¼" from the plug with wire. The resulting hot spark slows soot build-up.

Copyrighted material

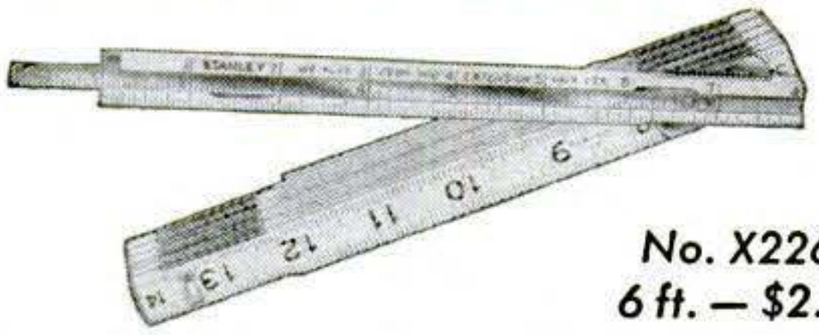
You don't have to be a carpenter to want, yes, even to need — fine tools. Put a Stanley tool in your hands. Use it. You'll feel the difference. For everyone from schoolboy to professional *Stanley is the toolbox of the world.*

Tool UP With Stanley Take this "100 PLUS", for example. Sure, you can drive a nail with almost any hammer — one way or another. But your hands will tell you *this* one. It hits the nail hard, and drives it straight and deep. You'll get a smacking sense of satisfaction every time you use it.

"100 PLUS"
*No. 11½ — $3.50**

***Western prices slightly higher.**

Measure UP With Stanley



No. X226 — 6 ft. — $2.75

A good rule is a must, and a new favorite is this Stanley '100 PLUS'. It's a good friend, many times tested and all ways true. The joints lock firmly, the square ends stay square, the handy 8-inch brass slide slides but never slips, the easy-to-read numbers are always easy to read. For *more* than a measure of satisfaction, say Stanley the next time you buy a rule.

Tool UP With "YANKEE"®

No. 41 — $5.65

The "Yankee" push drill is a quick, one-hand worker . . . the ideal tool for boring screw holes. The drill point spirals in easily and the built-in spring returns the handle for the next stroke. You're through in no time. What's more, the magazine handle holds 8 drill points from 1/16 to 11/64 inch — the size is always right.

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

STANLEY Tools®

ELECTRIC TOOLS • HARDWARE • STEEL STRAPPING • STEEL

How Long Is Your Square Tongue?

Sure that's a silly question. But if you haven't a steel square you'll never know.* On the other hand, with one of these Stanley rafter squares you can really get on top of things — build a roof, for instance, on your new porch or garage. Send for your free copy of "Rafter and Framing Squares". You'll learn all about roof framing, common rafters, hip and valley rafters, brace measures, etc. Use the coupon.

***The Stanley rafter square tongue is 16" long.**

STANLEY TOOLS, 404 Elm Street, New Britain, Conn. or
STANLEY TOOL CO. of CANADA, 404 Stanley St., Roxton Pond, Que.

- ☐ Please send me STANLEY TOOL GUIDE for which I enclose 25¢.
- ☐ Please send me FREE "Rafter and Framing Squares" — S51.
- ☐ Please send me FREE "YANKEE" Tool Book Y41.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

Copyrighted material

How to Pick Out a Hi-Fi System

[Continued from page 179]

"What are we listening to now?" I asked the salesman.

"A Pilotone," he said. "It costs $69.50."

"That's a right price for you," my friend said. "You *could* spend as much as $269.50. You'd be getting a better, more elaborate, more powerful amplifier, but at your stage of this game you'd mostly be buying bewilderment for yourself. This Pilotone has provisions for four recording curves."

"All right," I said. "I'm satisfied. Let's go."

The next day, the parts of the hi-fi system that I had bought arrived at my apartment. Fortunately, speaker manufacturers enclose plans for a proper enclosure with each speaker.

I took the plan that came with mine to a nearby lumberyard and had the pieces for it cut to size out of a four-by-eight-foot panel of birch-faced, lumber-core plywood. Including milling charges, the bill came to $22.78. While I was there I picked up some one-inch scrap to use for screw blocks, and a piece of hardboard to make a control panel.

Woofers and Tweeters Will Come Later

Building the speaker enclosure, called a bass-reflex and scientifically designed to bring out the best in the Diffusicone speaker, was surprisingly easy.

I mounted the record player and the amplifier in my old phonograph cabinet.

My blasé friend says that if I run true to form, in six months I will start adding woofers and tweeters to the speaker system and begin lusting for an amplifier with a control panel like a DC-7's.

Maybe so. Right now, though, I am blissfully content with the concert hall I have created in my living room. In fact, you can't drag me away. END

How to Fill Your House with Music

[Continued from page 184]

actually forms the whole front opening of the cabinet. Thus the sounds from all three speakers are blended as they emerge.

Every box-type speaker enclosure except one that is a true exponential horn must be padded. Otherwise the sound would just roll around inside and cause the enclosure to boom. Wood-fiber insulation, jute cushions or several layers of commercial absorbent cotton, held in place with loosely woven cheesecloth and stapled down, will do well for padding.

Mount Speaker in Well-Built Box

Wiring need not worry you. Loudspeaker lines are not in any way connected to house power lines. They carry only safe, low-voltage "audio signal" power. They may be easily hidden and run in out-of-the-way places. You can use common double-conductor lamp cord for them.

Please remember that many good dollars that you spend on a high-fidelity loudspeaker will go down the drain if you mount the speaker in a box of thin, weak wood, flimsily held together. Always use wood that is at least five-eighths of an inch thick and preferably seven-eighths. Plywood is acceptable.

Don't spare the glue and the glue block. The mating edges of the wood sides of an enclosure must be well-sealed with glue. The entire structure must be firmly screwed together.

A good hi-fi enclosure must be a regular wooden Rock of Gibraltar. END

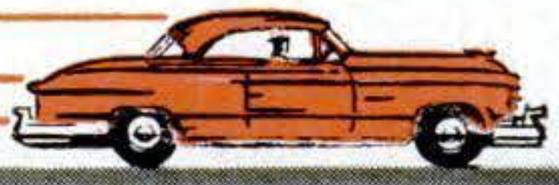
NEXT MONTH . . .

How Hi-Fi Records Are Made

To get the best results from any hi-fi phonograph, you should play records on it that match in excellence the apparatus you have assembled for reproducing them. Today, new equipment and improved techniques are turning out better records than have ever been made before. Read the November issue of PSM to learn how the job is done.

Copyrighted material

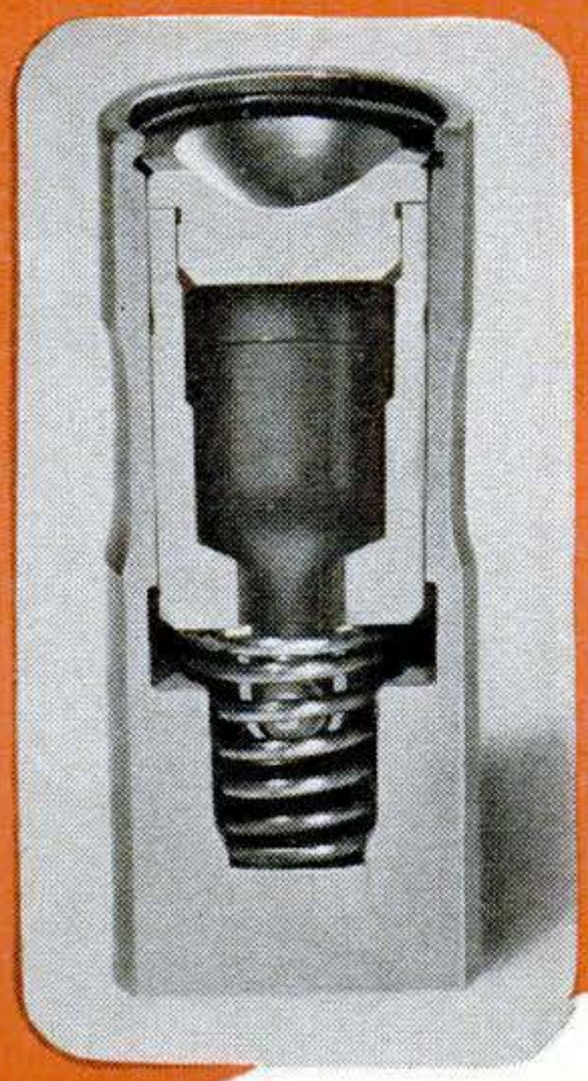
Texaco Tips on car care



How to achieve greater parking safety

Many serious accidents occur at night as motorists get out of cars parked on the street. A good safety precaution against this danger is placing a strip of red reflector tape on your car doors (see illustration). This flashes a warning to approaching cars as soon as the door is opened.

How to get smoother engine performance



Today's high-compression engines out-distanced Nature's best motor oil. A better motor oil had to be made—and Texaco engineers did it! They developed *Advanced Custom-Made Havoline*. This great new motor oil, with its *Balanced-Additive* formula, helps keep those extremely close valve lifter clearances properly lubricated and quiet (see cutaway model at left). The new Havoline helps your engine stay clean, free from sludge, carbon and bearing-eating acids . . . actually *wear-proofs* your engine for the life of your car. Get *Advanced Custom-Made Havoline* today! See your Texaco Dealer . . . *the best friend your car has ever had.*

Change to *Advanced* CUSTOM-MADE HAVOLINE
. . . the best motor oil your money can buy.

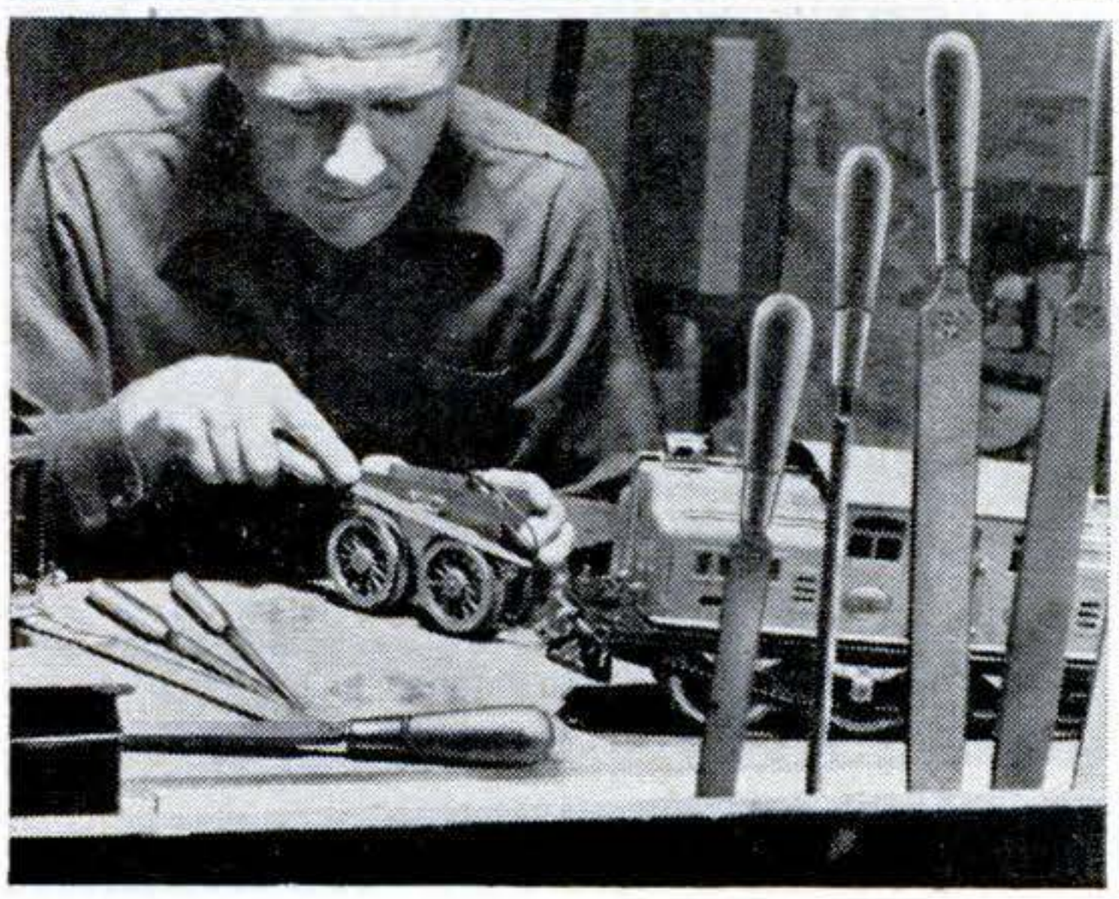
THE TEXAS COMPANY

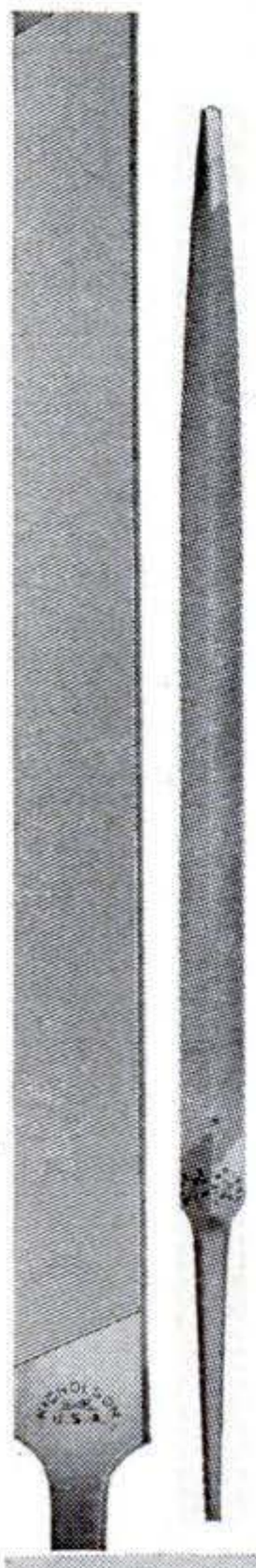
TEXACO DEALERS
in all 48 states

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America

Copyrighted material

GOOD FILING
is a number of things





Good filing results are achieved mainly through the combination of—

1 good files
2 well cared for
3 properly used
4 and selected in the right type, cut and size for the job.

Nicholson can assure you the No. 1 requisite, to wit: files made under the highest standards for quality, uniform hardness, evenly-high teeth, and long-lasting sharpness. In looking for them, you have the right password when you say "NICHOLSON" or "BLACK DIAMOND" to your hardware or tool-supply dealer.

Requisites Nos. 2, 3 and 4 are up to you. But here's an excellent guide: Nicholson's famous 48-page illustrated book, "*File Filosophy*," on kinds, use and care of files. Next to a technical-school training, there's no better source of information. *FREE—WRITE FOR IT.*

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY
19 Acorn St., Providence 1, R. I.

(In Canada:
Nicholson File Company
of Canada Ltd.,
Port Hope, Ont.)

NICHOLSON U.S.A.

BLACK DIAMOND MADE IN U.S.A.

NICHOLSON FILES *FOR EVERY PURPOSE*

How They "Paint" Color TV Pictures

[*Continued from page 104*]

and hot, his men achieve the effects he wants.

A crew of four climb high stepladders to hang the main pattern of lights on overhead pipes two or three days before a particular TV show is to be staged in color. Then the major details are blocked in to fit the requirements of the show's director. A pool of light is dropped on the floor here to bathe a dancer in pleasant warmth. At the back of the stage, decorative pillars are spotlighted to add depth. High on a balcony overlooking one side of the stage, the finer touches are rehearsed at an organ that pours forth light instead of music.

Mechanical Brain Adjusts Lights

The relative brightness of every lamp on the set is fixed in advance, scene by scene, on movable wheels in a rudimentary mechanical brain beside the organ console. The keys and stops on the organ are pushed as the play proceeds, and the lights go up and down, on and off, so precisely that you have to know where to look to see the individual changes.

Whole batteries of lights are made to perform with artful delicacy through a single rheostat on the light organ. Settings and moods are completely, though imperceptibly, shifted with this device over periods as long as half an hour.

Preparations Are Lengthy

For at least two days, and sometimes three or more, the "light painters" continue preparations. The lights on the overhanging pipes are moved fractions of an inch to enhance the action as rehearsals reveal it. "Barn doors" shading the larger lamps are tilted this way and that. New lights are introduced to eliminate shadows cast by earlier lights.

Lighting doesn't accomplish everything single-handedly, of course. Infinite care goes into the color combinations of scenery and costuming. Hours are spent on personal make-up, with special attention to complexion, the aspect of color

[*Continued on page 266*]

Copyrighted material

New Porter-Cable Homemaster 1/4" Drill

Now, just in time for Christmas, a new Porter-Cable 1/4" drill . . , plus a complete 12 piece drill accessory set . . . all for the special introductory price of only $29.95. Show this ad to your wife. Or buy one as a gift for yourself. You can't miss. New Homemaster Drill stands way out in front both in features and value: Gear chuck, trigger switch, ball bearing on spindle, polished finish, 2 amp. motor. Kit includes rough sanding and finish sanding discs, polisher-buffer, back-up pad and attachment, three twist drills, 1/4", 3/16", 1/8", polished metal carrying case, etc. See your dealer or drop postcard for name of nearest Porter-Cable Homemaster Store. **Porter-Cable Machine Co., 2470 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.**

Plus

12 Piece Accessory Kit

in Special

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Special Combination Price 29.95

Drill Alone 24.95

12 piece kit included in introductory offer, . . . ONLY 5.00

2 VISE-GRIPS Used by Priest in Philippines AS COMPLETE TOOL KIT FOR JEEP!

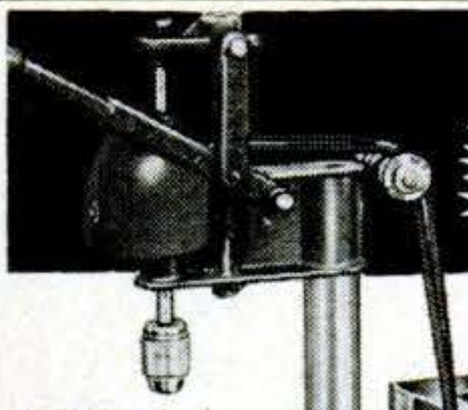
"Here in the Philippines, I have used a 7" Vise-Grip for years. Your advertising in no way exaggerates its usefulness! Now I am ordering a 10" Vise-Grip, too, for my jeep. These 2 versatile wrenches will suffice as a whole tool kit—often needed on the bad jungle roads here, far from civilization and repair shops."
–Rev. J. S. (S.J.)

VISE-GRIP WRENCH

DOES MORE JOBS EASIER THAN ANY OTHER TOOL!

True stories like this show why Vise-Grip is the HANDIEST tool of all! A squeeze of the hand *locks* these powerful jaws onto work with *Ton-Grip*. Pulls, bends, turns, twists, ratchets, cuts — WON'T SLIP. A whole tool kit in one trim tool! At your dealer.

Made only by PETERSEN MFG. CO., DEPT. P-10, DEWITT, NEBR.



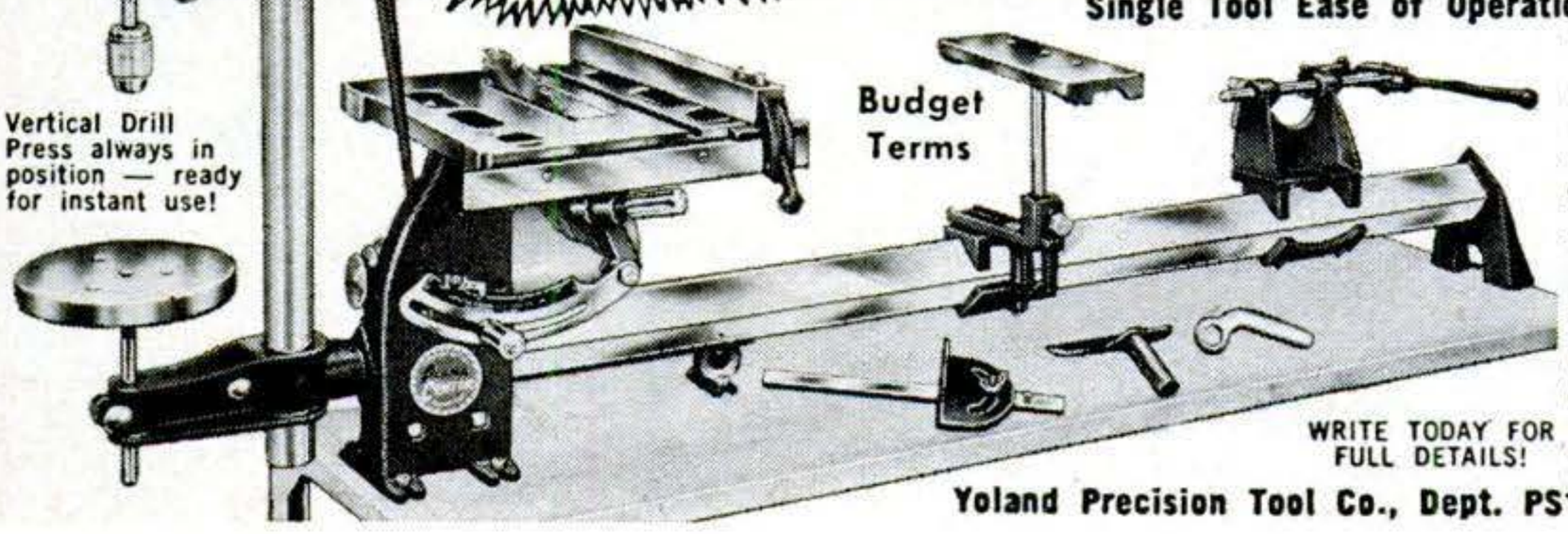
Vertical Drill Press always in position — ready for instant use!

Save $70 and even MORE!

The New Improved PLANACENTRIC

5-in-1 HOME WORKSHOP $89.95 less motor

with 8-Inch Tilt Arbor Saw and Tilt Arbor Sander



Single Tool Ease of Operation! No Lift! No Strain! No Bother!

The only one on the market with *all* these features *for only $89.95! 8" tilt arbor* saw and sander, vertical *and* horizontal drill presses, industrial type lathe. Planacentric Home Workshop rips, crosscuts, miters, dados, bevels, drills, countersinks, sands, planes, routs, turns wood and plastics, grinds, polishes, *does every job in the woodworker's dictionary*. Heavy construction, professional quality, steel and cast iron parts, precision performance.

WRITE TODAY FOR FULL DETAILS!

Yoland Precision Tool Co., Dept. PS104, 20 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Copyrighted material

MORE SANDING AREA

than any sander in its price class

25 square inches

only **2 5/16"** high...
fits under tight places

LOWEST SANDER DESIGN

IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT
only $14.95
model 700

The Newest Power Sander and Polisher on the Market

As efficient as any rotating motor-driven sander, plus these quality features: straight-line action, no bucking, sands *with* the grain and goes all the way into corners; powerful 60 cycle reciprocating motor gives 14,400 strokes per minute; exclusive insulation gives smooth, quiet operation; push-button control; 8 foot cord.

Weller SANDERS
806 Packer Street
Easton, Pa.

AVAILABLE AT HARDWARE STORES

The Gas Turbine: Car of the Future?

[*Continued from page 114*]

Another passenger turbocar has been built in Czechoslovakia, and the Germans are reported to be working on one. At Pau in southern France, the Turbomeca firm has tested a turbine-powered car, and Continental Motors of Detroit, exclusive U. S. licensee, is adapting this engine to a road vehicle.

For four years the Boeing Airplane Co. of Seattle has been running a big trailer truck on the highways with full payloads, powered by a Boeing 175-hp. gas turbine which weighs only 240 pounds—at least 2,500 pounds lighter than a piston engine of the same power and using about 13 percent of the space (PSM, Feb. '52, p. 163).

"The gas turbine may well be the means for achieving the return of the low-priced automobile," says Boeing's Henry C. Hill, predicting that future turbocars may weigh 40 percent less than today's popular-make cars. "It is not unreasonable," he says, "to expect small gas-turbine engines to be built for about the same space volume, weight and price as the automatic transmissions in the latest automobiles!"

The first American turbocar, General Motors' "Firebird," a sleek, rocket-styled single-seater, was displayed in hotel ballrooms last January, but GM engineers explain that it is not the car of the future, but a laboratory on wheels from which they hope to learn how to make more and better turbocars.

Last June, General Motors brought out the world's first experimental turbine passenger bus; its engine delivers twice the power of a diesel and saves 1,500 pounds in weight. W. A. Turunen, GM's chief gas-turbine engineer, warns against overoptimism but reports that fuel economy is improving, and that the characteristic high-pitched whine has been muted by insulation.

Since the power turbine is "free-wheeling," you can't depend on engine compression for partial braking, as we do in today's cars. Turunen's answer is to pro-

[*Continued on page 268*]

Copyrighted material

The CHRISTMAS GIFT

that has everything any homecraftsman or hobbyist needs

FOR SCORES OF MONEY-SAVING JOBS

Perfect gift to give or receive . . . useful all year 'round. Each kit includes:

- **Weller 8250A Soldering Gun—250 watts**
- **Famous Kester Solder—general purpose spool**
- **Soldering Tip—for all kinds of soldering**
- **Smoothing Tip—for mending and sealing**
- **Cutting Tip—for plastic tile, etc.**
- **Wrench—for tip interchange**
- **Instruction Booklets—handy soldering and homecraft hints**
- **Metal Case—for storage and carrying**

Nothing else to buy for soldering, sealing, cutting, mending, joining and smoothing. Makes professional results easy.

only $14.95

MODEL 8250AK

NEW WELLER GUNS AND KITS ARE AVAILABLE AT HARDWARE DEALERS

Junior SOLDERING GUN

- **New, Compact Design**
- **Heats in 5 Seconds**
- **Over 100 Watts**
- **Trigger Switch Control**
- **Dual Spotlights**

The ideal homecrafters' soldering tool. No other soldering gun or iron offers the professional quality, practical features and low price of the Weller JUNIOR.

Weller

THE FINEST TOOLS FOR THE FINEST CRAFTSMEN

ELECTRIC CORPORATION

806 Packer St., Easton, Pa.

SOLDERING GUNS • SOLDERING KITS • POWER SANDERS

Copyrighted material

Gold Bond Announces New double-action TWINSULATION

New Gold Bond Twinsulation gives you *two* heat barriers that keep summer heat *out,* furnace heat *in.* Pays for itself in fuel savings alone! And next summer your home will be up to 15° cooler.

You can apply easy-to-handle Twinsulation Blankets yourself. So, whether improving an old home or planning a new one—for extra year 'round comfort, get new double-action Gold Bond Twinsulation.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY, BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

Send coupon now for this how-to-do-it home insulation booklet.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
Dept. PS-104, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

I enclose 25¢ for which please send me your Gold Bond Rock Wool How-To-Do-It Booklet.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

Builder Designs Out Upkeep

[*Continued from page 118*]

bleized white linoleum for the ceiling and walls. To get white, he had to buy plastic-base linoleum. His floor, equally inoffensive, is of regular less costly linseed-oil linoleum. Other rooms in the house, particularly the baths, have had the same neutral or pastel treatment.

The exterior of the house is partly manufactured stone, partly wood siding. For the appearance he wanted, Natter knew he could use cypress or western cedar for siding. But he wanted a varnished finish, and neither wood, varnished, would retain its appearance under weathering. He knew that Spanish cedar, resembling mahogany, is used for the woodwork on sailing craft. Slightly softer than mahogany, it machines beautifully and won't splinter.

Varnish Brings Back Vanished Color

Natter experimented with it. Exposed to the weather, it did not darken—it bleached. But he found, to his satisfaction, that a quick brushing with varnish brought its rich, original color right back. He figures the maintenance item on his outside woodwork at about a day every couple of years.

Natter's anxiety over easy maintenance probably stems from the multiplicity of his activities. He has to budget his time. An industrial-arts teacher by day at New York's De Witt Clinton High School, he teaches modern ballroom dancing and radio and TV repair in the evening. He picks up still other income by servicing sound systems. All of his extra money goes into the house, on which he conscientiously works weekends and from four to seven p.m. daily.

Besides bounce and enthusiasm, Natter is crawling with talent. He is licensed to teach 27 different subjects, ranging from auto mechanics to welding. He can make almost anything out of an old vacuum-cleaner motor. He dotes on the things. Among other homemade tools he has powered with them are an oscillating sander, lathe tool-post grind-

[*Continued on page 264*]

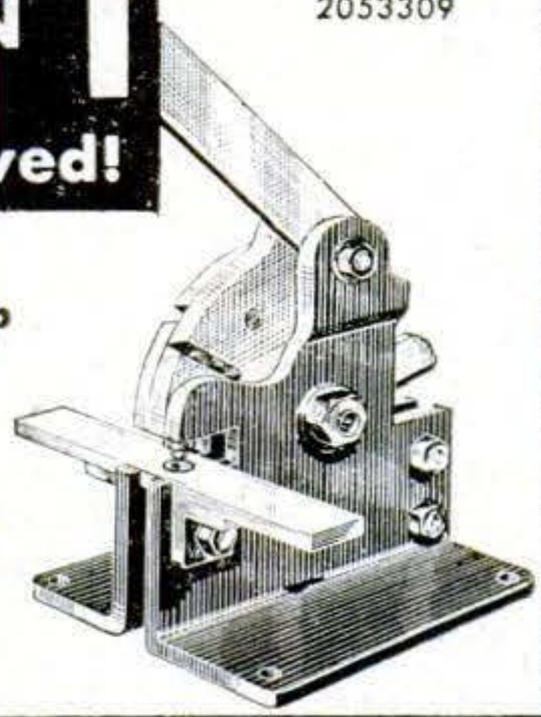
Copyrighted material

BACK AGAIN!

4 TOOLS IN 1

Bigger! Improved!

Patent No. 2053309



the complete Metal Work Shop

FORMS
SHEARS
PUNCHES
RIVETS

Now this one compact unit offers more than ever before. Five punch sizes . . . bigger . . . handles larger stock . . . simplified operation . . . does more.
The perfect all-purpose tool for hobbyists, craftsmen, radio repair, metal shops, model manufacturers, experimental laboratories, etc.
SPECIAL — Threading dies for 1/8", 5/32" and 3/16" stock included for only $1.00 extra.
EXTRA punches available in square, rectangular and hexagon shapes. Only 40c each.
SAVE! BUY AT WHOLESALE! Send 50c in coin or stamps for 64 page Catalog of Name Brand items you can buy at wholesale.

ONLY **9.95**

Postage Paid

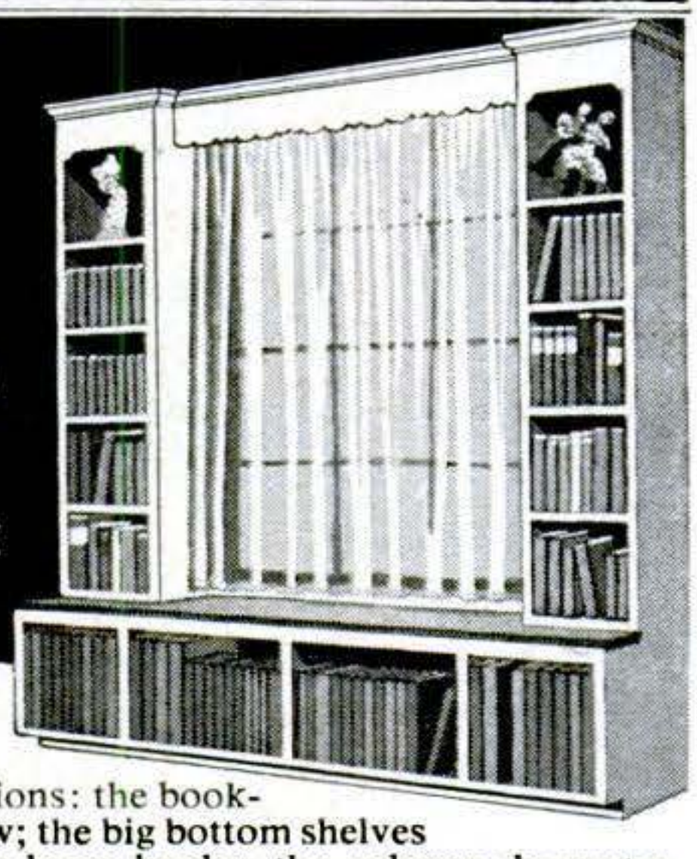
Send check with order. Satisfaction guaranteed or full refund. No. C.O.D's.

ALBERT J. TATU, INC.
85 COLUMBIA DRIVE, DEPT. PS-10
WILLIAMSVILLE, N. Y.

Now build this attractive

Valance-Bookcase

with minimum cost and effort



This distinctive piece serves 3 desirable functions: the bookcase frames the window; the big bottom shelves hold record albums or large books; the valance decorates the window top. *You build without blueprints!* Our simplified Easi-Bild* Pattern #271 shows how to cut each piece to exact size—how to assemble the bookcase—specifies all materials. *You save up to two-thirds of the usual cost!*

Homasote, Type RD, is the major material used – one of the strongest building boards you'll ever use—sold by building materials dealers throughout the U. S. and in Canada.

NEW! Three illustrated folders with 18 practical *make-it-at-home* projects from a room in the attic to a covered patio to a lily pond. Send today for pattern and/or folders.

*T.M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Company

***MAKE** it at home...with* **HOMASOTE**

HOMASOTE CO., Dept. 36A, Trenton 3, N. J.
I enclose: ☐ 10¢ for three folders ☐ 75¢ for Pattern #271

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

Last gasp for your old Screens?

Replace 'em for good with non-staining Alcoa Aluminum screening

Now is the time to fix your worn-out screens for keeps. Replace with screening woven from genuine Alcoa® Alclad Aluminum Wire and relax. It *won't* stain your sills and siding. It *will* last for years.

Hardware stores and building supply yards carry Alcoa Aluminum screening. Look for the Alcoa label. Write for folder that tells easy ways to replace screening.

ALCOA ALUMINUM

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA
1929-K Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

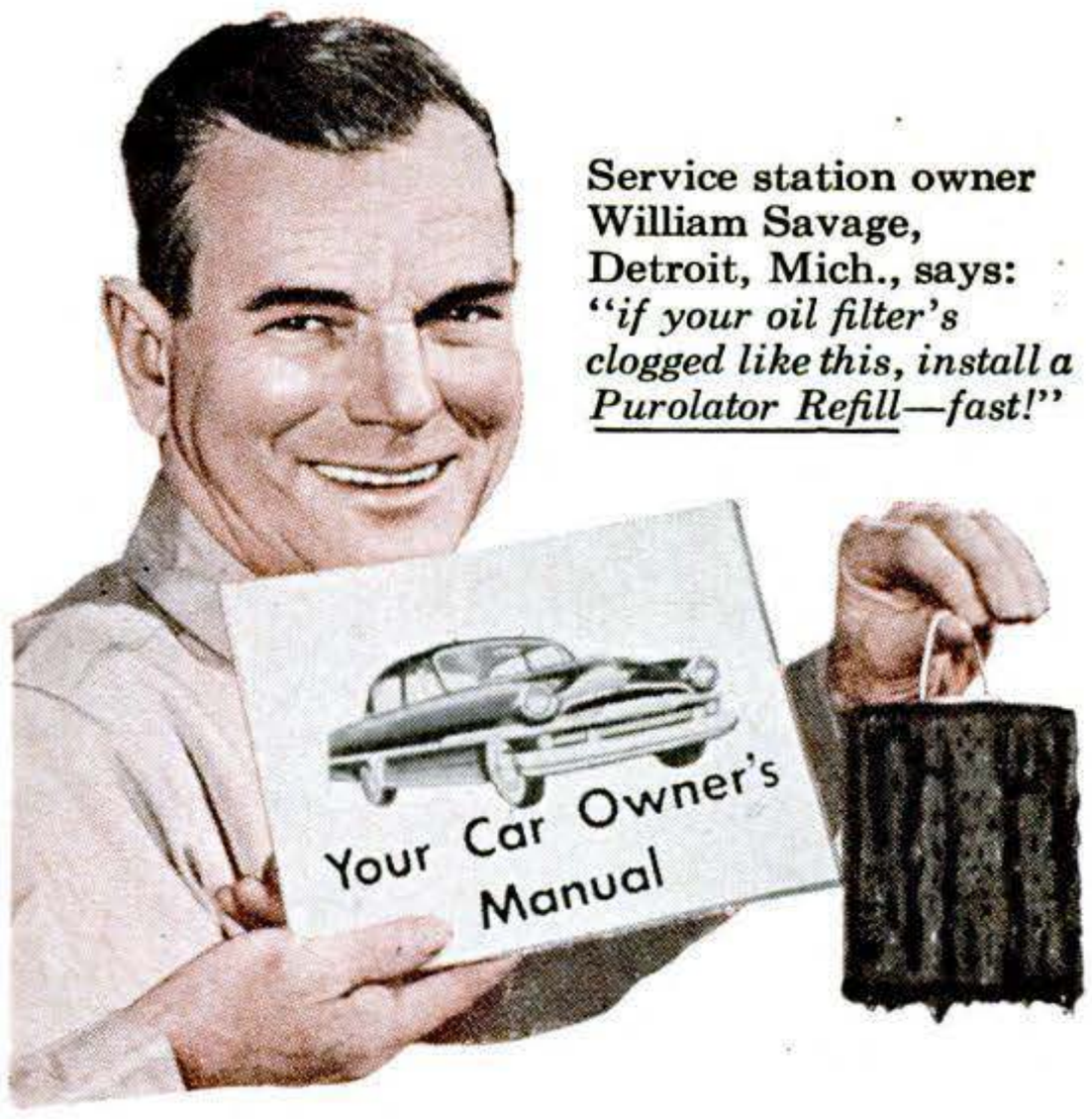
Please send a copy of your booklet that tells how to install Alcoa Aluminum screening.

Name_____
(Please print plainly)

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Copyrighted material



Service station owner William Savage, Detroit, Mich., says: *"if your oil filter's clogged like this, install a Purolator Refill—fast!"*

"Look, the book that came with your car* says—

Change your Oil Filter every 5,000 miles"

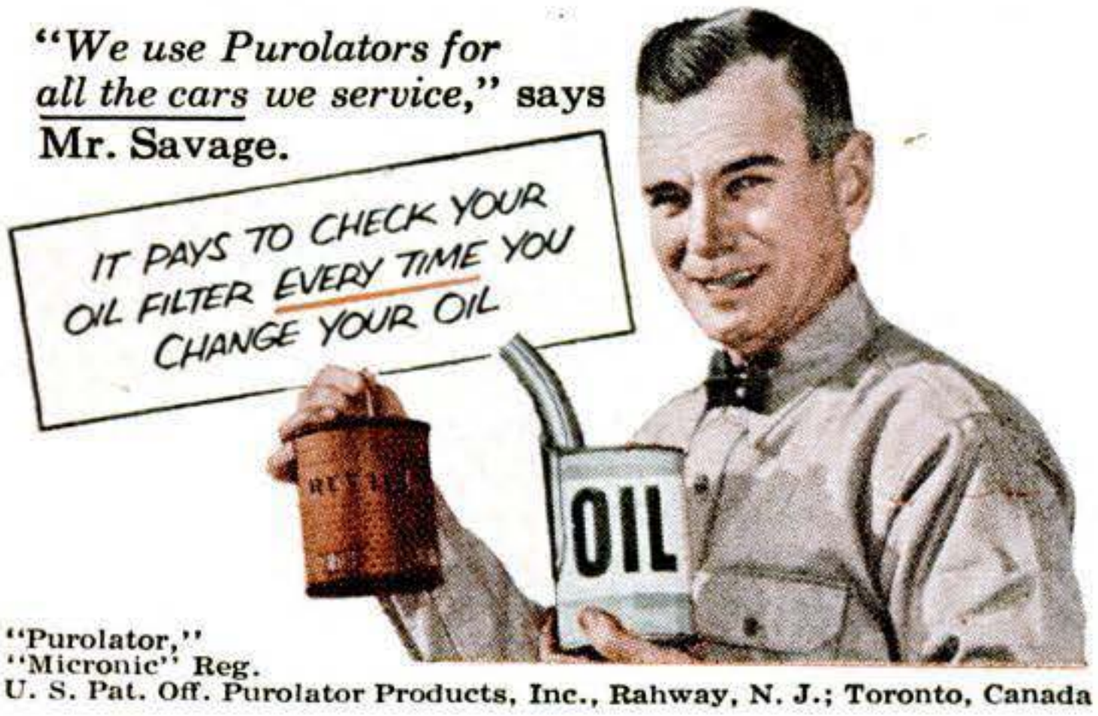
***17 out of 18 leading car makers recommend oil filter changes at least every 5,000 miles, on the average, depending on driving conditions.**

Grit and sludge in the oil can ruin your engine . . . run up expensive repair bills. Stop them from damaging delicate engine parts by putting in new Purolator Oil Filter Refills regularly.

If you've driven 5,000 miles since changing your oil filter, it's probably clogged. Install a new Purolator Micronic Refill—right away! Costs as little as $1.60. *More car makers specify Purolator than any other oil filter.*

PurOlator

World's finest **OIL FILTER**



"We use Purolators for all the cars we service," says Mr. Savage.

"Purolator," "Micronic" Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Purolator Products, Inc., Rahway, N. J.; Toronto, Canada

Builder Designs Out Upkeep

[Continued from page 262]

er, jointer-knife sharpener, a die-engraving machine and a portable grinder. He has sketched out an idea for raising and lowering the pillow end of his bed by electric motor so he can elevate his head to read by pushing a button.

Plumbing Was No Pipe

By a bit of judicious water-pipe design, Natter directed the flow from a bathroom mixing valve so that one of two spigots would pour water into the tub or shower head. That eliminated two of the valves customarily used.

His economies have been heroic. By digging his own ditch for his plumbing pipes he saved $400; by making his own double-glazed windows, $1,100. An accomplished cabinetmaker as well as carpenter, he made one solid-mahogany storm door in his home workshop—again, from lumber he milled himself—for a total cost of seven dollars. The sides of all the drawers in the house were cut from leftover short lengths of siding. The guides were made from leftovers when he laid some of his oak flooring.

When he puts up his wall paneling, it will be with a diathermic gluing machine that he built at a cost of $300 and that will save him $700 in rental fees.

A good-sized house built in one man's spare time takes a long time to put up. Natter has been at it now for four years. He figures he has about a year to go. He moved into it in the summer of 1953.

At 33 he is still unmarried. Always of a precise turn of mind, he decided long ago to get married when he was 27. World War II put him six years behind schedule. But he figures that next year will be the year—when the house is finished.

Until then, he doesn't want a woman nosing around and changing things. END

Food for Thought

Scientists at Harwell have officially denied rumors that potatoes in a cyclotron will produce fission chips.—*de Havilland Gazette.*

Copyrighted material

THE ONLY WOOD GLUE THAT'S WATERPROOF

For home craftsmen who want the best, a resorcin resin is the only cold-setting glue that meets U.S. government specifications for marine laminating. Defies cold or boiling water, mould, fungus, solvents, mild acids and alkalis, extreme heat or cold and continuous outdoor exposure. Use for boats, toys, outdoor furniture – wherever strongest possible waterproof bond is desired. Write for folder.

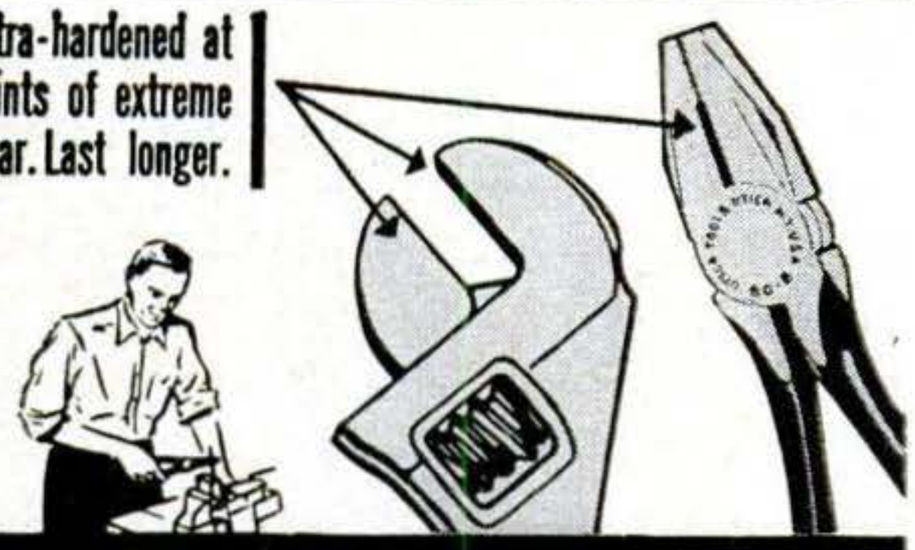
ELMER'S

©T.B.C. Resorcin Resin

WATERPROOF GLUE

THE BORDEN COMPANY, CHEMICAL DIVISION, DEPT. PS-104, 350 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Extra-hardened at points of extreme wear. Last longer.



WHEN YOU

DO IT YOURSELF

USE GOOD TOOLS

For those 101 jobs around the house, the auto and the yard, good tools get the work done faster and easier.

UTICA® pliers and adjustable wrenches are good tools, skillfully forged for rugged strength. And UTICA extra-hardens jaw surfaces and cutters for longer wear.

Your dealer has UTICA TOOLS® or can get them for you. It will pay to remember the name—UTICA.

U TI CA ®

DROP FORGE & TOOL CORP.

Utica 4, N. Y.

FREE

SEND FOR THIS 8-PAGE AUTHORITATIVE

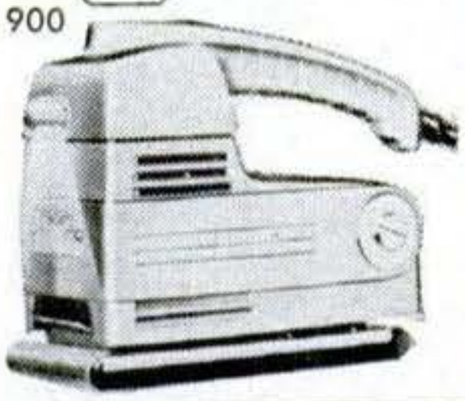
EVERY "DO-IT-YOURSELFER" NEEDS THIS *FREE* BOOK!

Brand new pocketsize handbook explains sanding technique on wood, metal, glass, plastic; shows correct methods and names proper tools for removing surfaces of different types of woodwork. Book lists sandpaper grades and uses; tells how to sand hard-to-reach places, etc. Helps you save time, money on home projects —invaluable to beginners, experts. Lavishly illustrated. Send Coupon for your FREE copy now.

SYNCRO

QUALITY SANDERS

No. 900



NEW HEAVY-DUTY SYNCRO SANDER HAS BUILT-IN "SIGHT-SAVING" LAMP

Husky new "900" removes paint, varnish—outlasted all other portables by running over 1,500 hours without breakdown in exhaustive laboratory tests. Easiest to use. **Most powerful** reciprocating sander **motor** (patented). Priced LOW. Rush coupon for details!

AMERICA'S FINEST VERTICAL AND FINISHING SANDERS are **SYNCRO 504-D** (in deluxe metal case) and **504** Priced to save you money!

No. 504-D

No. 504

Mail Coupon for SANDER CATALOG and NEW HANDBOOK Both FREE!

SYNCRO CORPORATION
Dept. 2-74, Oxford, Michigan

Send my *Free* 8-page SANDING HANDBOOK, SYNCRO SANDER CATALOG, LOW PRICES!

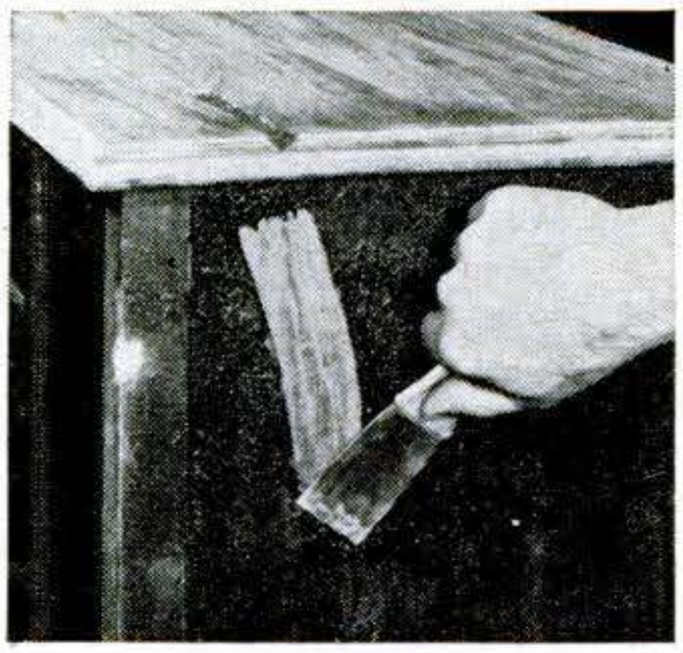
NAME.....

ST. & NO. .....

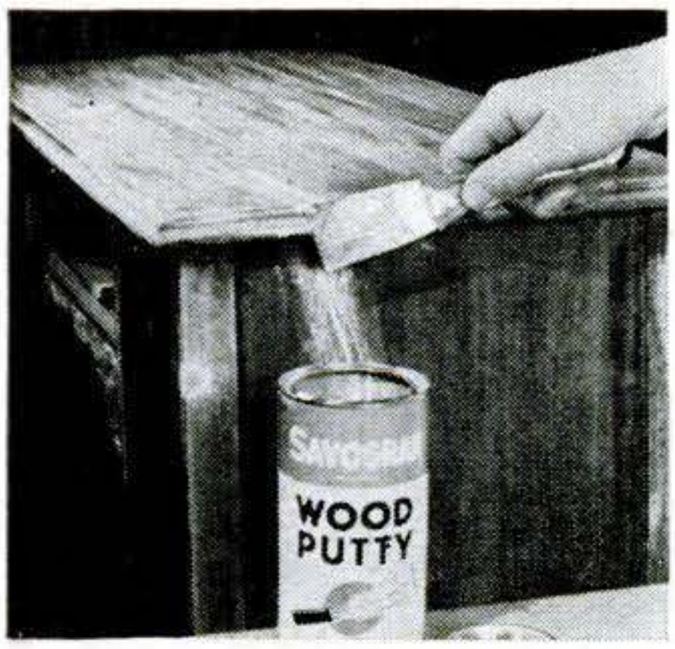
CITY..... STATE.....

Copyrighted material

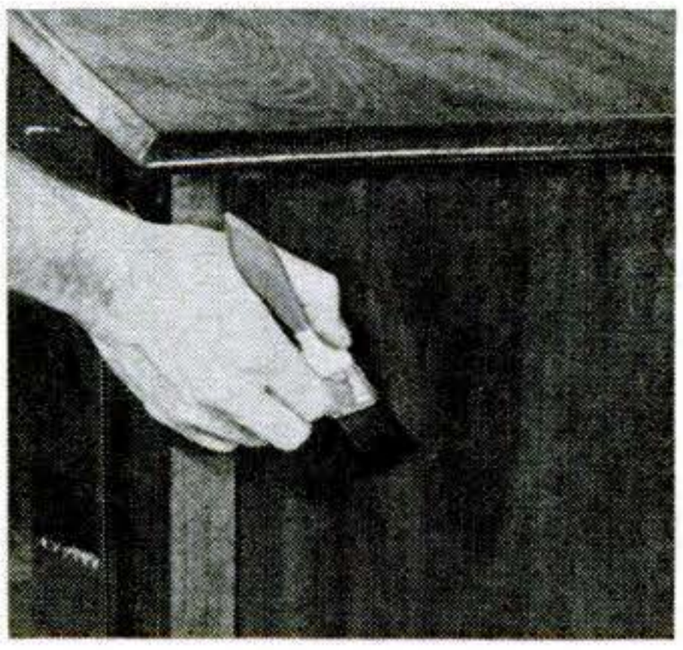
Hints on How to Refinish Furniture



Step 1. *Remove old finish*—quickly, easily, with fast-acting Strypeeze. Brush on, let it set . . . off comes the old finish. (hint: sprinkle sawdust over Strypeeze. "Roll off" sawdust, Strypeeze and old finish.)



Step 2. *Fill all holes, nicks* — permanently and simply with Savogran Wood Putty. Tools easily, won't shrink. Now, sand entire surface with 6/0 sandpaper. (For cracks in plaster, use Savogran Crack Filler. It's the original patented quick-hardening water putty.)



Step 3. *Refinish*—before you start, be sure brush is clean. Savogran Kwikeeze really cleans varnish brushes. Leaves no specks of old varnish, dirt in brush to mar finish. Apply stain, thinned shellac seal, then spar varnish or dull "rubbed effect" varnish in finishing.

SAVOGRAN

PRODUCTS . . . at better paint & hardware stores

Write for FREE helpful literature

SAVOGRAN CO., Dept. 56, 25 Huntington Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

How They "Paint" Color TV Pictures

[Continued from page 258]

TV that even the most inexpert of viewers can judge at a glance.

Often, after the colors are chosen, it is necessary to tone light down, to take "hot spots" off bright clothing, earrings, necklaces, and the shiny metal of orchestral instruments. The tone-down process is one of the world's few workable panaceas: a plastic spray.

But the problems that light creates are far fewer than those it solves. Altogether, 60 percent of the work of color-TV staging is done with light alone.

Lights Set Moods

Here, for instance, is a script that calls for a jazzy musical mood. Is that effect left to the musicians to accomplish? Not at all. The background lights establish the jazz theme long before the band strikes up. How? With strident yellows.

When there is waltz mood, the lights are pale, dream-cool blue.

If a backdrop, as the scene designer painted it, jars the slightest bit with a costume that will focus the drama, there's no need to hurry it back to the paint shop. Colored lights will bring the hue around to a perfect complement.

Suppose the leading lady's dress is pretty, but doesn't hold the eye? A light will bring out the color without putting too much bloom in the star's nose.

"Like a painter who is doing a portrait or a landscape," Rod Davis points out, "we make our finishing touches right up to the last minute."

That's when the painters of light perform their magic before your unwitting eyes, stealing about the stage while the TV show proceeds, daubing here and there with mellow glow. END

Understatement

"Gosh," said the road hog, as he slowed down for the first time in 40 miles, and looked at the wonderful view. "Don't you feel glad you're alive?"

"Glad isn't the word," said his girl friend. "I'm amazed!"—*Pure Oil News.*

Copyrighted material

SHARK BRAND QUALITY in WOOD CHISELS

Makes your job easier.

Traditional Swedish craftmanship combined with Swedish Charcoal Steel produce SHARK BRAND Chisels—the chisels you can depend upon for a lifetime of rugged service.

See the full range of sizes at your hardware store, or write for the SHARK BRAND circular. Dept. S-1.

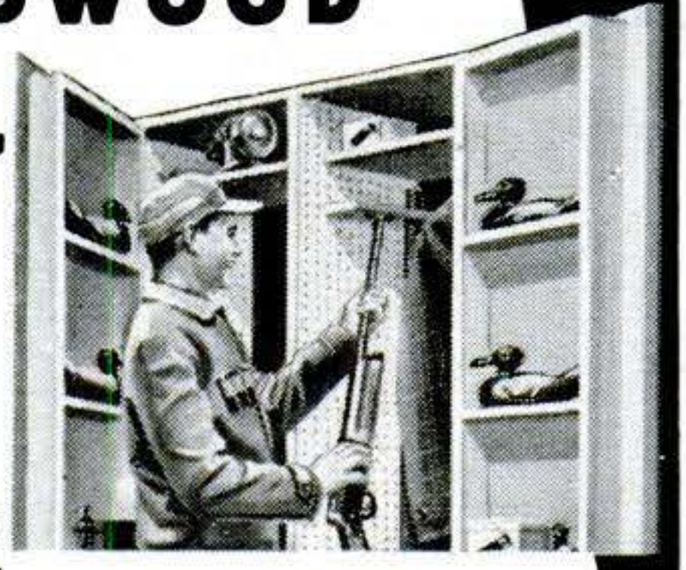
Sandvik Saw & Tool

Division of Sandvik Steel, Inc.
47 Warren Street, N.Y.7, N.Y.

make it yourself with

MASONITE PRESDWOOD

Handy "Sportsrobe"



Here's ample storage for sports equipment. It's easy to make with Masonite Presdwood Products. Send coupon for plan and "Idea Book" showing around-the-home uses. 33 types and thicknesses of Presdwood® are available from your building materials dealer.

NATURALLY STRONGER WITH LIGNIN

PRESDWOOD WOOD MADE BETTER

MASONITE® CORPORATION

Dept. PS-10, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

Please send me your "Idea Book." I enclose 10¢.

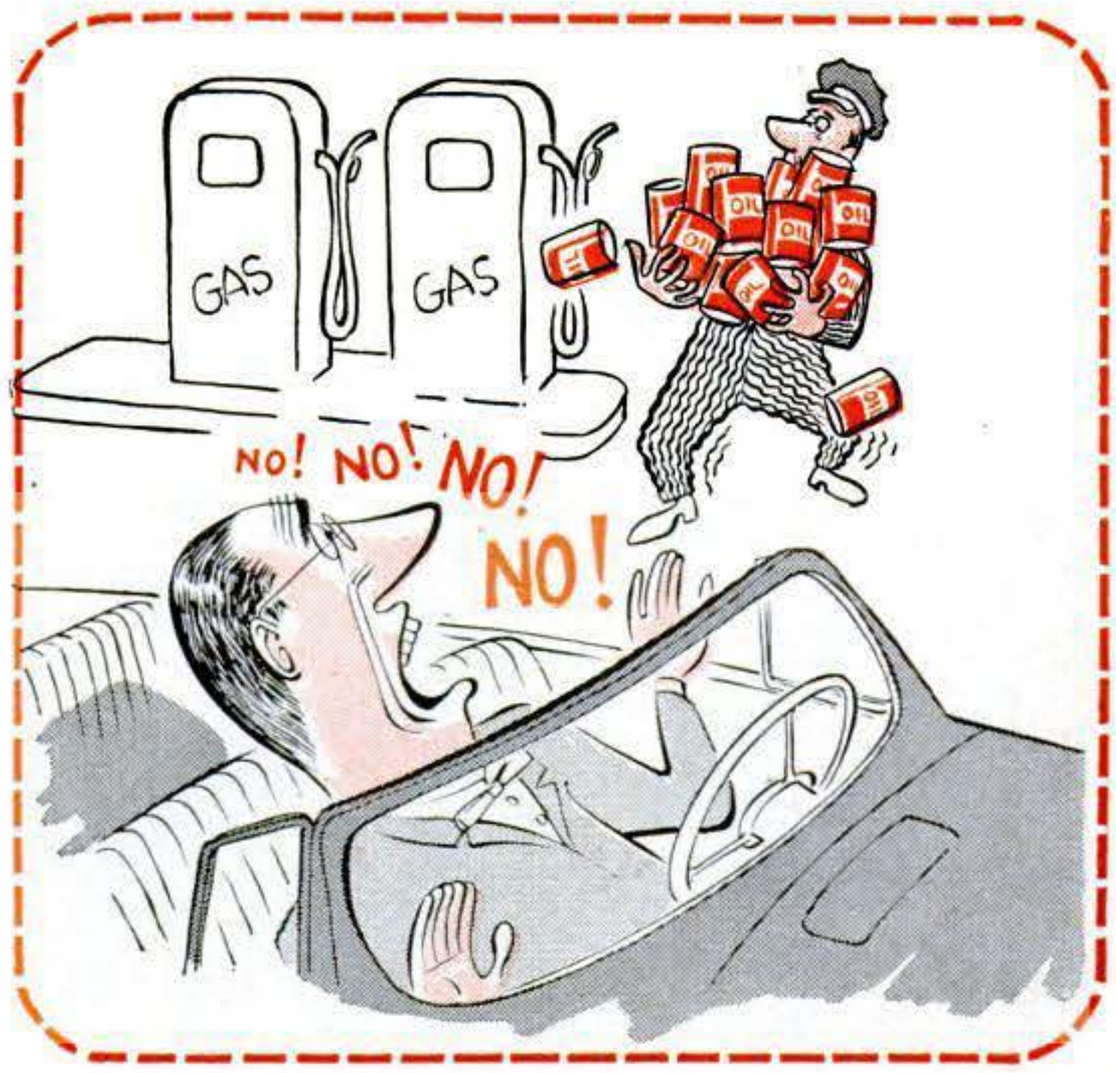
Name.....

Address.....

Town.....Zone.....

County.....State.....

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product



This oil-pumper needs Tough-but-oh-so-gentle piston rings*

Wasted motor oil is one of the most expensive things you buy. Just to keep the oil-level up, soon runs into a lot of money—even worse, it soon runs into a big repair bill, too.

Every extra quart you buy is a danger signal, a symptom of worn-out piston rings. One sure way to check this wear is to install Hastings Rings—the rings that are designed for replacement service.

As your engine gets older, it runs hotter because of accumulations in the cooling system. The cylinders wear tapered and out-of-round—need more oil on the walls.

It requires a special type of rings—*replacement* rings to deliver extra oil, under full control, without waste.

Hastings pioneered in the development of steel oil-control rings and set new high standards in replacement ring service. Hastings makes replacement rings exclusively, devotes all its research to the particular replacement problems of each make and type of engine.

That's why Hastings Rings *stop* oil-pumping, *check* cylinder wear, *restore* engine performance—in re-ring, re-bore and re-sleeve installations.

So go to your motor specialist at the first sign of oil-pumping or performance drop-off. If rings are the trouble, ask him to install a Hastings Steel-Vent replacement set. Truly the best money you can spend on your car!

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • HASTINGS, MICH.
HASTINGS LTD., TORONTO

Piston Rings, Casite, Caslube, Drout, Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

HASTINGS

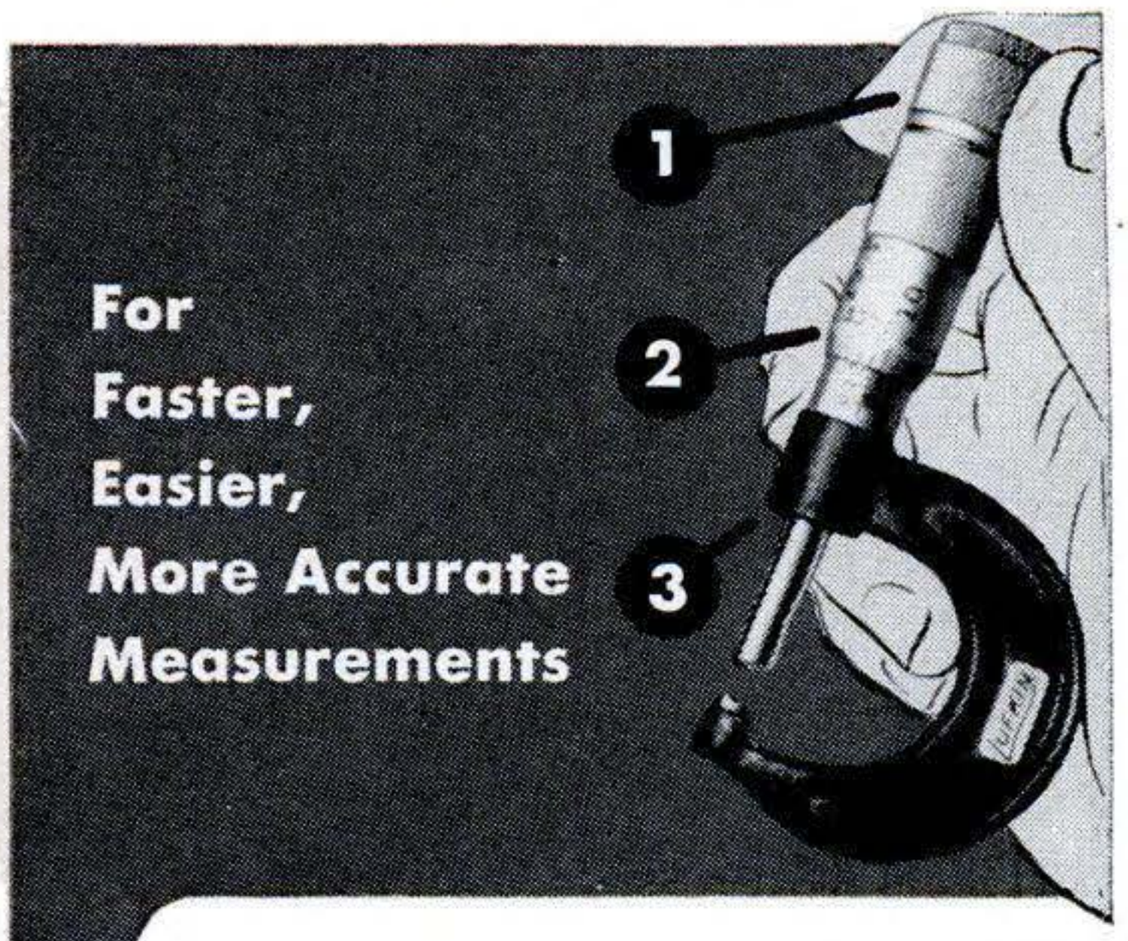
STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS

Regular or Chrome

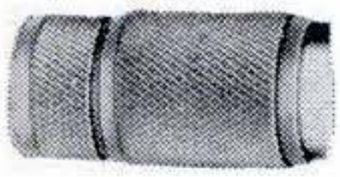
TOUGH on Oil-Pumping
GENTLE on Cylinder walls

Copyrighted material

New LUFKIN Micrometers have 18% Bigger Barrels



1 Choice of Friction Thimble or Ratchet Cap. Friction Thimble (illustrated below) has mechanism built right into the Thimble that automatically stops further pressure on the measuring faces when correct reading is obtained. The easy-to-reach Ratchet Cap (illustrated above) permits you to take repeated "one-hand" measurements with exactly the same pressure on measuring faces.



2 Widely spaced markings on bigger barrel are easier to read and show up better on non-glare Satin-Chrome finish . . . wider spacings also make it easier to estimate tenths of thousandths.

3 Choice of new Slip-Proof Black Crackle finish or Satin-Chrome finish on frame. Black Crackle frame makes the micrometer easiest to handle when hands are oily . . . note that new tapered frame and extended anvil permit measurements in places inaccessible to other micrometers.

There's A New Lufkin Big Barrel Micrometer To Fit Your Needs Exactly . . . Write For Free New Tools Booklet Today.

BUY LUFKIN TAPES—RULES—PRECISION TOOLS AT YOUR HARDWARE OR TOOL STORE

Send for Free Booklet

THE LUFKIN RULE CO. — Dept. PS, Saginaw, Mich.
Please send me your free New Tools booklet.

318 NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

The Gas Turbine: Car of the Future?

[Continued from page 260]

vide power-braking on downgrades by reversing the turbine. If your battery goes dead in a turbocar, you can't get started with a push, but small, one-shot combustible cartridges can be carried to start the fire in emergencies.

George Huebner Jr., Chrysler Corporation's brilliant young engineer, has stolen a march on the entire field, for his turbine-powered Plymouth contains a device which engineers knew about but thought was next to impossible to build in passenger-car size. This device is called a "heat-exchanger" or "regenerator," and at one stroke it wipes out two major barriers in the path of the turbocar. It enables the car to get about the same gasoline mileage as the piston car, and at the same time cools down the exhaust so that it won't roast people behind it.

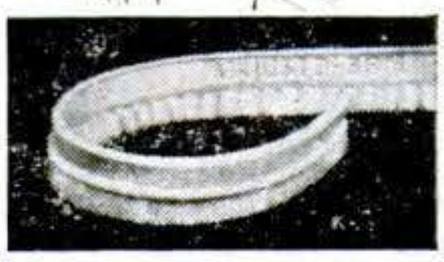
The exact design is secret, but the basic principle of this device can be simply explained. The more combustion heat you turn into power and the less you throw away, the more efficient your engine is and the more miles you get per gallon of fuel. Most turbocars burn up the road, throwing away at least half their power. So Huebner has found a way of capturing the hot gases, after they have done the work of spinning the power turbine, and piping them back to heat the incoming fresh air. By making the gases do double duty, he saves fuel and cools down the exhaust at the same time. You can put your hand behind the exhaust and it seems no hotter than that of a piston-engined car. Chrysler reports that it is actually cooler.

Huebner believes that all purely technical problems in the way of a turbocar can be licked, but, like other experts, insists that there is no sense trying to nurse your family car along until the revolution. At present the turbine wheel, about seven inches in diameter, costs as much as a whole piston engine. Since it spins as fast as 35,000 to 40,000 times a minute, driven by gas as hot as 1,500°F.,

[Continued on page 270]

Copyrighted material

Now cut fuel costs up to 24% this easy, economical do-it-yourself way



Make your home snug and draft free . . . save up to 24% on fuel with Adjusto-Seal Weather Strip. Install this certified woven pile strip in only a few minutes per door or window.

It's the only weather strip that automatically adjusts to uneven surfaces. The pile tufts are lock-bonded in tough, durable vinyl plastic. Positively seal uneven crevices. Lasts for years. Will not dry, crack or set. Keeps windows easy-operating. Color blends with decor. Simple to install. Tacks furnished. One roll does one door or window.

Doorbottoms, too

Keep out cold, dirt, dust, insects. Adjusto-Seal Doorbottoms are woven pile in heavy gauge, pre-pierced metal. Pile reaches down deep to cover worn places—flexes to cover highs. Snips to size with shears or scissors.

Get Adjusto-Seal products at your dealers'. Use the money you save on fuel for your pet do-it-yourself project next spring.

Schlegel Manufacturing Company
Rochester 7, N. Y.
Oakville, Ont., Can.
Industrial Textiles Since 1885

SUPREME PRODUCTS, INC., 2222 S. CALUMET, CHICAGO 16

Panel your fireplace wall in mahogany for Christmas for only $74*

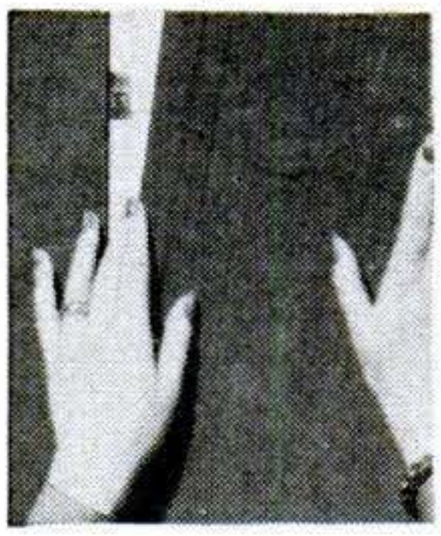
...and it's guaranteed for the life of your home!

Give the whole family a wonderful present *before* Christmas. You can install beautiful mahogany paneling like this over a single weekend!

Easy-to-apply Plankweld paneling uses special metal clips to hold panels in place *without* nailing through the panel itself. And each 16¼" wide x 8' high panel is carefully pre-finished by expert craftsmen who know and love fine wood. There's no staining or waxing to do—put panels up and the job's done!

Plankweld cleans easily with a cloth and *is guaranteed for the life of your home.*

See the complete assortment of Weldwood paneling, including superior Douglas Fir Weldwood, at your lumber dealer's. Or visit any of the 73 United States Plywood or U.S.-Mengel Plywoods showrooms in principal cities.



PUT PLANKWELD right over present wall or directly to studs. No furring needed; metal clips hold panels in place. Edge-grooved panels overlap to hide clips. Can also be installed in flush effect with new Weldwood Contact Cement.

**App. price for 8' x 12' wall; Plankweld is available in other fine hardwoods.*

SEE YOUR LUMBER DEALER Weldwood®

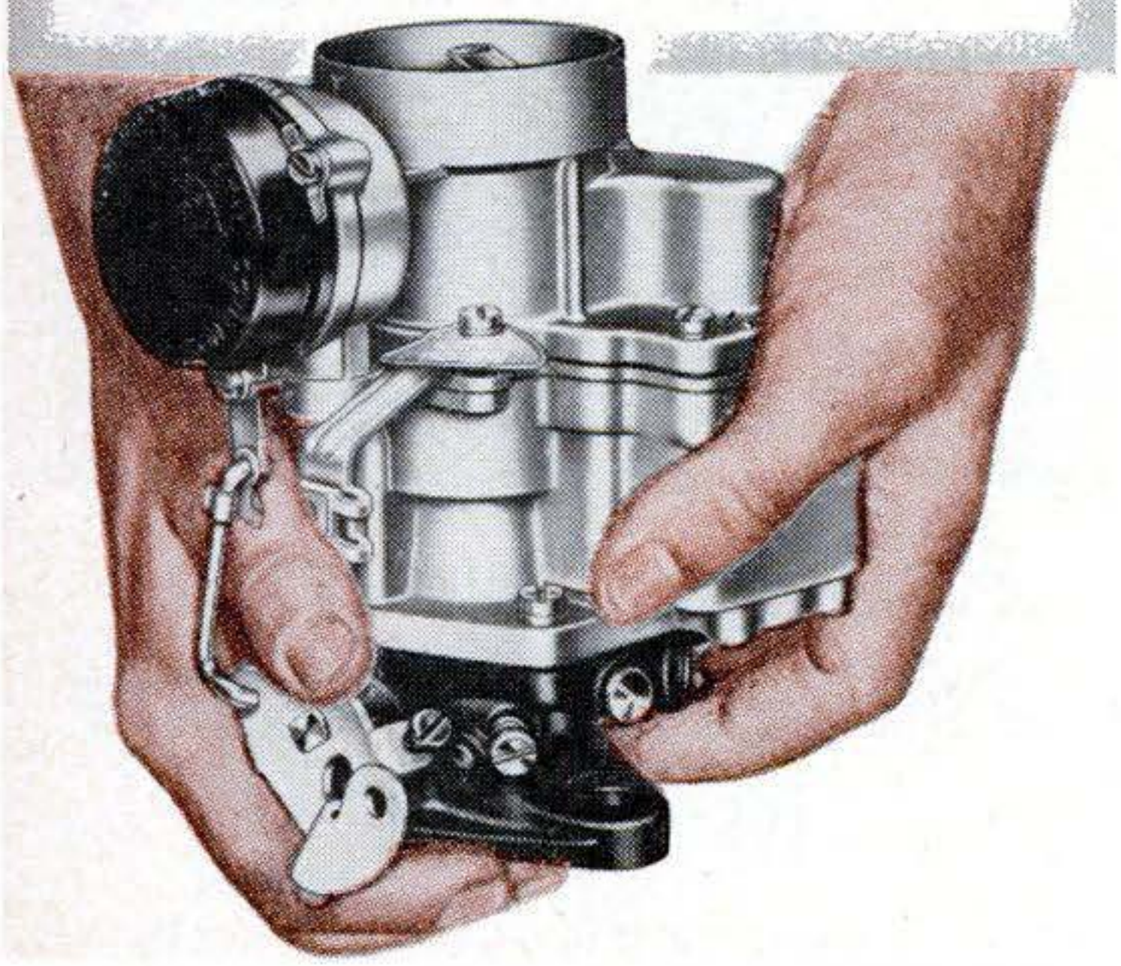
Weldwood®

Pre-finished Plankweld®

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
World's Largest Plywood Organization
Weldwood Building, 55 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
U. S.-Mengel Plywoods, Inc. • Louisville, Kentucky

Copyrighted material

Make sure of your
POWER CENTER!



CARTER
POWER CENTER®
CARBURETERS

are built to assure
the power and economy
of modern engines
and modern fuels

See your Carter dealer for Carter re-carburetion . . . for the regular tune-up service you need to help you get all the performance your car can deliver. Your dealer is listed under CARBURETER in the yellow pages of your phone book.

CARTER CARBURETOR CORPORATION
St. Louis 7, Missouri
Division of ACF INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

The Gas Turbine: Car of the Future?

[Continued from page 268]

it must be made of an alloy containing such expensive metals as nickel, cobalt, molybdenum, chromium and tungsten.

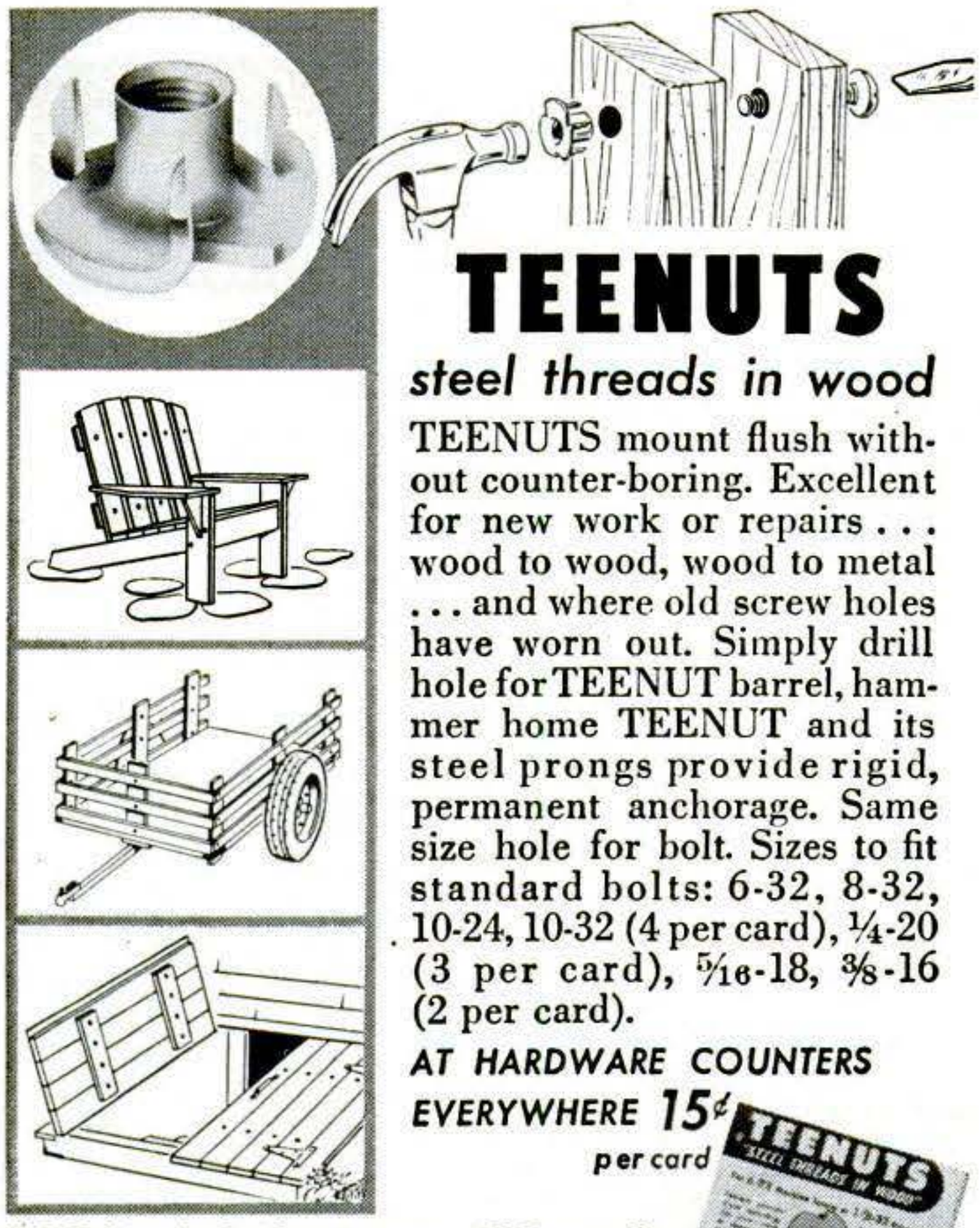
Like jet planes and atomic power, the turbocar depends upon metallurgy. Dr. Andrew A. Kucher, who directs gas-turbine research for the Ford Co., is excited by new discoveries which may lead to cheap, heat-resistant alloys containing materials as common as sand. A nearer goal may be a highly heat-resistant combination of metal and ceramics, on which many firms are working. Dr. Kucher outlines theoretical conditions which would make possible a turbine power plant no bigger than a small wastebasket.

"I can't conceive of this development not moving ahead," Dr. Kucher says. "Very seldom has man devoted himself so sincerely to a project of this sort without reaping the harvest."

Five years ago, if you asked these men when the turbine-powered car would go on the market, they threw up their hands in horror. Now they merely throw up their hands. Then they go back to work. END

— De Havilland Gazette

Copyrighted material



TEENUTS

steel threads in wood

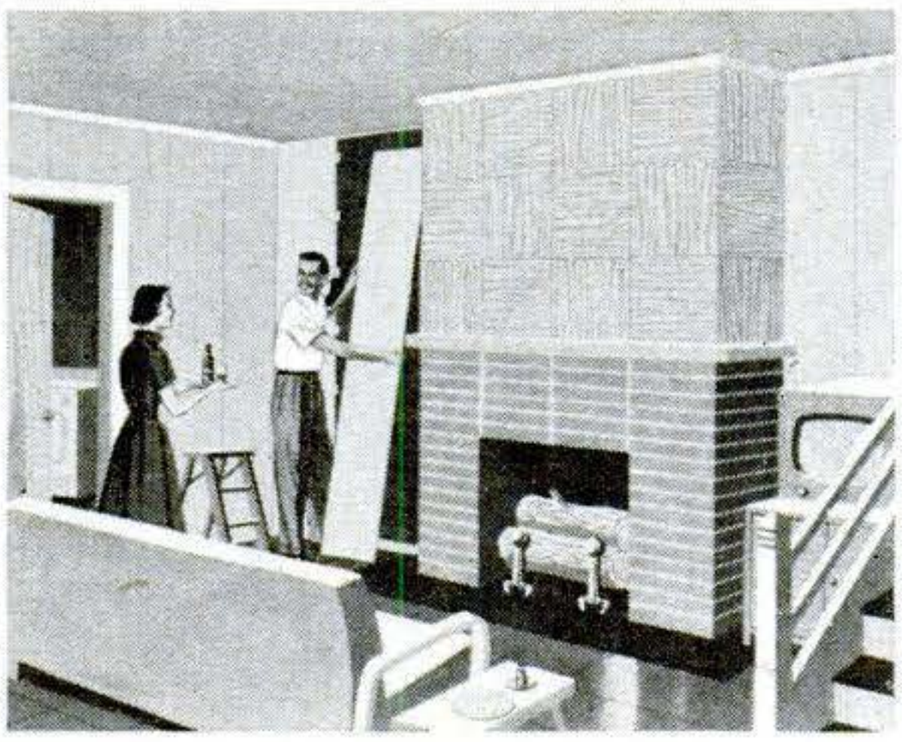
TEENUTS mount flush without counter-boring. Excellent for new work or repairs . . . wood to wood, wood to metal . . . and where old screw holes have worn out. Simply drill hole for TEENUT barrel, hammer home TEENUT and its steel prongs provide rigid, permanent anchorage. Same size hole for bolt. Sizes to fit standard bolts: 6-32, 8-32, 10-24, 10-32 (4 per card), ¼-20 (3 per card), 5/16-18, 3/8-16 (2 per card).

AT HARDWARE COUNTERS EVERYWHERE 15¢ per card

3229 South Ashland Ave., Chicago 8, Illinois

THE DOT LINE

REMODELING'S EASY



with beautiful, new prefinished

MARLITE PLANK & BLOCK

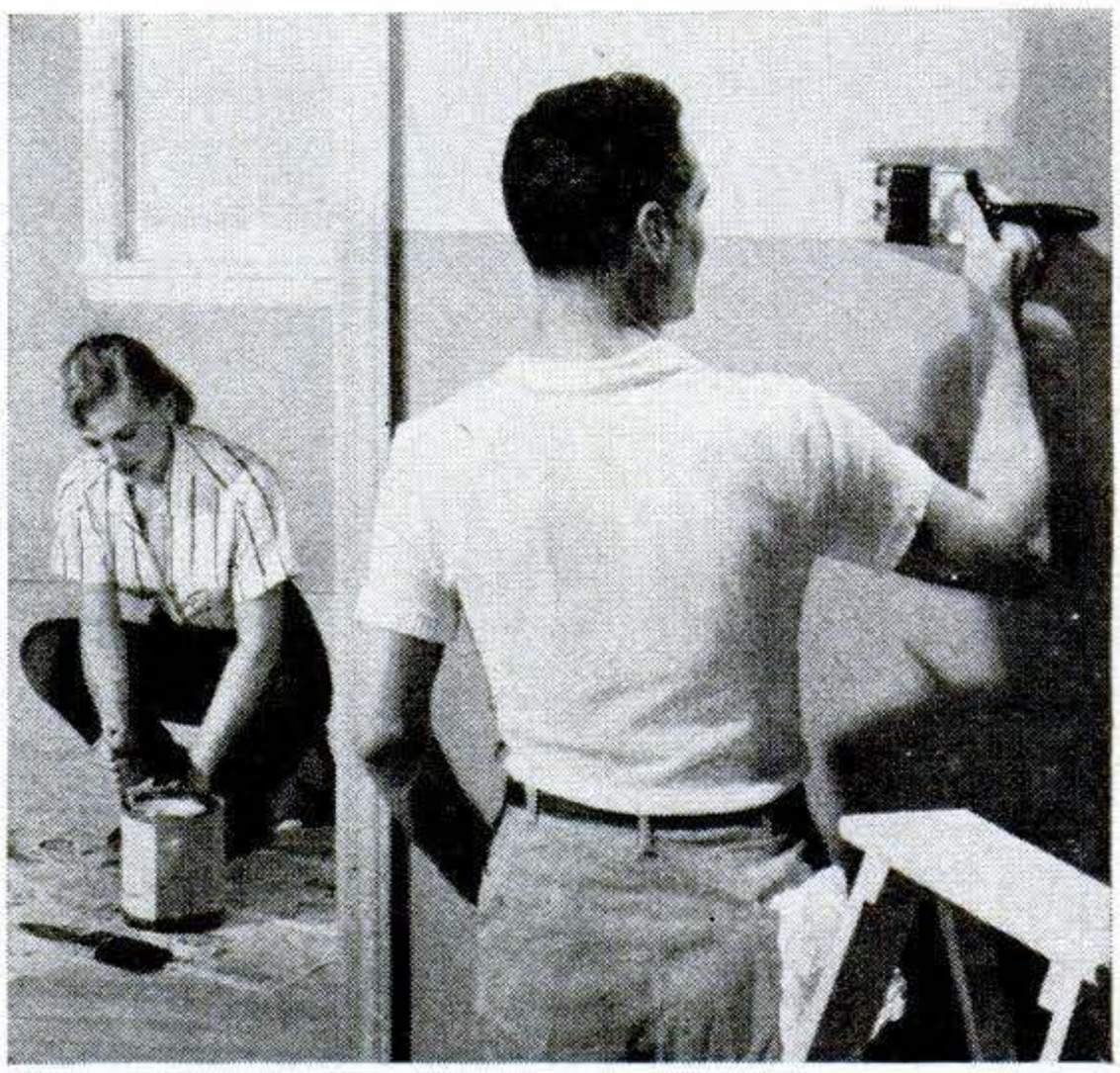
Put them on the wall—that's all! Planks (16" x 8') and Blocks (16" square) go up fast over old or new walls with ordinary carpenter tools. No adhesive needed. An exclusive tongue and groove joint conceals all fastening. The soilproof baked Marlite finish never needs painting; cleans with a damp cloth. Ten beautiful "Companion Colors" styled by Raymond Loewy Associates, plus 4 distinctive wood patterns, are economical and practical for every room!

FREE! *Mail postcard for folder and do-it-yourself instructions. Marsh Wall Products, Inc., Dept. 1026. Dover, Ohio. Subsidiary of Masonite Corporation.*

MARLITE PLANK AND BLOCK PATENT APPLIED FOR

Marlite®
PREFINISHED
WALL and CEILING PANELING

Flow on wall paint in an even coat...



Pointers on painting interior walls: wash old paint with detergent, wipe clean, let it dry thoroughly. Paint with sweeping, fanning strokes (a 4-inch brush is the most popular size). Paint in narrow strips from ceiling to baseboard. Work back towards wet areas to avoid lap marks. And always . . .

Use brushes with bristles of Du Pont TYNEX nylon

TRADE-MARK

You'll do faster, better-looking work inside or outside your home when you use brushes with "Tynex" bristles.

See how Du Pont "Tynex" nylon bristles flow on a smooth coat of any type paint . . . spread it evenly over the surface. "Tynex" nylon bristles can be easily cleaned in any commercial cleaner . . . and last up to five times longer than other types of bristles.

FOR FREE BOOKLET "How to Choose and Use a Paintbrush Bristled with Du Pont 'Tynex' Nylon," write E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Dept., PS-10, Wilmington 98, Del.

"TYNEX" is the trade-mark for genuine Du Pont nylon bristles

Look for TYNEX nylon bristles when you buy brushes

TRADE-MARK

DU PONT

Better Things for Better Living
. . . through Chemistry

Copyrighted material

HOW TO QUIET YOUR CAR

—and do "1001" jobs around the house

FREE "Tips to the Handyman" folder shows over 40 ways you can use L·O·F Super·Fine.

This handy free folder shows you how to do a variety of jobs around the house with fine-fibered, easy-to-apply Super·Fine Fiber·Glass. A few of the suggested uses include: **Hot-water tank wrap • Garage-wall insulation • Milk-box liner • Comforter padding • Shrubbery wrap • Auto tool wrap.**

Buy Super·Fine from your local hardware, lumber, or building supply dealer.

L·O·F GLASS Corrulux L·O·F FIBER-GLASS, FIBER • GLASS

Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Company
Fiber·Glass Division
49-104 Wayne Building
Toledo 3, Ohio

Please send me, FREE "Tips to the Handyman" folder, showing how to quiet my car and make over 40 household improvements with Super·Fine Fiber·Glass.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Ford's New Sports Car

[*Continued from page 134*]

springs to govern "wind-up"—prevent the spring from being bowed upward—during fast acceleration. Front suspension is Ford's beloved ball-joint system.

The brakes are duo-servo hydraulics with a fat 191 square inches of lining area. Because of the 102-inch wheelbase, the frame couldn't be borrowed but had to be designed from scratch. It is a husky double-drop job with an I-beam crosspiece and four cross members.

Cozy comforts. Among the numerous fancy touches, not all standard equipment, are sensuous vinyl upholstery combinations, push-button doors, a detachable and insulated plastic hard-top, sound and heat insulation, armrests, heater and radio (what, no hi-fi?), and a sweep second hand on the clock. You can have your Bird in jet black, torch red, or turquoise.

Will it catch on? Certain developments can be predicted:

• There will be turmoils and agitations about what the Bird *is*. Ford will not succeed in its efforts to have it dubbed a "personal car"; the public will serenely call it "that Ford sports car"; and a little core of imported-car enthusiasts will stay awake nights thinking up supercilious comments.

• Although there will be virtual unanimity that the Bird isn't a competition car, single-minded owners will strip off several hundred pounds of comfort and do all right. More won't try this but will engage in casual highway scraps with such cocks-of-the-walk as Caddy, Lincoln, Corvette, Austin-Healey 100 and XK 120 Jag. The Bird should be able to take them.

• Uncounted thousands of small boys will drool over the dream of a Bird in the hand. Count me among them. END

Now It's a Boast

We can recall the time, before the craze for split-level houses began, when a fellow kept it to himself if he lived over a garage.—*Wall Street Journal.*

Copyrighted material

The easy way to paint!

Speedy Sprayer

ONLY **$36.50** Less motor

Favorite of home owners and craftsmen for 20 years! SPEEDY SPRAYER gives your work that professional paint finish everyone admires. Sprays paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer, etc. . . . 4 to 7 times faster than hand brushing! Lightweight, portable, uses any ¼ H.P. motor. Improved diaphragm principle assures clean, oil-free air. You'll find dozens of time and money saving uses for SPEEDY SPRAYER, including spraying insecticides 2-4-D and DDT. Complete outfit, without motor, only $36.50

At leading hardware, lumber, and auto supply dealers.
FREE—*write for handy booklet "How to Spray."*

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION
2637 N. Normandy Ave. • Chicago 35, Ill.

IN THE GARAGE

Keep an extra can in the garage for oiling car doors, generator, distributor, etc. Highly penetrating 3-IN-ONE makes things run better—last longer.

"3-IN-ONE"® OIL

$40 A DAY BUSINESS IN YOUR SPARE TIME

ANDY PHILLIPS SAYS:

"My Belsaw Sharp Smith gives me big profits at low expense — I can run 35 to 40 Circular Saws in an 8-hour day — that makes me $40 cash."

"I also get BIG EXTRA PROFITS . . . up to $4 an hour . . . by grinding planer and jointer knives — there's always a demand for this kind of work."

You can start this REPEAT CASH business in your own home or garage while you are working at your regular job. Easy to operate, no experience needed. "My BELSAW paid for itself the first month."— H. J. Opie

For as little as $15 down payment, you can get your BELSAW SHARP SMITH rushed to you.

FREE book tells how ——→

YOU can start making money the very day your BELSAW SHARP SMITH arrives. Hundreds of jobs in your own neighborhood. Send for Free book "Life-Time Security."

LIFE-TIME SECURITY YOUR OWN BUSINESS

BELSAW MACHINERY CO
4407 Field Building **Kansas City 11, Mo.**

You can do those **BIG PAY Jobs** with this **LOW COST HOBART**

"Husky Boy" arc welder

air-cooled engine drive

Welds Anywhere!

In or out of the shop, the "Husky Boy" can earn bigger profits for you. And you save more on the purchase cost. Lighter weight makes it ideal for using on small service truck for quick emergency calls.

For use in the shop, wheels and handles are available at a slight additional cost.

Full 200 amps. (not skimped)

Specially built for smaller shops requiring lighter weight and lower investment, the "Bantam Champ" gives full 200 amp.

You can "Build Your Own"

You can save even more by "Building Your Own" with this Hobart generator. Just connect the "Build-Your-Own" to your own used auto engine . . . it's perfect for small operations which do not justify a complete, factory built outfit.

AC Welder with AC Power for tools

The AC-AC Welder and Power Unit lets you do numerous repair jobs where no power is available . . . also furnishes emergency power for electric lights and power tools. 200 or 300 amp. size plus 5KW AC power.

Welding Lessons $1.00 Complete operator's training course. 200 pages fully illustrated.

AC Transformer type

For improved AC welding performance. Operates on single phase 220 power lines.

HOBART WELDING SCHOOL

Be your own boss! Learn profitable arc welding at the non-profit Hobart Trade School. Skilled instructors give you on-the-job training. Complete or partial courses with latest equipment. G. I. bill approved. Write for free booklet.

Check these **Low investment HOBART** welders too!

200 Ampere Bantam Champ

Generator for "Building Your Own"

Transformer Type AC Welder

HOBART BROS. CO., BOX P-104, TROY, OHIO
"One of the world's largest builders of Arc Welders" *Phone 21223*

Vest Pocket Guide FREE!

Hobart Brothers Co., Box P-104, Troy, Ohio

Please send additional data on items checked:

☐ "Husky Boy" ☐ "Bantam Champ" ☐ Weldors' Vest Pocket Guide
☐ Transformer Type AC ☐ "Build Your Own"
☐ Hobart Welding School
☐ Welding Lessons, $1.00

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Copyrighted material

for fast, clean boring

Greenlee 22
SOLID-CENTER AUGER BITS

Here's the auger bit that makes good workmanship come easy! Smooth, *accurate* holes are bored swiftly because solid-center design gives extra strength and provides fast, positive chip clearance. Every GREENLEE 22 Solid-Center Auger Bit has accurately sized, perfect cutting edges that last through long use. "Induction Heat Treated" for uniformity, long life . . . "Plastic Sealed" to reach you factory-sharp. Available in 18 sizes: from 4/16" diameter through 24/16". Buy singly or in sets attractively packaged in handy plastic rolls, steel boxes or metal holding panels. Stocked by leading hardware and building supply dealers.

SPECIAL OFFER — GREENLEE WOODWORKING CALCULATOR—ONLY 25c

Converts linear to board feet, gives nail specifications, tool sharpening tips. Compares woods, gives bit sizes for screws, concrete mixes, painting information, etc. Convenient . . . simple to read. 6" diameter circular shape . . . heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c (no stamps please).

TOOLS FOR CRAFTSMEN
GREENLEE

GREENLEE TOOL CO.
2130 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Ill.

Puddleproof Pavements

[*Continued from page 145*]

of the inner slopes. At no point has an adjoining bank or hillside been permitted to drain onto the road, as too frequently happens on older highways.

In order to make sure that the run-off from the Thruway will not be slowed, as well as to keep the road looking as trim as possible, maintenance crews in winter will toss every snowfall into the outside ditches. None will be shoveled onto the mall, which must be kept free to carry off melting snow on its own surface and thus lessen the chances of road icing.

Beginning next spring, mowers will start trimming the grass on the mall and the outer slopes to a maximum length of two inches. During the growing season this will be a constant job, for the men have 20,000 acres of grass to mow.

Drain at Yonkers Is Remarkable

Efficient as the Thruway's drainage system is, it is not spectacular except in one locality. That is at a point where the superhighway approaches New York City, a section of road to be finished next year. At this spot, in the suburban city of Yonkers, the engineers have placed "the million-dollar drain."

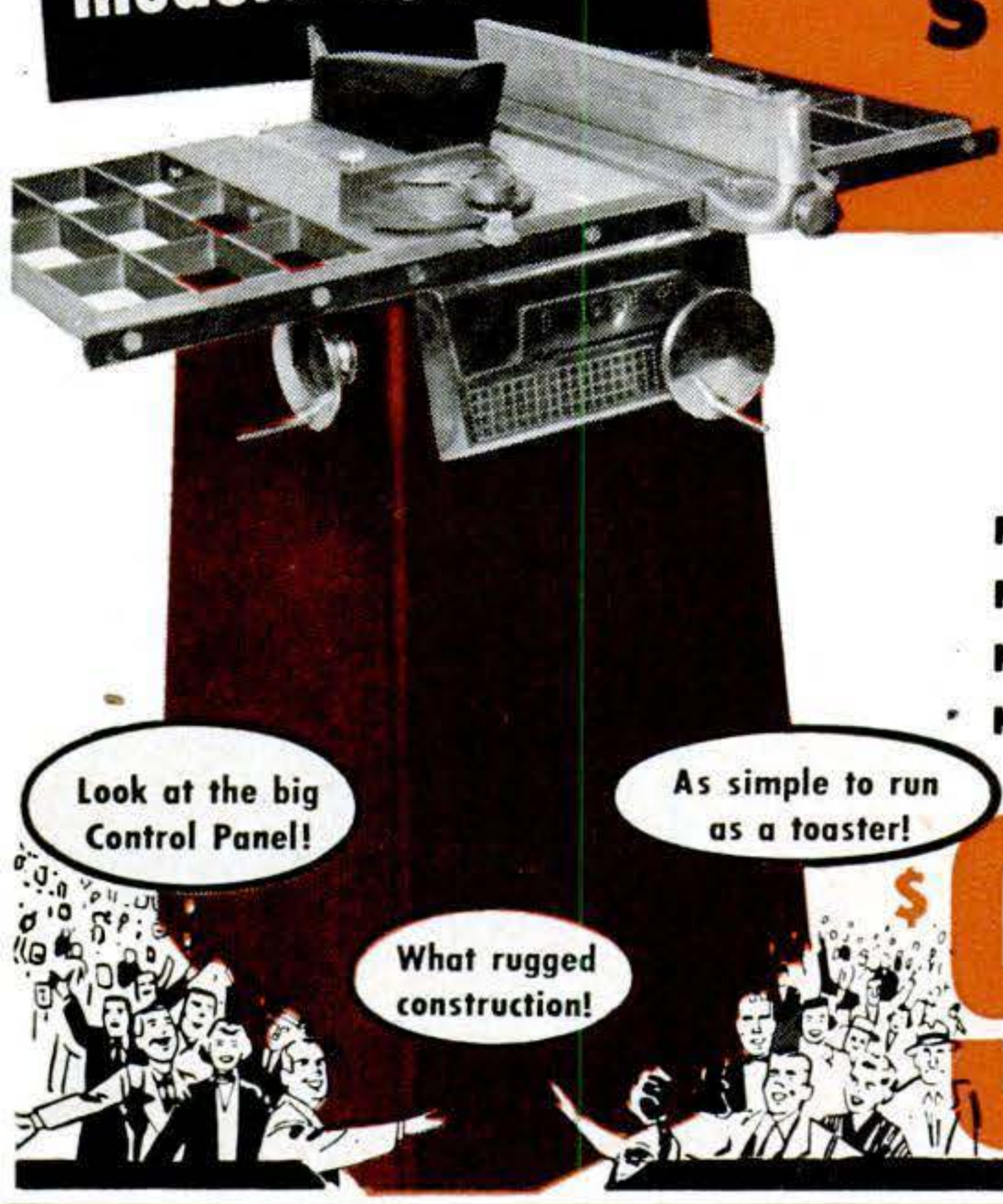
This extraordinary drain (page 142) is capable of whisking away the runoff from approximately two hilly miles of Thruway at the rate of 550 cubic feet of water per second and dumping it in a river a little more than a mile away. The drain includes a built-in waterfall, encased in a ventilation-and-access chamber over 90 feet deep. The chamber's turret rises above ground only about half the height of an average man. It looks rather like a pillbox snitched from the old Maginot Line.—*Wesley S. Griswold.*

Ahead of Her Time

Nature is wonderful. A million years ago she didn't know we were going to wear glasses, yet look at the way she placed our ears.—*Armstrong Saw Engineer.*

Copyrighted material

for the first time a
modern power tool
as simple to run as a
modern appliance



Amazing New Tool! It's Complete!

Just Plug It In!

SHOPMASTER'S 8" TILTING ARBOR CIRCLE SAW

No Motor To Buy!
No V-Belts To Buy!
No Pulleys To Buy!
No Table To Build!

with BUILT-IN MOTOR and TABLE EXTENSIONS

Features special motor that develops up to ¾ horse power torque. Has new master view indicator, finger tip control. Blade cuts 2½" depth and tilts to a full 45°. Table size with extensions is 16"x30". Comes complete with stand, saw, table extension, built-in motor, cord, mitre gauge, stop rods, rip fence, 8" Roc-edge saw blade, plastic guard. All for only $99.50.

$99.50

MAIL TODAY

SHOPMASTER, Inc. Rm. 11P
1214 S. 3rd St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Please send me complete information about the New Shopmaster Circle Saw.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

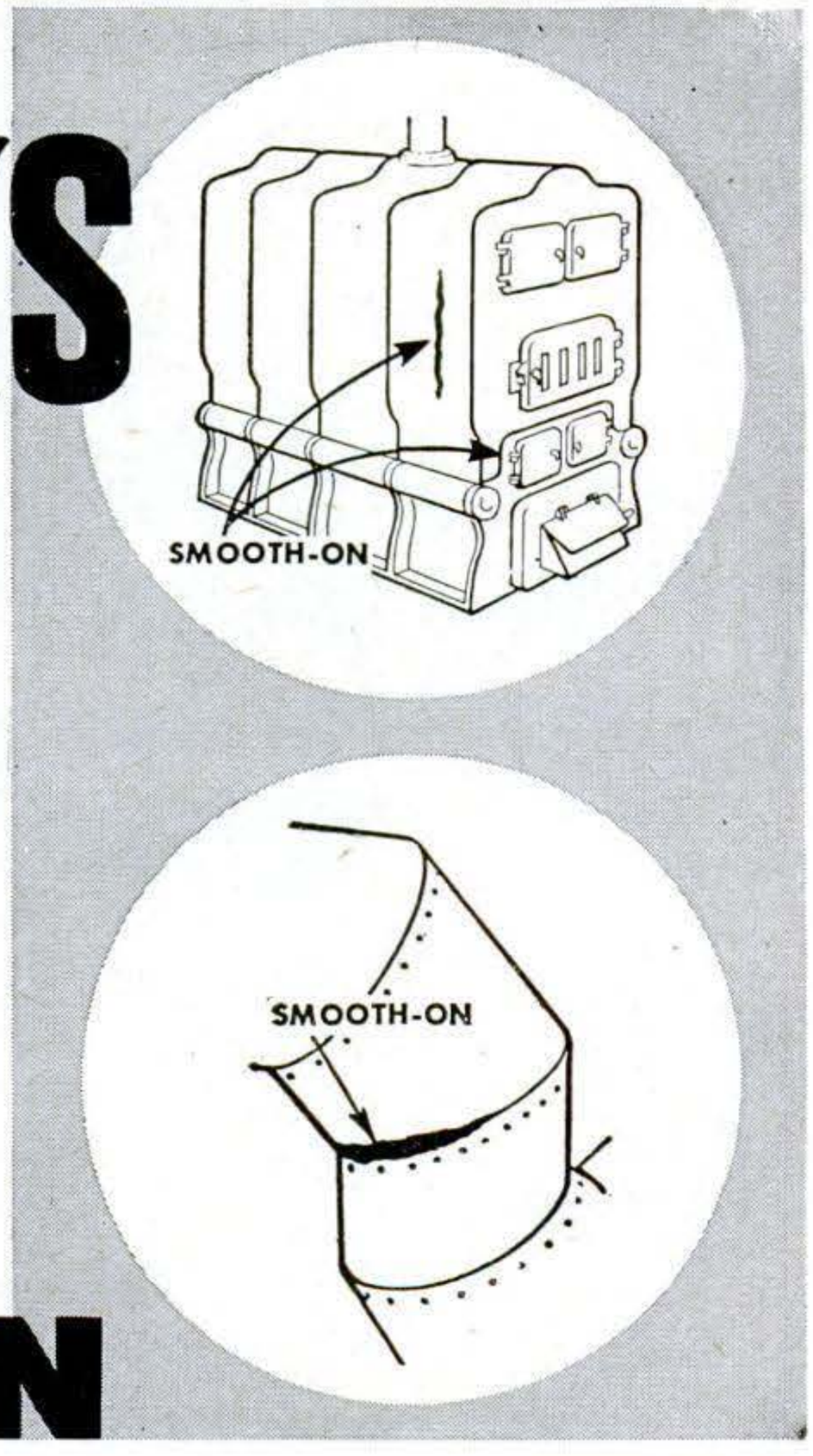
Stop Costly HEATING Leaks

It's easy with Smooth-On No. 1, the IRON Repair Cement. Smooth-On expands as it hardens, fills cracks and holes to stay put. Withstands heat, steam, water, gases, and smoke. Stops up those unnecessary openings in conversion jobs and saves fuel.

FREE Repair Handbook

48-page—illustrated edition, gives you full details on these and dozens of other repairs. Ask your hardware dealer for a copy or drop us a card. Sent postpaid. SO-404

SMOOTH-ON MANUFACTURING COMPANY Dept. 58-K
572 Communipaw Avenue, Jersey City 4, New Jersey



SMOOTH-ON

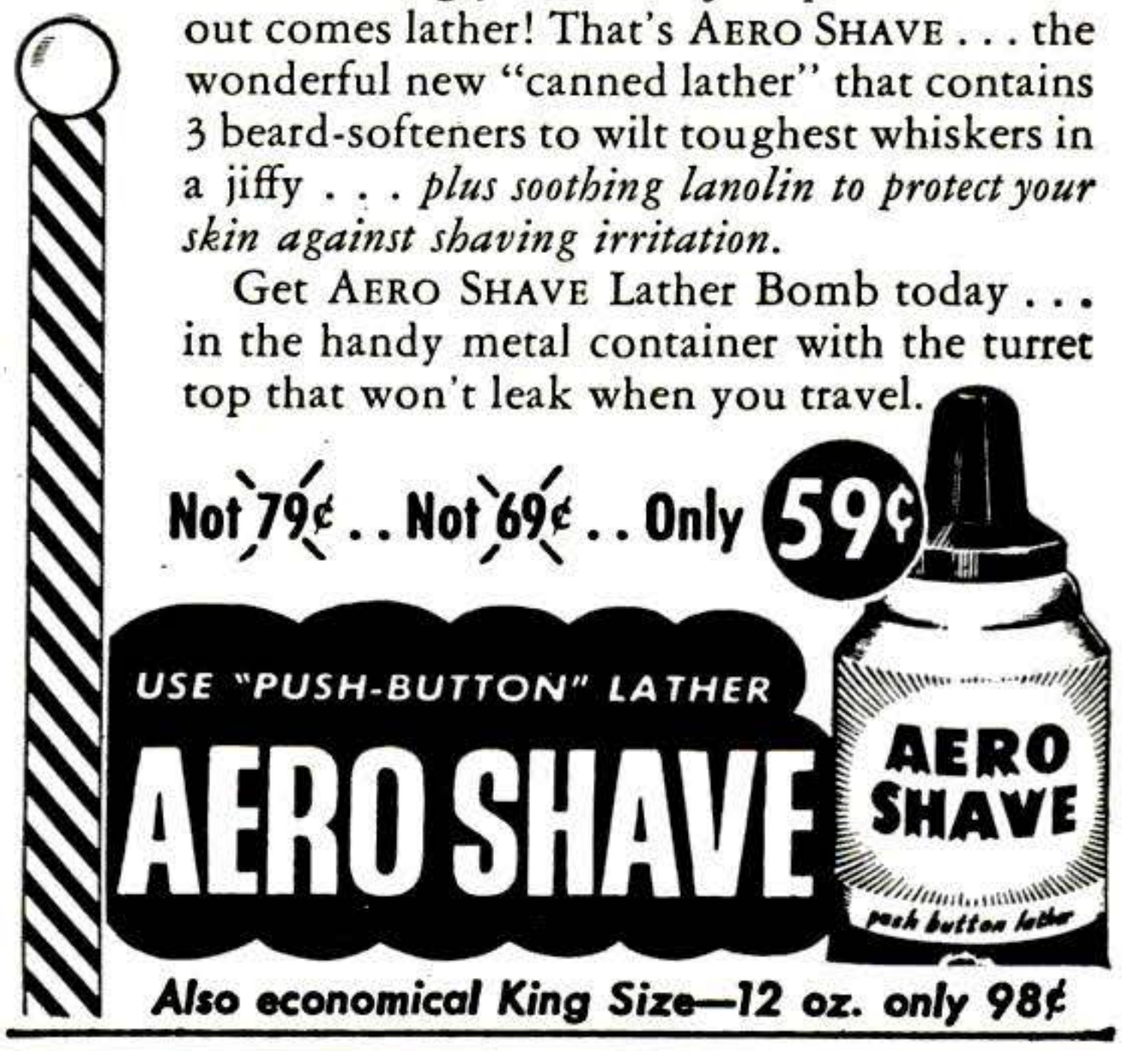
Copyrighted material

Science Speeds Shaving With "Canned Lather"!

That's right! They've invented a gadget that makes shaving faster, easier, more pleasurable! Now you can get rich, creamy lather right out of a can . . . ready to use!

No brush to slow you down . . . no greasy cream to clog your razor. Just push valve . . . out comes lather! That's AERO SHAVE . . . the wonderful new "canned lather" that contains 3 beard-softeners to wilt toughest whiskers in a jiffy . . . *plus soothing lanolin to protect your skin against shaving irritation.*

Get AERO SHAVE Lather Bomb today . . . in the handy metal container with the turret top that won't leak when you travel.



Also economical King Size—12 oz. only 98¢

EASIEST, FASTEST paint remover you've ever used!

New, Improved
Heavy Bodied
KLEAN-STRIP

New semi-paste won't drip off overhead or upright surfaces. Peels any finish from any surface. Non-inflammable, safe to use. Needs no after-wash.

Sold by all Klean-Strip Dealers

THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., Inc.

2340 South Lauderdale • Memphis 6, Tenn.

PSM Readers Tee Off on Expert

[*Continued from page 147*]

ican automobile is expensive, lacks harmony between man and mechanism and occupies too much space. There is some truth to all that, but it is about like comparing the merits of a one-legged milk stool to those of an easy chair.

The stool is cheaper, easier to maneuver, nearly nil in upkeep and occupies the least space. As for harmony between men and mechanism, nothing is more responsive than a one-legged milk stool to the delicate sense of balance of the sitter.

The few merits of the milk stool pale into insignificance compared to the comfort of an easy chair. And the merits of those cramped, rough-riding, four-wheeled motorcycles pale into insignificance compared to the superb motoring comfort offered by the American automobile under all kinds of motoring conditions.

O. L. STEENSLAND, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

200-Percent Right

I PUSH the radio control on the dash of my 1954 chrome-plated two-hundred-odd horsepower metal monstrosity, and the eight-foot door of my undersized garage opens automatically.

Placing the automatic transmission lever in ultra-ultra drive sends this almost two tons of Detroit engineering and madness tearing over a tar-covered cowpath, designed for Model T days, and two blocks from my home to my place of business.

After touching the toe of my well-worn shoe to the power brakes and releasing the hold on the power steering wheel, I close the tinted windows on the contraption by touching one tiny button.

Alighting from my dream car I stand back to admire my nearly four-thousand-dollar investment and wonder why the heck a man weighing one-hundred-fifty pounds pays that kind of price per pound to carry his weight around.

Yes, Mr. Pomeroy, I agree with you two-hundred hp., I mean percent.

ROBERT D. GAPPINGER, LaGrange, Ind.

Copyrighted material

save
UP TO 20% ON FUEL!

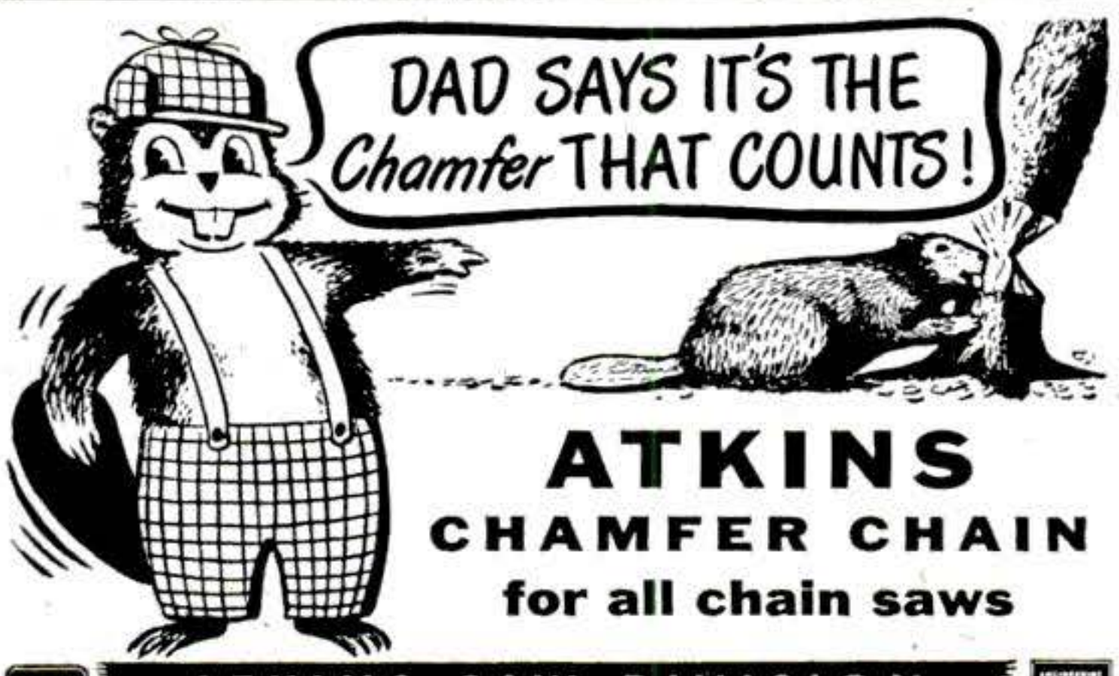
Homeowners from coast to coast keep fuel bills low with INNER-SEAL, the flexible, easy-to-install weather stripping. INNER-SEAL's exclusive patented construction makes a pressure-tight seal that keeps heat IN, keeps cold OUT. Neoprene coated INNER-SEAL is waterproof, abrasive-resistant, durable. Fits perfectly even on warped doors, windows and frames . . . lasts for years.

Available in handy "do-it-yourself" Queen B and B Paks — in the lengths you need to weather-strip doors, windows and storm windows! Complete instructions printed inside every pak.

FREE copies of "Why & How To Weather-Strip" booklet — available where you buy your hardware or building supplies.

OR, WRITE: DEPT. PS10, ———

BRIDGEPORT FABRICS, INC., BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN.



ATKINS
CHAMFER CHAIN
for all chain saws

ATKINS SAW DIVISION
BORG-WARNER CORPORATION
INDIANAPOLIS 9, INDIANA

• WELDS, CUTS, HEATS •
No Attachments Needed
PREST-O-LITE Oxy-Acetylene Outfit
Trade-Mark

- Slices through heavy steel; welds sheet and light plate. No limit to the repairs you can make or useful things you can build. **Only $76.50.**
- Oxygen and acetylene in cylinders sized to meet your needs.

Write today for free descriptive booklet.

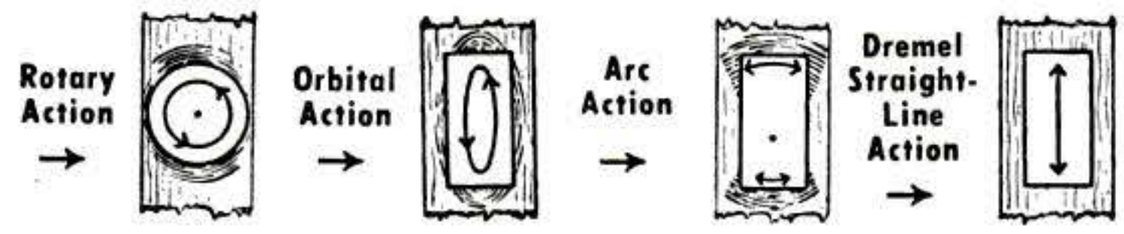
LINDE AIR PRODUCTS COMPANY
A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
30 East 42nd Street UCC New York 17, N. Y.

DID YOU KNOW
THERE ARE 4 DIFFERENT SANDING ACTIONS?
. . . BUT ONLY STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION

WILL PRODUCE A FLAWLESS, SCRATCH-FREE FINISH

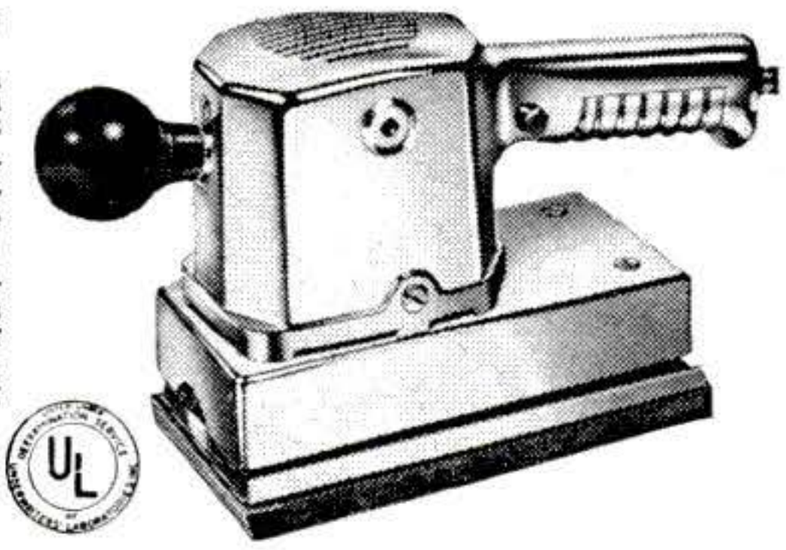
When choosing a power sander —it's the type of action that counts. To do the job right, you must sand with-the-wood grain. Sanding across-the-grain with a circular or orbital motion leaves scratches and swirl marks which show up after varnishing. Always remember—only a Dremel STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION will sand with-the-grain. Take a tip from the professional craftsman, insist on a Dremel—3 popular models to choose from.

Of the four common sanding actions, only Dremel sands 100% *with-the-grain* — the only guaranteed scratch-free action approved by finishing experts.



NEW MODEL "53"

This new sander is a real powerhouse, a professional tool at a handyman's price. The first ROTARY MOTOR (AC) sander of its kind to have straight line action. Weighs only 5¼ lbs., has 24 sq. in. sanding pad. Out - performs other makes selling for twice as much. Positively the best heavy - duty sander buy on the market. Complete with 2 detachable sanding pads.... **$34.85**



EXCLUSIVE! Model "53" has a quick-action detachable sanding pad. Extra pad furnished free.

Model "2000" Sander-Polisher

Perfect for small shop, home use. Features Dremel "Straight - Line Action": high speed reciprocating motor; 14,400 strokes per min.; wt. 5 lb.; 21 sq. in. sanding surface.

Price includes: Sturdy, steel carrying case, Model "2000" Sander-Polisher, 1 polish pad, 25 asst'd abrasives..... **$24.50**

Model "A" Sander-Polisher-Massager

Three tools in one! Lighter capacity for general-purpose use. Features "Straight-Line Action"; high speed reciprocating motor; Wt. 2½ lbs.; 12 sq. in. sanding surface. Complete with 1 polish pad, 1 massage pad, 6 abrasives..... **$14.85**

Send for FREE Catalog

SEE YOUR DEALER: If he cannot supply, order direct on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full for postpd. shipment; or send $2. pay postman balance plus postage and COD.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 124-K, Racine, Wis.

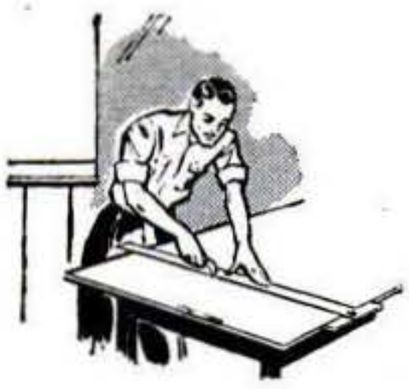
Copyrighted material

Add-A-Room like this!

DO-IT-YOURSELF

it's easy with Gold Bond Fireproof Gypsum Wallboard

This new room is yours for only $17 a month!*



Convert your attic, basement or your front porch to a cozy "family" room...with Gold Bond fireproof Gypsum Wallboard. Application is fast—and easy. One panel covers up to 48 sq. ft. Can be sawed like lumber or scored with a knife and snapped off to size. Then, nail to studs or right over old walls. Conceal wallboard joints completely with the Gold Bond Tape Joint Kit and get strong, smooth, seamless walls ready for any decoration.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
Buffalo 2, New York

**Cost of materials over 36 months—prices vary in some localities.*

Write for Gold Bond How-To-Do-It Plan No. 15. Complete instructions for building the room shown above.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
Dept. PS-104, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Please send me How-To-Do-It Plan No. 15. Enclosed is 10¢ to cover cost of handling.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *County*_____ *State*_____

Custom-Craft BOAT KITS

THE ORIGINAL "PACKAGED"

NOW! 55 NEW MODELS FOR 1955

World's most complete line—All types—All sizes—Plywood and new Plastic—Combo Kits—Best designs—Lowest prices! Get the facts: SEND 50c for BIG 1955 CATALOG of Kits plus boat hardware, paints, accessories, trailers and Armor-Glass. SPECIAL OFFER: Send $1.00 for Catalog plus valuable book "Boat Selection—Operation—Maintenance". DEALERS INQUIRE!

ARMOR-GLASS

CUSTOM-CRAFT'S NEW SUPER XXX FIBREGLASS

Permanently leakproof your boat! End annual painting and calking forever. Easy to apply to any boat. Indestructible! Hundreds of other uses.

SEND 10c for detailed folder and "How-to-Measure Form." Send $1.00 for folder and measuring form PLUS two valuable booklets: "How-to-Use Armor-Glass" and "How-to-Build your own Fiberglas Boat or Auto Body." Dozens of other ideas!

PATCH and REPAIR KIT: $5 Includes generous supply of Fiberglas cloth, Super-XXX Resin PLUS plans for making Fiberglas tool or tackle box. Dozens of uses: Repairing, patching, etc. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

Modern BOAT PLANS

Worlds Finest Designs

With FULL-SIZE PAPER PATTERNS EASIER TO BUILD, SAVES TIME, MONEY

Over 150 modern plans and patterns with material lists and building procedure. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sailboats. 6 to 36 ft. All materials, fittings, etc. available at "Package" prices. Big savings! Design Catalog tells all!

SEND 50¢ for 1955 DESIGN CATALOG

Design Catalog PLUS boat building handbook, $1.00

CUSTOM-CRAFT • DEPT. 5 • BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

NEW! MIRACLE WOOD DRILL

"SCREW-MATE" DOES 3-JOBS AT ONCE!

Drills shank hole, pilot hole and countersinks in one operation on wood or plastic. Automatic stop at right depth . . . insures 100% holding power. Drill up to 40 holes p.m., easily, accurately! High-tungsten steel hardened and ground outlives ordinary drills. Fits all ¼" chucks. Utility Kit 5-popular sizes with stand. **$3.95** postpaid

1 SET
5 SIZES
¾" x #7
1" x #8
1¼" x #8
1¼" x #10
1½" x #12

FREE FOLDER describing other "do-it-better-easier" tools.

Eagle Products BOX 84A MERIDEN, CONN.

PUNCH PRESS

1 Ton Power Bench Type
Make Your Shop Complete
Powerful • Dependable • Economical

Easily make your own dies for light stampings, forming, riveting, etc. Ideal for production or experimental work. Replaces more expensive presses. Uses ¼ to ½ H.P. motor. Weight 105 lbs. Fully guaranteed. Only **$97.50** less motor. Write for free circular.

ALVA F. ALLEN, Dept PS, Clinton, Missouri

PUMP WATER *FAST!*

Drains Wash Tubs, Cellars, Cisterns. Famous #7 pumps 2800 gph. 420 gph. at 75' high or 1600 gph. from 25' well. Sturdy rustproof alloy metal. Six blade impeller. ¾" inlet, ½" outlet. Standard pipe threaded. Uses any ⅛ to ½ H. P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Ironclad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. **$8.95** IN U.S.

Irrigate, Fill Tanks, Draw Well Water. Heavy duty #8 pumps 7000 gph. —1000 gph. 75' high 3000 gph. from 25' well. Rustproof alloy metal. 8 blade impeller. 1" inlet, 1" outlet. Standard pipe threaded. Will not leak or clog. Iron clad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. **$11.95** IN U.S.

Free Catalogue—Gear Pumps, Large Centrifugal Pumps, Deep and Shallow Well Pumps, Sump Pumps.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDESBORO 2A, NEW JERSEY

Copyrighted material

SLIGHT IMPERFECTIONS

GUARANTEED OPTICALLY, MECHANICALLY PERFECT—our fall inventory has shown that we have on hand a fairly large number of our nationally sold and advertised microscopes which did not pass inspection. These imperfections are such things as finish defects, small pit in one of the frame castings, etc. All imperfect lenses or focusing mechanism parts are replaced and made perfect. We extend our regular 10-day money-back guarantee to all these instruments from the standpoint of perfect function and use.

Model 635

150-300-600 POWER

REG. $29.95

547 ON HAND AT

$19.95

each postpaid

This is the most popular all-around instrument in the country capable of **600** power. Used universally by schools, colleges, biologists and hobbyists. Additional eyepieces are available. See accompanying catalog.

(Comes equipped with 15X eyepiece.)

Model 300P

100-200-300 POWER

REG. $9.95

852 ON HAND AT

$6.95

each postpaid

This is the most popular microscope ever made. Used in many schools for for teaching elementary biology. Sold in department stores all over the country. Triple objective, excellent focusing.

Model 800

20-600 POWER

REG. $39.95

161 ON HAND AT

$29.95

each postpaid

Purchase price above includes **15X** eyepiece, **5X, 10X, 20X & 40X** objectives. See accompanying catalog for additional eyepieces. Achromatic condenser, iris, **prismatic consultation swivel head.** Standard optics throughout. A handsome professional instrument.

Model 300PL

70-100-200-300 POWER REGULARLY

$16.95

208 ON HAND AT

$9.95

each postpaid

This is the first quadruple turret hobby microscope ever made. All modern features, inclined eyepiece, "L" design.

CABINETS

All microscopes shown are shipped insured in their original fitted hardwood cabinets.

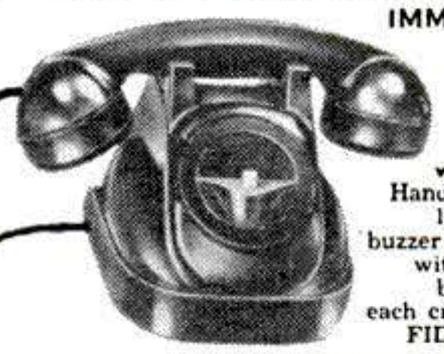
MICRO-ANIMAL LIFE

Even with the most inexpensive instrument shown you can see and study microscopic animal life in a drop of stagnant water—such as the Vorticellae (Lily Animal).

EXECUTIVE INTERCOM SYSTEM

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

$19.95 postpaid



TWO ULTRA-MODERN FRENCH PHONES with desk cradles. **An Akron country wide exclusive, the greatest intercom value ever offered anywhere!** Handsome contemporary design. Solid lifetime construction. Built-in double buzzer system. Operated anywhere with ordinary flashlight batteries (two concealed in each cradle). EXCELLENT VOLUME, FIDELITY, RANGE, CLARITY.

Use interoffice, store-home, home-garage, outside, inside. Black satin finish. 2 phones and cradles, 4 batteries inc., postpaid $19.95. Double wire, postpaid 4c per foot.

MECHANICAL STAGES

Mechanical stages are $14.95 extra (our standard price) and are available **only** where shown on instruments above. Your instrument will be equipped with standard clip slide holders if mechanical stage is not ordered. **A few blank slides are included with each instrument.**

FREE WITH ORDER

Our big 44 Pg. catalog of microscopes from $9.95 to $319, including accessories, telescopes, binoculars. Plus extra micro-manual that tells how to use. Both included free with any order or mailed for 25c postage & handling.

the AKRON 115AB Akron Bldg.
4379 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 27, Calif.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ⅓ deposit on COD. Calif. resid. add 3% state tax. Return any item within 10 days for full refund. Items manufactured to our rigid specifications by selected Japanese firms. Electronics are standard U.S. manufacture.

AT ALL HARDWARE STORES

FULLER'S "SCREW HOLDER"

SCREW DRIVERS

NOW! do the job at HALF THE COST!

- Spring Clip holds and sets screws tightly!
- Reaches those "out of the way" spots!
- In 3½", 4¼", 6" and 8" lengths — also 4" Phillips type!
- **Hi Carbon Blades!** • **Unbreakable Amber Handles!**

ONLY **30c** (3½"x⅛" blade)

FULLER TOOL CO., Inc. 3522 Webster Ave., N. Y. 67
Export Sales Dept., John H. Graham Co., 105 Duane St. • New York, U. S. A.

Get Our Big Manual of

"HARD-TO-GET" ITEMS

For home craftsmen, wood workers, industrial art departments, furniture repair men, hobbyists, cabinet makers, etc. Send only 50c today for your copy.

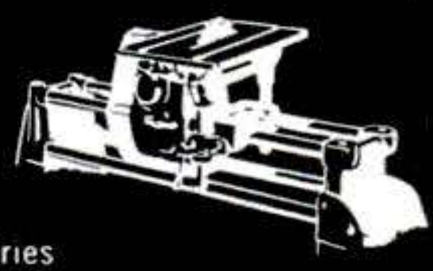
A few of the items we sell: Inlays, fancy cabinet wood, lumber, Ebony, Holly, Dimension cut lumber, lignum Vitae, Carving Blocks, Turning Squares, 120 kinds of veneers, Abrasive papers, archery woods, bill-board clamps, binswings, bed fasteners, blueprints, Chair braces, brass chain, brass fencing, Craftsmen books, candlestick holders, candlestick sockets, card table hardware, casters, Chair cane, ceramic tiles, clamp nails, crib hardware, Dowels and dowel pins, dowel centers, drawer rollers, felt, Flok finishes, foam rubber, furniture clamps, complete professional finishing materials, Folding tablelegs, hand tools, furniture pulls, modern and period, chest and ornamental hardware, all types of hinges and locks, small box hardware, Inlaid picture kits, inlaid card table tops, leather working tools, Micarta, revolving Lazy Susans, musical movements, moulded wood carvings, Metalcraft material, Moto Sander nut bowl hardware, Picture frame moldings, Pre Cut Wood Pix, perforated steel panels, pilaster standards, plastics and plexiglass, internal carving bits, plastic polishing compounds, Electric routers, sanders, foot rheostats, hand drills, sprayers, revolving fixtures for television tables, chairs, etc. Fibre rush, screw hole buttons, spiral saw blades, sliding door track, sharpening stones, home owners specialties, 109 woods, ski woods, platform rocker springs, Table leaf supports, tack rags, thermometer cards, turned furniture legs, typewriter fixtures, Complete upholstery supplies, Veneer presses, wood burning pens, wood working instructions, black and copper wrought iron hardware, zigger wire.
Send fifty cents today (refundable on 1st order) for your copy of the Country's leading Catalog, "Constantine Manual for Craftsmen" to:

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.
Dept. PS-10 797 East 135th St. New York 54, New York

Shopsmith Gallery of Old-fashioned Workshop Practices

Basement or no, with your SHOPSMITH* Mark 5 you can still have the best-equipped power shop on the block. New SHOPSMITH fits in with other modern appliances, is easy to move about, stores in 2 x 6 foot space, looks good in your kitchen, game room or wherever you have a job to do.

SHOPSMITH® as a 9-inch circular saw—gives you greater capacity



*T. M. Reg. U.S. and Foreign Countries

Copyrighted material

FREE

SEND FOR THE 1955 308-PAGE value-packed ALLIED TV & RADIO CATALOG

world's most complete ELECTRONIC SUPPLY GUIDE

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers & Hi-Fi Specialists

Get ALLIED's big 308-page Catalog featuring the world's largest selections of latest top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the newest in custom TV chassis, antennas and accessories; FM and AM tuners; High Fidelity systems and components; recorders and phono equipment; Amateur supplies; test instruments; builders' kits; industrial electronic supplies —plus thousands of parts, tubes, tools and books. Get *everything*, get *more* for your money—send today for your FREE 1955 ALLIED Catalog!

SAVE ON EVERYTHING

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Ultra-modern facilities to SERVE YOU BEST

Send for FREE Catalog

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-KK-4
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois

☐ Rush FREE 1955 ALLIED 308-Page Catalog.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

WELD IT YOURSELF IN A JIFFY!

Weld, Cut, Braze, Solder IRON, STEEL, BRONZE, BRASS, ALUMINUM & OTHER METALS

Tool and Equipment breakdowns are always annoying and costly. Don't let them bother you. Get a Dynamic Arc Welder. You can do expert work on your very first job. Welders operate from any properly wired 110 V. AC line. Also make your own wrought iron furniture, railings, fences & knick-knacks. Repair fenders, & bodies etc. with the handiest "tool" in your workshop. A Dynamic will pay for its low cost of $38.50 F.O.B. in both time and money.

EASY PAY PLAN

Low down payment. Pay as you weld. Sold on money-back guarantee. Send for details. Complete outfit only

$38.50

f.o.b. factory

DYNAMIC INDUSTRIAL type transformer Arc Welder 75 amp. output for Industrial or Workshop use.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO.
Dept. D3-K, 1808 S. Federal St.
Chicago 16, Ill.

Free Details and "How to Weld"

SAVE OVER 50% ON Extruded Aluminum STORM WINDOWS AND DOORS

Send for FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Book-PS1054

U-FAB-IT-URSELF, INC.
Worthington, Ohio

COMBINATION SCREEN-STORM WINDOWS & DOORS • CASEMENT
PICTURE-BASEMENT WINDOWS • SCREEN DOORS & SCREENS

$6.95 **DRAINS** cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS**

1,001 USES—HOUSE, GARDEN, FARM

Original All-Purpose Pump has 2400 GPH capacity. 360 GPH 75' high; or 1500 GPH from 25' well. Use any 1/6 to 3/4 HP motor. Stainless steel shaft. Oil-less bearing. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Motor coupling included.

DOES NOT CLOG OR RUST

Postpaid if cash with order. (West of Miss. add 50c.) MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Larger Centrifugal Pumps, and Gear Pumps in all sizes.

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, N. J.

When Writing to Advertiser Please Mention Popular Science

Log Cabins

Are Charmingly Rustic!

Year 'round Homes, Lodges, Clubs, Motels, etc. when made of Northern White Cedar last for CENTURIES, are easy to erect, insect proof, frost free, need no insulation. Ours are "pre-cut"—your plans are ours—with exterior doors and windows assembled. Descriptive folder and plans FREE. Dealer Inquiries Invited.

Ward Cabin Co.

120 P.S. Delaware Ave. Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

WORLD FAMOUS ROCKWELL CIRCULAR SAW BLADES
Drastically Reduced — 50% to 60% OFF!

WE DEFY YOU TO BEAT THESE PRICES!

Rockwell Blades will fit SKIL, SHOPSMITH, DELTA, DEWALT, STANLEY, MALL, CRAFTSMAN and most other equipment. When ordering, specify equipment name, blade and bore size.

CROSSCUT • RIP • COMBINATION
ALL FIRST GRADE! GUARANTEED PERFECT!

A special tremendous quantity Purchase permits us to offer you these blades at a fraction of the price you would pay anywhere else. There are no finer circular saw blades made than Rockwell—a reputation backed by over 100 years of experience. *ROCKWELL QUALITY insures uniformity of gauge, toothing, set and filing for smooth, long life performance!*

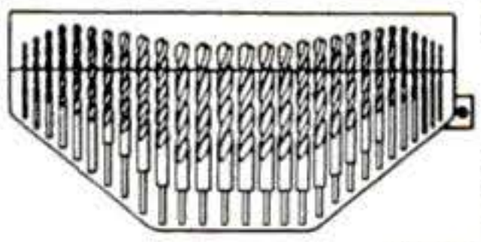
	Regularly	OUR PRICE
6" Blade	$2.25	.99¢*
7" Blade	2.65	$1.19 *
8" Blade	2.95	1.29 *
9" Blade	3.85	1.49 *
10" Blade	4.15	1.79 *
12" Blade	4.95	2.09 *

** Postage and handling extra. One blade, add 20c; 2 blades, 30c; 3 blades, 40c; over 3 blades, 50c.*

CHECK THESE EXCLUSIVE ROCKWELL FEATURES: • Highest grade tool steel insures superior strength, set and tooth holding qualities • Heat treating insures uniform hardness, exact temper for superior sawing • Machine setting of teeth insures uniformity, alignment, keps cut straight and true • Automatic machine filing provides even, razor sharp edges • Precision machine grinding assures perfect balance • Perfect balance by precision die blanking of arbor hole and blade. Close tolerance reaming of arbor hole provides vibrationless performance at all speeds • Every blade is carefully inspected by skilled craftsmen and individually packaged to protect against any damage. *We honestly don't know how long we can offer these Rockwell Blades at these low prices, so better order a full supply NOW!*

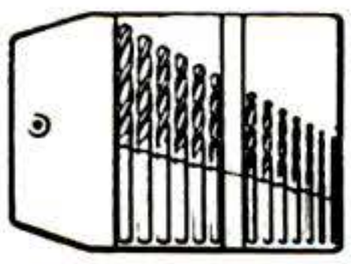
QUANTITY USERS—Write for special discounts

Can't-Be-Beat DRILL Values!
GENUINE CHROME VANADIUM ALLOY STEEL ESPECIALLY MADE for SPEED DRILLING



39 Pc Turned Down Shank SPEED DRILL SET
Reg. $17.98—NOW $8.95

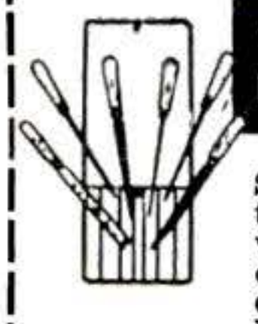
Sized by 64ths from 1/16" to ½". Shanks turned down so that all sizes fit into ¼" electric drills. In sturdy, heavy plastic roll case.



13 Pc DRILL SET
Reg. $3.69 NOW $1.79

Complete set in 64ths from 1/16" to ¼". In handy, sturdy flapped leatherette case.

Both sets are made available to you at a fraction of the usual price because of a sacrifice sale made by a German precision instrument factory. UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED. Finest alloy steel drills, hardened and precision ground to the sharpest, longest-lasting cutting edge obtainable; will easily and cleanly bite through plastics, aluminum, iron and the toughest steels for thousands of drillings. Full jobber-length shanks.



6-P. Metal Cutting & Warding File Set, Reg. $3.59—NOW $1.79

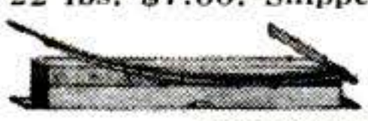
Sharp, fast-cutting files of fine quality tool steel, mounted in straight grain wood handles. Overall length 6½", 4" out. Reinforced plastic tool roll contains one each. Flat, Round, Half-round, Equalling-Square, Three-square, and Warding File.

Send check or Money Order. C.O.D. charges extra. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, Inc., Dept. RM-1, 611 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

SHEET METAL BRAKES

New eccentric clamps. Forms angles, locks, pans, etc. Mount on bench, truck, or floor stand. All steel construction. Size 15"x16 ga., 40 lbs. $21.50; 30"x20 ga., 65 lbs., $28.50; 36"x22 ga., 80 lbs. $33.00; 48"x24 ga., 110 lbs., $48.00; 100"x28 ga., 260 lbs., $115.00. Floor stand, 22 lbs. $7.00. Shipped collect. 24" squaring and slitting shear cuts sheet metal, plastic and cardboard. For bench mounting $38.00. Floor stands $7.00. Express Collect. Shears 7" by 16 gauge, straight or curved, any length cuts ⅛" aluminum bars. $12.50 collect, $14.00 postpaid.



ORDER DIRECT OR SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

VYKE MFG. CO., S-2439 15 ST., Denver 2, Colo.

---

ask your dealer for

Red Devil

putty knives and wall scrapers

THE CRAFTSMAN'S WELL-TEMPERED FRIEND

Red Devil Tools.

Get your FREE copy of "HOW TO PREPARE FOR PAINTING."
MAIL COUPON TODAY

Red Devil Tools. Dept. 129
130 Coit Street, Irvington, N. J.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

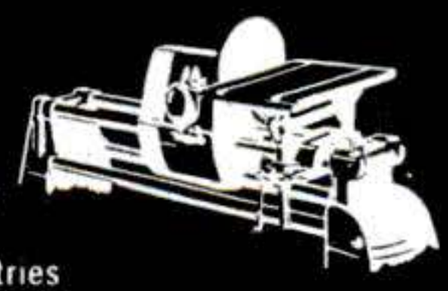
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

2817

Shopsmith Gallery of Old-fashioned Workshop Practices

Knock-down tools are no picnic to put together, no prize when finally assembled—compared, that is, to the New SHOPSMITH* Mark 5. It comes to you ready to plug in, complete with rugged bench, built-in speed changer, enclosed ¾-hp. motor. Completely tested and adjusted, too!

SHOPSMITH as a 12-inch disc sander—gives you greater accuracy



*T. M. Reg. U.S. and Foreign Countries

Copyrighted material

HOW I KEEP MY CAR IN SHAPE

by TOMMY HINNERSHITZ

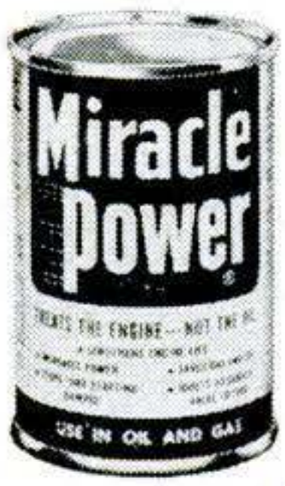
Four Time AAA Eastern Sprint Car Champion

As a race driver, I'm often asked why friction does so much damage to an engine if good oil is used. There's a simple answer. Even good oil breaks down under terrific heat or motion or pressure. You have to remember that the oil film protecting many parts is less than one quarter of the thickness of this paper. So when the heat gets bad, as it does in upper cylinder areas, it isn't long before that oil film ruptures.

I know from experience that oil alone can't lubricate engines properly. That's why I looked for something to help oil do a better job. I found the answer in Miracle Power. I find I don't have to tear my engines down as often. When I do, they're a lot cleaner.

I use Miracle Power in my racer to *make* money—in my personal car and farm equipment (I'm also a farmer) to *save* money.

★ ★ ★



Miracle Power, a blend of super lubricants, including colloidal synthetic graphite in suspension, *treats the engine, not the oil.* 85c size for use in gas and oil every 1000 miles and 39c size for top cylinder lubricant between treatments. (Slightly more in Canada.) Money back guarantee at car dealers, garages, gas stations. Approved by Ford, Kaiser and Willys for sale through their dealers.

Impartial road tests proved an engine with Miracle Power was using 33% less oil, had 13% more compression, 56% longer spark plug life, 49% less cylinder bore wear, 15% less ring wear. Write The AP Parts Corporation, Dept. 813, Toledo 1, Ohio for your copy of this free report.

© The AP Parts Corp., 1954

A PRECISION LEVELING INSTRUMENT for only $12.95

With the New LEVELALL one man can do the work of two men and a transit, quickly, easily, accurately. All alone you can speedily level points for footings, forms, piping, batter boards, sills, lintels, floors, ceilings, roads, driveways, lawns — any type of construction work. Send for Free booklet or, better yet, order a DeLuxe Levelall today.

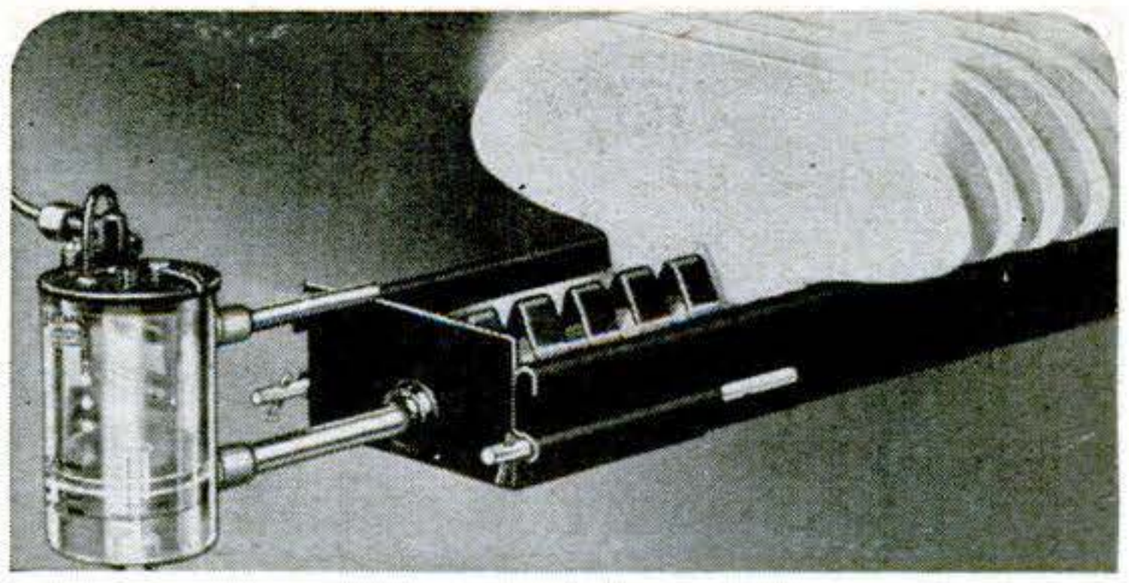
*Name*_____

*Street*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

☐ Mail 75' DeLuxe Levelall @ $12.95 ☐ Regular 50' model @ $9.95 ☐ Ship postpaid full price enclosed ☐ Ship C.O.D. Money-back satisfaction guaranteed.

LEVELALL 81-J Webster Street, Rockland, Mass.



For HEALTH and COMFORT Your Home Needs PROPER HUMIDITY

Get healthful air in your home with proper humidity all the heating season. *Monmouth Flotrol,* the finest home humidifier, does it. Costs little, easily attached to any warm air or forced air furnace—gas, coal or oil fired. The air you breathe affects the way you feel. Over-dry air in heated homes contributes to head colds, damages your furniture and furnishings. Be healthy—be protected with a *Monmouth Flotrol.* For the average size home order No.420-6. Only $19.75 express prepaid. You can easily install it yourself in an hour with our simple instructions, even while furnace is in operation. Sizes for all heating systems. Write for complete information.

THE CLEVELAND HUMIDIFIER COMPANY
7802 Wade Park Avenue, Cleveland 9, Ohio

X-acto
KNIVES • TOOLS
HANDICRAFT KITS

NO. 21D HAND DRILL & PIN VISE $1.00

X-ACTO, INC.
48-41 Van Dam St.
Long Island City, N. Y.

Send 20¢ for 28-page Catalog

TERRIFIC VALUES

RUGOL **"DO-IT-YOURSELF" TOOL KITS**

NOW ON SALE AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER
The RUGOL CO., New York 13, New York

When Writing To Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

Only **HOLD-E-ZEE**
The Original AUTOMATIC GRIP SCREWDRIVERS

PROVIDE THESE FEATURES:
- **LOK-BLOK** that makes blade twist and impact proof.
- **GRIPPER** that snaps back—recedes deep into handle, giving full blade use.
- **HAND GROUND BITS**—chrome vanadium, chrome plated blades.

YET COST NO MORE THAN ORDINARY SCREWDRIVERS

Pat'd.

At Leading Dealers Everywhere!

UPSON BROS., INC., ROCHESTER 14, N. Y.

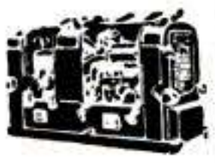
Copyrighted material

GIGANTIC SAVE-TO-70% MAIL SALE

WAR SURPLUS
EXCESS INVENTORY
BANKRUPT STOCK

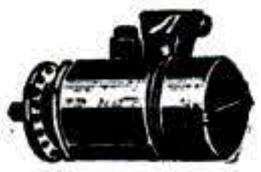
ARMY POWER PLANTS

New condition. Full guarantee. Perfect plants. Latest models. Shipped prepaid to you.



- **Plants** 3000-4000-W, 115/230 V. 60-C. Push-button start **$351**
- **Plants** 2000-W, 115-V. 60C. **$289**
- **Plants** 1000-W, 115-V, 60-C. **$189**
- **Generators** 7500-W 115-V, 60-C. **$235**
- **Generators** 3000-w, 115-V, 60-C A. C. with instr. panel **$169.50**
- **Generator** 3000-W, 115-V-D.C. Fine for portable AC-DC tools. Govt. cost over $195 ..... **$58**

AC-DC GENERATORS



- Brand new, General Electric and Bendix dual voltage units. Use for welders, fast battery chargers, lights, stoves, etc. Generates 115-v, 2000-W, 800-c AC, 30-v, 200-amp DC. Govt. cost over $300. **SALE.....$29.48** Prepaid
- Same as above except 125 amp instead of 200. **SALE.....$23.91,** Prepaid

ARMY WINCH-HOIST

- Amazing value. Lifts 1500 lbs. 21-to-1 ratio gears, automatic brake, 12-ft. lift. Complete with 3/16" steel cable. Use with or without extension arm.

Makes wonderful hoist for garages, rear end swing-around mtg. for trucks, etc. Govt. cost over $125. **SALE, $27.49** Prepaid.

GENERAL MISCELLANEOUS

- Searchlights (60") and Plant ($36,000) .....F.O.B. **$895.00**
- Giant Air Corp Fresnel Light.... **49.50**
- Army Tool Box (20"x38"x20").. **21.95**
- G.E. Farm Motor 3 h.p. 145-v, 60 cyc. **119.50**
- Hip Waders (Size 10, 11 or 12) **8.65**
- Emergency Air Tank **14.95**

FREE CATALOG! Thousands of items. Tools, electronics, watches, transits, tarps, microscopes, weed spray units, etc. Get finest Govt. items at fraction of original cost.

AIR COMPRESSOR BARGAINS

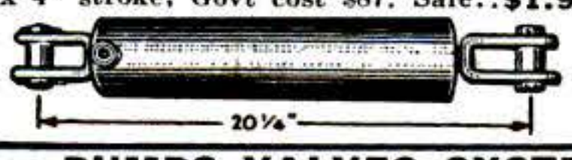
For painting, cleaning, tires, control termites. Assemble your own outfit. Lowest prices in U.S.

- **DeLuxe Kit.** Compressor, tank, gauge, regulator, paint gun, fittings. How to build instructions. List. $80. Sale....**$45.49**
- **DeLuxe Outfit.** Finest ready to use complete air unit on wheels with gun, reg, etc. (Less motor).....**$89.95**
- **Compressor** (1-cyl) **$20;** 2-cyl **$52;** Govt Air Tanks **$6.79;** Regulators **$2.79;** Pop off **$1.95;** Pres. gauge **$1.89;** Finest paint gun **$9.95;** Auto. switch.....**$4.95**

HYDRAULIC SPECIALS

Save to 80%. Build loaders, lifts, etc.

- **Cylinder Buy!** Finest leading make. 3" bore, 8" stroke, one way. Fine for plow lifts, etc. List $25.50.....**$11.95**
- **Cylinders.** Two-way, 2" x 10" **$22.85;** 2" x 24" **$28.90;** 3" x 24" **$39.90.** One-way. 2½" x 42" **$36.95.**
- **Pump.** 1000 lb. 12 gal. **$45; Valves.** One-way **$18;** Two-way **$18; Gauges,** 1000, 1500, or 3000 lb. **$3.49.**
- **Super Special. Cylinder.** (Precision). ½" bore x 4" stroke, Govt cost $87. Sale..**$1.95** ea.



PUMPS-VALVES-SYSTEMS

Irrigate. Do it yourself. Our data shows you how.

- **Pumps.** Centrifugal ¾" **$19.95;** 1" **$28.95;** 1½" **$38.60;** Rubber impeller self priming ½" **$15;** Hi-pressure rotary for weed, cattle spraying **$54.**
- **Water System,** Automatic. For lifts to 22 ft. 300 gal. per hr. 40 lbs. 110-V 60-C, ¼ hp. motor **$69.50**

SPEED REDUCERS—Winches—Hoists

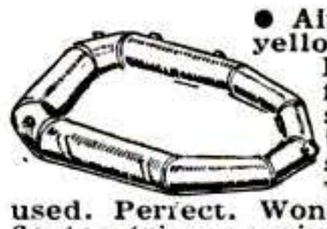
Speed Reducers. Brand new. Worm gear. Foote. 6 hp. 1 to 5 ratio Input shaft ⅞"; Output 1½" **$59.50**

Winches. Hand 1000 lb. **$21.89**

Winches. Hand 2000 lb. **$31.90**

Hoists. 3000 lb. chain **$21.95**

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH
AIR CORPS RUBBER BOATS



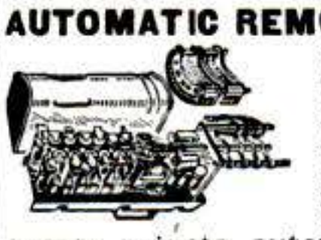
- Air Corps' finest new yellow late-type boats. Finest durable reinforced long life construction. Easy to inflate. Fold to very small size, complete with zipper bag. Unused. Perfect. Wonderful for fishermen, floater trips on rivers, swimming pools for kiddies, etc. Govt. cost $160 to $500 each.
- 1 to 2-man, **$27.95;** 6-man, **$59.95;** 20-man, **$98.70**

ELECTRONIC MISCELLANEOUS

Interested in Electronics? Write for Bull. E-1

- Oak Magneto wall telephones....**$ 9.95**
- W.E. Photo cell (List $6.50).... **.49**
- Black Light Tube (4-watt)..... **.48**
- Thyratron Trigger Tube (List $4.95) **.98**
- Army Phone and Test Set..... **24.95**
- Portable Ohmmeter ($21.00).... **9.81**
- Home Appliance Tester ($51.50). **12.95**
- Camper's Battery Radio ($29.95) **9.91**
- City Wall Extension Phone..... **4 99**
- Clock Switch (110-volt 60 cyc.). **7.95**
- Transformers (110 to 2850-1250 volt) **16.59**
- Bulbs, 1000-watt, 115-volt Beacon **98**

AUTOMATIC REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH



- Amazing complete with dial telephone switch, over a single pair of wires any circuit from 1 to 100 can be selected simply by dialing the number, uncanny response. Fine for intercoms, private automatic telephone systems, experimental, etc. Used but perfect. New cost over $150. Complete with dial, **$13.95** Prepaid.

ARMY PARTS CLEANER

- Air-turbo solvent cleaner. Makes dirty, greasy parts shiny bright. Wonderful for garages, factories, farms, etc.
- Heavy galv. tank 25"x20"x 20". Complete with valve, hose, hydraulic lid lifter. Cost over $125 .....**$29.95**

We pay all shipping charges. Send for Free Catalog.

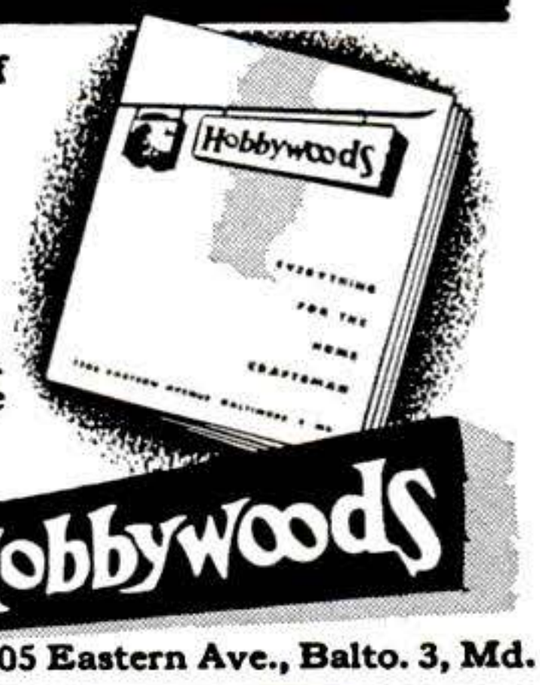
BURDEN SALES COMPANY

832 "O" STREET LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

NEW CATALOG FOR WOODWORKERS!

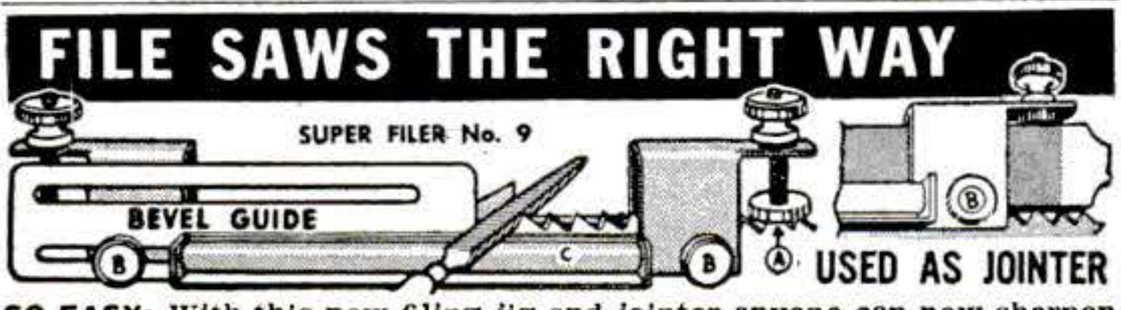
60 large, illustrated pages of rare woods, veneers, inlays, hardware and power tools. Plenty of practical working tips and shortcut ideas for beginners and experts. Invaluable as a reference.

HOBBYWOODS *New* Economy Service saves money. You buy the way furniture manufacturers do, as much or as little as you need. Full details in catalog. Send 50c for catalog (refunded on first order of $5 or more).

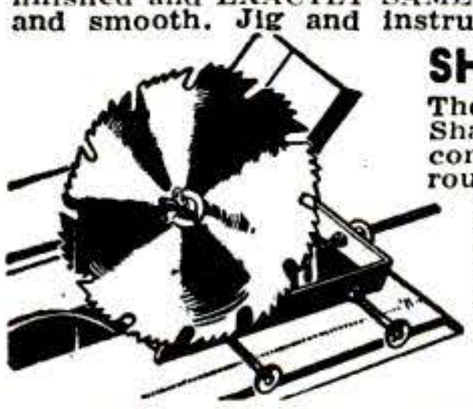


HOBBYWOODS, Dept. D-2, 1305 Eastern Ave., Balto. 3, Md.

FILE SAWS THE RIGHT WAY



SO EASY: With this new filing jig and jointer anyone can now sharpen any handsaw like new! When file hits hardened steel rollers teeth are finished and EXACTLY SAME HEIGHT. All teeth cut and saw runs true and smooth. Jig and instructions **$2.95** postpaid. Free literature.



SHARPEN YOUR CIRCULAR SAWS

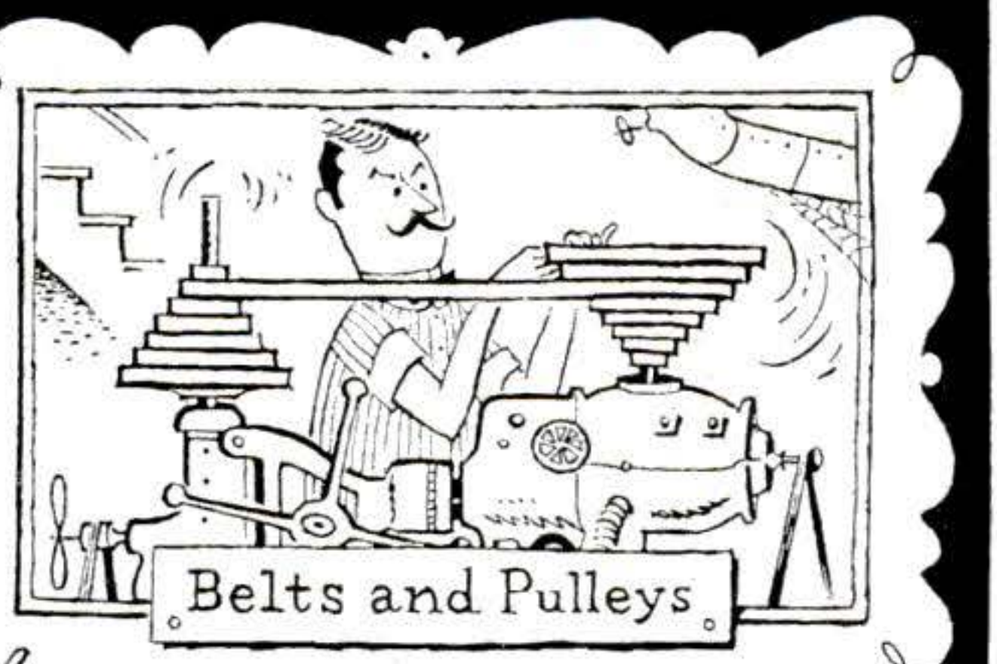
The RIGHT WAY on your own saw table. Sharpens rip, cutoff, hollow ground and combination blades—6" to 10". Saws stay round with correct bevel. Precision made, easy to use. GUARANTEED. Only **$8.95.** Includes $3.00 Grinding wheel.

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more **$2.95.**

AT DEALERS OR POSTPAID

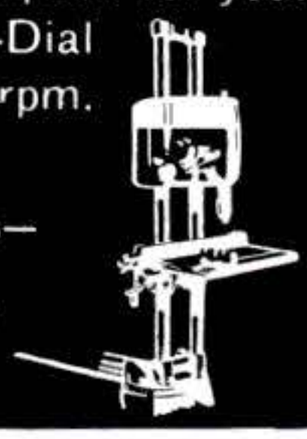
A.D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-46

Shopsmith Gallery of Old-fashioned Workshop Practices



Changing speeds is a "must." And changing belts is a nuisance. But not on your New SHOPSMITH* Mark 5. All belts and pulleys are safely enclosed. You simply dial your job on Speed-Dial and it automatically changes and selects the right speed for you. Only SHOPSMITH has Speed-Dial with speeds from 700-5200 rpm.

SHOPSMITH as a 16½-inch vertical drill press—gives you greater versatility



*T. M. Reg. U.S. and Foreign Countries

Copyrighted material

'NOW READY' our big new 1955 wholesale catalog

MAKE EXTRA MONEY—START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Here's a Golden Opportunity to Own & Operate your Own Business on a Part-Time or Full-Time Basis . . . In the lucrative field of Hardware, Hand Tools, Power Tools, Motors, etc. Or Buy Tools for your Industrial or Institutional Use . . . All without any Investment In Inventory—We have a Million Dollar Inventory right at your fingertips. You can buy such tools as STANLEY, MILLERS FALLS, PLUMB, DISSTON, WISS, and other Nationally Advertised Tools at Discounts up to 50%. Remember! YOU DO NOT HAVE TO STOCK ANY MERCHANDISE . . . BUY IT AS YOU NEED IT . . . SAVE . . . MAKE EXTRA MONEY!!!!

SEND $1. DEPOSIT FOR YOUR DEALER'S CARD, and receive your new 1955 GIANT CATALOG AT NO EXTRA CHARGE. $1. Refunded on first purchase or returned to you if you are not 100% satisfied.

SILVO HARDWARE CO. DEPT. PS — 108 MARKET ST. PHILA. 6, PENNA.

Full size 18" x 30"

Queen Anne table with high cabriole legs.

27.50

Parcel Post Collect
Send check or M.O.
Money back guarantee.

MAKE ANTIQUE REPRODUCTIONS
in your own home workshop

Now! Reproduce this authentic masterpiece in the finest kiln-dried Cabinet grade Honduras Mahogany at a fraction of its worth.

We supply the plans, wood, finishes, everything.

Reproduce this priceless furniture treasure of the 18th Century in your own home workshop. It's simple to do—you get the plans faithfully drawn from the original made in Philadelphia in 1740. You get all the necessary wood. You also get the hardware and specially prepared professional finishes. This is not knockdown furniture—you do it yourself. Now you can own this rare masterpiece that graced the old aristocratic Colonial homes. Enjoy the pleasure—and the saving—of making it yourself.

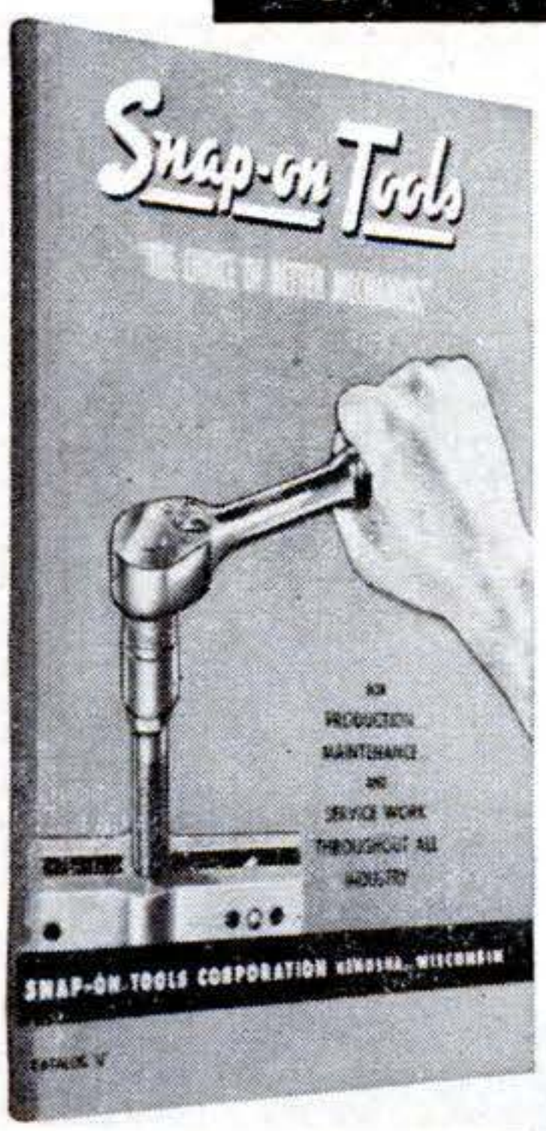
YOUR KIT CONTAINS: Complete set of plans and working instructions, 17 pieces of cabinet grade kiln-dried Honduras Mahogany, screws, glides, dowels, glue, abrasive papers, professionally prepared stain and wax. Your own personalized cabinetmaker's seal.

Send for your free catalogue of Traditional and Modern American Home Craft Kits.

AMERICAN HOME CRAFT SUPPLY • Dept. 35, Glenside, Penna.

---

send for FREE CATALOG



America's Foremost

money-making MECHANICS' TOOLS

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on tools help you handle every repair job faster, easier, better. And they LAST . . . pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units—add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores—direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.

Snap-on Tools
THE CHOICE OF BETTER MECHANICS

Snap-on Tools Corporation
8060-J 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

Send me free catalog. Occupation_____

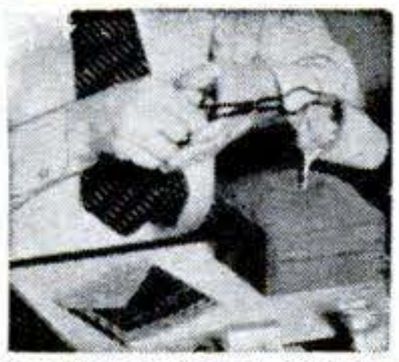
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

SEND ONLY $1

for next 6 issues of famous DELTAGRAM, best home woodworking magazine you ever saw. Packed with shop-tested ideas—12 to 15 in *each* issue. Send $1 (no stamps) to: Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Mfg. Co., 504K N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pennsylvania.



BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools and Home Workshops

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces, $22.50; $29.50; and $42.00 f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. P. O. Box 6022, Dept. S-10 KANSAS CITY, MO.

EARN YOUR OWN KING MIDGET. We want rider agents to demonstrate and sell the World's Lowest Priced Automobile. Fully assembled or bolt together parts. If there is no dealer near you send 25c for detailed literature with agents proposition, or $1 (refund first order) for this plus actual assembly book and service manual.

MIDGET MOTORS MANUFACTURING CO., ATHENS 2, OHIO

Copyrighted material

SAWING IS EASY WITH THESE TWO FAMOUS "DO-IT-YOURSELF" POWER TOOLS

"ARCO-SAW" the **only** circular saw attachment guaranteed to whiz thru **2x4's in one cut** or your money back! No need to pay 3 to 5 times as much for saws that do the same work. Accurate, fast adjusting **Depth, Bevel, Rip Gages** are foolproof — give your projects professional - looking results. Convert your basement or attic 8-times faster than handsawing – build modern kitchen cabinets, bookcases—and save plenty! Simply attach "ARCO - SAW" to **any ¼" electric drill** by tightening strong **Safety - Yoke & Clamp** around drill and run this powerful saw with **one hand.** New "ARCO-SAW" with its tough **steel gears** practically indestructible.

5" **Safecut** Blade zips thru heavy lumber. You'll find **BLADES**—5" Safecut, Rip, Crosscut, or Comb.....**$1.75**

90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE

"ARCO JIG-SAW"

Does work of Jig, Keyhole, Coping, Rip, Band and Hacksaw! EXCLUSIVE "AIR-JET" BLOWS AWAY SAWDUST.

You would expect to pay $50 or more for a portable jig saw that has the same capacity, cutting speed & precision as "ARCO JIG-SAW." But here, for the first time, is a versatile, rugged saw that attaches in 1 minute to **any ¼" electric drill**—eliminates expensive built-in motor—saves you the difference! **Guaranteed** to cut intricate patterns, circles—no matter how large—in plywood, wallboard, plastics, metals—even lumber up to **2x4's!** Cuts openings **without starting hole. Safety-Yoke & Clamp** give you a vibration-free unit. Has wide **Shoe-Plate** for square cuts. Converts to Table Model with **No. 401 "ARCO STAND".....$2.75**
6 Blades for wood, metals, etc.....**$1.95**

AT BETTER HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE

BUY THE BEST—see your hardware dealer now! If not available, try "ARCO" Tools on our *10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.* Send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO. Dept. PS-10, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

ANTIQUE COPIES 32 Full-size Patterns $1

Authentic Colonial Reproductions. Easy to build, just trace and saw out. Shelves, stools, what-nots, etc. Included FREE: Instructions for Fast Shellac and Wax Finishing. **Send $1 today!**

VOSBURY PATTERNS
570 Conklin Ave. Binghamton, N. Y.

---

20 UNUSUAL, PRACTICAL, DO-IT-YOURSELF FURNITURE PLANS

Build distinctive furniture of custom quality. ATLAS Plan Book No. 1 shows exactly what to do . . . large diagrams, clear instructions 20 projects by top designers Send 50c (65c outside U.S.A.) to: **ATLAS PRESS CO.,** 1025 N. Pitcher, Kalamazoo, Mich.

MAGNETS 225 lb. PULL

GENUINE ALNICO – NEVER WEAKENS

AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC
Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well pleased.

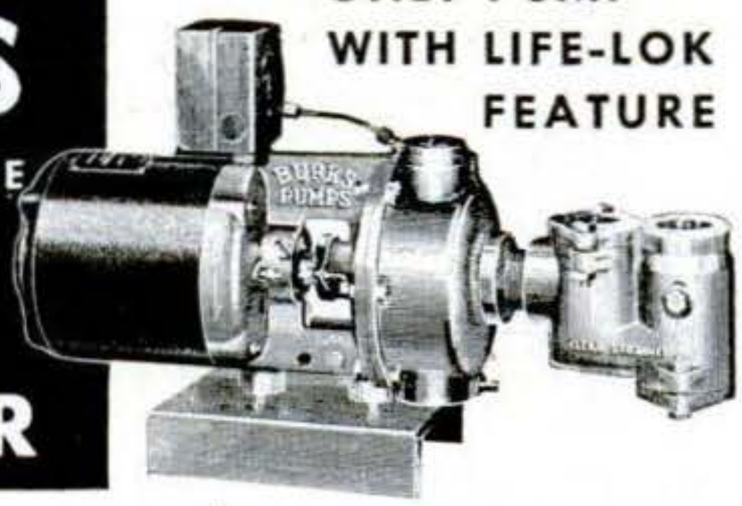
No. S-725	(Weighs 54 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block	$15.00
No. S-675	(Weighs 49 oz.) Has pull of 175 lbs. on steel block	$10.50
No. S-625	(Weighs 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block	$ 8.50
No. S-575	(Weighs 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block	$ 6.00
No. S-500	(Weighs 15 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block	$ 4.00
No. S- 30	Hobbyist assortment of six small magnets.	$ 1.50

Send Money Order or check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

BURKS SUPER TURBINE PUMPS LAST LONGER

ONLY PUMP WITH LIFE-LOK FEATURE



Thanks to the LIFE-LOK feature, the BURKS Super Turbine Water System lasts up to 40% longer than any other kind, delivers more gallons per minute and provides "like-new" performance and efficiency when other types would be worn out. It's completely automatic—self-priming.

FREE BOOK PICTURES PUMP DETAILS

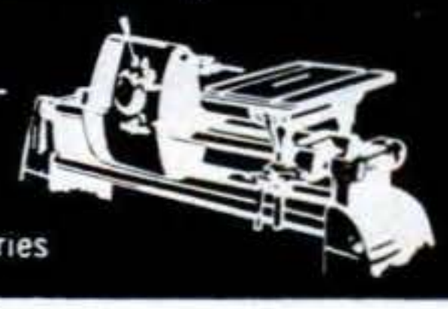
Send today for "The Story of Burks"—a 32-page book giving detail drawings, graphs, etc. See why BURKS is finest engineered system . . . why it delivers more water per hour . . . why it's the finest water system you can buy. Write to—

DECATUR PUMP CO., 72 Elk St., Decatur 70, Ill.

Shopsmith Gallery of Old-fashioned Workshop Practices

Slow but sure. A jig insures accuracy. But it often takes as long to make as the part itself. Not so with the New SHOPSMITH* Mark 5. The big tilting table, the self-squaring rip fence that locks on both sides of the table, the miter gauge that can be locked in the table-slots . . . all serve as handy, built-in jigs for scores of jobs.

SHOPSMITH as a horizontal boring machine—gives you bonus benefits



*T. M. Reg. U.S. and Foreign Countries

Copyrighted material

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

SENSATIONAL GENERATOR BUY!!

Famous Navy NEA-5 Generator. Combination AC-DC Type. AC voltage—115 V. DC voltage—24 V. 200 Amp. 2 complete generators in 1 . . . 2 separate fields and 2 separate armatures on same shaft yet no larger than regular aircraft generator. Ideal for home, farm and shop lighting plants by hooking wires to AC side. DC side can be used for welding and operating war surplus low voltage hobby motors and equipment. Weight 54 lbs. NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST $350. NEW $27.50 used perfect $18.00

SPECIAL CARBON PILE TYPE VOLTAGE REGULATOR to go with above generator. Incl. mounting base and completely enclosed in steel-mesh box. Helps maintain constant current and prevents pulsation. Ideal for installation with above generator for lighting plant. Wt. 5 lbs. Complete NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST $90. Now only **$7.95**

BUY 'EM BOTH--SAVE $5.45! Generator & Regulator together $30

P1 GENERATORS

Electric Auto-Lite, 200 Amps, 24 Volt, 2500 RPM, Dandy arc welder. Wt. 53 lbs. Approx. GOVT cost $450. Like NEW. **$11.50** incl. easy diagram.

PRECISION GROUND SQUARES

Production engineer's Squares. Accuracy guaranteed. Mfd. by Wright & Moore, Sheffield, Eng. Square blades hardened & tempered. Individually packed in wood box. Brand NEW. Fraction of original cost. 2"—$2.25, 3"—$2.50, 4"—$2.75, 5"—$3, 6"—$3.25, 8"—$4.25, 10"—$6.25, 12"—$8.25

NEW IMPROVED MODEL MAUSER-TYPE PRECISION 1/1000" VERNIER CALIPERS

Quick, handy, accurate. 6" Vernier Calipers. Glass hardened, lapped measuring surfaces. Fine engraved scales—1/1000" and 1/10 mm for inside, outside & depth measurements. Friction thumb release. Larger capacity. Two gib adjustments. Reg. $25. Anniversary Special only $6.95. Leather case $1 extra.

GEAR HEAD MOTOR

Use to turn antenna, open or close doors and windows, barbecue, displays, etc. Approx. 1 RPM. Set for 140° turning with limit switches that can be removed for full 360° turning. Operates on 24 Volt DC. 1/2" shaft dia. 3" wide. 10" long. Wt. 4 lbs. High speed 7000 RPM. 1/10 HP motor, micro-switches, reduction gears, mounting brackets—a bonanza for hobbyists. Approx. Govt. Cost $90. In perfect condition, now just **$3.50.**
Mfd. by Barber-Colman Company

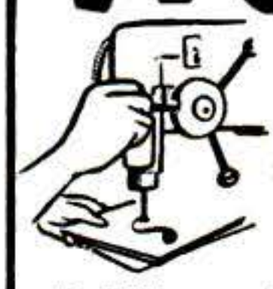
SENSITIVE ALTIMETER in 10 Ft. Increments. NEW! Famous Pioneer! 0 to 35,000 ft. (inches of Mercury). Tested and inspected in our own instrument lab. Guaranteed perfect. Approx. Govt. Cost $150. NOW ONLY **$12.95** PREPAID!

MICROMETERS Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. $2.25 ea., 1-2" cap. $3.50.

Send 25¢ for big catalog. Bargains for everyone. Check, Money Order or Cash. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif., unless otherwise stated.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS1054
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

WONDER SAW BIT



DRILLS OWN STARTING HOLE!

NOW

Drills and Saws

New combination bit for electric drills. May be used as a drill, a saw or a reamer. Use for circles, ovals, squares, inside, hard-to-reach work. Works equally well in metal, pipe, wood, plastic, etc. Easy to use. Every carpenter, mechanic, electrician, plumber, hobbyist needs one. Made of abrasive resistant, hi-speed steel. Stands severe, continuous use without breaking. Resharpened free. Use with electric drill, slow drill press, lathe or milling machine. 1/4" diameter, 2" cutting section, total length 3 1/2". Three types—specify wood, metal or all purpose. Set of 3, $5.75. Details on request. Dealer inquiries invited. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Shipped same day. ORDER NOW! Send check or money order to:

only $1.95

WONDER DRILL COMPANY
Box 8321, Dept. PS Kansas City 6, Mo.

NEW WAY TO CUT PERFECT GROOVES WITH CIRCLE SAW!

Just dial any of 40 cuts. Parallel, clean, no sanding! Leave on saw for regular cuts. For 1/2, 5/8, 3/4 and 1" arbors. At dealer's or order direct!
Send for free booklet

Only $4.95 per set

WARREN DADO WASHERS CO.
Dept. 50 P.O. Box 98, Detroit 2, Mich.

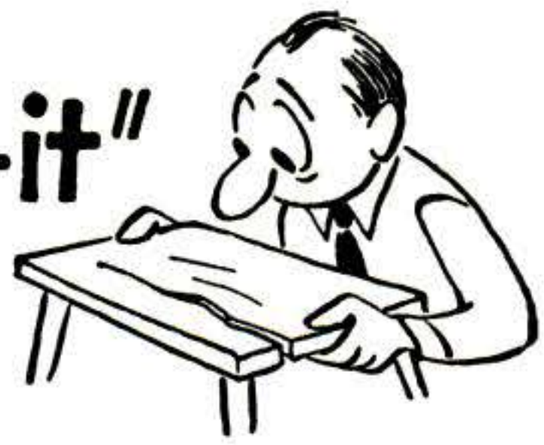
NEW! Giant AUTOMOTIVE CATALOG

1954 Edition! Everything for car, truck, custom-styled car, hot rod . . . at LOWEST PRICES!
Save up to 50% on all parts, accessories! Only complete automotive buying guide...50,000 items ...148 pages! Thousands of **hard-to-find parts;** equipment, parts for 1920 to 1954 models; **Hollywood accessories** never before offered; **hi-speed parts.** Send your name and address and 25c (refundable with first $5.00 order) to:

J.C. Whitney & Co., 1917 Archer, Dept. T-10, Chicago 16, Ill.

When Writing To Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

Home "Fix-it" Tips



Plastic Wood permanently repairs furniture, replaces rotted wood, and fills knot holes and gouges. Apply it like putty—it hardens into real wood.

YOU NEED "PLASTIC WOOD"®

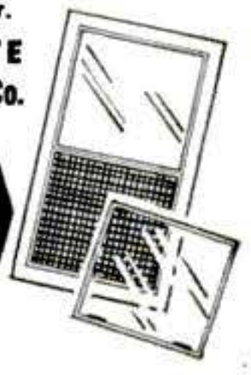
START OWN BUSINESS

ASSEMBLING INSTALLING STORM WINDOWS

Spare Time—No Experience Needed

Big demand today for Buckeye Combination Storm Windows and Doors—glass and screen interchangeable. Both Redwood and aluminum. Build own spare or full time business assembling and installing them. 100% to 200% profit. Each size individually packaged. Sell from sample. No inventory. No special tools needed. Past 20 years many have made big money. We tell you how you can make $10.00 per hour.

FREE FOLDER — WRITE
Buckeye Screen & Weatherstrip Co.
1378 S. 22nd St., Columbus 7, Ohio



You Pay $6.65 You Sell $22.00

BIG PROFIT You buy this Redwood 28 1/2" x 56 1/2" window for low price. (Aluminum slightly higher.) Make big profit and still beat competition.

Copyrighted material

THE HEAD CAN'T FLY OFF! Estwing "Unbreakable" hammers and hatchets are forged in one piece from tough tool steel. Grip is genuine leather, proven most comfortable and durable. Used by the carpenters for 30 years. Ax $4.50, hammer $3.65. At all leading hardware stores. Write for FREE catalog. **ESTWING MFG. CO** Dept. M, Rockford, Ill.

LOOKING FOR THE BEST PLIER TO BUY?

GET

CHAN NEL LOCK

TRADE MARK REG U. S. PATENT OFFICE

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL CO., MEADVILLE, PA.

SPECIAL OFFER—Only 10¢
50-Page "Tools and Rules" Book

"The Tools and Rules for Precision Measuring" tells how to make accuracy a habit, shows the methods skilled mechanics use. 100 pictures plus reference tables. Send only one dime. Address Dept. PS.

Only 10¢

THE L. S. STARRETT CO. • ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

DRILL • SAW • REAM • CUT

ALL WITH ONE BIT!

BEAVER SPEED SAW DRILL BIT

ONLY $2.45 each
3 for $7.00
POSTPAID

Beaver's new improved high speed side cutting drill bit can be used on any electric drill, drill press, lathe or milling machine. Made from the finest American high speed steel. 3½" long. 2" side cutting section. ¼" diameter. Designed to cut steel, wood, plastic, aluminum, etc. A versatile time-saving tool for EVERYONE. Money back guarantee! Three types available: All-Purpose, Wood and Heavy Metal—specify type desired. Buy them from your dealer today! Or send cash, check or money order NOW.

Distributor inquiries invited.

BEAVER DRILL & TOOL COMPANY, Div. PS-10
701 East 5th Street • Kansas City 5, Missouri

FIRST AGAIN...

WITH NEW LOW PRICE

now only $33.75

NEW MODEL "300" Portable Electric Motor Sander

Makes hobby, production and maintenance sanding a b-r-e-e-z-e. The sturdy new, fine quality electric motor driven Model "300" is built to outlast and outperform more expensive sanders. Provides quick effortless sanding to a smooth "piano" finish on woods, metals, stone, plastics and composition. Has largest surface pad 4½" x 7½". Ball bearing construction, direct drive—no belts or gears to wear, light in weight. Accessories now available for paint removal, rubbing and polishing. See it at your tool dealer. "The sander used most extensively by rental services."

Other Electric Products

Model 200 Heavy Duty Sander . . . $39.95
Model 505 Flexible Shaft Sander

JUNIOR TOOL COMPANY

Manufacturers of Electric Motor Specialties
975 W. First Street • Azusa, California

Shopsmith Gallery of Old-fashioned Workshop Practices

You call your own shots with your New SHOPSMITH* Mark 5. It has the capacity to handle the biggest job you want, and the versatility to do it right. Only SHOPSMITH has Speed-Dial for automatic speed selection . . . Power-Mount for dual operations and quick addition of jointer, jigsaw, etc. See it to believe it!

SHOPSMITH as a 16½ inch x 34 inch lathe—gives you greater precision

*T. M. Reg. U.S. and Foreign Countries

Copyrighted material

SAVE $15 TO $35

Assemble it Yourself!

5.00 Down
5.00 Monthly

BIG 10 INCH POWER SAW KIT $14.95

BUDGET TERMS

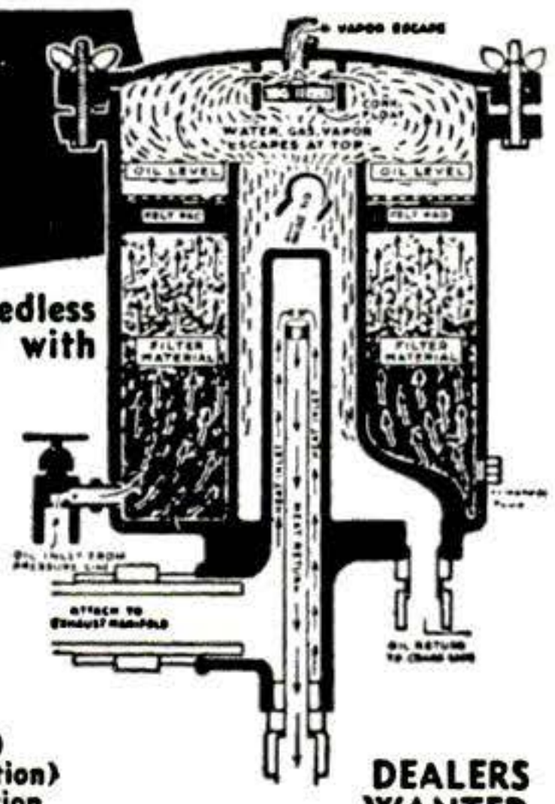
Why spend $29 to $49 for a power saw when you can easily build one yourself with a few pieces of inexpensive lumber and this kit. You get all machined metal parts *plus* all the screws, nuts, bolts, and washers you need and complete detailed assembly instructions. Make a complete he-man saw that cuts hard or soft woods up to a full 3½ inches thick . . . cuts 2x6s in 2½ seconds. Makes frames, joints, slots, etc. Rips wide or narrow panels, cuts any angle. Cuts joists, siding, rafter. Build and repair furniture and equipment for your home, farm, shop, or office. Table measures 24"x20" and tilts to 45° angle. *Only $14.95 with blade, postage prepaid.* Money back guarantee.

Write for Complete Details

YOLANDS PRECISION TOOL CO.

Dept. S.A. 20 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL!



End this needless expense forever with

RECLAIMO Today's Most Advanced OIL RE-REFINING filter FOR CARS, TRUCKS, TRACTORS

Continuously cleans and REFINES motor oil as you drive by utilizing motor heat — keeps oil in high grade lubricating condition at all times.

"RECLAIMO"
- REMOVES SOLIDS (by filtration)
- REMOVES WATER (by distillation)
- PREVENTS Excess Fuel Dilution
- PREVENTS Acid and Sludge Formation
- ADDS Thousands of Miles to Engine Life

MAINTAINS Stable Viscosity **ELIMINATES** All Oil Changes

Send for Free Vital 32-page book "OIL FACTS" (with bona-fide $1,000.00 offer on page 30). Gives you complete "Reclaimo" story and details of our extraordinary 90 DAY NO-RISK TRIAL OFFER.

DEALERS WANTED

U.S. BUREAU OF STANDARDS, Bul. 86 States, "Oil does not wear out - mechanically."

RECLAIMO MFG. COMPANY

5083 Elston Avenue Dept P-10 Chicago 30, Illinois

Wm. Schwalge, U.S. Pats. 1757223, 1834654, 2068473.

SURPLUS GIGANTIC SALE SAVE UP TO 85%

NEW HI-SPEED DRILLS
30 ea. 1/60" to ¼" $3.50
10 ea. ¼" to ½" $3.50
(Assorted Sizes)

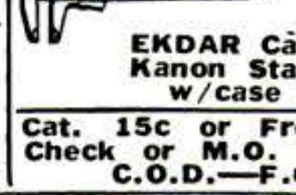
IMPORTED PRECISION SQUARES

Accuracy Blades—Tempered Precision Ground

2"	$1.50	6"	$2.30	*Mfr.*
3"	1.70	8"	2.80	*Guar.*
4"	1.90	10"	3.80	*Cert.*
5"	2.10	12"	4.80	*Incl.*

8 pc. Comb. Set 2" to 12" $19.95

D. C. GENERATORS For Welding
P.I.24V.200Amp.$12.50
R.I.30V.300Amp. 21.50
P.I.Delco-RemyNEW$22.



IMPORTED 6" CALIPERS
EKDAR Case Extra $6.50
Kanon Stain. Steel w/case $9.25

Cat. 15c or Free with Order
Check or M.O. 25% dep. on C.O.D.—F.O.B. L.A.

METRO PRECISION TOOL CO. 1507 S. La Cienega Los Angeles 35, Cal., Dept. S10 Phone: BRadshaw 2-2528

GOLD-SILVER-COINS

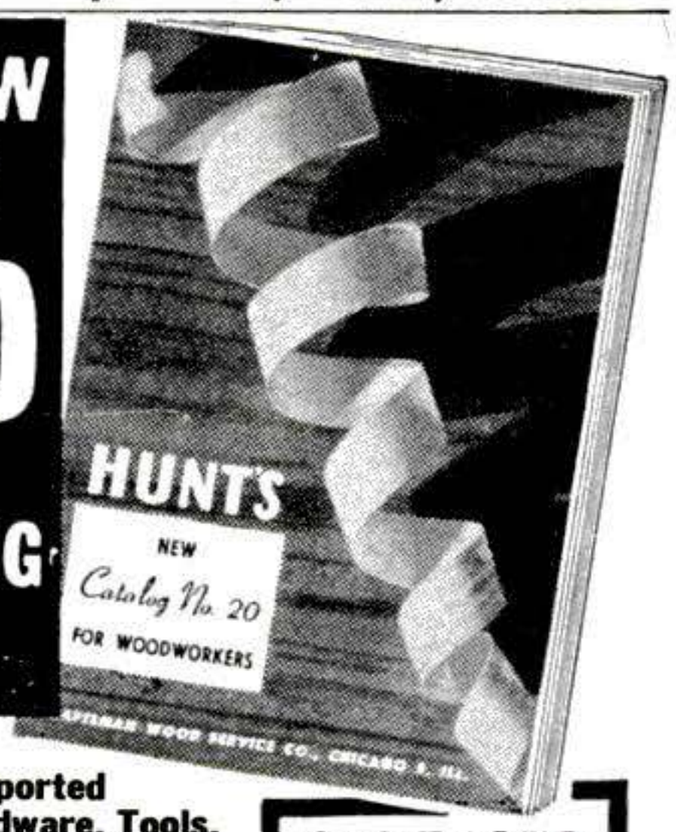
Easily located with new Lightweight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

FREE LITERATURE

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.

PALO ALTO CALIF.

Get This NEW Catalog of WOOD AND WOODWORKING MATERIALS



World's Largest Selection of Finest Domestic and Imported Woods . . . Mouldings, Hardware, Tools, —ALL AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings . . . more than 1,500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas & money making plans. Enclose 15c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write now!

Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. B-410, **2729 S. Mary Street - Chicago 8, Ill.**

148 PAGES Many In full color packed with rare, fancy & imported woods . . . veneers, plywoods, patterns, tools, ornaments, hardware . . . everything for the woodworker.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

CRAFTSMAN SERVICE CO., Dept. B-410,
2729 S. Mary St., Chicago 8, Ill.

Enclosed find 15c. Rush me new *Woodworkers' Catalog Handbook.*

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

DO IT YOURSELF It's Easy With . . .

Soldering's really a "cinch" . . . when you use time-tested, reliable KESTER . . . available everywhere.

FREE! "Soldering Simplified" . . . 16-page how-to-solder booklet. At your dealer or write direct.

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY

4254 Wrightwood Avenue Chicago 39, Illinois

Copyrighted material

Do YOU Own a RAILROAD?

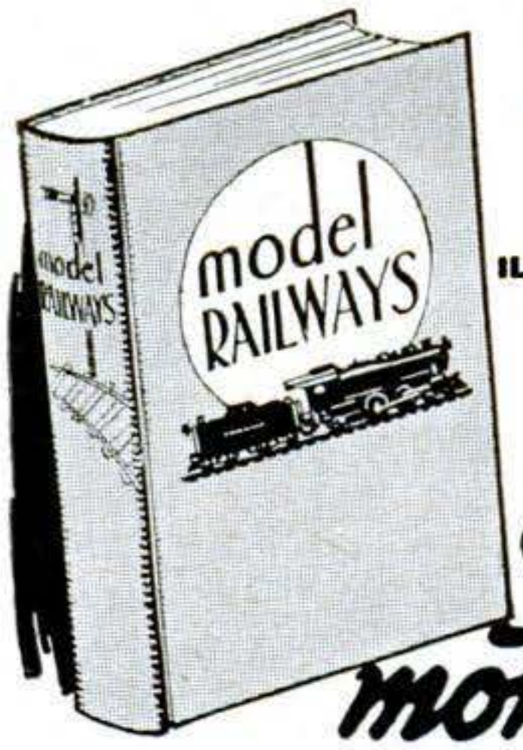
Here at last is a big and complete handbook for the Model Railway enthusiast. You will be amazed at the abundance of valuable and *workable* ideas it gives you. You will find dozens of inexpensive additions and fascinating improvements. You can save real money building and laying your track, making an automatic signal system, constructing bridges, culverts, tunnels, stations, semaphores, water tanks, coaling trestles, roundhouses, turntables, crossing gates, switches, etc. The detailed instructions and diagrams in this great book make it easy.

Every Model Railway Enthusiast Needs This Big Book

How to utilize every bit of available space in laying out your system. How to provide for realistic landscape and scenery. The proper tools and materials. How to turn out smokestacks, fire boxes, boilers, and wheels in your own shop. Complete, easy-to-follow instructions for building every kind of rolling stock. How to make a box car, gondola, refrigerator, tank, hopper, caboose, day coach, pullman, baggage and observation car. Complete plans, specifications, drawings, diagrams, instructions, and scale blueprint for building the popular Atlantic type locomotive.

For The Beginner or The Expert

How to arrange for proper power supply—making an illuminated panel board and dispatcher's track diagram. How to build and install a block signal system, remote train control, automatic couplers, relays, etc. Your home-made Model Railway can easily be perfected in complete detail, with this guide book beside you. This great new manual of simple instructions, prepared by the editors of Popular Science Monthly, is *guaranteed to please or money back!*



256 Pages

FULLY ILLUSTRATED

$2.49

Send no money now

MAIL THIS • COUPON • TODAY

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 1054
353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me your new 256 page, cloth-bound, book, "MODEL RAILWAYS." When the book is delivered I will pay the postman only $2.49 plus a few cents postage, in FULL PAYMENT. My understanding is that after examination, I have the privilege of returning the book within 7 days and you will refund my money in full. *(If you prefer to pay now we pay postage.)*

NAME .....

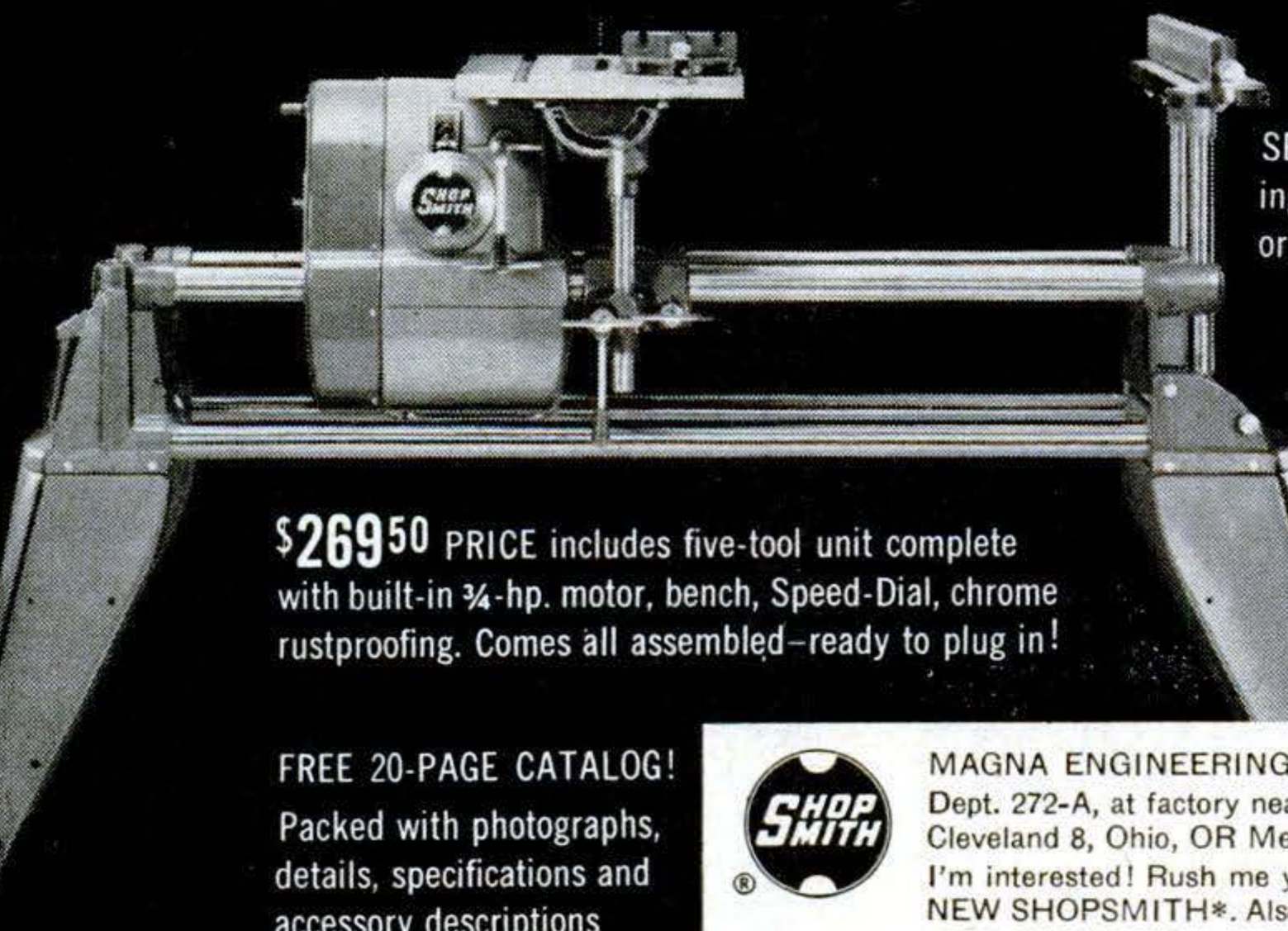
ADDRESS .....

CITY .....STATE.....

Orders from outside of the U.S. must be accompanied by cash

Now bring yourself up-to-date and see the

NEW SHOPSMITH* Mark 5



SEE IT DEMONSTRATED at leading hardware, department stores or any Montgomery Ward store.

$269.50 PRICE includes five-tool unit complete with built-in ¾-hp. motor, bench, Speed-Dial, chrome rustproofing. Comes all assembled–ready to plug in!

FREE 20-PAGE CATALOG! Packed with photographs, details, specifications and accessory descriptions and prices. Just mark and mail the coupon below!

*T. M. Reg. U.S. and Foreign Countries

SHOPSMITH®

MAGNA ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Dept. 272-A, at factory nearest you: 12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR Menlo Park, California
I'm interested! Rush me your free 20-page catalog on the NEW SHOPSMITH*. Also the name of my nearest dealer.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Copyrighted material

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS- WITH GIL-BILT PARTS KITS

Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

- No machining—build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Sturdy wood, aluminum and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for $60 and up
- Proved performance. Nationally advertised and sold for 7 years. Satisfied customers around the world.

PLANS only $1.00 EACH POSTPAID

GIL-BILT 10-in. TILT/ARBOR SAW

- 27x28 in. table, 13½ in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts 3¼ in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 34" high, table always stays level
- New Departure ball bearing arbor, ¾" precision shaft turned down for ⅝" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run.
- Jackscrew and 4½ in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide.

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade) $22.95
Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade $25.90
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade $24.90

GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW

- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
- Handles stock up to 6 inches thick
- 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings; Upper wheel runs on two ⅝" bore Oilite Bronze bearings
- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled
- Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws
- Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined ready-to-install. Heavy rubber tires
- Uses standard 78 inch blades up to ⅜ in. wide
- Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rubber tires, aluminum wheels, ¼ in. blade, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and all other metal parts..... $23.95

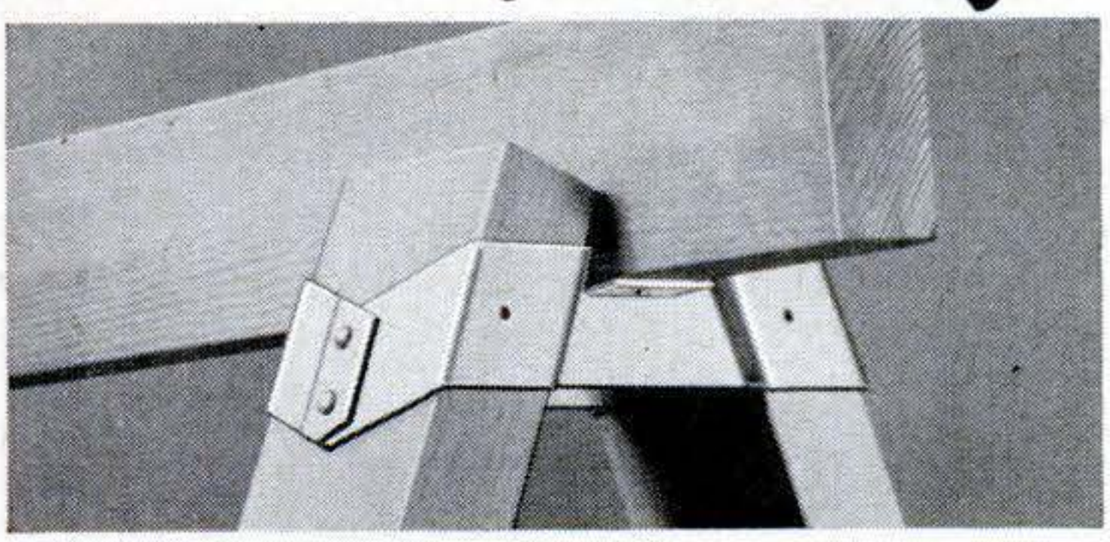
ALSO AVAILABLE Plans & Parts Kits for 18-in. Band Saw, Belt Sander, Spindle Shaper, 8-in. Tilt-Table Saw

Return Kits in 10 days for refund if not satisfied. *For shipments up to 600 miles, add 5%; over 600 add 10% Amount in excess of actual postage will be refunded.* Order Kit now, or order Plans at $1.00 each and Kit later less cost of plans. Write for **FREE** Catalog.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS P. O. Box 1-VK, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri

---

HOW TO... SET UP and KNOCK DOWN SAWHORSES FAST!



USE STRONG, PRECISION-ENGINEERED

NU-WAY SAWHORSE BRACKETS

Set up or knock down sawhorses in jig time! Carry them in your car—or store them easily—the modern way . . . the NU-WAY!

SEE Your Hardware, Lumber or Paint dealer NOW!

ONLY $1.50 Pair ($1.60 West of Rockies)

THOMAS PRODUCTS CO., 8490 Lyndon Ave., Detroit 21, Mich.

To be Sure of the Genuine Demand This Trade Mark

Asbestos Gloves for HOT Jobs

Handle hot things with safety. Wear Industrial's famous 200-14 asbestos gloves. Made of 2½ lb. Underwriters Grade cloth that resists burning. Big roomy cut, airy and comfortable. One piece construction with no seams at wrist or working edges to burn or pull out. Furnished lined or unlined. Over 40 years experience in designing safety apparel made these dependable gloves. Many styles. Write for catalog.

INDUSTRIAL GLOVES COMPANY
A Corporation
1427 Garfield St., Danville, Ill.
In Canada: Safety Supply Co., Toronto

WELD BRAZE SOLDER CUT

4 WAY WELDER

ONLY $14.75 f.o.b. factory

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use....Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

Complete with Twin Carbon Arc Torch and accessories . . . to handle all metal-craft work.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-K
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.

BUILD YOUR OWN... MODERN FURNITURE!

POSTPAID SETS OF FOUR LEGS

6"	⅜"	ROD	$4.25
9"	⅜"	ROD	$4.50
16"	⅜"	ROD	$6.25
28"	½"	ROD	$8.00

FREE... Catalogue of modern furnishings you can build or assemble . . . LOW FACTORY PRICES.

PHILLIPS FURNITURE CO.
EAST PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Saving for Security is Easy!

A savings system that really works.

The Payroll Savings Plan

for investing in

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS.

The QUICK-WAY to SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS

The preferred Sharpener—featured in leading publications (FORTUNE). Anyone can use on own power table . . . guarantees precision grinding and spacing of teeth; sharpens circular saws up to 12" dia.

New Extra Feature—Adjustable Safety-Rest prevents tilting or gouging

Complete with patented Index Plate, mitre block, and $3.00 Grinding Wheel—nothing extra to buy—saves time and money.

Send check, cash or money order. We pay postage. Order yours today.

Model 6-12P
$16.50 *Postpaid*

QUICK-WAY Saw Company
100 Hornby Drive Painted Post, N.Y.

Copyrighted material

SHOP BY MAIL and SAVE at GROBAN'S

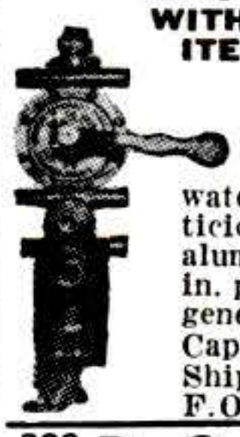
BRONZE & MONEL BALL BEARING
GEAR PUMPS

ITEM #204 For—● Insecticide Pumping and Spraying of D.D.T., 2-4D, Chlorodane, etc. ● Self-Priming—use as Shallow Well Pump ● For Sprinklers ● Home Water Systems ● For Sump Pump ● For P.T.O., Direct or Pulley Drive ● Rated—6 G.P.M. at 600 R.P.M.—18 G.P.M. at 1800 R.P.M., 36 G.P.M. at 3600 R.P.M. ● Pressures to 250 P.S.I. ● Use ¼ to 5 H.P. ● 1" Pipe thread inlet 1" hose outlet ● Shipping Wt.—15 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. **24.50**

DOUBLE ACTION
HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

ITEM #31C—3½" bore, 11" stroke, Alloy steel cylinder wall. Micro-Honed and all steel 1⅛" diameter piston rod. 19½" overall length closed. Clevis mounting at base and shaft. Will lift 9625 lbs. with 1000 PSI Pump Pressure. Uses ⅜" tubing fittings. (Fittings to pipe thread: two ¾" MPT @ 35c.) A $102.00 value. Shipping weight 11 lbs. FOB Chicago... **25.00**

SELF-PRIMING
HAND FLUID PUMP
WITH STRAINER



ITEM #129—Type D-2—May be used as a boat bailing pump, sump pump, barrel pump, fuel transfer pump, for water, oil, gasoline, insecticides, etc. Bronze and aluminum construction, ¾ in. pipe thread ports. Fine general utility hand pump. Capacity—300 Gal. per hr. Ship wt. 6 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **11.95**

300 AMP. **D. C. GENERATOR**
IDEAL FOR WELDING GENERATORS

Type R-1, ITEM #91 rated 300 Amps. — 30 Volts. Mfd. by Jack & Heintz. Government Acquisition Cost $380.00. Shpg. wt. 55 lbs. Dimensions: 16" x 10" x 7". Complete with instructions to connect as Welder. F.O.B. Chicago..... **35.00**

Order Direct from ad. Send payment or purchase order today.

ALL ITEMS BRAND NEW

RUGGED!! **25 TON** CAPACITY MASSIVE!!
HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

- ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION
- 8"BORE—15" STROKE
- DOUBLE ACTION

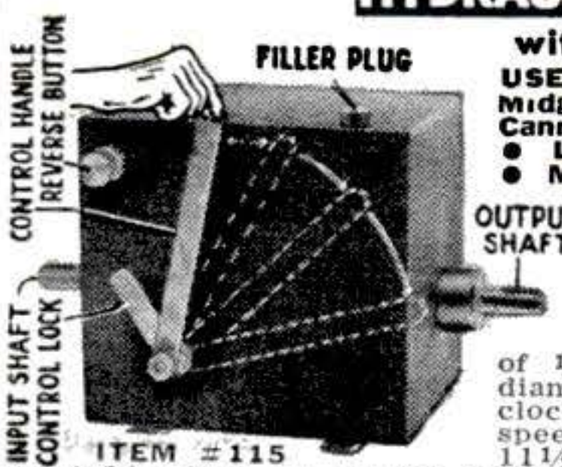
ITEM #1815
- 50,000 LBS. PRESSURE WITH 1000 P.S.I. PUMP OUTPUT.
- UP TO 70,000 LBS.—CAPACITY ON INTERMITTENT SERVICE.
- SOLID STEEL 2½" PISTON ROD
- 1" PORTS
- OVERALL DIAMETER—10½"
- DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTERS—28¼" CLOSED—43¼" OPEN.

IDEAL FOR:

★ HYDRAULIC PRESSES ★ DUMP TRUCK HOISTS ★ TD-18, TD-24 INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER DOZERS AND GRADERS ★ LEVELING RAMPS ★ INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY ★ ROAD MACHINERY ★ FARM MACHINERY ★ HYDRAULIC TAIL GATES

Replacement cost—$360.00. Shipping Wt.—185 lbs.
SPECIAL PRICE F.O.B. Chicago..... **95.00**

GROBAN HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER
with FINGERTIP CONTROL



ITEM #115

USE FOR: ● Reamer Drives ● Midget Cars ● Feed Mills ● Canning Machines ● Conveyors ● Lathes ● Milling Machines ● Motor Boats ● Cream Separators ● Garden Tractors ● Pumps. Variable output speeds from 0 to input speed available by moving control handle. Locking handle maintains setting. Use input power of ¼ to 1½ H.P. Shafts ⅝" diam. Input rotation counter-clockwise facing shaft. Input speed 750 R.P.M. 7½"x7½"x11½". Gov't acquisition cost $428.00. Shpg. wt. 31 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago..... **54.50**

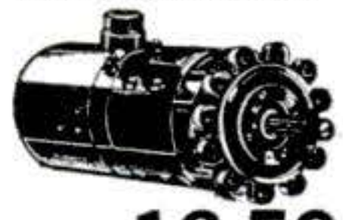
GROBAN FOUR-WAY OPEN CENTER
HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE

ITEM #126—Four-way open center control valve, with built-in adjustable relief valve factory set at 1000 P.S.I. Spring loaded neutral position. For use with one double acting cylinder. In neutral position cylinder is locked and pump unloaded. Can be used as single unit or mounted in series. Has ¾" pipe thread inlet and outlet. ½" pipe thread cylinder ports. Finger grip handle. Ship. wt. 10½ lbs.

AN OUTSTANDING BUY

F.O.B. Chicago **21.50**

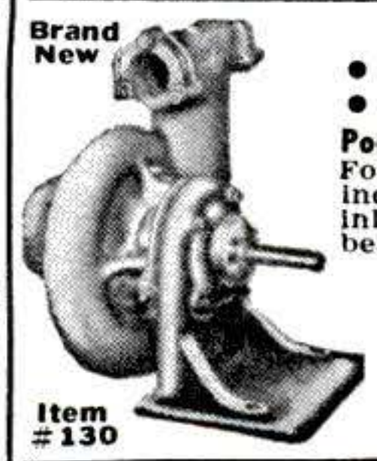
HEAVY DUTY 12 VOLT D. C. GENERATORS



ITEM #99—For trucks, autos, marine equipment, construction machinery. 12 Volts—50 amps.—6 bolt mounting flange — spline shaft — life time grease-sealed ball bearings. Mfgd. by Leece-Neville. Acq. cost $165.00.

NOW ONLY . . . F.O.B. Chicago..... **16.50**

CENTRIFUGAL PUMP
GENERAL MOTORS —ALLISON



Brand New

Item #130

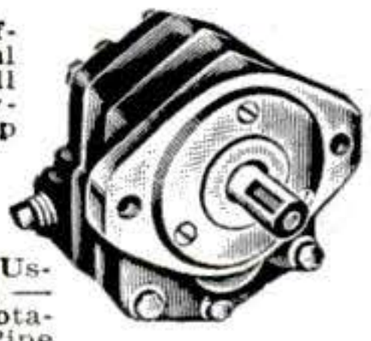
200 GALLONS Per Minute

- For Draining Basements ● Fire Fighting ● Irrigation ● Fuel Transfer ● Swimming Pools ● Home Water Systems ● Dewatering

For high volume commercial, home and industrial use. Standard 2½" pipe thread inlet, twin 1¼" pipe thread outlets. Ball bearing supported ¾" shaft. Easy priming. Rotation, counter-clockwise facing shaft. Gov't. acq. cost $145.00. Complete with full instructions. Ship. wt. 35 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago..... **39.50**

Will deliver 200 gals. per min. against 65 ft. head using 5.2 H.P. at 3500 R.P.M.

BRAND NEW—MULTI PURPOSE
HYDRAULIC PUMP OR MOTOR
NEW MANUFACTURE
ITEM #55



Silent, High efficiency, Helical Gear Type Ball Bearing, Hydraulic Pump or Motor. Rated 8 Gal. Per Min. At 1500 R.P.M. —Delivers— 1000 P.S.I. Using 6 H.P. — Reversible Rotation — ¾" Pipe Thread Inlet and Outlet Ports—¼" Drain Port—¾" shaft with keyway and flat for either direct or pulley drive. Dimensions—5⅜" high, 7¼" long, 5⅛" wide. Shipping weight 18 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago..... **45.50**

FREE FALL & WINTER EDITION
1954 CATALOG, 52 PAGES, chuck-full of unsurpassed War Surplus Equipment Bargains for farm, home, factory, workshop. Write letter today. **To place phone orders—Call WEbster 9-3793**

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. Dept. PS-10
1139 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Schupack's Amazing Tool Bargains! All Brand New! Save up to 100%!

SURPRISE VALUE
100 PIECES FOR ELECTRIC GRINDERS **$1.00** Post-Paid

Grinding Wheels, Cut-off Wheels, Sanding Discs, Mounted Stones, Sharpening and Honing Stones, Rotary Cutting Burs, Abrasive Cartridges, Mandrels, and many other items.

FLEXIBLE SHAFT — ONLY $4.95 Post-Paid

Fits all electric drills & hand power tools. 35¾" long. Oilite bearings. Core of specially wound, high carbon steel wire in flexible steel casing. Will accommodate tool shafts up to ⅛" dia. For lathes, electric drills, etc.

2 DRUM SANDERS $1.50 Post-paid
With 12 Bands in Assorted Grits. ½" dia. x 1" long on ⅛" arbor with 12 bands

ONE DRUM. 1" DIA. x 1" LONG ON ¼" ARBOR WITH 6 EXTRA SLEEVES **$1.00** Post-paid

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOG 10c

30 Assorted Drills
Hi-speed steel & carbon. Up to ¼" dia. Set #20 Ppd. **$2.75**

5 Hi-speed steel Drills
¼" to ½" Dia. $1.95

15 Assorted Drills
From 1/16" to ½" high speed steel and carbon. Set #17 Only . . . . Ppd. **$3.95**

12 Assorted Drills
High speed & carbon steel, from ⅛" to ½". Set #21 Ppd. **$3.60**

5 Woodworkers Drills
From ¼" to ¾" on ¼" shank. Set No. 15 . . . . . Ppd. **$2.95**

5 Larger Drills
From ½" to 1-1/64" High speed Steel, and carbon. Set No. 19 . . . Ppd. **$7.50**

12 MOUNTED WHEELS and points on ⅛" Shank. $2.95 Post-Paid

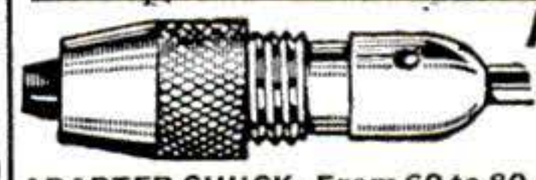
For grinding on plastic wood, soft and hard metals. Regular List Value $8.40.

18 MOUNTED POINTS ON 3/32" SHANK. $2.50
12 MTD. WHEELS ON ¼" SHANK $3.60

18 ROTARY CUTTERS
$13.50 Value Illustrated ½ actual size **$5.85** Post-paid

Assorted sizes cutter on ⅛" or 3/32" shank. Will fit all hand grinders. Ideal for cutting wood, metal, or plastic. Brand new.

ADAPTER CHUCK
With 2 interchangeable collets, opening from 3/32" to 0, on ⅛" mandrel. Price each only . **$1.50** Post-paid



ADAPTER CHUCK. From 60 to 80 on 3/32 In. Mandrel $1.00

SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO., 7331 COTTAGE GROVE AVE., DEPT. S-60 CHICAGO 19, ILL. SEND CHECKS OR M. O. NO COD'S PLEASE

Copyrighted material

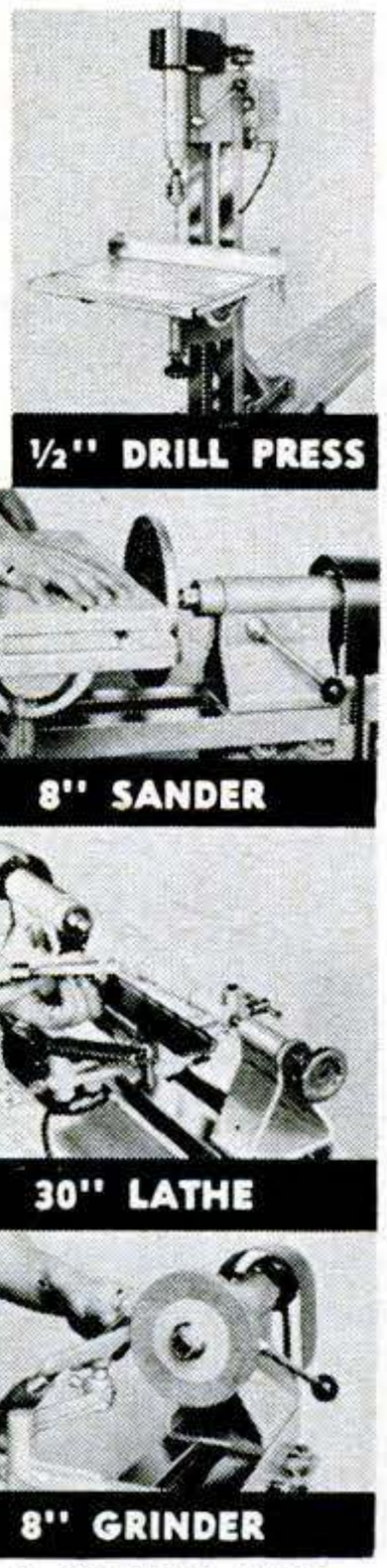
- TRY SUPERSHOP FREE
- WE PAY FREIGHT
- YOU BE THE JUDGE
- EASY PAY PLAN

• Why does Power Tools Inc. make such an unusual offer? Our business is manufacturing and selling power tools direct to people like yourself. We have had experience with hundreds of thousands of people regarding their home workshop requirements. Supershop meets these requirements. This has been proven.

The combination of direct selling, advanced design and efficient manufacturing enables us to give the greatest power tool value in America today. That is why we have the courage to make you this offer.

This free trial is truly free. The machine is prepaid to your door and if it does not satisfy you, you return it at our expense. If you keep Supershop you pay the low factory-to-you cash price — or easy payments to fit your budget.

Write for free information. Mail the handy coupon — or send a postcard. We'll mail you colorful brochures on Supershop — and full details on the FREE TRIAL HOME OFFER. Absolutely no obligation.



POWER TOOLS INC. 264 YATES AVE. BELOIT, WISCONSIN

POWER TOOLS INC • BELOIT, WIS.

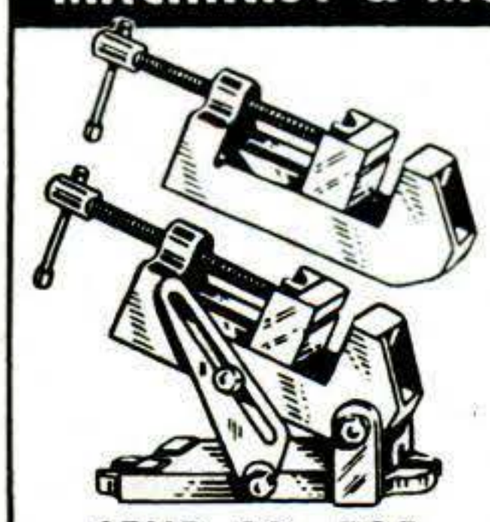
Send me your FREE brochures on Supershop and complete information about the Free Home Trial Plan. I am under no obligation.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

MACHINIST & MODEL MAKERS' VISES



NEW DRILL PRESS VISE — cast iron body and jaws are ground. 6¼" overall— 2⅜" jaws, 3" capacity. Set screw locks jaws. One jaw cross grooved. A $10 value —Order No. 13-A. Prepaid **$3.75**

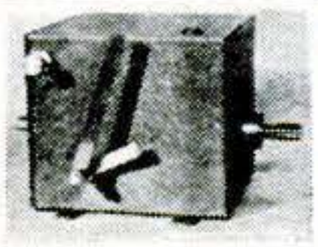
ANGLE VISE with full 90 swing —locks at any angle. 2⅜" jaws—3" capacity. Cast iron body and jaws are ground. Jaw cross grooved. Heavy cast iron base with mounting holes. $20 value. Order 11-A. Prepaid **$5.25**

SEND 10c FOR NEW CATALOG!

Thousands of bargains — HS Cutting Tools, precision Instruments, Shop Supplies, other Surplus Buys.

T & T TOOL CO.
5100 GRAND RIVER • DETROIT 8, MICH.

VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION



It has Innnite Speeds 0 to 550 Reverse Automatic Overload Protection: Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds, ⅝" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle ¼ to 1½ H.P. Motor. Case measures 7½" long 7" high 6½" wide. VALUE OVER $300. Shipping Wt. 25#. On C.O.D. Orders we require a 10% Deposit.

only **$54.50** Fob. Chicago

DIRZUIS MACHINE SHOP "S", 1423-25 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

TRANSFORMER WELDER $19.95 FOB QUINCY

Complete with everything. Ready to plug in. 110 volts AC. 15-30 Amps. 3 heats. Welds metal from 1/16" to ¼" using 1/16" to 3/32" standard rods. Guaranteed unconditionally. 10-day trial $5.00 deposit on C.O.D. Does everything welders costing up to $75.00 do. Buy direct and save.

ESSAY MFG. CO., INC., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.

SURPLUS SALE

$39.50 Less Grinding Wheel

NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS
REGULAR PRICE $125.00
1-6 H. P. MOTOR
TAKES WHEELS UP TO ½" x 6"
EXTRA QUILL EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL $19.50
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

EDWARD J. NOLAN, PULASKI, NEW YORK

When Writing to Advertiser Please Mention Popular Science

BARRON *Drill Press* TOOLS

ROTARY PLANER

Planes • Rabbets
Tenons • Panels
Routs • Bevels

Only $8.50 COMPLETE

FOR WORKSHOP AND INDUSTRIAL USES...

● Over 40 precision built woodworking tools and accessories . . . Hi-Speed Router Bits—Rotary Surface Sanders & Drum Sanders —Safety Shaper Cutters—Dovetail Cutters—Large Auxiliary Metal Tables—All Metal Shaper Fences — Spindle Adapters — Handy Bench Vises. Many other items indispensable for accurate, useful, versatile workshop use. Every tool sold on complete satisfaction or your money back. See your Barron Dealer. Ask for special folder — "24 Extra Uses for Your Drill Press."

FREE Workshop Guide & Catalog

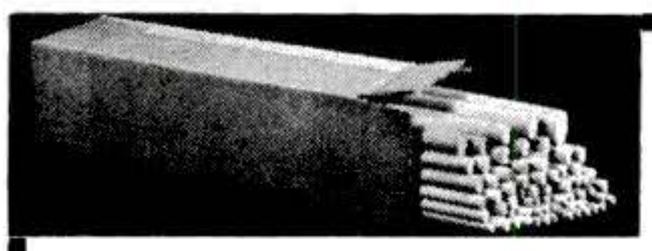
BARRON TOOL CO. INC.
334 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.

Copyrighted material

FREE BOOK —"How to Do a Good Paint Job!" Send card (and name of your retailer, if you wish) to Baker Brush Co., Inc., 83 Grand St., New York City 13

Brushes by Baker

AMERICA'S FINEST PAINTING TOOLS



SMOOTH DOWEL RODS

special offer

DOWELKIT Postpaid To Your Door. No Stamps or C. O. D.'s. **$1.98**

1/8" to 1" Diameter—All 12" long—100 Pieces of Assorted Diameters—All Hardwoods—Send Check or Money Order.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED

Other sizes and lengths available

DOWELCRAFT, 1202 Burton S. E. Dept. 3S Grand Rapids, Michigan

---

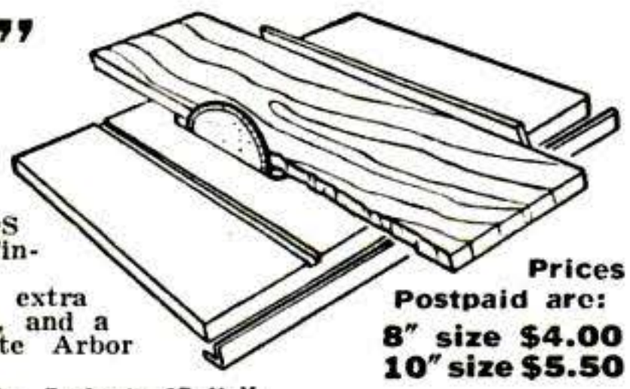
DO-IT-YOURSELF

"TAPEREDGE"

SANDING DISCS

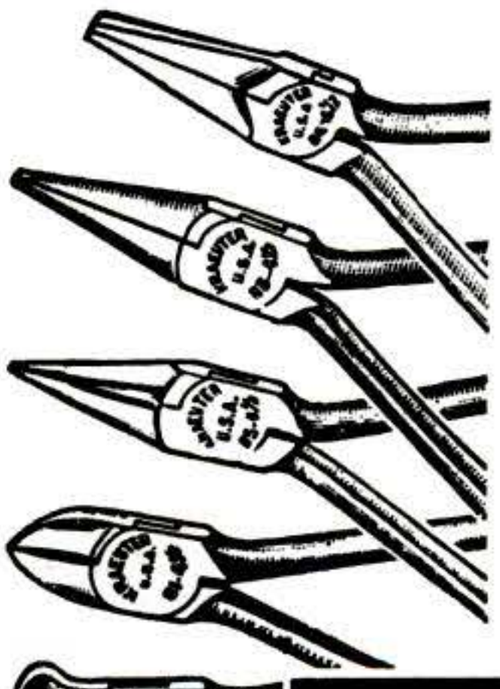
Mounted on your Table Saw

DOES PERFECT JOINTING. Saves Buying a Jointer. SANDS Perfect Edges. Never chips cross grained ends. SANDS Mitres. SANDS Circles. General Smoothing and Finishing on Wood or Plastics. Order in either size includes 6 extra circles of aluminum oxide paper, and a bottle of special adhesive. State Arbor Size. Satisfaction or Money Back.



Prices Postpaid are:
8" size $4.00
10" size $5.50

M. D. LEE, P.O. Box 22 PS, Irondequoit Br., Rochester 17, N.Y.



PRECISION PLIERS

• *For accurate, exacting work* use the fine, small pliers jewelers and watchmakers use — Kraeuter's Precision Pliers. Matched in size and handle shape, drop forged from selected tool steel, machined and heat treated to exacting specifications. For hobby crafters, model builders, TV and radio technicians.

Buy wherever fine tools are sold in U. S. and Canada.

KRAEUTER

DO IT YOURSELF!

IT'S FUN! IT'S PROFITABLE

SAVE AT LEAST 85% TAX FREE!!

REMEMBER — A Dollar Saved Is Worth More Than TWO Dollars Earned — because you pay no Income Tax on what you Save when you BUY for LESS . . Income Tax is not collectable on what YOU DO FOR YOURSELF — Nor do you pay the hidden tax on someone else's labor earnings!!

JOIN THE PARADE!

NOW — for the FIRST TIME — You can Buy Direct from the IMPORTER

SAVE 50% ON LUMBER ALONE

GENUINE PHILLIPINE SELECT MAHOGANY PLYWOOD

AT LESS THAN WHOLESALE PRICES

YOU'LL BE FASCINATED By the Beauty, Warmth & Strength of this lovely LUAN MAHOGANY PLYWOOD. Its Rich, Golden elegance will enthral you and you will find upon comparison with your local lumberyard that our special prices on this very beautiful plywood is less than that which most common woods are now being sold for.

Purchased and shipped DIRECT to us in BOAT LOAD LOTS by our overseas offices, we obtain HUGE SAVINGS which we are passing on to YOU. This sensational Mahogany Plywood promotion has taken California by storm and now, after months of careful preparation, we are ready to serve the NATIONAL "DO-IT-YOURSELF" movement.

This selected LUAN MAHOGANY Plywood is WEATHER and WATER RESISTANT. Bonded with the finest Urea Formaldehyde Resin Adhesive. Rotary cut for beauty of grain with both sides sanded and ready for use. Face side is unjointed. Ideal for paneling dens, offices, hotels, theatres, etc. Also ideal for the finest cabinet work, furniture, etc. Comes in 2 panel sizes: 4ft. x 8ft. x 1/4" and 3ft. x 6ft. x 3mm (approx. 1/8") thick. Order TODAY and SAVE!

3 ft. x 6 ft. x 3 mm approx. 1/8." 18 sq. ft. A $5.00 VALUE **1.79** FULL SHEET

Min. Order — 8 Sheets

Through special arrangement with national freight truck lines we have established special LOW SHIPPING RATES to any part of the country for lots of 100 lbs. or more. (4) 1/4" or (8) 1/8" panels weigh approximately 100 pounds. We cannot accept orders for less than 100 pounds.

4 ft. x 8 ft. x 1/4" 32 sq. ft. A $9.50 VALUE **4.49** FULL SHEET

Min. Order — 4 Sheets

SURPLUS WIRE SCREEN CLOTH

Super fine quality at LESS THAN MFGR'S COST. Ideal for fine strainer work. Absolutely Insect proof. Quantities limited.

BRONZE CLOTH SCREEN

32 mesh, .007 gauge, 42" wide. Minimum order 10 lineal feet.

Per lineal ft. (3½ sq. ft.) Value 65¢ ft. 29¢ ft. — 100 lineal ft. roll $23.50

MONEL CLOTH SCREEN — (Nickel-Copper Alloy) 36" wide, 60 mesh, .0045 Gauge. Minimum 10 lineal feet.

Per lineal ft. (3 sq. ft.). Value 90¢ ft. 39¢ ft. — 100 lineal ft. roll $33.50

FUEL PRESSURE GAUGES

Reads from 0 to 10 lbs. fuel pressure. Has 2" diam. face with luminous markings. **1.50**

FUEL PRESSURE GAUGE

Reads 0 to 25 pounds. Mfd. by Auto-Lite. Has a 2" diam. face with luminous markings. **ONLY 1.75**

GENUINE AN-6530 AVIATORS GOGGLES

Have rubber covered metal frames, lined with soft chamois. Has built-in breathers to keep lenses clear. Your choice of interchangeable lenses in clear, amber or green. A $5.00 Value for only **2.79**

EXTRA LENSES — Choice of colors listed above. Price per pair **1.00**

ORDER FROM THIS AD — Pay by Money Order or Check. P.O.'s accepted from D&B firms. 1/2 deposit with C.O.D.'s. Prices FOB Los Angeles.

AMAZING DO-IT-YOURSELF CATALOG

SAVINGS UP TO 85%

320 PAGES — *FULLY ILLUSTRATED*

Palley's "Gadgeteer's Heaven," the Pioneer in DO-IT-YOURSELF offers you this Bargain filled catalog. Contains thousands of Bargains in GOV'T SURPLUS — FACTORY CLOSEOUTS and GENERAL MERCHANDISE!

Includes World's LARGEST stock of Hydraulic parts — from a complete hydraulic system to 20,000 cylinders, in 61 sizes and types. Also thousands of items in Hand & Power Tools, Gadgeteers & Hobbyist Items of all types, Foam Rubber and how-to-use-it, Cameras and Photo Supplies, Precision Instruments, Microscopes, Outdoor & Sports Equipment, Binoculars, etc.

Order YOURS TODAY!

SEND 50¢ to cover cost of Handling and Mailing — *50c credited to your FIRST order!*

PALLEY SUPPLY CO 2263-E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. PS-10 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

Copyrighted material

How Much Did You Learn?

By Stanford E. Taylor and Helen Frackenpohl
Washington Square Reading Center, New York

Now you can sample how much you remember of the useful and interesting information packed into this issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. Answers to the questions are printed just below the quiz. After each answer is a page reference to the article on which the question was based.

1. ***Outboard-motor noise, engineers have found, comes mainly from***
   a. ineffective exhaust muffling
   b. vibration in the boat hull
   c. a poorly designed combustion chamber

2. ***Inventive Americans keep the Patent Office busy with about***
   a. 3,000 applications a year
   b. 35,000 applications a year
   c. 80,000 applications a year

3. ***Sleight-of-hand tricks depend largely on***
   a. speed
   b. misdirection
   c. gadgets

4. ***To TV color expert Rod Davis, colored lighting's main job is***
   a. to build emotional impact
   b. to create depth in stage sets
   c. to ease last-minute color changes

5. ***Turbine engines aren't used in passenger cars as yet because of***
   a. high noise level
   b. high fuel consumption
   c. use of expensive metals

6. ***The trend in Detroit for '55 will probably be toward***
   a. wire wheels
   b. short, easy-to-park bodies
   c. more horsepower

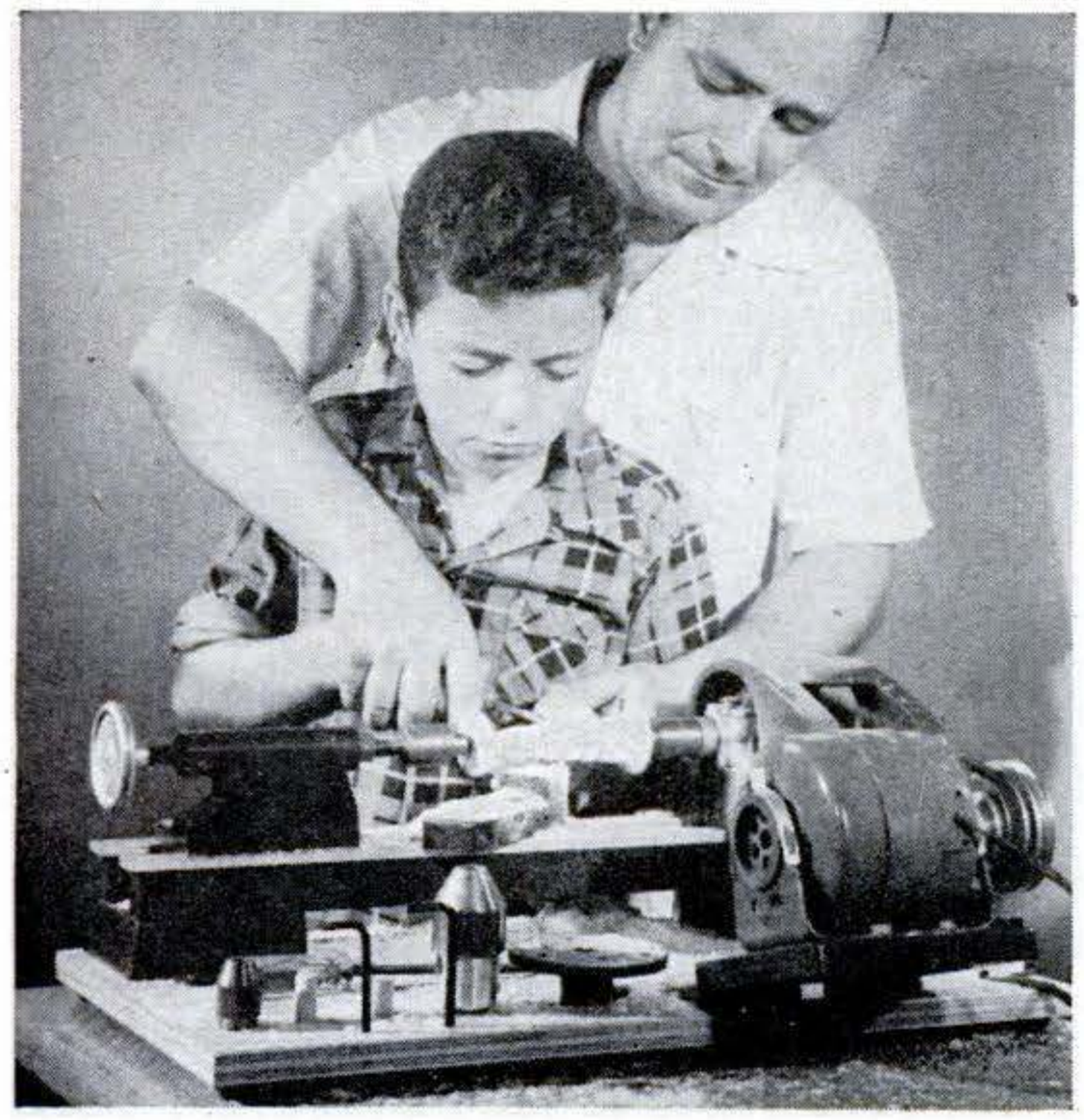
7. ***In selecting components for a hi-fi system, decide first on a***
   a. speaker
   b. amplifier
   c. pickup

8. ***The new automatic gas-range controls work by virtue of***
   a. centrifugal force
   b. the gravity-pin theory
   c. the inclined-plane principle

9. ***The Rhino, a new amphibious vehicle, is remarkable because***
   a. it offers a gentle, easy ride
   b. it can be axle- or jet-propelled
   c. it can move at 55 m.p.h.

10. ***Sports-car cultists may be distressed by the Ford Thunderbird's***
    a. 292 cubic-inch engine
    b. low silhouette
    c. 20-to-1 steering ratio

Answers: 1. b—p. 158; 2. c—p. 136; 3. b—p. 218; 4. a—p. 101; 5. c—p. 112; 6. c—p. 130; 7. a—p. 175; 8. c—p. 168; 9. b—p. 125; 10. c—p. 131.



NEXT MONTH . . .

How to Be A Do-It-Yourself Santa Claus

To help cut the cost of filling Santa's pack, PSM for November will show you how to build four toys that the youngsters are sure to love. All are child-size—for the boys, the lathe that you see here and a companion table saw; for the girls, a miniature range and refrigerator. The tools work, just like big ones. The kitchen appliances will give the girls many happy hours playing house. And that's not all. You'll also find patterns for making novel yuletide decorations for your home.

Copyrighted material

BUY DIRECT

GIANT 2000-2500 WATT PLANT

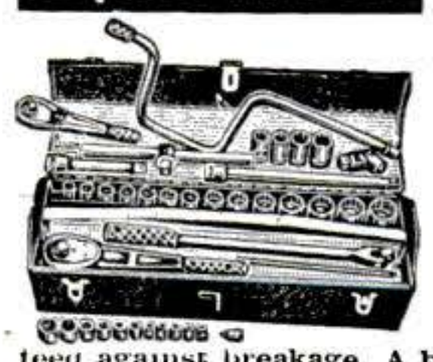
(Item 31)

110-120 v. 60 cyc. AC. absolutely the best made — exclusive dynamically balanced armature; heavy windings develop up to 5000 watt overload for motor starting. Skid mounted — portable. Powered by an easy starting Briggs or Wisconsin 6 HP engine—complete with all accessories; engine easily disconnected for other uses. Big outlet box, voltmeter, no wiring necessary. Ample current for all purposes. Factory warranty. (Item 31) Wt. 210 lb.
Reg. price $585. Special at..... **$299.50**
Same plant with electric self starter (Item 31a)..... **$359.50**
Generator only and control box....**$169.50**
DUAL VOLTAGE 110-220 available on any of above models for $28.00 additional.
3000-3500 WATT PLANT (Item 198) 110-220 v. 60 cyc. AC Belt Drive. Wis. engine **Push Button Start.** Wt. 370 lbs.
Heavy duty **$399.50**
GENERATOR ONLY for belt drive..**$239.50**

HI-FLO Centrifugal PUMP

Completely self-priming! No foot valve required. Tremendous capacity—100 gal. per min. ! . . Special impeller enables pump to handle muddy or sandy water. Simple to operate—simply start engine and watch the water go. Powered by a rugged, easy-starting 2 HP Briggs engine. Prelubricated sealed bearings for years of heavy low-cost service.
Big 1½" Model. Item 502. Wt. 70 lbs.
Factory price.... **$134.50**
2" Model (150 gal. per min.) with 2½ HP engine. Item 502a. 90 lbs. Fact. Spec. **$154.50**

52 pc. SOCKET SET

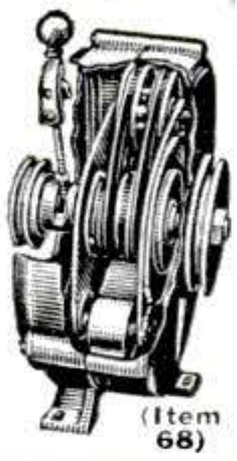


Highest quality, guaranteed nonbreakable sockets made by Husky. Beautifully matched chrome thin wall alloy absolutely the best. Contains a complete set of 28 sockets in ½" drive, ⅜" drive and ¼" drive, plus all necessary extensions, handles, speeders, reversible ratchets, etc.; all uncond. guaranteed against breakage. A beautiful set of tools that will handle any job; in a **big** doghouse steel box. Wt. 17 lbs. (Item 205)
List price $62.90. Factory special.. **$27.95**

44 Pc. SOCKET SET

(Item 596) Same unconditionally guaranteed, non-breakable sockets as above. Complete range of 21 sockets from ¼" thru 7/16" (¼" drive) & 7/16" thru 1-1/16" (½" drive). Two extensions, reversible ½" ratchet, 3 drift punches, sliding "T" head, all angle coupling, ½" speeder, ¼" breakover, 5 pc. high chrome alloy combination wrench set and 8 pc. offset wrench set in **big** doghouse tool box with ample room for other tools.
Reg. $49.50. Wt. 16 lb..... **$21.95**

Variable Speed Selector



(Item 68)

Heavy duty, made by **B. F. GOODRICH** for industrial use. Provides instant speed changes for any drive. For machine tools, dryers, printing, conveyors, production lines, hoists—any operation requiring variable speed. Employs reliable "trouble free" planetary system. No hydraulic power losses. Infinite range, smooth operation, easy installation. 3 sizes: ½-1 hp. 36 lbs.; 1-2 hp. wt. 55 lbs.; 2-3 hp. wt. 105 lbs.; Reg. list $228, $252 and $352. Our prices . . . **$79.50, $89.50** and **$114.50**

JET STEAM MASTER

Now, a new super-efficient portable steam generator that provides live steam at 100 lbs. pressure in 60 seconds from a cold start! The first quality steam blaster ever offered at this low price. Instantly cleans, sticky grease, dirt, rust, old paint, etc. off motors—farm implements and road machinery. Pays for itself in a few weeks. Sterilizes as it cleans — milk equipment, etc. Fully automatic—oil fired with built-in water circulating pump. Draws water from faucet or bucket. Simple and safe; anyone can use it—built-in safety valve. New triple efficiency jet steam gun automatically mixes in soap or detergent if desired. Wt. 250 lbs. Item 463. Special Factory Price..... **$298.00**

get MASTER MECHANIC'S BEDROCK FACTORY PRICES

PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS

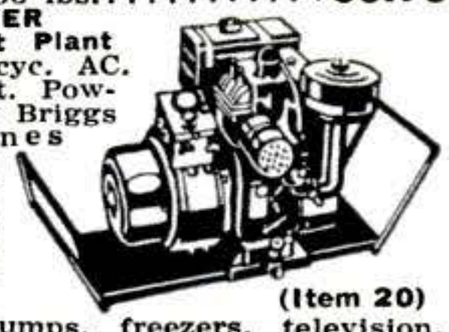
Ideal for your camp, cottage, trailer or boat!

(Item 24)

600-700 WATTS
PUSH BUTTON START

115 v. 60 cyc. AC Powered by a rugged 2 HP easy starting Briggs engine. No wiring necessary; just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for television and radios. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. (Item 24.) Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines. Reg. $275 value.... **$143.50**
1000-1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but larger generator and engine with 50% greater output..... **$199.50**
LITTLE GIANT—350 WATT (Item 273) 115 v. DC 1½ hp. Briggs engine. Perfect for lights, radios, chain saws and power tools. Wt. 65 lbs..... **$99.75**

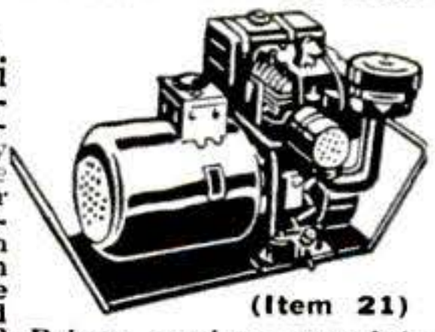
PORTO-POWER
1500-1750 Watt Plant



(Item 20)

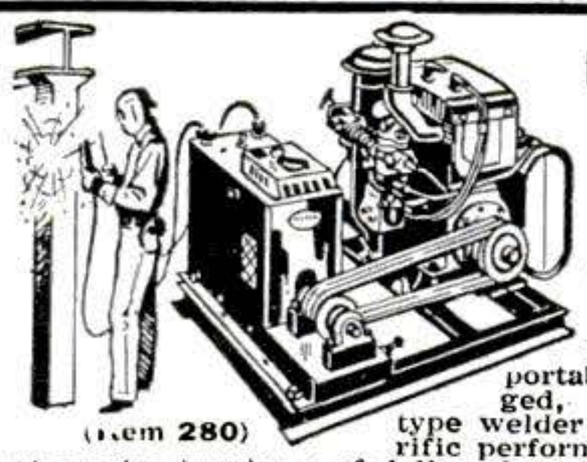
115/130 v. 60 cyc. AC. Push button start. Powered by a 4.5 HP Briggs engine. Combines compactness and easy portability with higher output for handling heavier starting loads. Ideal for operating oil burners, sump pumps, freezers, television, lights, communication systems, etc. Perfect for contractor's power tools. (Item 20). Wt. 146 lbs.
Factory Special Price..... **$279.50**

MASTER-LITE
2500 Watt Plant



(Item 21)

110/120 v. 60 cyc. AC. A powerful plant, ruggedly constructed and yet designed for easy portability. Can be started by rope or built-in 12 v. electric push button starter. Built-in winding to charge battery. Powered by a big 5.10 HP Briggs engine, complete with all accessories. Includes control box, voltmeter, and handy plug-in power receptacle. An ideal plant for permanent or stand-by service. Wt. 225 lb. Reg. price $645.00
(Item 21) Factory Price..... **$329.50**
3500 Watt Plant Push Button Start (Item 23) 115 v. 60 cyc. AC. Similar to above, but larger and 33% more capacity. Wt. 270 lbs. Reg. $760. Factory Price..... **$379.50**
We make fully automatic controls to operate any of the above light plants. Write for details. We make all sizes up to 25,000 Watts.



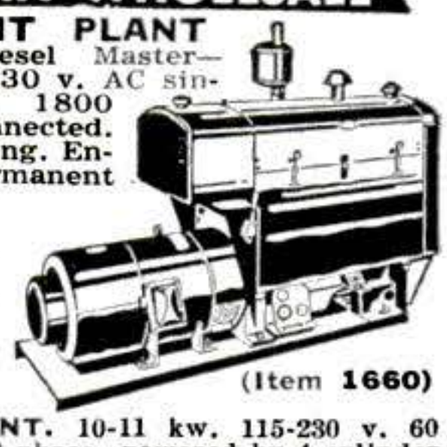
(Item 280)

MASTER DC ARC WELDERS

Now! a portable, rugged, industrial type welder with terrific performance, yet at a price hundreds of dollars less than you'd expect. Senior model made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. High capacity DC welding unit enables you to tackle any job with confidence—easily welds anything up to 2" plate using from 1/16" to ¼" rods. Built-in stabilizer and cooling system makes arc easy to strike and hold. Dual control rheostat provides low heat soldering, brazing and welding from 30 to 300 amps. Complete with instructions, guarantee and **triple** V-belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder.
WELDER ONLY — DUAL CONTROL MODEL. Same as above, but drive with your tractor, jeep or gas engine of 14 HP or more. (Item 38a.) Wt. 110 lbs. $450 value..... **$119.50**
WELDER ONLY—STANDARD MODEL. Same as above but with single rheostat for heavy metal welding only. (Item 38.)
Wt. 110 lbs. $400 value. Special.. **$99.75**
COMPLETE POWER MASTER (Illustrated above) powered by a 14 hp., air cooled Wisconsin engine. Wt. 480 lbs. (Item 280) Compares with welder costing $1200.
Special for October only..... **$399.50**
WELDING KIT, Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, **electrode holder, ground** clamp. Sold only with welder..... **$10.50**

LESS THAN WHOLESALE

DIESEL LIGHT PLANT



(Item 1660)

(Item 1660) Diesel Master—11-12 kw. 115/230 v. AC single or 3 phase. 1800 rpm direct connected. Electric Self-starting. Engineered for permanent power where continuous low-cost, heavy duty service is important. Wt. 1350 lb. Reg. list $3650.00. Factory price...
$1895.00

GAS DRIVEN PLANT. 10-11 kw. 115-230 v. 60 cyc. AC, single or 3 phase, powered by 4 cylinder Wisconsin air cooled **engine. Belt driven. Simple, reliable, 5** V-belt drive mounted on rugged steel skid. (Item 217) (with crank start) **$1075.00**
Wt. 900 lb. Factory price.....
Same plant with self-starter.....**$1145.00**

HEATING & VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces **even** heat to all rooms. Over range removes kitchen smoke **and odors.** Powerful, **continuous duty** motor, 110-120v. AC. Mount in wall or ceiling to ventilate any area. Quiet, supe.-efficient fan moves huge volume of air. (400 to 600 CFM).
8" Fan, wt. 5 lb.....$6.85
9" Fan, wt. 6 lb.....$7.85
10" Fan, wt. 7 lb.....$8.85
12" Fan, wt. 8 lb.....$9.85
HEAVY DUTY FAN. Semi-enclosed motor, suitable for spray booths, restaurant exhausts, poultry houses, etc. 10" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. (Item 10E).....**$11.95**
12" Fan. wt. 10 lbs. (Item **10D**)....**$12.95**

EXTENSION CORD

very flexible and tough; Neoprene #16-2 conductor cord, ideal for lawn mowers, hedge trimmers and power tools. U.L. approved. Complete with heavy rubber plug and outlet. 40 ft. cord (Item 17a) Wt. 2½ lbs. regularly $4.95—SPECIAL.. **$2.95**
100 ft. combination (2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft.) Item 17N. factory price.... **$6.45**
NEOPRENE CABLE #14-2 (Item 185) Heavy duty, very flexible, 20 year quality. Wt. 9 lbs. 100 ft. Complete with rubber plug and outlet. *A terrific buy at only*..... **$8.95**
NO. 12-2 POWER CABLE. Very flexible rubber covered, special outside shield for grounding power tools, etc. 50 ft. (Item 199) wt. 8 lbs. **$6.95.** 100 ft. (Item 200).....**$12.95**

9 TON HYDRAULIC PRESS

A tremendously powerful hydraulic press, capable of exerting 18,000 lbs. pressure. Pays for itself many times over—straightening bent connecting rods, king pins, crankshafts, axles, link pins and bars — or pushing out frozen bearings and bushings. Developed pressure under precise control and visible at all times on accurate gauge. Complete with both large and small anvils and jigs to straighten **any** kind of curve or bend. (Item 464) Wt. 110 lb. Actual list price $365. Our special close-out price....**$69.50**

MASTER SHOP COMPRESSOR

Big and rugged. This stationary compressor provides 8 c.f.m. — plenty of air for industrial uses, powered by heavy duty repulsion induction ¾ HP, 115/230 v. motor. Factory type twin cylinder compressor designed for continuous operation. Mounted on heavy 22 gal. steel tank. Complete with unloader type automatic switch, pressure relief valve, check valve, gauge, shut-off valve, and 20 ft. heavy duty air hose. (Item 209h)
Regular retail $319.50. Factory price **$174.50**

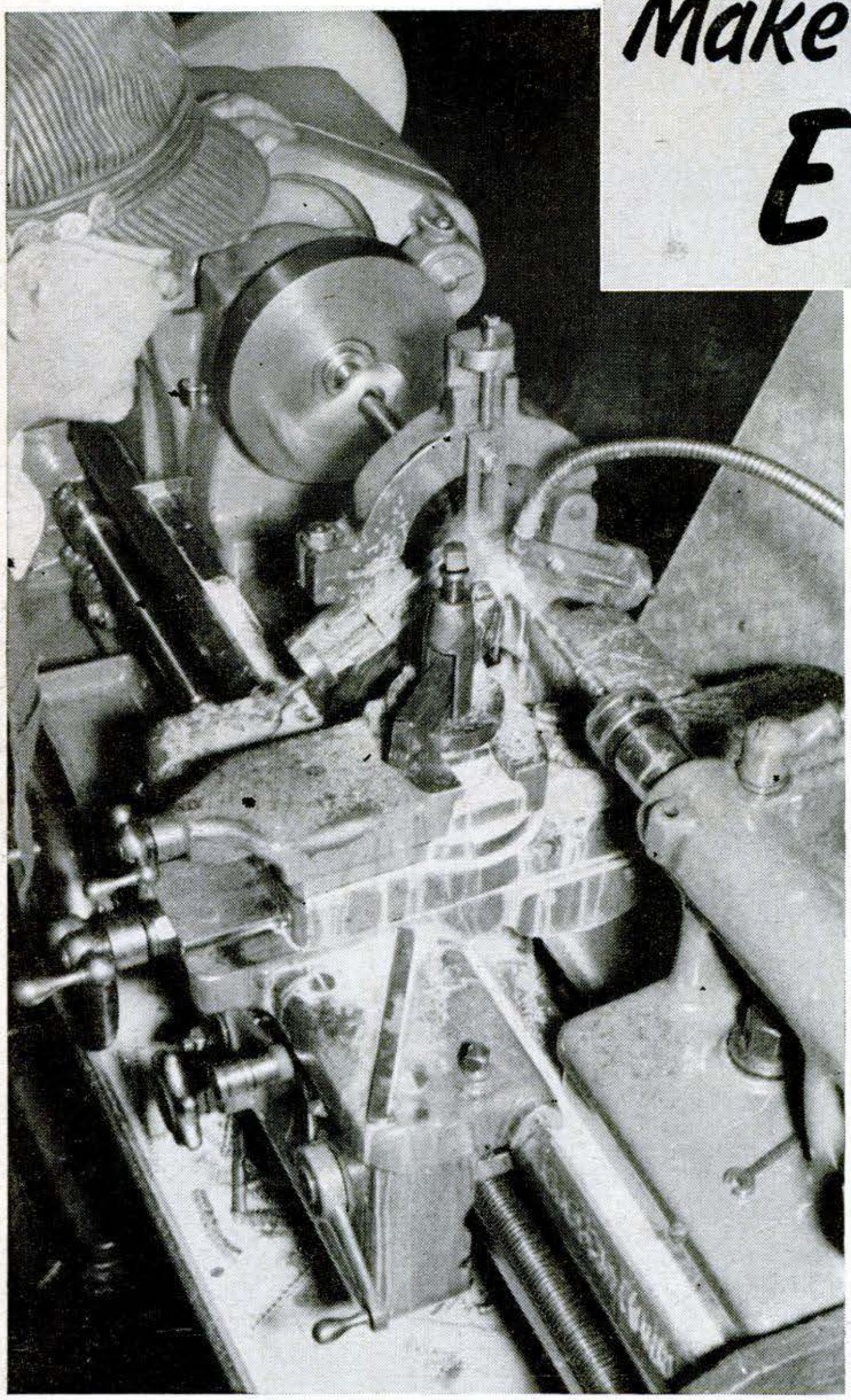
JET FLOW BLOWER

Tremendous air movement (1800 CFM) and quiet operation make this double inlet 10" turbine blower unbeatable for heating, cooling, drying and air conditioning. Ideal for attic or barn ventilation, converting gravity heating to forced air; spray booth exhausts, etc. Operates with any ¼, ⅓ or ½ HP motor. Oversized, long life bearings. Includes variable speed motor pulley and belt. Dimensions 19" hi x 8" x 16½". Outlet opening 13" x 11⅜". Wt. 45 lbs. Item 245. Reg. $54.50.
Factory Special..... **$27.50**
HEAVY DUTY ¼ HP motor for above **$16.95**
12" TURBINE BLOWER Similar to above, but larger with 2400 CFM capacity. Wt. 65 lbs. (Item 245a) Reg. $70.00. Factory Spec. **$34.50**

Send check or M.O. Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee. SEND 10c for . . . BIG 1955 Catalog
MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., DEPT. 75H Burlington, Wis.

Copyrighted material

SOUTH BEND 14½" LATHES



Make Tough Jobs EASY

When tolerances start slowing up output, then is the time you need South Bend 14½" Lathes. Many plants have found they can save manhours and material by running the tough operations on these precision lathes — this is the type of work they do best. Their versatility enables you to keep them busy on a wide variety of work with a minimum of set-up time. Many attachments are available for special classes of work. Find out now how these lathes can give you efficient machining — *mail the coupon below today.*

BASE PRICE $1809

SPECIFICATIONS

SWING: 14⅝" over bed and saddle wings; 10¼" over saddle with chip guard removed.

BED LENGTHS: 5, 6, 7 and 8 feet.

DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTERS: 24⅛ to 60⅛ inches.

COLLET CAPACITY: 1 inch.

SPINDLE BORE: 1⅜ inches.

SPINDLE SPEEDS: Eight . . . 30 to 875 r.p.m.

POWER LONGITUDINAL FEEDS: 48 R.H. or L.H., .0015" to .0841".

POWER CROSS FEEDS: 48, .0006" to .0315".

THREAD CUTTING: 48 R.H. or L.H. pitches, 4 to 224 per inch.

CROSS SLIDE TRAVEL: 10 inches

Compared with our costs
OUR PRICES ARE LOWER
than they were back in 1941

Prices are closely tied to costs. Costs are still rising. Buy now before increased costs necessitate higher prices.

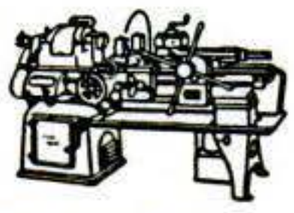
SEND INFORMATION CHECKED:

☐ 9" and 10" BENCH LATHES

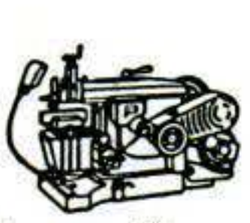
☐ 10" to 16-24" FLOOR LATHES

☐ DRILL PRESSES

☐ TOOL GRINDERS



☐ ½" & 1" Collet TURRET LATHES



☐ 7" BENCH SHAPERS

Name_____ Street_____

City_____ State_____

Building Better Tools Since 1906 • **SOUTH BEND LATHE** • South Bend 22, Indiana

Copyrighted material

NOW SAVE! BUY DIRECT FROM THE IMPORTER!

FREE!

Yours **FREE** of extra cost—with any article ordered from this ad—a sparkling new pair of **SPECTO-SCOPES**—the binoculars you wear like eyeglasses! They give you close-up viewing all day—without fatigue! More thrills from T-V, sports, movies, theatre are yours with **SPECTO-SCOPE.** Nationally advertised at 1.98. Order with confidence! Every item guaranteed! Money back if not delighted within 5 day trial! **RUSH!** Offer limited!

7 X, 35 LIGHT WEIGHT $34.95 FTI

Ultra-powerful, yet compact—only 5 inches high and SO light! Genuine Klaroptar coated lenses. Synchronized center focusing. Weighs only ½ of regular **7X** binoculars. Prismatic lens system gives needle-sharp definition. Slips easily into coat pocket. We've sold hundreds at much higher prices. Order by No. **170.** Special to readers of of this magazine, including tax and pigskin case, only..... **$34.95**

7 X, 50 mm $29.50 TAX PAID

Same high quality as our 7 x 35's. Has all above features. including CENTER focusing. Handsome pigskin case, Needle-sharp viewing even at night. Our very BEST value. No. **147,** tax paid..... **$29.50**

FAMOUS KORIUM STEEL "BLACK FOREST" HUNTING KNIFE

Famed **BLACK FOREST** Hunting Knife made in Solingen, Germany. Super-fine **KORIUM** Steel. Rugged beauty of this knife has already won recognition for design in Europe. Its utility as a hunting and fishing aid has made it a prime favorite with sportsmen on both continents. Blade is actually sharp enough to shave with! Will stand up under most rugged treatment. Genuine leather scabbard is handsomely metal-tipped. Length: 10 inches. Tough, sturdy Korium **SOLINGEN** steel assures you years of dependable service! The sleek, graceful lines of this German Import also provide an ideal gift for men! **ORDER BY NO. 80. SPECIAL VALUE!** **$3.95**

17 JEWEL SWISS AUTOMATIC 19.95

Super DeLuxe Model—FULL SWING 17-JEWEL SELF-WINDING AUTOMATIC MEN'S WATCH. Just set it . . . then forget it! It winds itself as you wear it. Patented INCABLOC 17-Jewel Swiss movement of superb accuracy. Water and shock resistant—you can DROP it . . . BANG it . . . even SWIM with it! 100% Stainless Steel screw back. Gilt hands & numerals with **LUMINOUS** markings. Unbreakable Kleersite crystal. Hairline Sweep Second hand. Split-second calibrations for precision timing. Metal-Flex expansion band. Handsome thin-styled case. Caution: do **NOT** confuse with inferior 180 degree Half-SWING automatics. This superb watch is 360 degree **FULL SWING.** Formerly sold for much, MUCH more—**NOW 19.95** tax incl. Order **TODAY!** Send coupon with payment and receive also **FREE** Specto-Scopes. **Order by No. 238.**

18 KARAT ROLLED GOLD PLATE 17 Jewel CHRONOGRAPH 19.95

Our **BEST** value! **Deluxe 18 KARAT** Rolled Gold Plate model with stainless steel back—yours **BELOW WHOLESALE PRICE!** It's the **ONE** and **ONLY** genuine Recipro-Register Chronograph. Computes speeds and distances down to 1/5th of a second! Genuine Incabloc 17 Jewel movement resists shocks of work and play. Remembers for you while movement continues to keep time! **TIMES:** Races, Planes, Sports, Photos, Shop Work, Lab Experiments, Lightning, etc.—**AUTOMATICALLY.** Extra features: Multi-Function synchro dials; Contact clutch starts computation, Brake clutch **FREEZES** result. Also **ERASES** back to zero. Radium dial, Hair Line Sweepsecond. Instructions, gift case and leather band included. **Order by No. 233-GP.** Rockbottom price direct to you, tax paid.....$19.95

SAVE MONEY WITH THIS COUPON!

THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-L
352 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

RUSH the items checked on 5-Day Free Trial . . . Money Back Guarantee. Include with each item ordered one pair of Specto-Scopes at no extra cost—mine to keep in any case.

☐ Payment enclosed. Send tax & postpaid.
☐ Send COD plus postal charges.

☐ No. 170—7X, 35 BINOCULARS....$34.95
☐ No. 147—7X, 50 BINOCULARS....$29.50
☐ No. 238—17 Jewel Automatic Self-Winding Watch.....$19.95
☐ No. 80—Black Forest Knife & Scabbard $3.95
☐ No. 233-GP—18 Kt. Gold Pl. 17-Jewel Watch.....$19.95

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

CANADIANS: Save Tariff. Send orders direct to: THORESEN CO., Dept. 7-L, 45 St. James St. West, Montreal 1, P.Q.

Copyrighted material

FUN—with a Future!

Of course it's play to him—and he's having the time of his life! No wonder—he has the world's finest equipment for that big backyard construction job. His precision-built MODEL Unit Crane and Euclid Dump Truck are perfect small-scale duplicates of the huge earth-moving machines he's seen at work on real construction jobs. And they're *working* models, that perform the same jobs, in miniature, that the big machines do.

Great fun, sure. But MODEL Toys go beyond that. The lucky youngster who runs his own construction crew with Model equipment is *learning*, too. Learning how a real job of work is done. Developing an instinct for quality, for sound planning and workmanship, that will be his for life. Learning to think in terms of *building*, not destroying.

For the sheer fun it will give him, a MODEL Toy will be his favorite. For the real, lasting good it will give him, you can't buy a finer toy.

DOEPKE Model TOYS ®

For your FREE CATALOG of *all* Model Toys, write to The Chas. Wm. Doepke Mfg. Co., Inc., Rossmoyne 1, Ohio.

MODEL TOY PRICES START AT $9.95, SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST

Copyrighted material